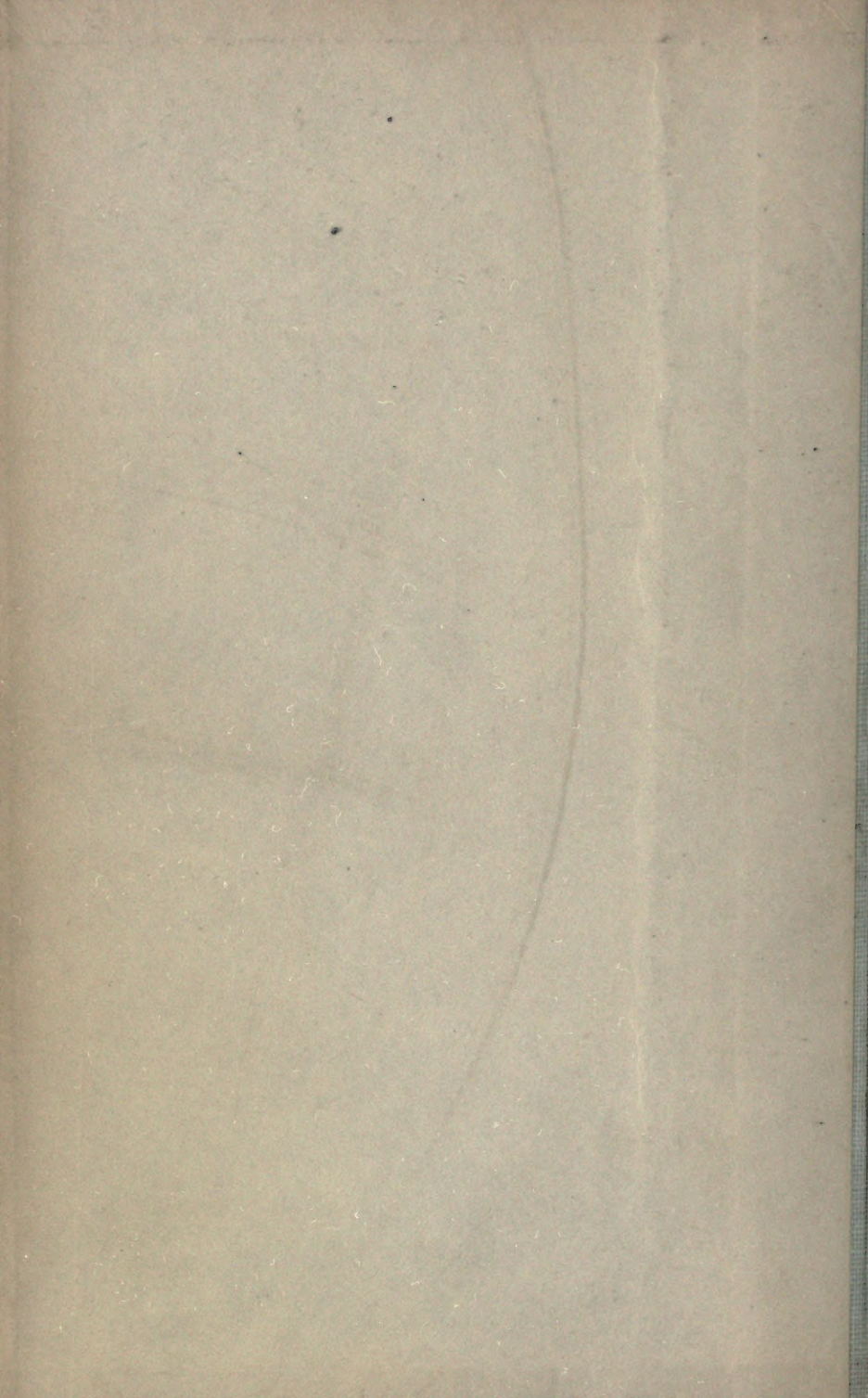


3 1761 05475229 0

UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY



BIBLIOGRAPHY
OF
NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY

including

The Theory of Parallels, the Foundations of Geometry,
and Space of n Dimensions.

BY

DUNCAN M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, M.A., D.Sc.

Lecturer in Mathematics at the University of St. Andrews.

PRICE 10/- Net.

133268
26/5/14

1911

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY

HARRISON & SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, FOR
THE UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS, SCOTLAND.



Z

6654

G4S6

CONTENTS.



	PAGE
Introduction, containing explanations for the use of the work, and a list of the bibliographical sources	v
Chronological Catalogue	1
Principal Headings of the Classification	261
Subject Index	263
Alphabetical Index of Subjects	311
Author Index	317
Additions and Corrections	399

INTRODUCTION.

PERHAPS the most characteristic feature of the present trend of mathematical research is the close attention which has been directed to the logical foundations of the science and its relation to psychology. The first stimulus to these investigations was given by an examination of the axioms of geometry. Fifty years ago these axioms, with one exception, were accepted as intuitive truths, whose denial would have been absurd. It is now being recognised that they are arbitrary and convenient assumptions, which it would be absurd to attempt to prove since they are not even necessarily true. The one exception, the one "axiom" which appeared to lack intuitive character, was the so-called "parallel-axiom." Countless attempts were made to deduce it from the other "intuitive" axioms, but at length, by the bold stroke of denying it altogether, its true arbitrariness was discovered, and a new geometry, "absolute" or "non-euclidean" geometry, was developed. It was shown that, though differing markedly from the classical system of Euclid, this geometry is self-consistent, and forms a general system of which ordinary geometry is merely a special case. As deductive systems it appears therefore that these geometries are equally valid and there is no question of the truth or falsity of one or the other. When geometry is applied to the actual measuring of concrete objects it becomes an applied science, and here again it appeared that there was no physical test by which the truth of the euclidean system could be established, for this would involve an infinite series of observations. Considerations such as these have now been brought to bear upon the other axioms, both of geometry and of arithmetic, and geometry has become more and more a purely deductive science, while mathematics appears as a development of logic.

The subject of non-euclidean geometry has been discovered, or at least partially so, on several distinct occasions, but it is always associated with the names of LOBACHEVSKIJ (Professor at Kazaň) and BOLYAI JÁNOS (a Hungarian student), whose first works on the subject appeared about 1830. The subject did not really begin to be studied seriously, however, until about 1870, when HOÜEL's French translations of Lobachevskij's and Bolyai's somewhat inaccessible memoirs appeared. Since that time the interest in the subject has steadily increased, until at the present time it is to be considered, both from its intrinsic interest and the importance of its applications, especially in Function-theory, as much a branch of mathematics as, for example, Quaternions, and courses of lectures in it are regularly given in some of the German and Italian Universities. The study of space of higher dimensions begins about the same time, for, except for a few scattered references in KANT and LEIBNIZ, there is no explicit mention of the subject until CAYLEY's classical paper of 1843, and it did not become to any extent a subject of study until 35 years later. It now proves a most fertile field of research. In the hands of the Italian school it has been shown to possess a high intrinsic interest, while its usefulness in providing a convenient and succinct language for stating analytical results and also a means of discovering new theorems is not to be ignored.

Thirty years ago Professor G. B. HALSTED published the first bibliography of non-euclidean geometry and hyperspace. At that time this joint subject was at an interesting stage. HELMHOLTZ was popularising non-euclidean geometry in England and in Germany, and the interest of philosophers was roused to rescue their favourite example of "necessary truths" from the general attack of scepticism. Space of n dimensions was just emerging as a branch of geometry capable of rigorous treatment and was attaining an unfortunate popularity in the hands of the spiritualists. Both subjects were surrounded by a mysticism which can scarcely yet be said to be entirely dissipated.

Since the appearance of Halsted's bibliography the amount of literature published on the subject is enormous, but three other bibliographies have sought to cope with the materials. These are: STÄCKEL and ENGEL on the theory of parallels or pre-noneuclidean writings, SCHLEGEL on space of n dimensions, and BONOLA on the foundations of geometry, excluding n dimensions. Halsted's bibliography is a model of its kind. It includes nearly 200 titles of works relating to non-euclidean geometry and space of n dimensions from about 1830 to 1879. The order is mainly chronological, but all the works by the same author are collected together. Short notes appended to the chief works form a valuable feature. The other three works are non-overlapping, with the exception of a few titles relating to non-euclidean geometry of n dimensions. The bibliography of Stäckel and Engel on the Theory of Parallels is a chronological list of nearly 300 titles from 1482 to 1837, with careful references to sources, and is almost complete. It occurs as an Appendix to the "Theorie der Parallellinien," a very valuable contribution to the early history of non-euclidean geometry. Schlegel's list of works on n dimensions accompanies a report on the subject which supplies the place of Halsted's notes. It contains about 400 titles, arranged alphabetically under the authors. The bibliography of Bonola, whose recent death at the early age of 36 is a great loss to science, is the most extensive which has hitherto appeared. It was published first in serial form from 1899 to 1902 and was then collected in the Bolyai-Festschrift. It contains over 900 titles chronologically arranged from 1839 to 1902, with an index of authors. There is a classification under the headings, Elementary geometry, Metrical and differential geometry, Group-theory, Projective geometry, Finite distances, Vectorial methods, Mechanics and physics, General expositions, Philosophy and history. Works under the last heading are collected in a separate list, while the other classes are denoted by letters which are placed after the titles. There is no Subject Index.

The present work was begun about nine years ago. It was intended as a continuation of Halsted's bibliography, but it soon became evident that the growth of the subject rendered such diffuse treatment practically impossible, and short abstracts of the works would have to be dispensed with. The plan actually adopted is explained in detail below. The object is to produce as far as possible a complete repository of the titles of all works from the earliest times up to the present which deal with the extended conception of space, and to form a guide to the literature in an easily accessible form. It includes the theory of parallels, non-euclidean geometry, the foundations of geometry, and space of n dimensions. Works on the foundations of mathematics or arithmetic are excluded except in so far as they have an explicit reference to geometry. The foundation of arithmetic is collateral with the foundation of geometry and is concerned with many analogous questions. As instances of the close connection which exists between their lines of develop-

ment one may mention finite geometries and galois fields, non-archimedian geometries and non-archimedian algebras. A joint treatment of these subjects might thus have appeared desirable, but in 1904 the International Association for Promoting the Study of Quaternions published an extensive bibliography, prepared by Dr. Alexander MACFARLANE, which is being continued and extended on lines which will embrace Universal Algebra and questions relating to the foundations of number. The recently created subject of Point Groups, due to G. CANTOR, is on the borderland between arithmetic and geometry, and many references will be found to it. A more complete bibliography of this subject will be found in the treatise of Dr. and Mrs. YOUNG, 1906.

The total number of titles in the present work is about 4,000, divided roughly as follows: theory of parallels, 700; non-euclidean geometry and the foundations of geometry, 1,600; n dimensions, 1,800. An analysis of the nationalities of the authors (excluding mere reviewers and translators) is approximately as follows: German, 460; French, 230; Italian, 220; British, 160; American, 90; Russian and Polish, 80; Dutch, 35; Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, &c., 35; Scandinavian, 35. No attempt is made here to distinguish between German and Austrian, French and Belgian, while the Swiss are also included among these. An analysis of the number of works (including translations), published in various languages, is given on the following page.

The work is arranged in three parts, as in RICCARDI'S "Euclidean Bibliography": I. Chronological Catalogue; II. Subject Index; III. Author Index. The explanations of the arrangements of these parts are given in order below. The Subject Index is a distinguishing feature of the present work, and is an absolute necessity when the amount of material is so great. It contains about 600 headings and sub-headings, and over 5,000 references.

In addition to the bibliographies already mentioned, the principal sources have been the "Jahrbuch," the "Revue Semestrielle" and the "International Catalogue." The "Bibliographie der Deutschen Naturwissenschaftlichen Litteratur," and corresponding French and Russian works, have not been consulted; but as these are compiled in conjunction with the "International Catalogue," they could only give assistance for the most recent literature which is not yet included in the "International Catalogue." An extensive review of bibliographical aids to mathematics is given by WÖLFFING (see below). The following is a list of the sources which have been used. Those marked with an asterisk are to be found in the Chronological Catalogue. The letters in italics are the symbols under which they are referred to in the Chronological Catalogue:—

Theory of Parallels.

- | | |
|--|----------|
| *Voigt, J. H. Diss. math. 1789. | V. |
| Murhardt, F. W. G. Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig. Bd. I, 1797. Bd. II, 1798. | M. |
| Müller, J. W. Auserlesene mathematische Bibliothek. Nürnberg. 1820. pp. 229-234. | J. W. M. |
| *Camerer, J. W. Euclidis elementorum libri sex. 1824. | C. |
| *Jacobi, C. F. A. De undecimo Euclidis axiomate. 1824. | J. |
| *Thompson, T. Perronet. Geometry without axioms. 5th ed. 1834. | P. T. |

INTRODUCTION.

	Theory of Parallels.					Foundations of Geom. and Non-Eucl. Geom.					n Dimensions.					Totals.					Grand Totals.
	To 1870.	1871-80.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.	Total.	To 1870.	1871-80.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.	Total.	To 1870.	1871-80.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.				
German	152	16	8	11	14	201	36	69	53	110	206	474	14	66	135	142	146	503	194	1,149	
French	140	11	16	37	35	239	26	15	36	148	157	382	6	15	34	124	117	296	170	884	
Italian	24	8	7	4	9	52	15	33	35	83	97	263	3	5	141	171	225	545	40	848	
English	68	4	9	4	12	97	12	29	27	94	152	314	13	33	56	103	166	371	90	723	
Dutch	3	—	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	7	8	—	—	—	16	53	69	3	79	
Spanish and Portuguese	2	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	2	12	6	20	—	—	1	2	2	5	2	27	
Danish and Norwegian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	9	15	—	—	1	1	4	6	—	21	
Swedish	5	1	—	—	—	6	—	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	2	5	11	
Russian	2	1	—	1	6	10	6	—	2	43	31	82	1	—	1	6	6	14	8	99	
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	6	4	13	—	1	3	1	6	11	—	22	
Ruthenian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Magyar	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	8	22	34	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	37	
Czech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Croatian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	9	
Rumanian	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Latin	64	—	—	2	—	66	7	—	—	2	3	12	3	—	—	—	1	4	72	80	
Greek	6	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	9	9	
Arabic	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	
Sanskrit	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Esperanto	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	
Totals	470	41	41	61	79	692	105	149	164	513	708	1,639	41	120	374	566	731	1,832	598	4,016	

- ***Hill**, C. J. *Conatus theoriæ parallelarum stabiliendi*. 1835. *Hill*
 ***Sohncke**, L. A. Article "Parallel." 1838. *S.*
 ——— *Bibliotheca mathematica*. Verzeichniss der Bücher über die gesammten Zweige der Mathematik, welche in Deutschland und Auslande vom Jahre 1830 bis Mitte des Jahres 1854 erschienen sind. Leipzig. 1854. *S. Bibl.*
 ***Hoffmann**, J. J. I. *Das eilfte Axiom des Euclides*. 1859. *Hoff.*
 ***Riccardi**, P. *Saggio di una bibliografia euclidea*. 1887. *R.*
 ***Stäckel**, P. and F. **Engel**. *Theorie der Parallellinien*, 1895; and Supplement. See **STÄCKEL**, 1895 and 1899¹. *S. & E.*
 ***Heath**, T. L. *The 13 books of Euclid's Elements*. 1908. *Heath.*

General.

- Jahrbuch über die Fortschritte der Mathematik*. Berlin. Ed. 1 (Jhrg. 1868) 1871, 2 (1869-70) 1873, 3 (1871) 1874, &c., 24 (1892) 1895, 25 (1893-4) 1897, 26 (1895) 1898, &c., 39 (1908) 1911. *F.*
Revue semestrielle des publications mathématiques, rédigée sous les auspices de la Société Mathématique d'Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Vol. 1 (1893), &c., 19₁ (1911). *Tables des matières*, 1-5 (1893-7), 6-10 (1898-1902). *R. S. P. M.*
Catalogue of scientific papers compiled and published by the Royal Society of London. London. Vols. 1-6 (1800-1863) 1867-8-9-70-1-2, Vols. 7-8 (1864-1873) 1877-9, Vols. 9-11 (1874-1883) 1891-4-6, Suppl. Vol. 12 (1800-1883) 1902. [In progress of completion up to 1900.] *R. S. Cat.*
Royal Society of London Catalogue of scientific papers 1800-1900. Subject-Index. Vol. I. *Pure Mathematics*. Cambridge: Univ. Press. *R. S. Cat.*
International Catalogue of scientific literature. Published for the International Council by the Royal Society of London. (A) *Mathematics*. London. Vol. 1 (Year 1901) 1902, &c., 9 (to June 1910) 1911. *Int. Cat.*
Poggendorff, J. C. *Bibliographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften*. Leipzig. Bd. I, II (A-L, M-Z) 1863, III (1858-1883) 1898, IV (1883 to date) 1904. *P.*
Wölffing, E. *Mathematischer Bücherschatz*. Systematisches Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Deutschen und ausländischen Lehrbücher und Monographien des 19. Jahrhunderts [d.h. die nicht-periodische math. Literatur 1801-1900] auf dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. In 2 Teilen. I. Teil: *Reine Mathematik*. Mit einer Einleitung: *Kritische Übersicht über die bibliographischen Hilfsmittel der Mathematik*. Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xxxvi + 416. (Abh. Gesch. math. Wiss., XVI, 1.) *Wö.*
 [Especially: 2, *Philos. der Math.*; 139, *Prinz. der Geom.*; 140, *Parallelen-theorie*; 141, *Nichteuklidische Geom.*; 142, *n-dimensionale Geom.*]
 ***Halsted**, G. B. *Bibliography of hyperspace*. 1878. *H.*
 ***Schlegel**, V. [Bibliography of n dimensions.] 1886¹ and 1900. *Schlg.*
 ***Bonola**, R. *Bibliografia sui fondamenti della geometria*. 1899. *B.*
Circolo matematico di Palermo. *Rendiconti*. Parte 2^a, t. 2-20.
 ——— *Supplemento ai Rendiconti*, 1 (1906), &c., 6 (1911).
 ——— *Annuario biografico*.

To the above list should be added publishers' circulars and catalogues, especially that of B. G. Teubner in Leipzig. The English publishers' catalogues are robbed of much of their usefulness by the absence of the dates of publication.

I. THE CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

The titles in each year are arranged alphabetically according to the authors. Anonymous works are placed under Anon. at the end of each year. When a work is in several volumes, published in different years, it is to be found under the first year of publication. Later editions and translations are indicated along with the first edition; translations, and later editions which contain some essential change, are also to be found separately entered under their own years. Collaborations are entered under the name of the author who is first mentioned. Reviews are referred to below the title. When the review is itself entered in the Chronological Catalogue the reference is by the name of the reviewer in small capitals followed by the date. The source of most of the information regarding reviews is the "Revue semestrielle." The titles of works in Magyar and Slavonic languages are given in the original, when this has been accessible, and also in English translation. English translations of titles in Dutch, Spanish, Danish, &c., will be found in the Author Index. Occasionally a title is expanded to make it more descriptive; all such additions are enclosed within square brackets [].

The classification is indicated in square brackets after the title.

The names of journals are abbreviated according to the system adopted for the "International Catalogue." Figures in heavy type are volume-numbers or years, the figures in brackets which sometimes precede these are the numbers of the series, the figures after the volume-numbers are the page-numbers.

There are numerous references from one title to another which is closely connected with it. When the name of an author is in small capitals, simply followed by the date, as CHASLES, 1856, this indicates a reference to the Chronological Catalogue under the year and author mentioned. The sign $\rightarrow$ indicates a reference to the Appendix, where some additional information is given which has been received too late for insertion without over-running of the pages.

References to bibliographical sources have only been given in cases of discrepancies among the authorities. A key to the few references which occur is given in the list of bibliographical sources above. A very few titles are marked with an asterisk (*) as having been personally verified. For the great majority it has not been thought necessary to indicate the authority. To do this properly, as Stäckel and Engel have done for the theory of parallels, would require a search through all bibliographies to find when a particular work was first mentioned as having reference to the subject.

The prices of independently published works are given when known. When a work is issued unbound the price given generally refers to this form. The prices have been obtained from publishers' catalogues, catalogues of second-hand books ("Antiquariats-Kataloge"), Wölffing's "Bücherschatz," and various general bibliographies compiled in the interests of the book trade.

II. THE SUBJECT INDEX.

The classification adopted is that of the "Index du répertoire bibliographique," the new edition of which, in 1908, was specially extended to give adequate recognition to non-euclidean geometry and space of n dimensions. About 170 of the headings and sub-headings of the index have been utilised, but it has been found advisable to introduce a few additional headings. The most important of these are the following: Sub-classes 6 and 7 are added

to M^6 and M^7 corresponding respectively to M^{27} and to M^{14} , M^{28} and M^{54} . "Concrete representations of non-euclidean geometry," including the Cayley-Klein representation, are grouped under a new section $Q1e$; this leaves $Q1d$ entirely free for the more recent non-euclidean geometries; $Q2$ is sub-divided, as it still forms too large a section; $V2b$ is appropriated for historical questions, and is sub-divided.

A number of other sub-divisions are introduced on the analogy of the older parts of the "Index." All works dealing with special topics in non-euclidean geometry, whether hyperbolic or elliptic, are put under $Q1$, which is sub-divided under the headings K to P . This leaves $Q1b$ and $Q1c$ for works which deal specially with hyperbolic and elliptic geometry respectively. There are in addition a large number of sub-headings not characterised by any distinctive number or letter other than the general symbol under which they are placed.

A reference to the List of Principal Headings will show the general arrangement. Any particular topic can be found by consulting the Alphabetical Index of Subjects.

The references are to the year and the author. Figures in brackets after an author's name refer to the number of the paper by that author in the particular year. There is no reference to translations.

The question of indicating the relative importance of the various references, as is done in Baedeker's guides, was considered, but has been abandoned. To anyone familiar with the subject the name of the author itself will sometimes give a sufficient indication. For the benefit especially of those who are approaching the subject for the first time a list of general expositions of non-euclidean geometry is given under $Q1$, while under $V1a\eta$ and $V1a\kappa$ will be found a list of treatises on geometry of n dimensions, non-euclidean geometry, and the foundations of geometry.

III. THE AUTHOR INDEX.

The names of the authors are, as far as possible, given in full, but the forenames which are not habitually used by the author are enclosed within brackets. This does not apply to names of which the initial letter is habitually used by the author. Russian names are trans-literated according to the system adopted for the "International Catalogue."

For the alphabetic order $\ddot{a}$, $\ddot{o}$, $\ddot{u}$ are considered as ae , oe , ue . The Magyar $\acute{o}$ and $\acute{u}$ are equivalent to $\ddot{o}$ and $\ddot{u}$ with the addition of an acute accent. Other diacritical marks, and the Arabic prefix al (an , at , &c.), are ignored in alphabetisation.

Names with prepositional prefixes are catalogued under the name following the prefix. These prefixes are d' , da , de , von , van . English names with such prefixes are, however, catalogued under the prefix, as *De Morgan*.

Names with the article prefixed are catalogued under the article. These prefixes are *Dal*, *Del*, *Dell'*, *Della*, *Des*, *Du*, *La*, *Le*. French names with prefix *de La* are to be found under *La*.

The numbers within brackets, following the name of an author, are the dates of his birth and death.

The sources for the full names of authors and their dates are *Poggendorff*, the "Annuario" of the *Circolo matematico di Palermo*, scattered obituaries, and, to a smaller extent, the "Deutscher Universitäts-Kalender," "Minerva," Barth's "Adressbuch," "Who's Who," and similar compilations.

In the Author Index the titles are very much abbreviated, the full titles being given in the Chronological Catalogue. Only the titles of works in English, French, German, Italian and Latin are given in the original language; others are translated into English, the name of the original language being enclosed within brackets.

References to translations or later editions, when these are separately entered in the Chronological Catalogue, are by dates following that of the original work, accompanied by the name of the language.

Translations, reviews, &c., which are entered in the Chronological Catalogue under the name of the original author, are referred to also under the name of the translator, &c., the name of the original author being given in small capitals, followed by the date. Collaborations are entered under both authors, with the name of the collaborator. When the work is entered in the Chronological Catalogue under the name of the collaborator, his name is given in small capitals. In all cases the printing of an author's name in small capitals indicates a reference to that author in the Chronological Catalogue.

Dates of independently published works are printed in heavy type.

E_n (Espace), R_n (Raum), S_n (Space, Spazio) mean "Space of n dimensions."

While great care has been taken in the compilation of the work, it is inevitable that mistakes and omissions should occur. Any notifications of such errors will be gratefully received. No attempt has been made to obtain titles of works later than 1910, and the list for 1910 itself appears to be very defective. The Appendix contains titles which have been received too late for insertion in the body of the work.

My grateful thanks are due to the University Court of St. Andrews for undertaking the publication of this book, and acknowledgment must also be made to the staff of Messrs. Harrison and Sons for the care and attention which they have given to the printing.

D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE.

*The University, St. Andrews,
September, 1911.*

PART I.

CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE.

4th CENTURY B.C.

- Aristotle.** 1. [Axiom equivalent to Enc. Post. V.] De caelo, I, 5, 271 b 28. [Q1aα]
 [Referred to by Proclus (ed. Friedlein), p. 371 (10).]
- 2. [On the nature and definition of the point.] [Q1a]
 De caelo, II, 13, 296 a 17; III, 1, 299 a 30, 300 a 14.
 Physica, IV, 1, 209 a 11; IV, 8, 215 b 19; IV, 11, 220 a 1-21; VI, 1,
 231 b 6 sqq.
 De gen. et corr., I, 2, 317 a 10.
 De anima, I, 4, 409 a 4.
 Metaph., 1016 b 24, 992 a 20.
 Topica, VI, 4, 141 b 21. [The references are to Bekker's ed.].
- Plato.** [On the definition of a straight line.] [Q1a]
 Parmenides, 137 E.

1st CENTURY B.C.

- Geminus.** [On parallels.] [Q1aα]
 [Quoted by Proclus (ed. Friedlein), pp. 176-177, 178-182, 183-184, 192,
 355-356.]
- Posidonius.** [Definition of parallels.] [Q1aα]
 [Quoted by Proclus (Ed. Friedlein, p. 176) on authority of Geminus.]

2nd CENTURY.

- Ptolemy of Alexandria.** 1. [Proof that there cannot be more than three dimensions
 in space.] [V1d]
 [Mentioned by W. W. R. Ball in his History, 4th ed., 1908, p. 99.]
- 2. [About the meeting of straight lines produced from angles less
 than two right angles.] [Q1aα]
 [Mentioned by Proclus in his Commentaries, 1553 ed., p. 95 ff;
 Friedlein ed., pp. 191, 362-363, 365-367.]

5th CENTURY.

- "Aganis."** [Definition of parallel lines.] [Q1aα]
 [Quoted by Simplicius, whose commentary on Euclid is preserved by
 AN-NAIRIZI, ed. Besthorn-Heiberg (1893), p. 9.]
- Simplicius.** [Commentary on Euclid.] [Q1aα]
 In the Commentary of AN-NAIRIZI, ed. Besthorn-Heiberg (1893), pp. 9-41,
 119-133; ed. Curtze (1899), pp. 1-37, 65-73.

9th CENTURY.

- Thābit b. Qurra.** [Tract on the propositions and questions which arise when two
 straight lines are cut by a third (or on the "proof" of Euclid's postulate).]
 [Q1aα]
 MS. Paris 2457, 39° (Woepcke, Paris, Mém. prés. div. sav. Ac. sc., 14
 (1856), 666, 668.)

10th CENTURY.

Yūhannā al-Qass. [Tract on the "proof" of the case of two straight lines both meeting a third and making with it, on one side, two angles together less than two right angles.] [Q1aα]

[Mentioned in the Fihrist (see SUTER, 1892), p. 38.]

12th CENTURY.

Athelhard of Bath. [Translation of the Elements of Euclid from the Arabic into Latin.] [Q1aα]

MSS. exist in British Museum (Cod. Harleian, Nos. 5404 and 5266, Burney MSS. 275 [14th cent.]); Oxford (Trin. Coll., Cod. 47 and Ball. Coll., Cod. 257, both of 12th cent.); Nürnberg (Johannes Regiomontanus's copy); Erfurt; Wien, Nos. 2367 and 2465.

13th CENTURY.

Naṣīraddīn. [A treatise on the 5th postulate.] [Q1aα]

MS. Berlin 5942, Paris 2467, 6°.

1482.

Euclid. Preclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis perspicacissimi: in artem Geometrie incipit quam foelicissime. [Q1aα]

[Without title-page.]

Venezia: Erhard Ratdolt. fol.

[Latin version from the Arabic by Johannes Campanus. The first printed edition of the Elements.]

1533.

Euclid. Εὐκλείδου στοιχείων βιβλ. ιε' ἐκ τῶν Θεῶνος συνουσιῶν. Εἰς τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρῶτον, ἐξηγημάτων Πρόκλου βιβλ. δ'.

Adjecta praefatiuncula in qua de disciplinis Mathematicis nonnihil.

Basel: Joh. Herweg. fol. Ed. by Simon Grynaeus. pp. 268 of the Elements and 115 of the Commentary.

[1st ed. of the Greek text, but based on the worst MSS.]

1557.

Peletier, J. In Euclidis Elementa Geometrica Demonstrationum libri sex.

Leiden. fol.

Secunda editio, auctior et emendatior: cui et textus Euclidis Graecus additus est. Lyon. 4to. 1610. [Q1aα]

1560.

Proclus. Procli Diadochi Lycii philosophi platonici et mathematici probatissimi in primum Euclidis Elementorum librum commentariorum ad universam mathematicam disciplinam principium eruditionis tradentium libri IIII summa opera a Francisco Barocio patritio veneto expurgati Scholiis et Figuris aucti primum iam romanae linguae venustate donati et nunc recens editi. [Q1aα]

Padova. fol.

1569.

Ramus, P. Scholarum mathematicarum libri XXXI. [Q1aα]

Lib. V, p. 41; Lib. VII, p. 165.

Basel. 4to.

1570.

Billingsley, H. The Elements of Geometrie of the most auncient Philosopher Euclide of Megara. Faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe tongue, by H. Billingsley, Citizen of London. Whereunto are annexed certaine

Scholies, Annotations, and Inventions of the best Mathematiciens, both of time past, and in this our age. With a very fruitful Praeface made by M. I. Dee, specifying the chiefe Mathematicall Sciēces, What they are, and whereunto commodious: where, also, are disclosed certaine new Secrets Mathematicall and Mechanicall, untill these our days greatly missed. [Q1aα]

London: John Daye. fol.

(See HALSTED, 1879.)

1572.

Euclid. Euclidis elementorum libri XV, una cum Scholiis antiquis. A Federico Commandino Urbinate nuper in latinum conversi, commentariisque quibusdam illustrati.

Pisaurum (= Pesaro): Camillum Francischinum.

1574.

Clavius, C. Euclidis elementorum libri XV. Accessit XVI. de solidorum regularium comparatione. Omnes perspicuis demonstrationibus, accuratisque scholiis illustrati. [Q1aα]

Roma. 8vo.

2nd ed. (Vol. I, pp. 144-161), 1589, Roma; 3rd ed., 1591, Frankfurt;

4th ed., 1603; 5th ed., 1607; 6th ed., 1612; 22 eds. up to 1738.

Opera, t. I., Mainz, 1591.

1587.

Patricio, F. Della nuova geometria.....libri XV.

[Q1aα]

Ferrara. 4to.

1594.

Nasīraddīn. كتاب تحرير أصول الاقليدس من تاليف خوجه نصيرالدين الطوسي

Euclidis Elementorum geometricorum libri tredecim. Ex traditione doctissimi Nasiridini Tusini nunc primum Arabicè impressi. [Q1aα]

Roma: In Typographia Medicea. fol.

[Some copies without the Latin title.]

Trans. Sanskrit, 1901; Latin (in part), 1693.

(See also SACCHERI, 1733.)

A shorter form printed at Constantinople, 1801, and in part at Calcutta, 1824.

MS. at Florence, Pal. 272 and 313.

Shorter form MSS.: Berlin, Munich, Oxford, British Museum (974, 1334³, 1335), Paris (2465, 2466), India Office, and Constantinople.

1603.

Cataldi, P. A. 1. Operetta delle linee rette equidistanti, et non equidistanti.

Bologna. 4to. pp. 36.

[Q1aα]

1a. Opusculum de lineis rectis aequidistantibus, et non aequidistantibus.

Bologna. 4to. pp. 36.

1604.

Cataldi, P. A. Aggiunta all' operetta delle linee rette equidistanti, et non equidistanti.

Bologna. 4to.

[Q1aα]

Kepler, J. Ad Vitellionem paralipomena, quibus astronomiae pars optica traditur; potissimum de artificiosa observatione et aestimatione diametrorum deliquiorumque solis et lunae. Cum exemplis insignium eclipsum, &c.

Frankfurt. 4to.

[Q1aα]

Opera omnia, ed. Frisch, Frankfurt and Erlangen, Stuttgart (printed), 1858-71 (Vol. II, pp. 185-188).

(Cf. also Newton, Principia, 1687, Book I, Sect. V, Schol. to Lemma XVIII.)

Oliver, T. De rectarum linearum parallelismo et concursu doctrina geometrica, qua demonstratio quintae petitionis Euclidis certissimis notissimisque principiis extructa continetur. [Q1aα]

In: De Sophismatum praestigiis cavendis admonitio.....Cambridge:
J. Legat. 4to. (pp. 5.)

1613.

Valerio, L. Trattato sulla quinta dimanda del primo d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Circ. 1613 (S. & E.).

1615.

Cataldi, P. A. Euclidis Elementorum libri XV. per D. Heurion, et quintum et septimum postulatum e primo Euclidis demonstratione et breviter comprobatum a Petro Antonio Cattaldo. [Q1aα]
Paris. 8vo.

1621.

Savile, H. Praelectiones tresdecim in principium Elementorum Euclidis habitae 1620. [Q1aα]
Oxford. 4to.

1639.

Desargues, G. Brouillon project d'une atteinte aux événemens des rencontres d'un cone avec un plan. [Q1aα]
Oeuvres de Desargues. Paris, 1864, Vol. I, p. 104.

1641.

Guldin, P. Centrobarica seu de centro gravitatis trium specierum quantitatis continuæ. [Q1aα]
Lib. IV.
Wien. fol.

1642.

Gestrin, M. In geometriam Euclidis demonstrationum libri sex. [Q1aα]
Upsala. 4to. pp. 352.

1654.

Tacquet, A. Elementa geometriae planae et solidae, quibus accedunt selecta ex Archimede theoremata. [Q1aα]
Antwerp. 4to.
Editio secunda correctior. Antwerp. 8vo. 1665. Ed. tertia.....
Ib. 1672. Also Amsterdam, 1701, 1725; Rome, 1745.

1655.

Hobbes, T. Elementorum philosophiae sectio prima. (The first grounds of philosophy.) [Q1aα]
London.
The English Works of Thomas Hobbes, ed. by Sir William Molesworth.
Vol. I. London, 1839. 8vo. (Chap. IV, § 12, pp. 189-190.)

1656.

Hobbes, T. Six lessons to the professors of the mathematics, one of geometry, the other of astronomy, in the chairs set up by the noble and learned Sir Henry Savile, in the university of Oxford. [Q1aα]
London.
The English Works of Thomas Hobbes, ed. by Sir William Molesworth.
Vol. VII. London, 1845. 8vo. (Lesson I: "Of the Principles of Geometry," pp. 205-206.)

1658.

Borelli, C. A. Euclides restitutus, sive prisca geometriae elementa, brevius et facilius contexta. [Q1aα]

Pisa. 4to.

Trans. Italian by Domenico Magni, 1663 (*Heath*).

1667.

[**Arnould, A.**] Nouveaux Eléments de Géométrie. [Q1aα]

Paris. 4to.

2nd ed., 1683; den Haag, 8vo. 1690; Nouv. ed. La Haye, 12mo. 1711.

1671.

Guarini, G. Euclides adauctus et methodicus, mathematicaque universalis.

Torino. fol.

[Q1aα]

1671.

Pardies, I. G. Éléments de Géométrie, où par une méthode courte et aisée on peut apprendre ce qu'il faut sçavoir d'Euclide, d'Archimède, d'Apollonius, et les plus belles inventions des anciens et des nouveaux Géomètres. [Q1aα]

Paris. 12mo.

4 éd., Paris. 12mo. 1683, and La Haye, 1690; 5 éd., La Haye, 1705. 12mo; English translation by John Harris, London, 1701. 12mo; 2nd ed., 1702. 8vo; 3rd ed., 1705; 6th ed., 1725. 8th ed., 1746.

Also in: Œuvres de Mathématiques; contenant les Éléments de Géométrie, &c. La Haye. 12mo. 1691; (5 éd., 1705).

1679.

Leibniz, G. W. [Letter to Huygens.]

8 September, 1679. (Cf. HANKEL, 1867.)

[B 12c]

More, H. Enchiridion Metaphysicum: sive, de rebus incorporeis succincta et luculenta Dissertatio. [Q2a]

Opera Omnia, tum quae Latinè, tum quae Anglicè scripta sunt; nunc vero Latinitate donata. Vol. II. London, 1679.

Part I, Cap. 28, § 7.

[This work has really nothing to do with a fourth dimension of space, though four dimensions are assigned to spirits, viz.—length, breadth, depth and “essential spissitude.” See ZIMMERMANN, 1881.]

1680.

Giordano da Bitonto, V. Euclide restituito overo gli antichi elementi geometrici restaurati, e facilitati. Libri XV. [Q1aα]

Roma. fol.

1686.

Giordano da Bitonto, V. Euclide restituito da V. G. da B. Libri XV., nei quali principalmente si dimostra la compositione delle proportioni secondo la definitione datane dal suo antico Autore. Seconda impressione con nuove Additioni.

Roma. fol. (Vol. I of a course of mathematics, pp. 792.)

[Q1aα]

1693.

Nasiraddin. Nasaraddini Demonstratio.

(Delivered in a lecture by Wallis, 1651. Opera t. II. Oxford, 1693.

fol. p. 669.)

(See 1594.)

[Q1aα]

- Wallis, J.** 1. De Postulato quinto; et definitione quinta Lib. 6 Euclidis; disceptatio geometrica. [Q1aα]
Opera t. II. Oxford. fol. pp. 665-673.
- 2. Demonstratio Postulati Quinti. [Q1aα]
(Delivered in a lecture, 1663. Opera t. II. pp. 674-678.)
Trans. German, 1895.

1700.

- Chales, C. F. M. de.** The Elements of Euclid, Explain'd in a New, but most Easie Method, Together with the Use of every Proposition through all parts of the mathematics. Written in French by that Excellent Mathematician F. C. F. M. de C. of the Society of Jesus. Now made English and a multitude of Errors corrected, which had escaped in the original. 3rd ed. Trans. by Wm. Halifax. [Q1aα]
Oxford. 8vo.
(Riccardi notes many editions: Original in French, 1672; 1st English ed., 1685; Italian, 1749.)

ABOUT 1700.

- Leibniz, G. W.** [Definitions of a straight line.] [Q1a]
Mathematische Schriften hrsgbn. von C. J. Gerhardt (1849-1863).
[Vols. I-IV, math. letters; V-VII, papers.]
V, 147.

1705.

- Scarburgh, E.** The English Euclide, being the first six elements of geometry translated out of the Greek, with annotations and useful supplements. [Q1aα]
Oxford. fol.

1710.

- Wolf, C.** Die Anfangsgründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften. Erster Theil. [Q1aα]
Halle. 8vo.

1712.

- Leibniz, G. W.** Essais de Théodicée sur la Bonté de Dieu, la Liberté de l'Homme, et l'Origine du Mal. [V1d]
Amsterdam. 8vo. 2nd ed. (§ 351.)
(Cf. KANT, 1746.)

1715.

- Malézieu, N. de.** Éléments de Géométrie pour Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne. [Q1aα]
1715 (2 éd., 1722.)
(Cf. Nasiraddin, 1594.)
- Wolf, C.** Elementa Matheseos Universae. t. I. [Q1aα]
Halle. 4to. 1715 (S. & E.), 1730 (J.).

1731.

- Varignon, P.** Éléments de Mathématiques. [Q1aα]
Paris. 4to.

1733.

- Saccheri, G.** Euclides ab omni naevo vindicatus; sive conatus geometricus quo stabiliuntur prima ipsa geometriæ principia. [Q1aα, b, c (K)]
Milano. 4to. (Book I, pp. xiv + 101.)
Trans. English, see HALSTED, 1894¹; German, 1895; Italian, 1904.

1734.

- Hausen, C. A.** Elementa matheseos. [Q1aα]
Leipzig. 4to.

1739.

- Segner, J. A.** *Elementa arithmeticae geometriae et calculi geometrici.* [Q1aα]
Göttingen. 8vo. 1739. Halle, 1756. (*S. & E.*)

1741.

- Clairaut, A. C.** 1. *Éléments de Géométrie.* [Q1aα]
Paris. 8vo. 1741 (*J.*), 1716 (*J.W.M.*).
1a. *Elements of Geometry*. Trans. by J. Kaines. Kegan Paul
& Co.: London, pp. xxi + 118. 8vo. (1881.)

- La Caille, N. L. de.** *Leçons élémentaires de mathématiques.* [Q1aα]
Paris.
5 éd., avec de nouveaux élémens d'Algèbre, de Géométrie. par
M. l'Abbé Maire; suivies de notes et additions par M. Lebey.
Paris, 1811. 8vo. (p. 241.)

1744.

- Strömer, M.** *Euclidis elementa eller grundeliga inledning till geometrien.* Första
delen som innehåller de sex första böckerna. [Q1aα]
Upsala. 8vo.

1746.

- Kant, I.** *Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte und Beur-*
theilung der Beweise derer sich Herr von Leibnitz und andere Mechaniker
in dieser Streitsache bedienen haben, nebst einigen vorhergehenden Betracht-
ungen, welche die Kraft der Körper überhaupt betreffen. [Q2a, V1d]
Königsberg. 8vo. pp. 240 (pp. 9-15).
[Referred to by GERLACH, 1877.]
(Cf. LEIBNIZ, 1712.)

- La Chapelle, de (l'abbé).** *Institutions de géométrie.* 2 vols. [Q1aα]
Paris. 8vo. 1746 (4th ed., 1765).
Institutions de géométrie, enrichies de notes, critiques et philosophiques,
sur la nature des développemens de l'esprit humain. Troisième
éd. augmentée par l'auteur. 2 tomes. Paris. 8vo. (1757.)

1747.

- Segner, J. A.** *Deutliche und vollständige Vorlesungen über die Rechenkunst und*
Geometrie. [Q1aα]
Lemgo. 4to.

- Simpson, T.** *Elements of plane geometry. To which are added, an Essay on the*
maxima and minima of geometrical quantities, and a Treatise of regular
solids; also, the mensuration of. superficies and solids, together with
the construction of a variety of geometrical problems. [Q1aα]
London. 8vo. 1747. 4th ed., 1780; 5th ed., 1800. Also 1821.

1750.

- Camus, C. E. L.** *Cours de mathématiques.* II. partie: *Éléments de Géométrie.*
Paris. [Q1aα]

1751.

- Hanke, F. G.** [*with B. G. Binder*]. *Principia theoriae de infinito mathematico*
et demonstrationem possibilitatis parallelarum publice eruditorum examini
subjiciunt Fredericus Gottlob Hanke et Benjamin Gottlob Binder. [Q1aα]
Breslau. 4to. pp. 19.

1752.

- Boscovich, R. G.** *Elementorum universae matheseos ad usum studiosae juventutis*
Tomus I. [Q1aα]
Roma. 8vo. 1752 (*J.*), 1754 and 1759 (*S. & E.*).
Elementorum universae matheseos auctore P. Rogerio Josepho Boscovich,
Societatis Jesu.
. *Editio prima Veneta. ab erroribus expurgata.*
Venezia, * 1757. 8vo. (p. 6.)

- Kraft, G. W.** De numero pari, rectis parallelis et principio actionis minimae.
Tübingen. 4to. [Q1aα]

1753.

- Kraft, G. W.** Institutiones geometriae sublimioris.
Tübingen. 4to. [Q1aα]

- Sauveur, J.** Géométrie élémentaire et pratique du feu M. Sauveur M. le Blond.
Paris. 4to. [Q1aα]

1756.

- Simson, R.** 1. The Elements of Euclid, viz. The first six books together with the eleventh and twelfth. In this Edition Errors by which Theon, or others, have long ago vitiated these books are corrected and some of Euclid's Demonstrations are restored. [Q1aα]

Glasgow. 4to.

2nd ed., Glasgow, 1762. 8vo; 4th ed., containing Trigonometry, Edinburgh, 1772; 5th ed., 1775; 6th ed., 1781; 7th ed., 1787; 8th ed., 1781; —Glasgow, 1803.

Trans. German by J. Mtthi. Reder, Paderborn, 1806.

2. Euclidis Elementorum libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus, ex versione Latina Federici Commandini; sublatis iis quibus olim Libri hi a Theone aliisve, Vitiati sunt; et quibusdam Euclidis demonstrationibus restitutis. [Q1aα]

Glasgow. 4to.

See EUCLID, 1572.

1758.

- Kaestner, A. G.** Anfangsgründe der Arithmetik, Geometrie, ebenen und sphärischen Trigonometrie und Perspective. [Q1aα]

Göttingen. 8vo.

Vierte Auflage, 1786–94, 69.

Sechste vermehrte Auflage, 1800–1786–97.

- Karsten, W. J. G.** Praelectiones matheseos theoreticae elementaris. [Q1aα]
Rostock und Wismar. 8vo.

- Koenig, C. G.** Éléments de Géométrie, contenant les six premiers livres d'Euclide, mis dans un nouvel ordre et à la portée de la jeunesse. [Q1aα]
den Haag.

- Montucla, J. É.** Histoire des Mathématiques. t. I. [V2bγ]
Paris. 4to.

1759.

- [**Alembert, J. d'.**] Mélanges de Littérature, d'Histoire et de Philosophie. [Q1aα, V2bγ]
Nouvelle éd. (t. V, pp. 200–219). Amsterdam. 8vo. (S. & E.)
4th ed., *1767 (p. 180).

- Foncenex, F. D. de.** Réflexions sur les quantités imaginaires. [Q1b]
Torino, Misc. phil. math. Ac. Sc., 1, 113.

1760.

- Karsten, W. J. G.** Mathesis theoretica elementaris et sublimior. [Q1aα]
Rostock und Greifswald. 8vo.

1761.

- Foncenex, F. D. de.** Sur les principes fondamentaux de la mécanique. [R4f]
Turin, Mél. phil. math. Ac. Sc., 2, 299–322.
(See GENOCCHI, 1869.)

- Hagen, J. J. von.** *Dissertatio mathematica sistens linearum parallelarum proprietates nova ratione demonstratas, quam publicae eruditorum disquisitioni subiiciunt Fredericus Daniel Behn et respondens Johann Jacob de Hagen.*
Jena. 4to. pp. 28. [Q1a α]

1763.

- Klängel, G. S.** *Conatum praecipuorum theoriam parallelarum demonstrandi recensio, quam publico examini submittit Abraham Gotthelf Kaestner et auctor respondens Georgius Simon Klängel.*
Göttingen. 4to. pp. 30. [V2b γ , 1a α]

1764.

- Reid, T.** *An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense.*
Edinburgh. [Q1c, V1d]
The works of Thomas Reid. Preface, &c., by Sir W. Hamilton. Vol. I, 6th ed., Edinburgh, 1863.
(Chap. VI, On Seeing, § 9 Of the geometry of visibles.)
(See COCKLE, 1889, and cf. HENRICI, 1884.)

1770.

- Bezout, É.** *Cours de mathématiques à l'usage du corps royal d'artillerie.* 4 vols.
Paris, 1770–1772. 8vo. [Q1a α]
- Scherffer, K.** *Institutionum geometricarum pars prior sive geometria elementaris.*
Wien. 4to. [Q1a α]

1771.

- Boehm, A.** *De rectis parallelis dissertatiuncula.* [Q1a α]
Leipzig, Acta Soc. Hassiacae, 1771, p. 1.

1772.

- Luino, F.** *Lezioni di matematica elementare.* [Q1a α]
Milano. 8vo.

1773.

- Lagrange, J. L.** *Solutions analytiques de quelques problèmes sur les pyramides triangulaires.* [Q1a γ]
Berlin, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci., 1773, 149–176.
Œuvres complètes, III, 659.
[Gives relation between the distances of 5 points in Euclidean space, formulæ which formed the basis of de Tilly's researches. Cf. also Cayley, Math. Papers I, No. 1.]

1775.

- Bossut, C.** *Traité élémentaire de Géométrie.* [Q1a α]
Paris. 8vo. 1775 (*J.W.M.*), 1777 (*J.*).
- Büsch, J. G.** *Encyclopaedie der historischen, philosophischen und mathematischen Wissenschaften.* [V2b γ]
Hamburg. 8vo.
2nd ed., *1795. (II, i, § 10, pp. 64–69.)

1778.

- Bertrand, L.** *Développement nouveau de la partie élémentaire des mathématiques.*
Genève. 4to. t. II, p. 19. [Q1a α]
- Karsten, W. J. G.** *Versuch einer völlig berichtigten Theorie der Parallelen.*
Halle a. S. 4to. pp. 20. [Q1a α]
- Kesaer, F. X. von.** *Abhandlung über die Lehre von den Parallellinien.* [Q1a α]
Wien. 8vo. pp. 27.

1780.

- Hauser, M.** Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Abhandlungen der Anfangsgründe der Mathematik zum Gebrauche der
k.k. Ingenieur-Academie. Wien, 2 parts, pp. 34.
- Schultz, J.** Vorläufige Anzeige des entdeckten Beweises für die Theorie der
Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Königsberg. 8vo.
See 1784.
- Simpson, T.** Elements of plane geometry. [Q1aα]
London, *4th ed., 1780; *5th ed., 1800. Also 1821 (*S. & E.*).
See 1st ed., 1747.

1781.

- Austin, W.** An examination of the first six books of Euclid's elements. [Q1aα]
London.
- Felkel, A.** Neueröffnetes Geheimniss der Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Wien. 8vo. 6 Bogen.
- Hindenburg, K. F.** Ueber die Schwierigkeiten bei der Lehre von den Parallellinien.
Neues System der Parallellinien. [Q1aα, V2bγ]
Leipziger Mag. Naturk. Math. Ök., 1781, 145-168, 342-371.
- Kant, I.** Kritik der reinen Vernunft. [VId]
Riga.

1783.

- [**Pagnini, J. M.**] Theoria rectarum parallelarum ab omni scrupulo vindicata.
Auctore J.M.P.C.P. [Q1aα]
Parma. 8vo.

1784.

- Schultz, J.** Entdeckte Theorie der Parallelen, nebst einer Untersuchung über den
Ursprung ihrer bisherigen Schwierigkeit.....Mit zwe Kupfertafeln. [Q1aα]
Königsberg. 8vo. pp. 114.
2. Ausgabe, 1786.
(See EICHLER, 1786, and GENSICHEN, 1786.)
- Venturi, G.** Memoria intorno alle linee parallele. [Q1aα]
(In his text-book: Proposizione di geometria piana.)
Modena. 4to.

1785.

- Ludlam, W.** The Rudiments of Mathematics. [Q1aα]
Cambridge. (See p. 145.)
2nd ed., London, 1809. (p. 180.)

1786.

- Bendavid, L.** Ueber die Parallellinien. Schreiben an Herrn Hofrath Karsten.
Berlin. 8vo. pp. 16. [Q1aα]
(See ANDERS, 1796; NORDMANN, 1823.)
- Eichler, C.** De theoria parallelarum Schultziiana, auctoritate amplissimi Philo-
sophorum ordinis in academia Lipsiensi disputabit M. Caspar Eichler, respon-
dente Theaeneto [=Gottlob] Ruffer. [Q1aα]
Leipzig. 4to. pp. 25.
(See SCHULTZ, 1784.)
- Gensichen, J. F.** Bestätigung der Schulze'schen Theorie der Parallelen und
Widerlegung der Bendavid'schen Abhandlung über die Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Königsberg. 8vo.
(See SCHULTZ, 1784.)

- Hindenburg, K. F.** Noch etwas über die Parallellinien.—System der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Leipziger Mag. r. ang. Math., 1786, 3. Stück, 359–404.
[On LAMBERT's paper, 1786.]
- Hofmann.** Berichtigung der ersten Gründe der Geometrie nebst dem Beweise, dass ein einzelnes Körpertheilchen einen Raum einnimmt. [Q1a α]
Mainz.
- Karsten, W. J. G.** Ueber die Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Mathematische Abhandlungen, zweite Abhandlung.
Halle a. S. 4to.
- Lambert, J. H.** Theorie der Parallellinien (aufgesetzt Sept. 1776). [Q1a α , b, c (K)]
Leipziger Mag. r. ang. Math., 1786, 2. Stück, 137–164; 3. Stück, 325–358.
Reprinted in Stäckel and Engel: *Theorie der Parallellinien* (1895), pp. 152–207.
(See HINDENBURG, 1786.)
- Pfleiderer, C. F. von.** Theses inaugurales. [Q1a α]
Tübingen.
- Schultz, J.** Darstellung der vollkommenen Evidenz und Schärfe seiner Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Königsberg. 8vo. pp. 60.
(See 1784.)
- 1787.
- Franceschini, F. M.** Teoria delle parallele rigorosamente dimostrata. [Q1a α]
Opuscoli matematici. Bassano. 8vo.
- 1788.
- Schübler, C. L.** Versuch der Einrichtung unseres Erkenntnissvermögens durch die Algebra nachzuspüren. [Q1a α]
Leipzig.
- 1789.
- Bonnycastle, J.** Elements of Geometry containing the principal propositions in the first six and the eleventh and twelfth books of Euclid, with notes critical and explanatory. [Q1a α]
London, 1789.
(1798, 1803, 1808, 1811, and see 6th ed., 1818.)
- Alembert, J. d'.** Article: "Parallèle" in the Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Mathématiques. [V2b γ]
Paris. 4to. t. II., p. 511.
- Lindquist, J. H.** Dissertatio sistens theoriā linearum parallelarum. [Q1a α]
(praes. J. H. L. resp. E. Rosenback.)
Aboe. pp. 15.
- Voigt, J. H.** Dissertatio mathematica exhibens tentamen ex notione distincta et completa lineae rectae axiomatis XI Euclidis veritatem demonstrandi. [Q1a α]
Jena. 4to. pp. 34.
Commentatio mathematica, &c., 1790 (*Hoff*).
- 1790.
- Cagnazzi, L.** Memoria sulle curve parallele. [Q1a α]
Napoli.
- Kaestner, A. G.** Was heisst in Euclids Geometrie möglich? [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., Halle, 1790.
- Schötteringk, M. W.** Demonstratio theorematis parallelarum. [Q1a α]
Hamburg. 8vo. pp. 30. 1790 (*Hoff*), 1799 (*Voit*).
Noticed by [SEYFFER], 1801.

Schultz, J. Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathesis. [Q1aα]
Königsberg.

Swinden, J. H. van. Grondbeginsels der Meetkunde. [Q1aα]
Amsterdam. 8vo.
Trans. German, 1834.

1791.

Lorenz, J. F. Grundriss der reinen und angewandten Mathematik. [Q1aα]
Helmstedt. 8vo. 2 Teile.
Also bearbeitet by GERLING, 1820.

Voigt, J. H. Die Grundlehren der reinen Mathematik. [Q1aα]
Jena. 8vo.

1792.

Castillon, G. Sur les parallèles d'Euclide. [Q1aα, V2bγ]
Berlin, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Sci., 1786-87 (1792), 233-254; 1788-89 (1793),
171-202.

Ebert, J. J. Programma academicum de lineis rectis parallelis. [Q1aα]
Wittenberg. 4to. pp. 14.

Proclus. The philosophical and mathematical commentaries of Proclus on the
first book of Euclid's Elements. 2 vols. (Vol. II, pp. 152-159, Book IV,
prop. 29.) [Q1aα]
London. 4to.
(Trans. of 1533 by [Thomas Taylor].)

1793.

Hauff, J. K. F. Programma academicum quo duas vexatissimas matheseos purae
elementaris theorias enodare inque luce dudum desiderata collocare conatur.
Marburg. 4to. pp. 33. [Q1aα]

1794.

Legendre, A. M. Éléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
Paris. 8vo.

2nd ed. (1796); 3rd ed. (1800) = 4th ed. (1802) = 5th ed. (1804) = 6th ed.
(1806) = 7th ed. (1808) = 8th ed. (1809); 9th ed. (1812) = 10th ed.
(1813) = 11th ed. (1817); 12th ed. (1823) = later editions.

Trans. English, 1824.

Criticised by LESLIE, 1811. Leslie criticised by PLAYFAIR, 1812. Detailed
examination by MAURICE, 1819, and ANON., 1819.

[All eds. contain in Note II the functional proof of Euclid's axiom.
Legendre's various attempts to prove the axiom are collected in his
Memoir of 1833.] (See 1796, 1800, 1812, 1823.)

Pagnini, J. M. Epistola. in qua continentur castigaciones ac supplementa
libelli Parmae anno MDCCCLXXXIII editi. [Q1aα]
Parma. 8vo.

1795.

[**Chauvelot, S.**] Introduction à la géométrie, ou développement de l'idée de
l'étendue, ouvrage propre à guider les premiers pas des jeunes gens. Par
l'auteur du Livre des vérités. [Q1aα]
Braunschweig.

Fourier, J. Séance de l'École Normale du 25 pluviôse an III. [On the definition
of the plane.] [Q1a]
Séances Éc. Norm., Paris (1800), 1, 28.
Reprinted in Mathesis, Gand, 9 (1889), 137-141.

Rehbein, J. H. E. Versuch einer neuen Grundlegung der Geometrie. [Q1aα]
Göttingen. 8vo.

[**Saladini, G.**] Trattato delle parallele. [Q1aα]

Wildt, J. C. D. Systematis matheseos proxime vulgandi specimen. Theses quae
de lineis parallelis respondent, &c. [Q1aα]
Habilitationsschrift. Göttingen. 8vo. pp. 35.

1796.

[**Anders.**] Bemerkungen über die Theorie der Parallelen des Herrn Hofprediger
Schulz und der Herrn Gensichen und Bendavid. [Q1aα]
Libau. 8vo. pp. 207.

Kaestner, A. G. Geschichte der Mathematik. Bd. I., p. 269. [Q1aα]

Legendre, A. M. Éléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
Paris, 2 éd.

[Examines the locus equidistant from a straight line, and declares that
if it is not straight it must be circular since it is homogeneous.]

1797.

Langsdorf, K. C. Theorie der Parallellinien in: Ch. v. Wolf's neuer Auszug aus
den Anfangsgründen aller mathematischen Wissenschaften. Mit Zusätzen von
Joh. Tob. Mayer und Karl Chr. Langsdorf. [Q1aα]
Marburg.

Pfleiderer, C. F. Scholia in libr. VI Elementorum Euclidis. [Q1aα]
1707-1802 (P.), 1828 (Hill).

Playfair, J. Elements of geometry, containing the first six books of Euclid.
Edinburgh and London. 8vo. [Q1aα]
3rd ed., 1810.

Schmidt, G. G. Anfangsgründe der Mathematik zum Gebrauche auf Schulen und
Universitäten. [Q1aα]
Frankfurt a. M. 8vo. Vol. I, p. 131.

1798.

Gilbert, L. W. Die Geometrie nach Legendre, Simpson, van Swinden, Gregorius
a St. Vincentio und den alten ausführlich dargestellt. Teil I. [Q1aα]
Halle a. S. 8vo.

Guriev, S. [Attempt to complete the elements of geometry.] (Russ.) [Q1aα]
St. Petersburg. 4to. p. 264. (CANTOR, 1880, Vol. IV, p. 388n.)

1799.

Hauff, J. K. F. Neuer Versuch einer Berichtigung der Euklidischen Theorie der
Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Arch. r. ang. Math., Leipzig, Heft IX, p. 74; Heft X, p. 178.

Hindenburg, K. F. Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Hauff. [Q1aα]
Arch. r. ang. Math., Leipzig, Heft IX, p. 75.

Anon. Théorie des lignes parallèles. [Q1aα]
St. Peterburg, Nova Acta Ac. Sc., 15 (Histoire), 77-78 (24 Oct., 1799).
[Judgment on SCHWAB's attempt, 1801.]

1800.

Legendre, A. M. Éléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
Paris, 3 éd. (1800); 4 éd. (1802); 5 éd. (1804); 6 éd. (1806); 7 éd.
(1808); 8 éd. (1809).

[Prop. A, Angle-sum not greater than 2R, followed by Prop. that Angle-
sum is not less than 2R, based upon assumption that a straight
line can be drawn through any point to cut both arms of an angle.]

- Wildt, J. C. D.** Drei Beweise des elften Grundsatzes im ersten Buche von Euclids Elementen. [Q1a α]
Gött. Anz. gel. Sachen, Stück 178, pp. 1769–1772.

1801.

- Gumaelius, S.** Dissertatio sistens novam theoriam linearum parallelarum. Lund. [Q1a α]
- Hoffmann, J. J. I. v.** Versuch einer neuen und gründlichen Theorie der Parallelinien, nebst Widerlegung des Hauff'schen Versuchs. [Q1a α]
Offenbach a. M.: Drede. 8vo. pp. 48. 0,75 M.
- Limrick, P.** Demonstration of the 12th Axiom of the first book of Euclid. [Q1a α]
Calcutta, Asiatick Researches, 7, 449–454.
- Schwab, J. C.** Tentamen novae parallelarum theoriae, notione situs fundatae. Stuttgart: Erhard. 8vo. pp. xxx + 25. 1 M. [Q1a α]
(See ANON., 1799.)
- [**Seyffer, K. F.**] Notice of ? Schötteringk's Demonstratio theorematis parallelarum, Hamburg, 1799 (1790). [Q1a α]
Gött. Anz. gel. Sachen, 1801, p. 407–408.

1802.

- Chauvelot, S.** Nouvelle introduction à la géométrie ou théorie exacte et lumineuse de l'étendue. [Q1a α]
Braunschweig.
- Krause, K. C. F.** Dissertatio philosophico-mathematica de philosophiae et matheseos notione et earum intima conjunctione. [Q1a α]
Jena.
- Langsdorf, K. C.** Anfangsgründe der reinen Elementar- und höheren Mathematik. Erlangen. 8vo. [Q1a α]
- Voit, P. C.** Percursio conatuum demonstrandi theoriam parallelarum de iisque judicium. [V2b γ]
Diss. Göttingen: Brose. 8vo. 1 M.

1803.

- Carnot, L. N. M.** Géométrie de Position. [Q1a α]
Paris. 4to. Art. 435.
- Hauff, J. K. F.** Lehrbegriff der reinen Mathematik. [Q1a α]
Teil I, Band 1, Frankfurt a. M.
- Ide, J. J. A.** Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathematik. 2. Teil. Geometrie. [Q1a α]
Berlin. 8vo.
- [**Kircher, A.**] Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, avec un appendice contenant la manière de perfectionner la théorie des parallèles de A. M. Legendre. [Q1a α]
Paris. 8vo. pp. 64.
- Lacroix, S. F.** Élémens de Géométrie à l'usage de l'école centrale des quatre nations. [Q1a α]
Paris, 1803.
9th ed., 1811 (p. 23); also 1830.

1804.

- Bolyai, W.** Theoria parallelarum. (Theorie der Parallelen.) (Sent in a letter to Gauss, 16th Sept., 1804.) [Q1a α]
In: ENGEL, "Gauss, die beiden Bolyai, etc.," Math. Ann., 49 (1897), 168–205. [The original Latin, with German trans.]

Bolzano, B. Betrachtungen über einige Gegenstände der Elementargeometrie.
Prag. 8vo. pp. x + 63, 1804 (*Hoff*); 1805 (*J. W. M.*). [Q1a α]

Jacques, M. J. Démonstration directe et simple des propriétés des parallèles
rencontrées par une sécante. [Q1a α]
Paris. 8vo.

1805.

Lacroix, S. F. Essai sur l'enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques
en particulier. [Q1a α]
Paris. 8vo.
2nd ed., 1816; 3rd ed., 1828.

1806.

Carnot, L. N. M. Mémoire sur la relation qui existe entre les distances respectives
de cinq points quelconques pris dans l'espace, suivi d'un essai sur la théorie des
transversales. [Q1a γ]
Paris.

Gauss, C. F. Correspondence with Olbers, Encke and Struve. [Q1a α]
Gauss' Werke, VIII, pp. 165, 177, 188; 232; 239.
[Gauss to Olbers: 30 July, 1806, 28 Apr., 1817, 3 May, 1827; to Encke:
1 Feb., 1841; to Struve: 11 Dec., 1846.]

Gelder, J. de. Handleiding tot de beschouwende en werkdadige meetkunst.
1ste Deel (all published). Rotterdam. 4to. [Q1a α]

Grashof, F. C. A. Theses sphaerologicae quae ex sphaerae notione veram rectae
lineae sistunt definitionem, omnique geometriae firmum jacent fundamentum.
Berlin. 8vo. pp. 64. [Q1a α]

1807.

Hauff, J. K. F. Euklids Elemente das erste bis zum sechsten, sammt dem elften
und zwölften Buche, übersetzt von J. C. Hauff. [Q1a α]
Zweite Auflage, Marburg, 1807 (*S. and E.*); 1797 (*M.*).

Hoffmann, J. J. I. v. Kritik der Parallelen theorie. Erster Teil. [Q1a α]
Jena: Cröcker. 8vo. pp. xii + 276. 3,50 M.

Scheibel, J. E. Vertheidigung der Theorie der Parallellinien nach Euklides.
Breslau. Korn. 8vo. 1 M. [Q1a α]

1808.

Abreu, J. M. de. Essai sur la vrai théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Lisboa.

Jeuffrain, A. Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner la théorie des parallèles.
Paris, Trav. Soc. Amat. Sci., 2, 78-106. [Q1a α]

Klügel, G. S. Article: "Parallel" in Mathematisches Wörterbuch. Drifter Teil.
Leipzig. 8vo. pp. 727-739. [V2b γ]

Ouvrier, C. S. Theorie der Parallelen, als Ankündigung eines neuen Versuches
über das Erkenntnissvermögen: [Q1a α]
Leipzig: Schiegg. 8vo. pp. 55. 0,75 M.

Schwab, J. C. Essai sur la situation pour servir de supplément aux principes
de la géométrie. [Q1a α]
Stuttgart. pp. 50.

Schweikart, F. K. Die Theorie der Parallellinien, nebst dem Vorschlage ihrer
Verbannung aus der Geometrie. [Q1a α]
Leipzig und Jena: Gubler. pp. 136. 3 M. 1808 (*Hoff, P., S., Wö*);
1807 (*S. and E.*).

1809.

- Abreu, J. M. de.** Supplément à la traduction de la géométrie d'Euclide de Peyrard, publiée en 1804, et la géométrie de Legendre, suivi d'un essai sur la vraie théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Paris et Bordeaux. 8vo. pp. 76.
- Playfair, J.** Review of Le Compte rendu par l'Institut de France. Discours sur les Progrès des Sciences, Lettres et Arts depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour (1808).
Edinb. Review, Edinburgh, 15, 1-24. [Q1aα]
Also, Playfair's Works, Vol. IV, Edinburgh, 1822, pp. 331-379.
- Thibaut, B. F.** Grundriss der reinen Mathematik. 2nd ed. [Q1aα]
Göttingen. 8vo.
3rd ed., 1818; 4th ed., 1822; *5th ed., 1831.
[1st ed., 1801, does not contain the attempt to prove Euclid's axiom (*S.* and *E.*), nor does the 5th ed.]

1810.

- Gelder, J. de.** Beginselen der Meetkunst. [Q1aα]
Amsterdam. 8vo. 2nd ed. 1817; 3rd ed. 1829; 4th ed. 1850.
- Knight, T.** Remarks on a new principle introduced by Legendre in his "Elements of geometry." [Q1aα]
J. Nat. Phil. Chem. (Nicholson), London, 27, 285-287.
- Suzanne, P. H.** De la manière d'étudier les mathématiques. [Q1aα]
Paris.

1811.

- Brunacci, V.** Elementi di algebra e geometria. Edizione riveduta ed illustrata con nuove correzioni ed aggiunte fra le quali la teoria dell' interesse del denaro ed una nuova dimostrazione del teorema fondamentale delle parallele. [Q1aα]
Milano. 8vo. (*S. & E.*) (*Riccardi* mentions the following eds.)
Ed. by Minarelli, Bologna, 1851.
Ed. by Masieri, Milano, 1853, 1862.
Bologna, 1830, 1849, 1854.
Milano, 1808; 1809; 3 ed., 1811; 1820; 5 ed., 1824.
- Le Carpentier, F.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Paris: Louis.
- Leslie, J.** Elements of Geometry and Plane Trigonometry with an Appendix, and very copious notes and illustrations. [Q1aα]
Edinburgh. 8vo.
[1st ed., 1809, does not contain the passage in question]; 2nd ed., 1811,
Note IX, pp. 403-406; 4th ed., 1820, Note, pp. 293-300.
- Neubig, A.** Vindiciae Euclidis. 2 Hefte. [Q1aα]
Erlangen. 8vo.

1812.

- Bertrand, L.** Éléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
Paris.
- Bois-Bertrand, E. D.** Démonstration du principe fondamental de la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Paris: Jacob. 0,50 fr.
- Gergonne, J. D.** Essai sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Ann. Math., Nîmes, 3, pp. 353-356.
See STEIN, 1824.
- Legendre, A. M.** Eléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
Paris, 9 éd.; 10 éd. (1813); 11 éd. (1817).
[A weak proof of Euclid's axiom based on intuition.]
- Playfair, J.** Review of Leslie's Elements of Geometry, 2nd ed. (1811). [Q1aα]
Edinb. Review, Edinburgh, 20, 79-100.

1813.

- Duttenhofer, J. F.** Versuch eines strengen Beweises der Theoreme von den Parallellinien, vermittelt einer von jenen Theoremen unabhängigen Construction des Rechtecks. [Q1aα]
 Stuttgart: Löflund. 8vo. pp. 24. 0,50 M.
- Herrmann, C. A.** Versuch einer einfachen Begründung des eilften Euclidischen Axioms und einer darauf gebauten Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
 Frankfurt a. M.: Simon. 4to. pp. 28. 1 M.
- Lagrange, J. L.** Théorie des fonctions analytiques. [Q2b]
 Nouvelle éd.
 Paris: Courcier. 4to. 3^e Partie, Chap. I, § 1.
 4 éd., Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1881, 18 fr.

1814.

- Peyrard, F.** Les œuvres d'Euclide, en grec, latin et français, Vol. I. [Q1aα]
 Paris. 4to.
- Schwab, J. C.** Commentatio in primum elementorum Euclidis Librum, qua veritatem geometriae principiis ontologicis niti evincitur, omnesque propositiones, axiomatum geometricorum loco habitae, demonstrantur. [Q1aα]
 Stuttgart. 8vo. pp. iv + 67.
 Noticed by Gauss, Gött. gel. Anz., Apr., 1816.

1815.

- Guntz, Z.** Elementare Theorie der parallelen Geraden. Beiträge zur reinen und technischen Mathematik. Heft I. [Q1aα]
 Grätz.
- Kjellin, C. E.** Grunderna till geometrien. [Q1aα]
- Metternich, M.** Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien. Nebst einem Anhang, in welchem der erste Grundsatz zur Technik der geraden Linie angegeben wird. [Q1aα]
 Mainz. 8vo. pp. xiv + 44.
 Noticed by GAUSS, 1816.

1816.

- Bürger, J. A. P.** Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien. Nebst Anmerkungen über andere bisher erschienene Parallel-Theorien. [Q1aα]
 Karlsruhe. 8vo. pp. xii + 35.
 2. ed., 1820; 3. ed., 1833².
- Crelle, A. L.** Ueber Parallelen-Theorien und das System der Geometrie. [Q1aα]
 Berlin: Maurer. 8vo. pp. 116. 2 M.
- Develey, I. E. L.** Éléments de géométrie. [Q1aα]
 Lausanne.
- Gauss, C. F.** 1. Notices of Schwab, "Commentatio....." (1814) and Metternich, "Vollständige-Theorie der Parallellinien" (1815). [Q1aα]
 Gött. gel. Anz., No. 63 (20. April, 1816), 617-622.
 Werke, IV, 364-368; VIII, 170-174 (1873-1900).
 Stäckel and Engel, Theorie der Parallellinien (1895), 220-223.
- 2. Briefwechsel zwischen Gauss und Gerling. [Q1aα]
 Gauss' Werke, VIII, 167-169, 178-182, 220, 234-238, 240-246, 247-249, 266.
 See also STÄCKEL, 1896.
 Gerling: 11 Mar. 1816; 23 July 1818, 25 Jan. 1819; 18-21 Dec. 1843, 28 Feb. 1844; 25 Mar. 1813, 26 Feb. 1844, 15 Apr. 1844, 7 July 1844, 21 July 1844; 20 June 1846; ;
 Gauss: 11 Apr. 1816; 25 Aug. 1818, 16 Mar. 1819; 14 Feb. 1832; 4 Feb. 1844, 8 Feb. 1844; 8 Apr. 1844, 17 Apr. 1844, 14 July 1844; 23 June 1846; 2 Oct. 1846.

- Hoffmann**, J. J. I. Bemerkung zu der Parallelentheorie von L[üdicke] (1816).
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, **54**, 314-316. [Q1aα]
- L[üdicke]**, A. F. Ueber die Parallelentheorie. [Q1aα]
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, **52**, 451-452.
- Vermeiren**, C. C. H. Versuch die Lehre von den parallelen und convergenten
Linien aus einfachen Begriffen vollständig herzuleiten und gründlich zu
erweisen. [Q1aα]
Güstrow: Stiller (Rostock). 8vo. pp. 26. 0,75 M.
- Wachter**, F. L. [Letter to Gauss, 12 Dec., 1816.] [Q1b]
Gauss' Werke, VIII, 175-176.

1817.

- Blum**, H. C. Noch etwas in Beziehung auf die Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, **57**, 222-224.
- Borgen**, P. N. De lineis rectis ubique aequali sejunctis spatio defendendis. [Q1aα]
Hadersleben.
- Lüdicke**, A. F. Bemerkungen über die Vierecke mit gleichen gegenüberliegenden
Seiten. [Q1aα]
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, **56**, 198, 334-439.
- Ohm**, G. S. Grundlinien zu einer zweckmässigen Behandlung der Geometrie.
Erlangen. 8vo. pp. 91. [Q1aα]
- Wachter**, F. L. Demonstratio axiomatis geometrici in Euclideis undecimi.
Danzig. 8vo. pp. 15. [Q1aα]
Trans. German by STÄCKEL, 1900.

1818.

- Bonnycastle**, J. Elements of geometry, &c. [Q1aα]
London, 6th ed.
See eds. 1-5, 1789.
- Exley**, Thomas. The theory of parallel lines perfected, or the twelfth axiom of
Euclid's Elements demonstrated. [Q1aα]
London. 8vo. pp. 16.
- Flauti**, V. Nuova dimostrazione del postulato quinto di Euclide con aggiunte
altre ricerche sullo stesso argomento fatte da Proclo, da Nassir-Eddin, da
Clavio e da Simson. [Q1aα]
Napoli. 4to.
- H[ellwag]**, C. F. Euklids eilfter Grundsatz als Lehrsatz bewiesen. [Q1aα]
Hamburg. 4to. pp. 8.
- Hessling**, C. W. Versuch einer Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Halle a. S.: Kümmel. 8vo. pp. 223. 3,50 M.
- Mayer**, Johann Tobias. Wolfs Anfangsgründe der reinen Elementar- und höheren
Mathematik mit Veränderungen und Zusätzen von Mayer und Langsdorf und
umgeändertem Text von Müller. 2. Ausgabe. [Q1aα]
Marburg.
- Schweikart**, F. K. [On Astralgeometry.] [Q1b]
Fragment in Gauss' Werke, VIII., 180.
- Anon.** Critische Revision der im jüngst verflossenen Quinquennium erschienenen
Schriften über Parallelen-Theorie. [Q1aα]
Heidelberger Jahrb. Lit., **1818**, 689-703, 849-862.

1819.

- Cresswell**, D. A treatise of geometry, containing the first six books of Euclid's
Elements, methodically arranged and concisely demonstrated. Together with
the elements of solid geometry. [Q1aα]
Cambridge. 8vo.

- Hauff, J. K. F.** Nova rectorum parallelarum theoria. [Q1a α]
Gand. 4to.
- König, G. L.** Supplementa in Euclidem. [Q1a α]
Eutin. 4to.
- Lüdicke, A. F.** Versuch einer neuen Theorie der Parallellinien im Zusammenhange mit den Grundlehren der Geometrie. [Q1a α]
Meissen: Goedsche. 8vo. pp. 15. 0,50 M.
- [**Maurice, F. G.**] Sur l'application de l'Algorithme des fonctions à la démonstration des propositions fondamentales de la Géométrie, en réponse à quelques critiques. [Q1a α]
Bibl. univ., Genève, 12, 85-98.
Trans. English, 1824.
- Müller, J. W.** Ausführliche evidente Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Nürnberg: Lechner. 8vo. pp. 79. 1,75 M.
- Ohm, M.** Kritische Beleuchtungen der Mathematik überhaupt und der euklidischen Geometrie insbesondere. [Q1a α]
Berlin. 8vo.
- Anon.** Sur l'emploi de l'algorithme des fonctions, dans la démonstration des théorèmes de géométrie. [Q1a α]
Ann. Math., Nimes, 10, 161-183.

1820.

- Bürger, J. A. P.** Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien nebst Anmerkungen über andere bisher erschienene Paralleltheorien. Zweite Ausgabe. [Q1a α]
Karlsruhe. 8vo. pp. 53.
(See 1816.)
- Gerling, C. L.** Johann Friedrich Lorenz' Grundriss der reinen und angewandten Mathematik, neu herausgegeben von Ch. L. Gerling. [Q1a α]
Helmstedt. 8vo. 2 Teile.
1851, (p. 187).
- Grüson, J. P.** Die Geometrie nach Erzeugung der Begriffe in systematisch geordneten Fragen und Aufgaben. [Q1a α]
Berlin.
- Hauber, C. F.** Chrestomatia geometrica continens Euclidis elementorum principium graece usque ad libri primi propositionem XXVI et ad illud Graeca Procli Latina Savillii aliorumque scholia cum notitiis historicis. Nebst einem Anhang aus Prof. Pfeiderers Papieren. [Q1a α]
Tübingen. 8vo.
- Lüdicke, A. F.** Zur Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, 64, 341.
- Schweikart, F. K.** Letters to his nephew, Taurinus, 1 Oct., 1820, 18 Nov., 1824. [Q1b]
In STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, pp. 248, 245.
- Struve, K. L.** Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Königsberg: Degen. 8vo. pp. xii + 36. 1,50 M.

1821.

- Creizenach, M.** Abhandlung über den elften Euklidischen Grundsatz in Betreff der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Mainz: Kupferberg. 4to. pp. 28. 0,50 M.
- Erb, K. A.** Zur Mathematik und Logik. [Q1a α]
Heidelberg.
- Hauff, J. K. F.** Nova rectorum parallelarum theoria, editio altera supplementis aucta. [Q1a α]
Frankfurt a. M.: Andreä. 4to. pp. viii + 86. 2 M.
(See 1819.)

- Küster, J. C.** Versuch einer neuen Theorie der Parallelen. Mit einer Vorrede von Hofrath Bährens. [Q1a α]
Hamm: Schultz u. Wundermann. 8vo. pp. 38. 0,50 M.
- Mönnich, B. F.** Ein Versuch die Theorie der Parallellinien auf einen Grundbegriff der allgemeinen Grössenlehre zurückzuführen. [Q1a α]
Berlin: Reimer. 8vo. pp. 56. 1 M.
- Anon.** Sulla teoria delle parallele e su quella delle figure equivalenti. [Q1a α]
Gazzetta di Bologna, 1821, No. 38.

1822.

- Fries, J. F.** Die mathematische Natur-Philosophie nach philosophischer Methode bearbeitet. [Q1a α]
Heidelberg. 8vo.
- Gauss, C. F.** Notice of C. R. Müller, "Theorie der Parrallelen" (1822). [Q1a α]
Gott. gel. Anz., Nos. 172, 173 (28 Oct., 1822), 1725-1728.
Werke, IV, 368-370; VIII, 183-185.
Stäckel and Engel, Theorie der Parallellinien (1895), 223-226.
- Ivory, J.** On the theory of parallellines in geometry. [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., London, 59, 161-167.
- Lüdicke, A. F.** Rein geometrische Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Ann. Physik, Leipzig, 72, 423-428.
- Meikle, H.** On the theory of parallel lines in geometry. [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., London, 60, 423-426.
- Metternich, M.** Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien, oder geometrischer Beweis des elfften Euklidischen Grundsatzes. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. [Q1a α]
Mainz: Kupferberg. 8vo. pp. xx + 41. 1,125 M.
- Müller, C. R.** Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Marburg: Krieger. 4to. pp. iv + 41. 0,75 M.

1823.

- Bolyai, J.** [Letter to his father.] 3 Nov., 1823. [Q1b]
Facsimile in J. Bolyai in memoriam, ANON., 1902¹, with Latin translation.
Quoted in German, STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, p. 241; in English, Halsted's BOLYAI, 1891.
- Δ.** A review of four books on the theory of parallels: Hauff, Nova rectorum.
2nd ed., 1821; C. R. Müller, Theorie der Parallellinien 1822; D. Huber, Nova theoria. 1823; and F. G. L. Wahl, Dissertatio. 1823. [Q1a α]
Jenaische allg. LitZ. (1823), 3, No. 158, col. 297-302, Aug., 1823.
- Dg.** Review of Hauff's Nova rectorum. 2nd ed., 1821. [Q1a α]
Jenaische allg. LitZ. (1823), 1, No. 16, col. 125-126, Jan., 1823.
- Huber, D.** Nova theoria de parallelarum rectorum proprietatibus. [Q1a α]
Basel: Schweighäuser. 8vo. pp. 40. 1 M.
- Legendre, A. M.** Éléments de géométrie. [Q1a α]
Paris, 12 éd.
[Demonstration of angle-sum by a series of triangles with the same area and angle-sum.]
- Nordmann, G.** Ueber Bendavids Lehrsatz. [Q1a α]
Berlin: Maurer. 1,75 M.
- Paucker, M. G.** Die ebene Geometrie der geraden Linie und des Kreises oder die Elemente. [Q1a α]
Königsberg. 8vo.
- Wahl, F. W. L.** Dissertatio mathematica, symbolas ad epicrisin theoriarum parallelas spectantium continens, Particula I. Insunt IV theoriae earumque censura. [Q1a α]
Jena: Cröcker. 4to. pp. viii + 44. 1,50 M.

- Anon.** Essai de démonstration du principe qui sert de fondement à la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
 Ann. Math., Nîmes, 14, 269-272.
 (See STEIN, 1824.)

1824.

- Bensemann, J. D.** Dissertatio de undecimo axiomate elementorum Euclidis pro facultate legendi. [Q1aα]
 Halle a. S. 8vo. pp. 50.
- Camerer, J. W.** (with C. F. Hauber). Euclidis elementorum libri sex priores, graece et latine, commentario e scriptis veterum ac recentiorum mathematicorum et Pfeidereri maxime illustrati. (Excursus ad Elementorum, i, 29. Vol. I, pp. 402-442.) [V2bγ]
 Berlin: Reimer. 8vo.
 Noticed in *Jenaische allg. LitZ.*, 1826, n. 35-37; *Heidelb. Jhrb. Lit. Math. Phys.*, 1826, n. 7, p. 686 sq.; *Seebod. Crit. Bib.*, 1826, C. VII, p. 697 sq.
- Foex.** Mémoire relatif à la théorie des parallèles. Rapport fait par MM. Ampère et Cauchy. [Q1aα]
 Bull. sc. math. astr. phys. chim., Paris, 1, 70.
- Gauss, C. F. and F. A. Taurinus.** Correspondence between Gauss and Taurinus. G. to T., 8 Nov., 1824. Gauss's Werke, VIII., 186-188. [Q1b]
 T. to G., 30 Oct., 1824; 20 Mar., 1825; 29 Dec., 1829. See STÄCKEL, 1899^a.
- Ivory, J.** On the application of the algebraic functions to prove the properties of parallel lines. [Q1aα]
 Phil. Mag., London, 63, 161-167, 246-252.
- Jacobi, C. F. A.** De undecimo Euclidis axiomate iudicium, cui accedunt pauca de trisectione anguli. [Q1aα]
 Jena. 8vo. pp. 54.
- Laplace, P. S.** Exposition du système du monde. 5 éd. [Q1aα]
 Paris. 4to. Livre V, Chap. V. Note.
 6th ed., 1835, p. 440. Note.
- Legendre, A. M.** Elements of geometry and trigonometry, with notes. Edited by David Brewster. [Q1aα]
 Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd.
 [Trans. by T. Carlyle (see De Morgan, Budget of Paradoxes, p. 499) of the 11th ed. with some of Legendre's additions of the 12th ed.]
 [Contains a translation of MAURICE, 1819, and an analysis of Leslie's objections.]
- Maurice, F. G.** On the application of the algorithm of functions to demonstrate the fundamental propositions of geometry; in reply to some criticisms. [Q1aα]
 Legendre's Elements of Geometry. Edited by Brewster, pp. 230-238.
 [Trans. of 1819.]
- Stein, J. P. W.** Examen de quelques tentatives de théorie des parallèles. [LEGENDRE, 1823; GERGONNE, 1812; ANON., 1823. With notes by Gergonne.]
 Ann. Math., Nîmes, 15 (1824), 77-84; 16 (1825), 45-54, 257-262. [Q1aα]
- Walsh, J.** On parallel straight lines. [Q1aα]
 Phil. Mag., London, 63, 100-102, 271-273.

1825.

- Colburn, W.** Nouvelle théorie des lignes parallèles. [Q1aα]
 Boston J. Phil., Oct., 1825, p. 81, June 1826, p. 490.
- Gauss, C. F.** Neue allgemeine Untersuchungen über die krummen Flächen (1825). Gauss' Werke, VIII, 408-443. [Q1aβ]
 English trans., 1902, by Morehead and Hiltebeitel, pp. 79-110.
 [A first draft of 1828.]

- Hegenberg**, F. A. Vollständige, auf die bekannten Elementarsätze von den geraden Linien und Winkeln gegründete Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Berlin: Enslin. 8vo. pp. 46. 1 M.
- Servois**. Lettre au rédacteur des Annales: Sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Ann. Math., Nîmes, 16, 233-238.
- Taurinus**, F. A. Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α , b]
Köln: Bachem. 8vo. pp. xiv + 93. Nachtrag, pp. 95-102. 2 M.
Extracts (pp. 81 ff) in STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, pp. 255-266.
Noticed in the Allgemeine Deutsche Literaturzeitung, Sept. 1827.

1826.

- Bouvier**, L. C. Essai de démonstration du postulat XI des Éléments d'Euclide.
Ann. Math., Nîmes, 17 (1826-7), 152. [Q1a α]
- Colburn**, W. A new theory of parallel lines. [Q1a α]
Boston J. Phil., 3, 81-91, 490-491.
(See STRONG, 1826.)
- Grashof**, F. C. A. Ueber die ersten Begriffe der Geometrie, zunächst mit Bezug auf Parallelen-theorien. [Q1a α]
Programm des Canneliter-Gymnasiums zu Köln. Berlin.
- Hoffmann**, J. J. I. Vermischte Aufsätze aus der Physik, Philosophie und Mathematik für Liebhaber dieser Wissenschaften: Ueber das Verhältniss des Parallelenproblems zur Elementargeometrie. [Q1a α]
Frankfurt a. M. 8vo.
- Lobačevskij**, N. I. Exposition succincte des principes de la géométrie avec une démonstration rigoureuse du théorème des parallèles. [Q1b (K)]
Kazañ Univ. (Physico-math. Section).
[This MS. paper has been lost, but an abstract has been preserved in the paper "On the foundations of geometry," 1829-30.]
- Minarelli**, C. Dimostrazione del quinto postulato d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Bologna. 8vo. pp. 20.
- Müller**, J. W. Neue Beiträge zu der Parallelen-Theorie, den Beweisen des Pythagoräischen Lehrsatzes und den Berechnungsarten der Pythagoräischen Zahlendreiecke. [Q1a α]
Augsburg und Leipzig. 8vo. pp. 71. Anhang, pp. 28.
- Olivier**, L. Ueber den ersten Grundsatz in Euklids Elementen der Geometrie.
J. Math., Berlin, 1, 151. [Q1a α]
- Strong**, T. Remarks on Mr. COLBURN's theory of parallel lines [1826]. [Q1a α]
Boston J. Phil., 3, 371-372 [271-272].
- Taurinus**, F. A. Geometriae prima elementa. [Q1b]
Köln. 8vo. pp. 76.
Extracts (pp. 56 ff) in German in STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, pp. 267-283.

1827.

- Bresztyenszky**, A. A. Elementa geometriae et trigonometriae planae. [Q1a α]
Raab.
- Gauss**, C. F. Disquisitiones generales circa superficies curvas. [Abstract, by the Author, of 1828.] [Q1a β]
Gött. gel. Anz., 1827, No. 177, pp. 1761-1768.
Werke, IV, 341-347.
Trans. English by Morehead and Hildebrandt, 1902.
- Knar**, J. Ueber die Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Zs. Phys. Math., Wien, 3, 404-439.
- Koch**, C. A. Ueber Parallellinien. Ein Versuch, dem Urtheil Sachkundiger gewidmet. [Q1a α]
Hamburg: Herold. 8vo. pp. 12.

- Moebius, A. F.** Der barycentrische Calcul, ein neues Hülfsmittel zur analytischen Geometrie. [Q1a α , K², 2, Q2c α]
 Leipzig. (§ 140, K².)
 Gesammelte Werke, Bd. I, Leipzig, Hirzel, 1885. 8vo. p. 176.
- Neubig, A.** Die Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
 Pr. Bayreuth: Grau. 4to. 0,50 M.
- Young, J. R.** Elements of Geometry. [Q1a α]
 8vo. (Notes, p. 178.)

1828.

- Gauss, C. F.** Disquisitiones generales circa superficies curvas. Societati regiae oblatæ D. 8, Oct. 1827. [Q1a β]
 Göttingen, Commentat. rec. Soc. Sci., 6 (1823-27), 99-146.
 Also Gottingæ: Typis Dietrichianis. pp. 50. 1828.
 Reprinted in Latin in LIOUVILLE's edition of Monge's "Application de l'analyse à la géométrie," Paris (1850), pp. 505-546, under the title "Recherches sur la théorie générale des surfaces courbes."
 Also Gauss, Werke, IV (1873), 217-258.
 Abstract by author, *see* 1827.
 Trans. French by T. Abadie, 1852, by E. Roger, 1855; German by Böklen, 1884, by Wangerin, 1889; English, 1902.
- Knar, J.** Berichtigung seiner Ansicht von den Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
 Zs. Phys. Math., Wien, 4, 427-438.
- Lampredi, U.** Intorno ad un passo di Euclide sulla teoria delle parallele. [Q1a α]
 Giorn. Arcad., Roma, 40.
- Lardner, D.** The first six books of Euclid's Elements, with a Commentary, Geometrical Exercises, etc., and a treatise on solid geometry. [With Appendix on the theory of parallel lines.] [V2b γ]
 London, 1828 (11th ed., 1855).
- Scorza, G.** Euclide vendicato. [Q1a α]
 Napoli.
 (See Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. Soc. Borbonica, 6 (1851), xviii.)
- Tarquem, O.** Manuel de Géométrie. [Q1a α]
 Paris. 8vo. Note I.

1829.

- Courtin.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
 Angoulême: Trémeau.
- Gauss, C. F. and F. W. Bessel.** Correspondence between Gauss and Bessel.
 G. to B., 27 Jan., 1829; 9 Apr., 1830. [Q1a α]
 B. to G., 10 Feb., 1829.
 Gauss' Werke, VIII., 200-201.
 STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, pp. 226-227.
- Huber, D.** Johann Heinrich Lambert, nach seinem Leben und Werken dargestellt. [V2b δ]
 Basel.
 [Contains:
 1. The editor's preface on the Lambert festival at Mülhausen, 1828.
 2. Lambert's life, by Matthias Graf.
 3. L.'s contributions to theoretical philosophy, by Simon Erhardt.
 4. L.'s contributions to the mathematical and physical sciences, by D. Huber.]
- Lehmann, J. W. H.** Mathematische Abhandlungen, betreffend die Begründung und Bearbeitung verschiedener mathematischen Theorien. [Q1a α]
 Zerbst. 8vo. pp. 539.

Lobačevskij, N. I. О началахъ геометріи. [On the foundations of geometry.] [Q1b (K)]

Kazanskij Věstnik, Part 25: Feb. and Mar., 1829, pp. 178-187; Apr., 1829, pp. 228-241. Part 27: Nov. and Dec., 1829, pp. 227-243. Part 28: Mar. and Apr., 1830, pp. 251-283; July and Aug., 1830, pp. 571-636.

Geometrical Works, I, 1-67.

Trans. German, 1898¹.

Review in Сынъ отечества, ("Son of the Fatherland"), 1834, No. 41.

Reinhold, H. J. Theorie des Krummzapfens nebst einem Anhang: Versuch einer rein geometrischen Begründung der Lehre von den Parallellinien.

Münster. 8vo. [Q1aα]

1830.

R . . . r, J. F. Neue Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Quatember Zs., Mitau, 2 (Bd. 3), 35-53.

Rindfleisch, G. W. Ueber Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Programm des Gymnasiums zu Liegnitz.

Sokolowski, P. K. M. Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Dorpat.

[Thompson, T. Perronet.] The first book of Euclid's Elements. With alterations and familiar notes. Being an attempt to get rid of Axioms altogether; and to establish the theory of parallel lines, without the introduction of any principle not common to other parts of the Elements. *By a member of the University of Cambridge.* [Q1aα]

London: R. Heward. 8vo. pp. 96. 3rd ed.

4th ed. under a new title, *see* 1833.

Reviewed in Westminster Review, London, 13 (1830), pp. 503-509.

1831

De Morgan, A. On the study and difficulties of mathematics. [Q1aα]
London: Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.

New ed. Edited by T. J. McCormack. Chicago: The Open Court Publishing Company. 8vo. pp. vi + 288, 1898. \$1.50 (5s. 6d.)
See Chap. XV, Axioms, and footnote by editor, p. 232.

Falck, H. Lärobok i Geometrien och Trigonometrien med strängt bevis i läran om parallela linier. [Q1aα]
Upsala.

Lehmann, J. W. H. Anfangsgründe der höheren Mechanik, nach der antiken rein geometrischen Methode bearbeitet. [Q1aα]
Berlin. 8vo.

1832.

Bolyai, W. Tentamen Juventutem studiosam in elementa Matheseos purae, elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva evidentialque huic propria, introducendi; cum appendice triplici. [Q1a, α]

Tomus I, 1832, pp. xcviii + 502; Tomus II, 1833. 8vo. Maros-Vásárhelyini.

2nd ed. 1897.

Bolyai, J. Appendix, scientiam spatii absolute veram exhibens: a veritate aut falsitate Axiomatis XI Euclidei (a priori haud unquam decidanda) independentem. Auctore Johanne Bolyai de eadem, Geometrarum in Exercitu Caesareo Regio Austriaco Castrensium Captaneo. [Q1b (K, 20e)]

Maros-Vásárhely, pp. 26.

[Printed as an Appendix to his father's "Tentamen," Vol. I.]

Editions and translations: 1897²; 1902; French, 1867; Italian, 1868; German, FRISCHAUF, 1872; English, 1891; Magyar, 1897^{1, 2}.

- Doppler, C.** Ein Beitrag zur Parallelen-theorie. [Q1aα]
Wien, Jhrb. Polytech. Inst., 17, 167-171.
- Giroud, A.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Paris: Bachelier.
- Steiner, J.** Systematische Entwicklung der Abhängigkeit geometrischer Gestalten von einander. [Q1aα]
Berlin. 8vo.
Gesammelte Werke, Bd. 1, Berlin, 1886. 8vo. p. 240.
Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten Wissenschaften, Nos. 82 and 83. 2 M. and 2,40 M.
- Wilkie, D.** The theory of parallel lines, being an attempt to demonstrate the twelfth axiom of Euclid. [Q1aα]
Quebec, Trans. Lit. Hist. Soc., 3, 72-82.

1833.

- Bürger, J. A. P.** 1. Vollständig erwiesene, von den ältesten Zeiten bis jetzt noch unberichtigt gewesene Theorie der Parallellinien, nebst einer Critik mehrer bisher erschienener Paralleltheorien und Anführung anderer neuerfundener geometrischer Gegenstände. [Q1aα]
Heidelberg. 8vo. pp. xii + 208.
- 2. Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien. 3. Aufl. [Q1aα]
Heidelberg: Reichard. 3 M.
See 1816.
- Ekstrand, J.** Lärobok i geometriens elementer. Part I. [Q1aα]
Jönköping.
- Legendre, A. M.** Réflexions sur différentes manières de démontrer la théorie des parallèles ou le théorème sur la somme des trois angles du triangle. [Q1aα]
Paris, Mém. Acad. sc. Inst., 12, 367-410, 1 pl.
- [**Thompson, T. Perronet.**] Geometry without axioms, or the first book of Euclid's Elements, with alterations and familiar notes; and an intercalary book in which the straight line and plane are derived from properties of the sphere [With] an Appendix containing notices of methods at different times proposed for getting over the difficulty in the twelfth axiom of Euclid. *By a member of the University of Cambridge.* [Q1aα]
London, pp. x + 148, 1833, 4th ed. (3rd ed. see 1830; 5th ed. see 1834).
Trans. French, 1836.
Review by DE MORGAN, 1834.
- Wiessner, G.** Beweis über Parallellinien oder dass alle drei Winkel eines jeden Dreieckes zusammen genommen zwei rechten Winkeln gleich sind. 2. Auflage. [Q1aα]
Jena: Hinrichs (Leipzig). 0,50 M.

1834.

- Ampère, A. M.** Essai sur la philosophie des sciences, ou exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines. [Q1aα]
Paris. pp. 65-69.
- Bürger, J. A. P.** Neuaufgefundener Beweis von dem seit 21 hundert Jahren unberichtigt gewesenen elften Euklidischen Grundsatz in der Geometrie in Betreff der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1aα]
Heidelberg: Reichard. 8vo. pp. 16, 1 pl. 0,375 M. Nachtrag, pp. 16.
- Crelle, A. L.** Zur Theorie der Ebene. [Q1a]
Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss. 1834, 23-64, with plate.
- [**De Morgan, A.**] [Review of] Geometry without Axioms.....Fourth ed. [By T. P. THOMPSON, 1834.] [Q1aα]
Q. J. Educ., London, 7 (No. 13, Jan., 1834), 105-115.
(See ANON., 1834.)

- Dresler, J. H.** Die Theorie der Parallelinien in den ersten Elementen der Geometrie begründet und gesichert. [Q1a α]
Programm des Pädagogiums zu Wiesbaden. 4to. pp. 32.
- Jacobi, C. G. J.** De binis quibuslibet functionibus homogeneis, &c. [Q2c β]
J. Math., Berlin, 12, 1-69.
- Metzing, L.** Beweis des elften Euklidischen Grundsatzes. [Q1a α]
Berlin: Logier. 8vo. pp. 43. 0,75 M.
- Swinden, J. H. van.** Elemente der Geometrie, übersetzt von C. F. A. Jacobi.
Jena. 8vo. 9 M. [Q1a α]
[Trans. of 1790.]
- Thompson, T. P.** Geometry without axioms, &c. [Q1a, α , V2b γ]
London. pp. viii + 156. 5th ed.
(See 1833.)
Review, ANON., 1834.
- Thomson, J.** The first six and the eleventh and twelfth books of Euclid's Elements; with notes and illustrations. [Q1a α]
Edinburgh. 8vo. (Notes, pp. 351-360.)
Review, ANON., 1834.
- Tisserand, P. A.** Manuel contenant les mathématiques et la physique élémentaire avec une nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Paris.
- Anon.** Royal Society and M. Legendre. [Reviews of, among others, DEMORGAN, 1834; THOMPSON, 1834; THOMSON, 1834.] [Q1a α]
Westminster Review, London, 20, 424-433.

1835.

- Bürger, J. A. P.** Rettung meiner Ehre. Vertheidigungsschrift. [Q1a α]
Heidelberg. 8vo.
- [Crelle, A. L.] Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
J. Math., Berlin, 11, 198.
- Dantas Pereira, J. M.** Sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Ann. marit. col., Paris, Sept., 1835, p. 498.
- Hill, C. J. D.** Conatus theoriæ parallelarum stabiliendi præcipui, quos recensuit novisque superstruxit fundamentis atque auxit Auctor. Pars I. [Q1a α , V1a α]
Lund: Berling. 4to. (Part 2, 1843; Parts 3-5, 1844.) pp. 74.
I-II. Diss. Lund, 1835-43: Koch. Greifswald. 2,50 M.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** 1. Воображаемая геометрія. [Imaginary geometry.]
Kazaň, Zap. Univ., 1835, I, pp. 3-83. [Q1b (K6, 13, 16g, 20e, O5a)]
Geometrical Works, I, 71-120.
[Russian presentation of "Géométrie Imaginaire," 1837, and composed after this paper.]
Trans. German, 1904.
- 2. Новые начала геометрии съ полной теоріей параллельныхъ. [New foundations of geometry, with a complete theory of parallels.] [Q1a, α , b (K)]
Kazaň, Zap. Univ., 1835, III, pp. 3-48; 1836, II, pp. 3-98; 1836, III, pp. 3-50; 1837, I, pp. 3-97; 1838, I, pp. 3-124; 1838, III, pp. 3-65.
Geometrical Works, I, 219-486.
Trans. German, 1898^a; French, 1900; English, 1897.

- [Nichol, W.] Essay towards establishing the primary properties of parallel lines without any of the usual assumptions, and in a way sufficiently simple for introduction into the elements of geometry. [Q1a α]
Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd. 8vo. pp. 7.

1836.

- Bras.** [Nouvelle démonstration du théorème sur la somme des trois angles du triangle.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 2, 506.
- Gaudain.** Lettre à M. van Tenac sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Ann. marit. col., Paris, Nov., 1836.
- Hennig, K. A.** Neue Begründung der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
Pr. Nürnberg: Campe. 4to. pp. 16. 0,75 M.
- Kaiser, I.** Versuch die Theorie der parallelen Linien streng nachzuweisen. [Q1a α]
Wien: Tendler. 8vo. pp. 32. (pp. 23 H). 1 M.
- Lampredi, U.** Tentativo di una nuova teorica elementare delle linee perpendicolari obliqua e parallele. Seconda edizione. [Q1a α]
Napoli: de Stefano. pp. 32.
- Lemonnier, J. F. B.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Ann. marit. col., Paris, Juli, 1836.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Примѣненіе воображаемой геометріи къ нѣкоторымъ интеграламъ. [Application of Imaginary Geometry to some integrals.]
Kazaň, Zap. Univ., 1836, I, 3-166. [Q1b (O5a, K13, 15)]
Geometrical Works, I, 121-218.
Trans. French, 1836²; German, 1904.
- 2. Application de la Géométrie Imaginaire à quelques Intégrales.
J. Math., Berlin, 17, 295-320. [Q1b (O5a, K13, 15)]
- Newman, F. W.** Review of Col. T. Perronet Thompson's "Geometry without axioms." [Q1a α]
West of England Journ., 1 (1836), 68-82.
- Tenac, van.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Ann. marit. col., Paris, Mai, 1836.
- Thompson, T. Perronet.** Géométrie sans axiomes, ou le premier livre des Éléments d'Euclide démontré d'une manière complètement rigoureuse. 5 éd. traduite de l'anglais par van Tenac. [Q1a α]
Paris. 8vo.

1837.

- Bras.** [Nouvelle démonstration du théorème relatif à la somme des trois angles du triangle.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 4, 255, 532.
- Corbon.** Démonstration du théorème concernant la valeur des trois angles d'un triangle, &c. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 5, 548.
- Dresler, J. H.** Beweis des Satzes von der Winkelsumme des Vielecks. [Q1a α]
Wiesbaden.
- Gräf, C.** Der Satz von der Winkelsumme des Dreiecks ohne Hülfe der Parallellinien bewiesen. Ein Beitrag zur Gründung des elften Grundsatzes des Euclides und die darauf ruhende Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Rudolstadt: Fröbel. 8vo. pp. 16. 0,50 M.
- Horn, J. F. 1.** Das Parallelenproblem. [Q1a α]
Pr., Glückstadt.

- Horn, J. F. 2.** Widerlegung einiger Versuche, die Parallelentheorie zu beweisen.
Pr. (*Wö*, without date). [Q1a α]
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Géométrie Imaginaire. [Q1b (K6, 13, 16g, 20e, O5a)]
J. Math., Berlin, 17, 295–320.
Geometrical Works, II, 581–613.
[Written previous to the Russian paper bearing the same title, 1835.]
- Wiessner, G.** Begründung der Parallelentheorie, auf den ohne Beihülfe der
Parallellinien geführten Beweis, dass die Winkelsumme eines jeden Dreiecks
zwei rechten Winkeln gleich sei. [Q1a α]
Jena. 8vo. pp. 13.

1838.

- Bazaine.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 6, 704.
- Cabeau.** Exposition d'une nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 7, 756.
- Durand de Monestrol, F.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Paris: Carillan-Goeury. 1,25 fr.
- Lemonnier, J. F. B.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, suivie de deux articles: l'un
sur la trisection de l'angle, l'autre sur la construction des plans hydrographiques.
Cherbourg, Mém. Soc. Acad., 1838, 320–347. [Q1a α]
2 éd. Saint-Lô: Beaufort. 8vo. (*S. Bibl.* and *Wö*, without date.)
- Minding, F. 1.** Ueber die Biegung gewisser Flächen. [Q1a β]
J. Math., Berlin, 18, 297–302.
- 2. Ueber die Biegung krummer Flächen. [Q1a β]
J. Math., Berlin, 18, 365–368.
- Sohncke, L. A.** Article "Parallel" in Ersch and Gruber's "Encyclopädie der
Wissenschaften und Künste." [V2b γ , 1a α]
Leipzig. 4to. (3. Section, 11. Theil, S. 368–384.)
- Young, J. R.** Euclid's Elements, chiefly from the texts of Simson and Playfair,
with corrections. [Q1a α]
London. 12mo.

1839.

- Amiot, B.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Rouen, Trav. Acad., 1839, 144–146.
- Day, A.** A new exposition of the system of Euclid's Elements; being an attempt
to establish his work on a different basis, by a new derivation of the doctrine
of proportion, and an analytical examination of the nature of a converse
proposition, and the doctrine of identity; containing, besides other things,
a demonstration of the theory of parallels, as enunciated in the celebrated
12th axiom, and a demonstration of the 47th of the 1st without the aid of
that theory. [Q1a α]
London. 12mo.
- Guimbertaud.** Note concernant la théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 8, 137.
- Märcker, F.** Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Pr. Meiningen: Reyssner. 8vo. pp. 16. 0,375 M.
2nd ed. 1846. pp. 26.
- Minding, F.** Wie sich entscheiden lässt, ob zwei gegebene krumme Flächen auf
einander abwickelbar sind oder nicht; nebst Bemerkungen über die Flächen
von unveränderlichen Krümmungsmasse. [Q1a β , c γ]
J. Math., Berlin, 19, 370–387.

1840.

- Bischof, A.** Ueber die Theorie der Parallelen. Einladungsschrift zu Gymnasial-Prüfungen zu München für 1839-40. [Q1a α]
4to. pp. 34.
- Haüy, P.** Essai sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Paris: Bachelier. 8vo.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Geometrische Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Parallellinien. Berlin: Fincke. 8vo. pp. 61. [Q1b (K20 e)]
2nd ed., 1887. Berlin: Mayer u. Müller. 2 M.
Geometrical Works, II, 553-578.
Trans. French, 1866; English, 1891.
Noticed in Gersdorf's Repertorium der gesammten deutschen Literatur, Jhr. 1840, Bd. 3, p. 147 (*Stäcker* in Gauss' Werke, VIII, p. 233).
- Minding, F.** Beiträge zur Theorie der kürzesten Linien auf krummen Flächen. [Q1 (K20e), a β , e γ]
J. Math., Berlin, 20, 323-327.
- Mühlhöfer, J.** Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Pr. Essen. pp. 7.
- Ruello.** Mémoire sur la théorie des parallèles, avec supplément. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 10, 17, 108.
- Seeber, L. A.** Ergänzung des Euklidischen Systems der Geometrie, in Rücksicht seiner einigenden Beweise der die Parallellinien und ihre Eigenschaft betreffenden Lehrsätze. [Q1a α]
Karlsruhe. 4to.
- Thompson, T.** Perronet. Theory of Parallels. The proof of Euclid's axiom looked for in the properties of the equiangular spiral. [Q1a α]
London: Simpkin. 8vo. March, 1840. 1s.
2nd ed., revised and corrected, March, 1840; 3rd ed. ".....proportional spiral, shortened and freed from dependence on the theory of limits," July, 1840; 4th ed., July, 1840.
- Anon.** Parallels. [V2b γ]
The Penny Cyclopaedia, XVII, 235.

1841.

- Amiot.** Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 13, 1113.
- Fusco, G.** Del postulato quinto degli elementi di Euclide. [Q1a α]
Napoli: Miranda.
- Lyncker, E.** Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Wien. 8vo. pp. 16.

1842.

- Claudel, M.** Nouvelle démonstration du théorème concernant la somme de trois angles d'un triangle. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 14, 485.
- Frémont.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 14, 914.
- Le Villain.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles; formule générale pour la formation des puissances des nombres entiers. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 15, 1112.
- Marchand.** Nouvelle théorie des rapports et des proportions, suivie d'un théorème général sur les proportions dont les rapports sont incommensurables; nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 15, 735.
- Marin.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 14, 585.

- Powell, B.** On the theory of parallel lines. [Q1a α]
Oxford, Trans. Ashmolean Soc., 2 (1838-52).
- Prince-Smith, J.** Definition paralleler Richtung. [Q1a α]
Berlin. pp. 16.

1843.

- Cayley, A.** Chapters in the analytical geometry of (n) dimensions. [K²]
Cambridge Math. J., 4, 119-127.
Math. Papers, I. No. 11, 55-62.
- Paulet.** Nouvelle démonstration des propriétés des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 17, 252.

1844.

- Cournot.** Traité de l'enchaînement des idées fondamentales dans les sciences et dans l'histoire. [Q1a α]
Paris: Hachette. 8vo. (Book I, Chap. III, p. 44.)
- Grassmann, H.** Die lineale Ausdehnungslehre. Ein neuer Zweig der Mathematik. Leipzig (1844). [B12c, Q2a, 1a]
2. ed. Leipzig: Wigand. 8vo. pp. xxxiv + 301. (1878.)
Werke, Bd. I, Teil I (1894).
- Meikle, H.** On the theory of parallel lines. [Q1(K1d), a α]
Edinb. New Philos. J., Edinburgh, 36, 310-318.
(Cf. KELLAND, 1864, and CRYSTAL, 1880.)
- Newman, F. W.** The difficulties of elementary geometry, especially those which concern the straight line, the plane, and the theory of parallels. [Q1a, α]
Oxford. 8vo.
- Wedgwood, H.** The principles of geometrical demonstrations deduced from an original conception of space and form. [Q1a α]
London: Walton.

1845.

- Acostas, Z.** Nueva teoria de las paralelas. [Q1a α]
Granada: Hector (Madrid). 4to. 6 reales.
- Broc.** Mémoire sur la ligne droite. [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 20, 879.
- Erb, K. A.** Die Probleme der geraden Linie, des Winkels und der ebenen Fläche. [Q1a]
Heidelberg.
- Lafitte, C.** Essai d'une démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, pouvant servir de supplément aux divers cours de géométrie qui fondent la théorie des parallèles sur ce postulat. [Q1a α]
Paris: Bachelier. 8vo.

1846.

- Cayley, A.** On some analytical formulae and their application to the theory of spherical coordinates. [Q1c (K1)]
Cambr. Dublin math. J., 1, 22-33.
Math. Papers, I, 217-223, No. XXXII.
[The applications include analytical formulae in spherical geometry—distance between points, angle between lines, equations of great circles, &c.]
- Matzka, W.** Ueber ein neues logisches Gesetz und seine Anwendung auf die Begründung der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (Greifswald), 8, 320-324.
- Schultz.** Ueber die Theorie der Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Pr. Königsberg. pp. 17.

- Twining, A. C.** Attempt to demonstrate the assumed point in the doctrine of parallels. [Q1aα]
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, 1, 89-98.

1847.

- Cauchy, A.** Mémoire sur les lieux analytiques. [Q2cβ]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 24, 885.
- Dudeck, J. C.** Versuch einer folgerechten Durchführung der Lehre von den parallelen Linien. [Q1aα]
Pr. Hohenstein. pp. 15.
- Lefrançois, A.** Théorie des parallèles, démontrée d'une manière simple et rigoureuse, sans aucune considération de l'infini. [Q1aα]
Cherbourg: Beaufort. 8vo.
- Marsano, G. B.** Memoria sopra tre teorie più elementari della geometria. [Q1aα]
Genova.
- Meikle, H.** On the theory of parallel lines. [Q1aα]
Edinb. New Philos. J., Edinburgh, 43, 255-258.
- Standt, G. K. C. von.** Geometrie der Lage. [Q1a]
Nürnberg: Verlag von Bauer u. Raspe. pp. vi + 216.
Trans. Italian, 1889.

1848.

- Christian.** Nouvelle démonstration de la théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 27, 485.
- Sirban.** Nouvelle démonstration de la théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 27, 653
- Wiessner, G.** Vollständige Verwandlung des eilften Euklidischen Grundsatzes in einen gewöhnlichen Lehrsatz. [Q1aα]
Jena: Mauke. 8vo. pp. 15. 0,50 M.

1849.

- Knorr, E.** Versuch einer Darstellung der Elemente der Geometrie bis zum 29. Satze des 1. Buchs der Elemente des Euclid. [Q1aα]
Kiev. 8vo. pp. v + 51.
- Rivaud.** Note sur la démonstration d'un théorème proposé pour prouver le postulat d'Euclide dans la théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 28, 231.
- Schultén, N. G. de.** Déduction de la théorie des parallèles d'un principe nouveau. [Q1aα]
Helsingfors, Acta Soc. Sc. Fenn., 3 (fasc. 1), 351-354.
[Lu le 25 Avril, 1842.]
(See BUNIAKOVSKIJ, 1851; SCHULTÉN, 1852¹.)

1850.

- Buniakovskij, V.** 1. Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc. (6), 4 (1850), 207-230, 1 pl.
[Lu le 12 Dec., 1845.]
St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. sc., 5, (1847), col. 81-85. [Extrait.]
- 2. Considérations sur les démonstrations principales de la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
St. Peterburg, Mém. Ac. sc. (6), 4, 87-107. 1 pl.
[Lu le 27 Oct., 1843.]
- Germa, F. H.** Die Wichtigkeit einer richtigen Auffassung von Thibaut's Beweise der Summe der Dreieckswinkel für die gesammte Elementar-Geometrie, und besonders für die Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, 15, 361-374.

Hill, C. J. D. Euclidis Elementorum prop. XXXII libri I, explic. I-III. [Q1a α]
Lund. 4to. pp. 74.

Liouville, J. Application de l'analyse à la géométrie, par Gaspard Monge ; 5 éd.,
revue, corrigée et annotée par M. Liouville. [Q1a β]
Paris : Bachelier. 4to.

(Note IV (pp. 583-600). "Sur le théorème de M. Gauss, concernant le
produit des deux rayons de courbure principaux en chaque point
d'une surface.")

[Contains also a reprint of Gauss' "Disquisitiones" (1828), pp. 505-546.]

1851.

Bolyai, W. Kurzer Grundriss eines Versuchs: I. *die Arithmetik*, durch zweck-
mässig construierte Begriffe, von eingebildeten und unendlichkleinen Grössen
gereinigt, anschaulich und logisch-streng darzustellen ; II. In der *Geometrie*,
die Begriffe der geraden Linie, der Ebene, des Winkels allgemein, der winkel-
losen Formen, und der Krummen, der verschiedenen Arten der Gleichheit
u. dgl. nicht nur scharf zu bestimmen, sondern auch ihr Seyn im Raume zu
beweisen und da die Frage ob *zwey von der dritten geschnittene Geraden, wenn
die Summe der inneren Winkel nicht = 2 R, sich schneiden oder nicht?* niemand
auf der Erde ohne ein Axiom (wie *Euclid* das XI.) aufzustellen, beantworten
wird ; die davon unabhängige Geometrie abzusondern, und eine auf die *Ja*-
Antwort, andere auf das *Nein* so zu bauen, dass die Formeln der letzten auf
einen Wink auch in der ersten gültig seyen. Nach einem lateinischen Werke
von 1829, * M. Vásárhely, und eben daselbst gedruckten ungarischen. [Q1a, α]
Maros-Vásárhely. 8vo. pp. 88.

* *i.e.* the Tentamen (1832) whose imprimatur is dated 12 Oct., 1829.
(*S* and *E.*, p. 242n.)

Bunjakovskij, V. Note sur la théorie des parallèles et sur d'autres points fonda-
mentaux de la géométrie élémentaire. [Q1a α]

St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. sc., 9, col. 49-59. 1 pl.

[Lu le 16 Août, 1850.]

[Criticism of SCHULTÉN, 1849.]

Gerling, C. L. [Letter to W. Bolyai, 31 Oct., 1851.] [Q1b]

Quoted by STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895, p. 244 ; in English, Halsted's BOLYAI,
1891.

Reuschle, C. G. Ueber das Wesen der Parallelen theorie. [Q1a α]
Stuttgart.

[Scorza, G.] Nuova e semplice dimostrazione del principio fondamentale delle
parallele, corrispondente all' esatta nozione di tali rette data da Euclide,
seguita da una nota, su di una dimostrazione analitica del postulato 5 di
Euclide, fondandola sul principio di omogeneità ; e sul modo convenevole di
usare un tal principio nelle ricerche geometriche. [Q1a α]

Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. Soc. Borbonica, 6, 1-15.

[Riccardi ascribes this anonymous demonstration to V. Flauti ; Amodeo
(Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 10, 48) finds, from indications given in
the "Storia del presente volume VI," p. xviii, that Scorza is the author.]

Sylvester, J. J. On certain general properties of homogeneous functions. [Q2c β]

Cambr. Dublin math. J., 6, 1-17.

Coll. Papers, I. (No. 30), pp. 165-180.

Ueberweg, F. Die Principien der Geometrie, wissenschaftlich dargestellt. [Q1a α]
Neue Jahrbücher (Archiv) für Philologie und Pädagogik, Leipzig, 17,
20-54.

1852.

Gauss, C. F. Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. (French trans. from
Liouville's edition by Captain Tiburce Abadie.) [Q1a β]

Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, 11, 195-252. Also sep.

[Trans. of 1828.]

- Hörlych**, H. T. Abriss eines Beweises für den sogenannten elften Euklidischen Grundsatz. [Q1aα]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (Greifswald), **18**, 455–460.
- Martynowsky**, J. Essai sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Liège.
- Schultén**, N. G. de. 1. Remarque sur le principe relatif à la théorie des parallèles proposé p. 351 et suiv. de ce tome [1849]. [Q1aα]
Helsingfors, Acta Soc. sc. Fenn., **3** (fasc. 2), 783–790.
[Lu le 7 Août, 1851.]
[Reply to BUNIAKOVSKI, 1851.]
- . 2. Note sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Helsingfors, Acta Soc. sc. Fenn., **3** (fasc. 2), 791–797; **4** (1856), 25–28.
[Lu le 10 Nov., 1851.]
- Spach**, F. P. Parallelentheorie. [Q1aα]
Wien: Hübner (Leipzig). 0,60 M.

1853.

- Buniakovskij**, V. Параллельныя линіи. [Parallel lines.] [Q1aα]
St. Peterburg, Učen. Zap. Imp. Akad. Nauk (1, 3 Otd.), **2**, No. 3.
- Dobelly**, V. Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Castres, Abeilhou. 8vo. 2 fr.
- Hennessy**, J. P. On some facts connected with geometrical reasoning. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), **5**, 127–131.
- Kregcz**. Ueber Euklids Grundsatz bei den Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Pr. Budweis.
- Laguerre**, E. Note sur la théorie des foyers. [Q1eα]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, **12**, 64, (57–66).
Œuvres. Tome II, Géométrie. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1905.
- Thompson**, T. Perronet. The proof that the three angles of a triangle are equal to two right angles looked for in the inflation of the sphere. [Q1aα]
London. 8vo. pp. 8, 1853.
2nd ed., with corrections pasted in, 1856.
(Cf. 1856.)

1854.

- Cayley**, A. An introductory memoir upon quantities. [Q2cβ]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **144**, 244–258.
Coll. Papers, II, No. 139, 221–234. (Sect. 4.)
- Krüger**, A. Ueber die Lehre von den Parallellinien. [Q1aα]
Pr. Bromberg. pp. 16.
- Schultz**. Ueber die Theorie der Parallellinien. Zweite Abhandlung. [Q1aα]
Pr. Königsberg, pp. 14.

1855.

- Cabot**, —. Théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, **14**, 230–231.
- Gauss**, C. F. Recherches générales sur les surfaces courbes. Traduites en français, suivies de notes et d'études sur divers points de la théorie des surfaces et sur certaines classes de courbes, par M. E. Roger. [Q1aβ]
Paris.
2nd ed., Grenoble (or Paris), 1870 (or 1871), pp. 160. 9 fr.
[Trans. of 1828.]

- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Пангеометрія, заслуженаго Профессора Н. И. Лобачевского. [Pangeometry, by Emeritus Professor N. I. Lobačevskij.]
Kazań, Zap. Univ., 1855, I, 1-56. [Q1b (K, 6)]
Collected Geometrical Works (1883), I, 489-550.
French ed. 1856, 1905. Trans. German, 1858, 1902; Italian, 1867.
- Sippel, G. W.** Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1aα]
Marburg: Elwert. 0,60 M.

1856.

- Chasles, M.** Observations au sujet de la Note sur la théorie des parallèles, lue par M. Vincent. [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 42, 1154, 1240.
(See VINCENT, 1856.)
- Granlund, J. N.** Grunderna för läran om parallela linier bewisande. [Q1aα]
Lund: Berling.
- Hennessy, J. P.** 1. A note on Professor Stevelly's paper on the theory of parallels. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), 12, 283-286.
- 2. On a solution of the theory of parallels, from the definitions of Euclid, without deviating from the ordinary principles of geometrical proof. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), 12, 371-375.
- 3. On the importance of an adequate definition in developing the theory of parallel lines. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), 12, 452-457.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Pangéométrie, ou précis de géométrie fondée sur une théorie générale et rigoureuse des parallèles. [Q1b]
Сборникъ ученыхъ статей, написанныхъ профессорами Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета, въ память пятидесятилѣтняго его существованія. [Collection of scientific papers written by professors of the Imperial University of Kazań in commemoration of the 50th year of its existence.] Vol. I, 279-340. Kazań, 1856.
Geometrical Works, II, 617-680.
[Same as the Russian, 1855.]
- Osorio, R. G.** Apontamentos sobre a theoria das parallelas. [Q1aα]
Instituto jorn. sc. litt., Coimbra, 4, 86-88.
- Sartorius von Waltershausen, W.** Gauss zum Gedächtniss. [V2bδ, 1d]
Leipzig. pp. 81.
[The relevant passage, pp. 80-81, is given in Gauss' Werke, VIII, 267-268.]
- Staudt, G. K. C. von.** Beiträge zur Geometrie der Lage. 3 Hefte. [Q1a]
Nürnberg, 1856-7-60. Bauer u. Raspe. pp. 396. 9 M.
- Stevelly, J.** 1. The doctrine of parallel lines considered in a new method. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), 12, 220-224.
- 2. On the doctrine of parallel lines. [Q1aα]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), 12, 375-376.
(See HENNESSY, 1856.)
- Thompson, T. P.** The proof that the three angles of a triangle are equal to two right angles looked for in the inflation of the circle. [Q1aα]
London. pp. 4.
(Cf. 1853.)
- Vincent, A. J. H.** 1. Note sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 42, 1107-1110.
(See CHASLES, 1856.)
[Vincent's note, which contains Thibaut's proof, gave rise to a discussion, in which Chasles, Poinso, Le Verrier, and Terquem took part.]

- Vincent, A. J. H. 2. Réponse aux observations présentées par M. Chasles.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **42**, 1155, 1238-1240. [Q1a α]
(See also MARTIN, 1857.)
- Wedgwood, H. Some remarks on a system of geometry derived from an analysis
of our ideas of direction and position. [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), **12**, 459-463.
- Young, G. P. Examination of Legendre's proof of the properties of parallel lines.
Canadian J. Industry, Toronto, (n.s.), **1**, pp. 3 (P.). [Q1a α]

1857.

- Codazzi, D. Intorno alle superficie le quali hanno costante il prodotto de' due
raggi di curvatura. [Q1a β , e γ]
Ann. sc. mat. fis., Roma, **8**, 346-355.
- Day, A. Remarks on the Theory of Parallels. [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), **13**, 156-159.
- Lamarle, A. H. E. Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Bruxelles: Decq, Muquardt. 1 fr.
- Martin, T. H. Note sur la théorie des parallèles à l'occasion d'un mémoire de
M. VINCENT [1856]. [Q1a α]
Journ. gén. de l'instruction publique, **1857** (R.).
- Nichol, J. P. On parallel lines. [Q1a α]
Phil. Mag., London, (4), **13**, 412-415.
Extracted from A Cyclopædia of the physical sciences, London, 1857
(2nd ed., 1890). Article "Parallel Lines."

1858.

- Beck, C. Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Prefixed to a Belgian pirated edition of Legendre's "Elements." (R.)
- Bouché, A. Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Angers, Mém. Soc. acad. Maine et Loire, **4**, 162-176.
- Krüger, A. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Fraustadt. pp. 5.
- Lobačevskij, N. I. Pangeometric, oder die auf einer allgemeinen und strengen
Theorie der Parallelen gegründeten Hauptsätze der Geometrie. [Q1b]
Arch. wiss. Kunde von Russland, Berlin, **17**, 397-456.
[German version of 1855.]
- Rozet, C. Une réforme géométrique, ou la mort du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Lons-le Saulnier: Robert. 0,40 fr.
- Schläfli, L. On the multiple integral $\int^n dx dy \dots dz$, whose limits are $p_1 = a_1x +$
 $b_1y + \dots + h_1z > 0$, $p_2 > 0, \dots, p_n > 0$; and $x^2 + y^2 + \dots + z^2 < 1$.
[Trans. by A. Cayley (?).] [K², 1, 4]
Q. J. Math., London, **2**, 269-301; **3** (1860), 54-68, 97-108.
(Cf. 1901.)

1859.

- Cayley, A. A sixth memoir upon quantities. [Q1e α]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **149**, 61-90.
Coll. Papers, II, No. 153, pp. 561-592. Notes, pp. 604-606.
- Hoffmann, J. J. I. Das eilfte Axiom der Elemente des Euclides, neu bewiesen,
mit erläuternden und erweiternden Bemerkungen versehen. [Q1a α , V1a α]
Halle: Schmidt. 8vo. pp. vi + 38. 1 M.
- Lambert, C. Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Tours: Ladevèze. 8vo. pp. 15. 1 fr.

- Sylvester, J. J.** Partitions of numbers. (Lectures.) [Q2c β]
 London (1859).
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **23**, 33-96 (1897). [Lecture Notes. A mere
 reference to an application of hyperspace.]
 Coll. Math. Papers, **2** (No. 26), 119-175.

1860.

- Baltzer, H. R.** Die Elemente der Mathematik. (Bd. I, S. 12.) [Q1a α]
 Leipzig. 2 vols. (1860-62.)
 2nd ed., 1866-7 (*see* 1867); 4th ed., 1874; 5th ed., 1875; 6th ed., 1883;
 7th ed., 1885. (All Leipzig.)
- Delbœuf, J.** Prolégomènes philosophiques de la géométrie suivis d'une dissertation sur les principes de la géométrie. [Q1a α , V1d]
 Liège, Paris, Leipzig: Muquardt (Bruxelles). 4 fr.
- Gauss, C. F. and H. C. Schumacher.** Briefwechsel zwischen K. F. Gauss und H. C. Schumacher. Herausgegeben von C. A. F. Peters. [Q1a α , b]
 Altona. 6 Bde. 1860-65. 64 M.
 Also Werke, VIII; STÄCKEL and Engel, 1895; LOBAČEVSKIJ 1866;
 ANON., 1893¹.
 [G. to S.: 11 Oct., 1827 (*W.* 189); 17 May, 1831 (*W.* 212, *S.* and *E.* 230, *B.W.* II, 260); 12 July, 1831 (*W.* 215-218, *S.* and *E.* 232, *B.W.* II, 268); 2 Jan., 1836 (*W.* 230); 28 Nov., 1846 (*W.* 238, *S.* and *E.* 235, *B.W.* V, 246); 8 Feb., 1846 (*W.* 247).
 S. to G.: 3 May, 1831 (*W.* 210-212, *S.* and *E.* 227-230, *B.W.* II, 255); 25 May, 1831 (*W.* 213, *S.* and *E.* 230, *B.W.* II, 261); 29 June, 1831 (*W.* 214, *S.* and *E.* 231, *B.W.* II, 267); 19 July, 1831 (*W.* 218, *S.* and *E.* 234, *B.W.* II, 272); 31 Dec., 1835 (*W.* 230, *S.* and *E.* 236, *B.W.* II, 431).]
- Kulik.** Über den elften Grundsatz des Euklides, welchen er auf eine neue Weise zu beweisen suchte. [Q1a α]
 Prag, SitzBer. Böhm. Ges. Wiss., **1860**, 20-23.
- Young, G. P.** The relation which can be proved to subsist between the area of a plane triangle and the sum of the angles on the hypothesis that Euclid's 12th axiom is false. [Q1b]
 [Read before the Canadian Institute, Feb. 25, 1860.]
 Canadian J. Industry, Toronto (n.s.), **5**, 341-356.

1861.

- Collignon, R. C. É.** Essai sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
 St. Peterburg: Quesneville. (*R.*) Paris (*W*ö).
- Riemann, B.** Commentatio mathematica, qua respondere tentatur quaestioni ab Ill^{ma} Academia Parisiensi propositae: "Trouver quel doit être l'état calorifique d'un corps solide homogène indéfini pour qu'un système de courbes isothermes, à un instant donné, restent isothermes après un temps quelconque, de telle sorte que la température d'un point puisse s'exprimer en fonction du temps et de deux autres variables indépendantes." [Q1a β , 2c β]
 Werke, No. XXII, 370-383. Also Anmerkungen by Dedekind, 384-391.
 2nd ed., 1892, pp. 391-404, 405-423.

1862.

- Belenay.** Nouvelle théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
 Montbéliard: Barbier.
- Fiedler, W.** Die Elemente der neueren Geometrie und der Algebra der binären Formen. Ein Beitrag zur Einführung in die Algebra der linearen Transformationen. [Q1e δ]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. vi + 235. 4,40 M.

- Lotz, J. F.** Ueber die Theorie der Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Pr. Fulda.
- Thiermann.** Über Erklärung, Forderung und Grundsätze einer elementaren Begründung der Lehre von den Parallelen. [Q1a α]
Pr. Göttingen.
- Thompson, T. Perronet.** On the theory of parallels. [Q1a α]
London, Proc. R. Soc., 12, 268-269.
(Cf. 1853, 1856.)

1863.

- Buniakovskij, V.** Nouvelles considérations sur la théorie des parallèles. [1862].
St. Peterburg, Bull. Ac. Sc. (2), 5, 1863, col. 387-393. [Q1a α]
- Hoüel, J.** Essai d'une exposition rationnelle des principes fondamentaux de la géométrie élémentaire. [Q1,a, α]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, 40, 171-211.
Paris: Mallet-Bachelier. 1,50 fr.
See 1867.
- Sylvester, J. J.** On the centre of gravity of a truncated triangular pyramid, and on the principles of barycentric perspective [with extensions to n dimensions]. [K²1,2]
Phil. Mag., London (4), 26, 167-183.
{ Report Brit. Assoc. (Newcastle), 33, 2. }
Coll. Math. Papers, II (1908), No. 65, pp. 342-357.

1864.

- Boillot.** Les principes de la géométrie élémentaire rigoureusement démontrés. [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 59, 486.
- Kelland, P.** On the limits of our knowledge respecting the theory of parallels. [Q1(K1d), a α]
Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., 23, 433-450.
- Laurent.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Clermont-Ferrand. Montlouis.
Noticed in Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, 7 (1868), 48.

1865.

- Beltrami, E.** Risoluzione del problema: "riportare i punti di una superficie sopra un piano in modo che linee geodetiche vengano rappresentate da linee rette." [Q1e α]
Ann. mat., Roma, 7, 185-204.
Opere mat., I, No. XIV, pp. 262-280.
- Cayley, A.** Note on Lobatchewsky's Imaginary Geometry. [Q1b (K20e)]
Phil. Mag., London (4), 29, 231-233.
Coll. Papers, V, No. 362, pp. 471-472.
- Clifford, W. K.** Analytical metrics. [Q1e α]
Q. J. Math., London, 7 (1865), 54-67; 8 (1866), 16-21, 119-126.
Math. Papers, No. XI, 80-109.
- Gicca.** Nouvelle démonstration du théorème sur l'égalité à deux droits des trois angles d'un triangle. [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 61, 590.
- Anon.** Elements of Plane Geometry, Book I, containing nearly the same propositions as the first book of Euclid's Elements: in which an attempt is made to improve the arrangement and supply the defects of that book, and also to give a direct demonstration of the properties of parallel lines. [Q1a α]
Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd. 8vo.

1866.

- Battaglini, G.** *Sulle forme ternarie quadratiche.* [Q1eδ]
 Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc. Soc. Borbonica (1), **3**, 1-26 (No. 17), 1-32 (No. 26)
 (1866-68).
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc. Soc. Borbonica, **6**, 103-105, 365-366 (1867).
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **8** (1870), 38-59, 129-156.
- Clifford, W. K.** Question 1878. A line of length a is broken up into n pieces at random; prove that (1) the chance that they cannot be made into a polygon of n sides is $n2^{1-n}$; and (2) the chance, that the sum of the squares described on them does not exceed $a^2 / (n-1)$, is [K^a1, 6]

$$\left(\frac{\pi}{n^2 - n} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} (n-1) \cdot \frac{\Gamma(n)}{\Gamma\left\{\frac{1}{2}(n+1)\right\}} \cdot \frac{1}{n^{\frac{1}{2}}}.$$

 Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **6**, 83-87.
 Math. Papers, 601-606.
- Helmholtz, H. von.** Ueber die thatsächlichen Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Vld]
 Verh. Naturh.-med. Ver. Heidelberg, **4**, 197-202 (22 Mai, 1866); **5**,
 31-32 (30 Apr., 1869). 1871.
 Wiss. Abh., II, 610-617.
 Trans. French, 1867, by Hoüel; Russian by Vasilief, ANON, 1893¹.
 [Abstract of 1868.]
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Études géométriques sur la théorie des parallèles, par Lobačewsky, suivi d'un extrait de la correspondance de Gauss et de Schumacher. [Q1b]
 [par J. Hoüel.]
 Paris. 8vo. Gauthier-Villars, 1866 (2 éd., 1895). 2,50 fr.
 Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., **4** (1866).
- Rérolle, —.** 1. Sur le postulat d'Euclide et de Lacroix. [Q1aα]
 Les Mondes, Paris, **11**, 55-57.
 ——— 2. Sur le postulat d'Euclide: [théorie des parallèles]. [Q1aα]
 Les Mondes, Paris, **12**, 513-515.
- Riemann, B.** Ueber die Hypothesen, welche der Geometrie zu Grunde liegen. [Vld, Q1aβ, c, 2a]
 Habilitationsschrift von 10 Juni, 1854. Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., **13**,
 133-152.
 Gesammelte Mathematische Werke, No. XIII, 254-268 (1876).
 Trans. French by Hoüel, 1870; English by Clifford, 1873; English
 by Halsted, 1895¹; Polish by Dickstein, 1877; Russian ANON.,
 1893¹; French by Laugel, 1898.
 (See also FRISCHAUF, 1876; BALL, 1883¹; RUSSELL, 1897; STALLO, 1881.)
- Ryan, M.** The celebrated theory of parallels. Demonstration of the celebrated theorem, Euclid I, Axiom 12. With appendix containing the philosophy of the demonstration, together with the partial refutation of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy of the unconditioned or Infinite. By M.R. of County Tipperary, Ireland, Clerk, War Department, (Office of Accounts, Gen. Chauncy M'Keever), Washington, D.C., (Late 3rd Reg't U.S. Infantry). [Q1aα]
 Washington, D.C. 8vo. pp. 10.
- Salmon, G.** Lessons on modern higher algebra. [Q2cβ]
 2nd ed., Dublin: Hodges, Smith and Co. 8vo. (Lesson XVII). (1st ed.,
 1859; 3rd ed., 1876; 4th ed., Dublin: Simpkin, 1885, 10s. 6d.)
 Trans. German by Fiedler, Leipzig: Teubner, 2. Aufl., 1877. 10 M.;
 French by Chemin, Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 2 éd., 1890. 10 fr.
- Schläfli, L.** 1. Ueber invariante Elemente einer orthogonalen Substitution, wenn dieselbe als Ausdruck einer Bewegung jeder Gruppe von Werthen der Variablen aus dem identischen Zustande in den transformirten gefasst wird. [R11]
 J. Math., Berlin, **65**, 185-187.

- Schläfli, L.** 2. Erweiterung des Satzes, dass zwei polare Dreiecke perspectivisch liegen, auf eine beliebige Zahl von Dimensionen. [K²¹, L³³]
J. Math., Berlin, **65**, 189–197.

1867.

- Baltzer, R.** Die Elemente der Mathematik. (Bd. 2, S. iii, 13–17, 146.) [Q1b]
Dresden, 2. Aufl.
- Battaglini, G.** Sulla geometria immaginaria di Lobatchewsky. [Q1b(K)]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **5** (1867), 217–231.
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **6** (1867), 157–173; **7** (1868), 174–175; **10** (1872), 57–75.
Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., **4** (1869), No. 7.
Trans. French, 1868.
- Bolyai, J.** La Science Absolue de l'Espace indépendante de la vérité ou de la fausseté de l'Axiome XI d'Euclide (que l'on ne pourra jamais établir *a priori*); suivi de la quadrature géométrique du cercle dans le cas de la fausseté de l'axiome XI, par Jean Bolyai: précédé d'une Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de W. et J. Bolyai, par Fr. Schmidt. [Traduit par J. Hoüel.] [Q1b, V2bδ]
Paris. 8vo. Gauthier-Villars (1868) (2 éd., Paris, 1895. 4,50 fr.).
Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sci. phys. nat., **5** (1867), 189–248.
[Trans. of 1832.]
- Forti, A.** Intorno alla geometria immaginaria, o non Euclideana. Considerazioni storico-critiche. [Q1b, V2bβ]
Bologna. 8vo. Pisa: Nistri. 0,50 l.
Extracted from the Riv. Bolognese, **2**; reprinted with additions in La Provincia di Pisa, 1867, No. 25 *sqq.* under the title: Studi geometrici sulla teoria delle parallele di N. J. Lobatschewsky.
- Giacomini, L.** Proprietà delle parallele. [Q1aα]
Firenze.
- Grunert, J. A.** Ueber den neuesten Stand der Frage von der Theorie der Parallelen. [V2bγ]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **47**, 307–320.
- Hankel, H.** Vorlesungen über die complexen Zahlen. [V2b, B12c]
Leipzig.
[Mentions Leibniz as a forerunner of Grassmann. See LEIBNIZ, 1679.]
- Helmholtz, H. von.** Sur les faits qui servent de base à la géométrie, par H. von Helmholtz. Traduit de l'allemand [par J. Hoüel]. [V1d]
Paris: Hermann. 1867. (2 éd., 1895; see also LOBATCHEVSKIJ, 1900².)
Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sc. phys. nat., **5**, 372–378 (1867).
[Trans. of 1866.]
- Hoüel, J.** Essai critique sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie élémentaire ou Commentaire sur les XXXII premières propositions des *Éléments* d'Euclide. [Q1a, α]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. vii + 85. 1867.
2nd ed., 1883, pp. vi + 91. 2,50 fr.
[Expanded form of 1863.]
[On p. 76, note (*), he mentions that Lagrange, in his conversations with Biot, stated his belief that he could find a proof of the parallel postulate in the independence of the formulae of spherical trigonometry. DE MORGAN (1872) tells that Lagrange, towards the end of his life composed a paper on parallel lines. He began to read it in the Academy, but suddenly he checked himself with the remark, "Il faut que j'y songe encore," slipped the paper into his pocket and sat down.]

- Lobachevskij, N. I.** Pangeometria, o sunto di geometria fondata sopra una teoria generale e rigorosa delle parallele, per N. Lobatchewsky. (Versione dal Francesco.) [Per G. Battaglini.] [Q1b]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **5**, 273-320.
 Also sep. Napoli: Pellerano. 1868. 3,50 l.
 [Trans. of 1855.]
- Morin, P.** Sur les paramètres différentielles des fonctions. [O²2]
 Thèse. Paris.
- Murray, B. A.** A rigorous demonstration, by elementary geometry, of the proposition usually classed as the Twelfth Axiom of Euclid. [Q1a α].
 Phil. Mag., London (4), **33**, 264-270.
- Schmidt, F.** Aus dem Leben zweier ungarischer Mathematiker Johann und Wolfgang Bolyai von Bolya. [V2b δ]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, **48**, 217-228.
 Trans. French by Hotiel, 1868²; Italian by Forti, 1868¹.
 (See also REYES Y PROSPER, 1894².)
- Witte, J. H. T.** Die Parallelen theorie und die Definition des Winkels. [Q1a α]
 Pr. Wolfenbüttel.

1868.

- Agolini, G.** Il quinto postulato Euclideo dimostrato rigorosamente. [Q1a α]
 Firenze: Giuliani.
- Battaglini, G.** Sur la géométrie imaginaire de Lobatcheffsky. [Q1b]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (2), **7**, 209-221, 265-277.
 [Trans. of 1867.]
- Beltrami, E.** 1. Saggio di interpretazione della geometria non-euclidea. [Q1e α , γ]
 Napoli, Torino e Firenze: Loescher. 8vo. 2,50 l.
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **6**, 284-312.
 Opere mat., I, No. XXIV, pp. 374-405.
 Trans. French, 1869²; Russian, ANON., 1893¹.
- 2. Teoria fondamentale degli spazii di curvatura costante. [Q1e α , O²2]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **2**, 232-255.
 Opere mat., I, No. XXV, pp. 406-429.
 Trans. French, 1869³; Russian, ANON., 1893¹.
- 3. Sulla teoria generale dei parametri differenziali. [C4d, 2h]
 Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **8**, 551-590.
 Opere mat., II, No. XXX, pp. 74-118.
- Bolyai, J.** Sulla scienza dello spazio assolutamente vera, ed indipendente dalla verità e dalla falsità dell' assioma XI di Euclide (giammai da potersi decidere a priori); per Giovanni Bolyai (versione dal Latino per Giuseppe Battaglini)
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **6**, 97-115.
 [Trans. of 1832.]
- Cayley, A.** On the curves which satisfy given conditions. [Q2c α]
 London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **158**, 75-143.
 Coll. Papers, VI, No. 406, pp. 193-200.
- Christoffel, E. B.** Allgemeine Theorie der geodätischen Dreiecke. [Q1e γ]
 Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1868**, 119-176.
 (See BELTRAMI, 1869¹.)
- Engel, G.** Die Idee des Raumes und der Räume. [V1d]
 Berlin.
- Geiser, C. F.** Sopra una questione geometrica di massimo e sua estensione ad uno spazio di n dimensioni. [L³14]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **1**, 778-783.

- Helmholtz, H. von.** Ueber die Thatsachen, die der Geometrie zum Grunde liegen. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **14**, 193–221. 3. Juni, 1868. No. 9. Wiss., Abh. II, 618–639. [Q1aγ, V1d]
Trans. Russian, ANON., 1893¹.
[The principal results given by FRISCHAUF, 1876, and by BALL, 1883¹.]
(Criticism by STALLO, 1881; RUSSELL, 1897; ERDMANN, 1877; KRAUSE, 1878.)
- Janiševskij, E.** Историческая записка о жизни и деятельности Н. И. Лобачевского. [Historical notice on the life and works of N. I. Lobachevskij.] Kazan. pp. 59. [V2bδ]
Trans. French, 1869.
- Laurent.** Essai sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, **7**, 48.
- Schmidt, F.** 1. Nota intorno alla vita ed agli scritti di Wolfgang e Giovanni Bolyai di Bolya, matematici ungheresi. [V2bδ]
Bull. bibl. storia mat., Roma, **1**, 277–299.
[Trans. of 1867 by Angelo Forti.]
2. Notice sur la vie et les travaux des deux mathématiciens hongrois Wolfgang et Johann Bolyai de Bolya. [V2bδ]
Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sci. phys. nat., **5**, 191–205.
[Trans. of 1867 by J. Hoüel.]
- 1869.**
- Beltrami, E.** 1. Intorno ad un nuovo elemento introdotto dal Sig. Christoffel [1868] nella teorica delle superficie. [Q1eγ]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **2**, 853–863.
Opere mat., II, No. XXIX, pp. 63–73.
2. Essai d'interprétation de la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1aβ]
Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris, **6**, 251–288.
[Trans. of 1868¹ by J. Hoüel.]
3. Théorie fondamentale des espaces de courbure constante. [Q1aβ, 2]
Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris, **6**, 347–375.
[Trans. of 1868² by J. Hoüel.]
- Bertrand, J.** Sur la somme des angles d'un triangle. [Q1aα]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **69**, 1265–1269.
- Carton, J.** Nouveau moyen de lever la difficulté de la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
[Title.]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **69**, 44.
(See BERTRAND, 1869, 1870, and BUNIAKOVSKIJ, 1872².)
- Christoffel, E. B.** 1. Ueber die Transformation der homogenen Differential-Ausdrücke zweiten Grades. [C4d]
J. Math., Berlin, **70**, 46–70.
2. Ueber ein die Transformation homogener Differential-Ausdrücke zweiten Grades betreffendes Theorem. [C4d]
J. Math., Berlin, **70**, 241–245.
- Clifford, W. K.** On the theory of distances. [Q1c (L¹⁷), eα]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), **39**, 9. [Abstract.]
Math. Papers, No. XVI, p. 164.
[There is given also in Math. Papers a paper previously unpublished relating to the same subject, together with some notes by Cayley, pp. 130–163.]
- Darboux, G.** Sur une nouvelle série de systèmes orthogonaux algébriques. [O²2]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **69**, 392–394.
- Fleury, H.** La géométrie affranchie du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Marseille: Berthoud. 2 fr.

- Genocchi, A.** 1. Intorno ad una dimostrazione di Daviet de Foncenex. [V2b δ]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **4**, 323-327.
[Introduction to "Dei primi principii."]
———— 2. Dei primi principii della meccanica e della geometria in relazione al
postulato d'Euclide. [R4f, Q1a α]
Mem. Soc. Ital. XL, Firenze (3), **2**, 153-189.
- Janiševskij, E.** Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de N. I. Lobatchefsky.
Discours prononcé dans la Séance solennelle de l'Université Impériale de Kazan,
le 5/17. Nov., 1868, par E. Janichefsky. Traduit du russe par A. Potocki.
Bull. bibl. storia mat., Roma, **2**, 223-262. [V2b δ]
See 1868.
- Kronecker, L.** Ueber Systeme von Funktionen mehrerer Variabeln.
Berlin, MonBer. Ak. Wiss., **1869**, 159-193, 688-698. [Q3c, R5c α , O*2]
Werke, I (Leipzig, 1895), 175-226.
- Lipschitz, R.** 1. Untersuchungen in Betreff der ganzen homogenen Functionen
von n Variabeln. [C4d, O2*]
J. Math., Berlin, **70** (1869), 71-102; **72** (1870), 1-56.
Analysed in Berlin, MonBer. Ak. Wiss., Jan, 1869, 44-53. Analysis
by the author in Bull. sci. math., Paris, **4** (1873), 97-110, 142-157.
———— 2. Entwicklung einiger Eigenschaften der quadratischen Formen von
 n Differentialen. [C4d, O2*]
J. Math., Berlin, **71**, 274-287 (1869), 288-295 (1870).
Bull. sci. math., Paris, **4**, 297-307; **5**, 308-314 (1873).
- Minarelli, C.** [A proof of the parallel-postulate.] [Q1a α
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (2), **8**, 312.
(Objections to his proof are given by LIONNET, LEBESGUE, BRETON DE
CHAMP, and FINCK (all 1870).)]
- Noether, M.** 1. Zur Theorie der algebraischen Funktionen mehrerer complexen
Variabeln. [M^e1b]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1869**, 298.
———— 2. Zur Theorie des eindeutigen Entsprechens algebraischer Gebilde von
beliebig vielen Dimensionen. [M^e1b, Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **2**, 293-317.
- Sylvester, J. J.** Inaugural address to the mathematical section of the British
Association at Exeter. [Q2]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Exeter), **39**, 1-9 (1869) (especially p. 4).
Abridged under the title, "A Plea for the Mathematician," Nature,
London, **1**, 237-239 (1870). Republished with notes in "Laws of
Verse" (1870), Longmans.
Coll. Math. Papers, II (No. 100), 650-661, 714-719.
- Twining, A. C.** A demonstration of Euclid's assumed axiom relative to parallel
lines. [Q1a α]
Proc. Amer. Assoc. adv. sc., **18**, 39-45.
- Valeriano, V.** Del piano, sua definizione. Assioma del piano elevato a teorema.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **7**, 376. [Q1a]

1870.

- Baltzer, R.** Ueber die Hypothesen der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
J. Math., Berlin, **73** (372-373) [Abstract].
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **20**, 95-96.
- Becker, J. C.** Abhandlungen aus dem Grenzgebiete der Mathematik und Philo-
sophie. [Vid]
Zürich: Schulthess. pp. 62. 1, 20 M.
Review by Schlömilch, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **15**, 93-95 (1870).

- Bertrand, J.** Sur la démonstration relative à la somme des angles d'un triangle.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 17-20. [Q1a α]
- Boillot.** Note au sujet du postulat d'Euclide.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 90. [Q1a α]
- Bonnel, J. F.** Essai sur les définitions géométriques. Définitions générales.
Paris. 8vo. Delagrave. [Q1a]
- Breton de Champ.** [Objections to MINARELLI's proof of the parallel-postulate, 1869.]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 31-32. [Q1a α]
- Carton, J.** Vrais principes de la géométrie euclidienne et preuves de l'impossibilité de la géométrie non euclidienne.
Paris: Lefèvre. [Q1a α]
- Cayley, A.** 1. A memoir on abstract geometry [of n dimensions]. [Q2a]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **160**, 51-63.
Coll. Math. Papers, VI, No. 413, 456-469.
- 2. On the rational transformation between two spaces. [P²2]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **3**, 127-180.
Coll. Papers, VII, No. 447, p. 189.
- Clifford, W. K.** On the space-theory of matter. [Q2c γ]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **2**, 157-158. (Read Feb. 21, 1870.)
Math. Papers, No. V (Abstract), pp. 21-22.
- Dillner, G.** Schematisk framställning af lären om jämnlöpande (parallela) linier.
Tids. Mat. Fys., Upsala, **3**, 1-6. [Q1a α]
- Fiedler, W.** Ueber die projectivischen Coordinaten.
VierteljSchr. Natf. Ges., Zürich, **15**, 152-182. [Q1a]
- Finck.** [Objections to MINARELLI's proof of the parallel-postulate, 1869.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 31-32.
- Fleury, H.** 1. Note sur la démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 32.
- 2. La théorie des parallèles affranchie de tout postulat. [Q1a α]
Paris: Baudry. pp. 20, 1 pl.
- Fuix.** 1. Note sur une démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 90-91.
- 2. Programme d'un nouveau mode d'enseignement de la géométrie élémentaire. [Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 91.
- Goubet.** Note relative à la théorie des principes de la géométrie élémentaire.
[Title.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **71**, 216.
- Grunert, J. A.** Allgemeine analytische Theorie der Funktion $\Pi(x)$ und über eingebildete Dreiecke und Vierecke. [Q1b, (K20)]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **51**, 423-498.
- Helmholtz, H. von.** 1. The axioms of geometry. [V1d]
Academy, London, **1**, 128-131.
Incorporated in "The Origin and Meaning of Geometrical Axioms," 1876.
[It is partly a review of six works: RIEMANN, 1866; HELMHOLTZ, 1868;
BELTRAMI, 1868¹ and 1868²; CHRISTOFFEL, 1869¹, and LIPSCHITZ,
1869².]
French trans. 1870².
(See JEVONS, 1871; TUPPER, 1872.)
- 2. Les axiomes de la géométrie. [V1d]
Rev. cours scient., Paris, **7**, 498-501.
- Hoüel, J.** 1. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de N. J. Lobatchefsky. [V2b δ]
Bull. sci. math., Paris, **1**, 66-71, 324-328, 384-388.

- Hoüel, J.** 2. Note sur l'impossibilité de démontrer par une construction plane le principe de la théorie des parallèles dit postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1,a α]
 Paris : J. B. Ballière.
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **8**, 84-89.
 Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sc. phys. nat., **8**, (1870-2), 11-19.
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (2), **9** (1870), 93-96.
 Institut, Paris (1. sect.), **38** (1870), 85-86.
 Paris, Bull. Soc. philom., 1870.
- Lebesgue, V. A.** [Objections to MINARELLI's proof of the parallel-postulate, 1869.]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 31-32. [Q1a α]
- Lionnet, F. J.** Sur le postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, **9**, 37.
 (See MINARELLI, 1869.)
- Marchand.** [Communication relating to the theory of parallels.] [Q1a α]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 442.
- Marie, C. Flye Sainte.** Sur le postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
 Institut, Paris (1. sect.), **38**, 53-54.
 Paris, Bull. Soc. philom., **7**, 9.
- Massimino, A.** Sugli elementi di geometria di Euclide e gli studi geometrici sulla teoria delle parallele di N. I. Lobatschewsky, ed il saggio critico sui principii fondamentali della geometria elementare di J. Hoüel. [Q1]
 Torino : Paravia. 8vo.
- Riemann, B.** Sur les hypothèses qui servent de fondement à la géométrie, mémoire posthume de B. Riemann. (Traduit par J. Hoüel.) [V1d, Q1a β , c]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **3**, 309-327.
 [Trans. of 1866.] See also 1895².
- Rosanes, J.** Ueber die neuesten Untersuchungen in Betreff unserer Anschauung von Raume. [V1d]
 Breslau : Maruschke. 8vo. pp. 20. 0,60 M.
- Sainte-Croix, P. de** 1. [An elementary demonstration of the postulate of Euclid.]
 See Paris, C. R. Ac. sc., **71**, 48. [Q1a α]
 ——— 2. [Another communication on the postulate of Euclid.] [Q1a α]
 See Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **71**, 260.
- Schering, E.** Die Schwerkraft im Gaussischen Raume. [R6c β]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1870**, 311-321.
 Noticed in Die Fortschr. Phys., **14**, 483.
 (Cf. LAGRANGE, 1773.)
- Tilly, J. M. de.** 1. Études de mécanique abstraite. [R1j, 6c β]
 Bruxelles, Mém. cour. sav. étr. Acad. 8vo. **21**, 1-98.
 Rapport par Liagre et Quetelet. Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., **27**, 615-620.
 (1869).
 ——— 2. Note sur la théorie des parallèles. [Title.] [Q1a α]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **70**, 442.
 [This note is accompanied by a printed memoir, entitled " Études de Mécanique abstraite," of which some passages are necessary for the understanding of the note. The note is remitted to the Commission appointed for works relating to the theory of parallels.]

1871.

- Betti, E.** Sopra gli spazi di un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [Q3b]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **4**, 140-158.
 Opere matematiche. I. Milano : Hoepli, pp. xi + 413. 4to. 1903.
- Cayley, A.** On evolutes and parallel curves. [Q1(M¹b, 3i α , j β), e α]
 Q. J. math., London, **11**, 183-200.
 Coll. Papers, VIII, No. 493, pp. 31-45.

- Jevons, W. S.** Helmholtz on the axioms of geometry. [V1d]
 Nature, London, 4, 481-482 (Oct. 19).
 (See TUPPER, 1872; HELMHOLTZ, 1870 and 1872.)
- Klein, F.** Ueber die sogenannte Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. [Q1e α , γ]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 4 (1871), 573-625.
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1871, 419-433.
 Bull. sci. math., Paris, 2, 341-351. [Traduit par J. Hoüel.]
 Trans. French, 1897². See also 1873, 1874 and cf. 1890¹.
- Lamarle, E.** Sur la géométrie sans postulats et sur la théorie des parallèles.
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (2), 31, 567. [Q1a α]
- Lie, S.** 1. Ueber diejenige Theorie eines Raumes mit beliebig vielen Dimensionen,
 die der Krümmungstheorie des gewöhnlichen Raumes entspricht. [O²2]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1871, 191-209.
- 2. Zur Theorie eines Raumes von n Dimensionen. [O²2]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1871, 535-551.
- Marie, C. Flye Sainte.** Études analytiques sur la théorie des parallèles.
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. iv + 156. 5 fr. [Q1a α , b(K)]
 Abstr. in Les Mondes, Paris (2), 26 (1871), 219-220.
 Review by Frischauf, Zs. Math., Leipzig, 17 (1872), 33-34. Criticism by
 de Tilly, Bull. sci. math., Paris, 3, 131-138.
- d'Ovidio, E.** Alcune relazioni fra le mutue distanze di più punti. [Q1a γ]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, 9, 211-216.
- Suvorov, F. M.** О характеристиках системъ трехъ измѣреній. [On the
 characteristics of systems of three dimensions.] [O²2]
 Kazañ, Zap. Univ., 7 (1871), 3-14.
 Abstract in Bull. sci. math., Paris, 4 (1873), 180-192.
- Tait, P. G.** (Presidential address to the Mathematical section of the British
 Association at Edinburgh.) [B12d]
 Report Brit. Assoc. (Edinb.), 41, 3. Les Mondes, Paris (2), 25, 445-457.
- Transon, A.** 1. De l'infini, ou métaphysique et géométrie à l'occasion d'une
 Pseud o-Géométrie. [Q1a α]
 Evreux: Hérissey.
- 2. Sur l'emploi de l'infini en mathématiques. [Q1a α]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 73, 367-369.

1872.

- Becker, J. C.** Ueber die neuesten Untersuchungen in Betreff unserer Anschauungen
 vom Raume. [V1d]
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, 17, 314, 332.
- Beltrami, E.** 1. Osservazione sulla Nota [1872] del Prof. L. Schläfli alla Memoria
 del Sig. Beltrami "Sugli spazii di curvatura costante." [Q1e α , γ]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), 5, 194-198.
 Opere mat., II, No. XXXVII, pp. 385-389.
- 2. Sulla teoria analitica della distanza. [Q1e α]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), 5, 294-295.
 Opere mat., II, No. XXXVIII, pp. 390-391.
 (Cf. 1869¹.)
- 3. Teorema di geometria pseudosferica. [Q1b (K1)]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, 10, 53.
 Opere mat., II, No. XXXIX, pp. 392-393.
- 4. Sulla superficie di rotazione che serve di tipo alle superficie pseudo-
 sferiche. [Q1e γ]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, 10, 147-159.
 Opere mat., II, No. XL, pp. 394-409.

- Buniakovskij, V.** За́мѣтка по вопросу о параллельныхъ линіяхъ. [Note on the question of parallel lines.] [Q1a α]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, 6 (No. 1), 77–82.
- 2. Considérations sur quelques singularités qui se présentent dans les constructions de la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1b, a α]
Mém. sc. math. phys. Ac. Pétersb. (7), 18, No. 7, pp. 16, 1 pl.
- Cayley, A.** On the non-Euclidian geometry. [Q1b (K20e), e α]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 5, 630–634.
Coll. Papers, VIII, No. 528, pp. 409–413.
- Cipolla, F.** Intorno al quinto postulato d'Euclide e alle basi della geometria, Lettera, ec. [Q1a α]
 Verona: Apollonio. 4to. pp. 11.
- Clifford, W. K.** The postulates of the science of space. [V1d]
Macmillan's Mag., Cambridge, Oct., 1872.
Lectures and Essays, 1879, 2nd ed. (1886), pp. 210–230.
 [Third of a course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, March, 1873.]
- Dedekind, R.** Stetigkeit und irrationale Zahlen. [Q1a]
 Braunschweig: Vieweg.
 2. Aufl., 1892. pp. xix + 58. 1 M. 3. Aufl., 1905.
 Trans. English, 1901.
- De Morgan, A.** A budget of paradoxes. [Q1a α]
 London: Longmans, Green. 8vo. pp. 511. 15s.
 [Lagrange referred to, p. 173; see HOÜEL, 1867. Also some references to Perronet Thompson.]
- Frischauf, J.** Absolute Geometrie nach Johann Bolyai. [Q1b(K)]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xii + 96. 2 M.
 Incorporated in 1876.
 Review: *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris, 7 (1874), 105–106.
- Germann, A.** Studien zur Lösung der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
 Pr. Ehingen.
- Helmholtz, H. von.** The axioms of geometry. [V1d]
 Academy, London, 3, 52–53.
 [Reply to objections by JEVONS, 1871.]
- Hoffmann, I. C. V.** Die Principien des 1. Buches von Euklid's Elementen. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, 3, 114–143.
- Jordan, C.** Essai sur la géométrie à n dimensions. [K², R1i]
 Paris, *Bull. Soc. math.*, 3 (1875), 103–174; 4 (1877), 92.
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 75, 1614–1617. [Abstract.]
 (Cf. SCHLÄFLI, 1859.)
- Klein, F.** 1. Vergleichende Betrachtungen über neuere geometrische Forschungen. [Q1a γ , e α , δ , 2a, c α , J4f α]
 Programm zum Eintritt in die philosophische Facultät und den Senat der Universität zu Erlangen.
 Erlangen: A. Deichert. 1 M.
 Trans. Italian, 1889²; English, 1893³; Russian, 1895³; Polish, 1895⁴; French, 1891. Reprinted, 1893². Cf also 1893¹.
- 2. Ueber Liniengeometrie und metrische Geometrie. [Q2c α]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 5, 257–277.
- 3. Ueber gewisse in der Liniengeometrie auftretende Differentialgleichungen. [Q2c α]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 5, 278–303.
- 4. Ueber einen liniengeometrischen Satz. [Q2c α , L³13]
 Göttingen, *Nachr. Ges. Wiss.*, 1872.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 22 (1883), 234–241. [Reprint.]

- Klein, F.** 5. Zur Interpretation der complexen Elemente in der Geometrie.
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1872, 374-379. [Q1eα]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 22 (1883), 242-245. [Reprint.]
- König, J.** Ueber eine reale Abbildung der nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1eδ]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1872, 157-160.
- Lie, S.** 1. Neue Integrationsmethode partieller Gleichungen erster Ordnung
zwischen n Variablen. [Q2cβ]
Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., 1872, 28-34.
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1872, 321-326.
- 2. Ueber Complexe, insbesondere Linien- und Kugel-Complexe, mit
Anwendung auf die Theorie partieller Differentialgleichungen. [Q2cα, β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 5, 145-186-256.
(Cf. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1871, No. 7.)
Trans. Polish with notes by S. Rudzki, Prace mat. fiz., Warszawa, 11
(1900), 46-98.
(See KANTOR, 1902¹.)
- Lipschitz, R.** 1. Untersuchung eines Problems der Variationsrechnung, in welchem
das Problem der Mechanik enthalten ist. [O², R8j]
J. Math., Berlin, 74, 116-149. (15 July, 1871.)
Bull. sci. math., Paris, 4, 212-224, 297-320.
- 2. Entwicklung eines Zusammenhanges zwischen den quadratischen
Formen von n Differentialen und den Abel'schen Transcendenten. [C4d]
J. Math., Berlin, 74, 150-171.
(Cf. 1872¹, 1869².)
- 3. Ausdehnung der Theorie der Minimalflächen [O²2]
Berlin, MonBer. Ak. Wiss., 1872, 361-367.
J. Math., Berlin, 78 (1874), 1-45.
- Mach, E.** Die Geschichte und die Wurzel des Satzes von der Erhaltung der
Arbeit. Vortrag gehalten in der k. Böhm.-Ges. der Wiss. am 15 Nov., 1871.
Prag. 8vo. pp. 58. (especially pp. 27-30.) [R6cα]
- Saleta, F.** Exposé sommaire de l'idée d'espace du point de vue positif, ou re-
marques sur les principes de la géométrie, sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Paris: Dunod. 8vo. pp. 32.
- Schläfli, L.** Nota alla Memoria del sig. Beltrami, Sugli spazii della curvatura
costante. [O²2]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 5, 178-193.
(See BELTRAMI, 1872¹.)
- Smetacek, W.** Explikation geometrischer Grundbegriffe und Versuch einer neuen
naturgemässen Entwicklung der Parallelen-theorie aus derselben. [Q1aα]
Pr. Reichenberg.
- Tupper, J. L.** Prof. Helmholtz and Prof. Jevons. [V1d]
Nature, London, 5, 202-203 (Jan. 11).
(See JEVONS, 1871.)
- Twining, A. C.** Euclid's doctrine of parallels demonstrated. [Q1aα]
Amer. J. Sci., New Haven, 4, 333-343.
- Zöllner, J. C. F.** Ueber die Natur der Cometen. [Q2cγ]
2. ed., Leipzig: Engelmann, 1872, "Über die Endlichkeit der Materie
im unendlichen Raume," pp. 305-312.

1873.

- Cassani, P.** Intorno alle ipotesi fondamentali della geometria. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 11, 333-349.

- Cayley, A.** 1. On the theory of the singular solutions of differential equations of the first order. [Q2c β]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge, 2, 6-12 (esp. p. 8).
 Coll. Papers, VIII, No. 545, p. 531.
- 2. On the superlines of a quadric surface in 5-dimensional space. [L³⁷]
 Q. J. Math., London, 12, 176-180.
 Coll. Math. Papers, IX, No. 570, pp. 79-83.
 (See MOORE, 1885.)
- Clifford, W. K.** Preliminary Sketch of Biquaternions. [B12e, Q1c (K13a, L²2), e α , R3d β]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., 4, 381-395.
 Math. Papers, No. XX, 181-200. Also No. XLII, 385-394 and 395-396.
- Darboux, G.** Sur une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces algébriques et sur la théorie des imaginaires. [Q1 (O5h, l), e α]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1873 (2 éd., 1896).
 Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sci. phys. nat., 8, 292-350; 9, 1-276.
 (Note V, Sur les lignes géodésiques et les lignes de courbure dans la géométrie de M. Cayley, p. 227-235. Note III. Sur la démonstration directe des théorèmes de géométrie sphérique exposés dans la 3ième partie, pp. 208-217.)
- Dühring, E.** Kritische Geschichte der allgemeinen Principien der Mechanik. [Q2b]
 Berlin: Grieben. 8vo. (Concluding chapter. Reference to LAGRANGE, 1813.)
- Frahm, W.** 1. Habilitationsschrift. [R8j]
 Tübingen.
- 2. Ueber die Erzeugung der Curven dritter Classe und vierter Ordnung. [Q1e α]
 Diss. Tübingen: Fues. 1 M.
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, 18, 363-386 (§ 4).
- Frank, A. von.** Die Mittelpunktsungleichungen von Ellipse, Hyperbel und Kreis in der Absoluten Geometrie. [Q1b (L'1a)]
 Graz, Mitt. Natw. Ver. Steierm., 1873, pp. 10.
- Fresdorf.** Ueber die Geometrie und die Potentialfunktion im Gauss'schen und Riemann'schen Raume. [R5c β]
 Diss. Göttingen.
- Gauss, C. F.** Werke, herausgegeben von der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, zu Göttingen.
 Band IV. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und Geometrie, 1873; Zweiter Abdruck, 1880. 25 M.
 Band VIII. Arithmetik, Analysis, Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung, Geometrie. Nachträge zu Band I-IV, 1900. 24 M.
 Grundlagen der Geometrie, Anzeigen (see 1816¹, 1822), Nachlass (see 1900), und Briefwechsel an Bessel (see 1829), W. Bolyai (see SCHMIDT, 1899), Encke (see 1806), Gerling (see 1816²), Olbers (see 1806), Schumacher (see 1860), Struve (see 1806), und Taurinus (see 1824) (pp. 157-268).
 Neue allgemeine Untersuchungen über die krummen Flächen (1825) (pp. 408-443).
 Reviews of Band VIII.: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 24, 269-280; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., 1900, 118-119; Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), 2, 366-369; J. des Savans, Paris, 1900, 668-678; Göttingische gel. Anz., 1901, 526-539; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 9, 357-369; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 4, 161-162.
- Genocchi, A.** Lettre à M. Quetelet sur diverses questions mathématiques. [Q1a α , e γ]
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (2), 36, 181-196.
 (Replied to by TILLY, 1873.)
 [Reference to CAUCHY, 1847.]

- Höfmann, I. C. V.** Resultate der Nicht-Euclidischen oder Pangeometrie. [Q1b]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **4**, 416–417.
- Ingleby, C. M.** Professor Clifford on curved space. [Q1aβ]
Nature, London, **7**, 282.
- Klein, F.** Ueber die sogenannte Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. (Zweiter Aufsatz.)
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **6**, 112–145. [Q1eα, γ]
See 1871 and 1874.
- Lindemann, F.** Ueber unendlich kleine Bewegungen starrer Körper bei allgemeiner
projectivischer Massbestimmung. [Q1eα, R1j, 3dβ, 4f]
Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc., **5**, 122–129.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **7** (1874), 56–144.
- Lipschitz, R.** Extension of the planet-problem to a space of n dimensions and
of constant integral curvature. (Trans. by Cayley). [R7i]
Q. J. Math., London, **12**, 349–370.
- Lüroth, J.** Das Imaginäre in der Geometrie und das Rechnen mit Würfeln. Dar-
stellung und Erweiterung der v. Staudt'schen Theorie. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **8** (1875), 145–214; **11** (1877), 84–110.
Also Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss. **1873**, 767–779.
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Studio sulla geometria proiettiva. [Q1 (K13a, c, 20e), eα]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **6**, 72–101.
——— 2. Sulle relazioni metriche in coordinate omogenee. [Q1eα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **11**, 197–220.
- Proclus.** In primum Euclidis elementorum librum commentarii. Ex rec. G.
Friedlein.
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. viii + 507. 6,75 M.
- Purgotti, S.** Alcuni cenni sulle teorie delle parallele. [Q1aα]
Istruzioni e diletto, Part IV.
- Riemann, B.** On the hypotheses which lie at the bases of geometry.
[Trans. by W. K. Clifford of RIEMANN, 1866.] [V1d, Q1aβ, c]
Nature, London, **8**, 14–17, 36, 37.
Clifford's Math. Papers, No. IX, pp. 55–71 (1882).
- Redwell, G. F.** On space of four dimensions. [Q2b]
Nature, London, **8**, 8–9.
- Schering, E.** 1. Linien, Flächen und höhere Gebilde in mehrfach ausgedehnten
Gaussischen und Riemannschen Räumen. [Q1 (K), 2]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1873**, 13–21.
——— 2. Die Schwerkraft in mehrfach ausgedehnten Gaussischen und Rie-
mannschen Räumen. [R5cα, β]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1873**, 149–159.
——— 3. Hamilton-Jacobische Theorie für Kräfte, deren Maass von der
Bewegung der Körper abhängt. [RSj, k]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1873**, 744–753.
Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., **18**, pp. 54.
- Schwarz, H. A.** Ueber diejenigen Fälle, in welchen die Gaussische hypergeo-
metrische Reihe eine algebraische Function ihres vierten Elementes darstellt.
J. Math., Berlin, **75**, 292–335, 2 pl. [Q1, (K9b)]
- Stahl, H.** Ueber die Massfunctionen der analytischen Geometrie.
Pr. Berlin: Calvary. [Q1 (K13a, c, L²11, 12), eα]
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Rapport sur la "Lettre à M. Quetelet sur diverses questions
mathématiques par A. Genocchi, [1873]." [Q1aα, eγ]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (2), **36**, 124–139.
- Voigt, H.** Der sphärische Kegelschnitt. [Q1c (L¹1)]
Diss. Breslau.

1874.

- Battaglini, G.** 1. Nota sul rapporto anarmonico sezionale e tangenziale delle coniche. [Q1 (L¹17), eα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **12**, 193-200.
Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei, **26** (1873), 566-576.
- 2. Nota sui circoli nella geometria non-euclidea. [Q1 (K12), eα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **12**, 213-220.
- 3. Nota sul rapporto anarmonico sezionale e tangenziale delle quadriche. [Q1 (L²18), eα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **12**, 266-276.
- 4. Sulla geometria proiettiva. [Q1eα]
Napoli, Atti Acc. sc., **6** (1875), No. 6, pp. 10 (Sept., 1873); No. 12, pp. 21 (Sept., 1874); **7** (1878), No. 5, pp. 21 (Sept., 1875).
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **12** (1874), 300-312; **13** (1875), 49-71; **14** (1876), 110-139.
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **12** (1873), 110; **13** (1874), 128-129; **14** (1875), 141-142.
- Beez, R.** Ueber das Krümmungsmass von Mannigfaltigkeiten höherer Ordnung. [O²2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **7**, 387-395.
(See 1875².)
- Bonnel, J. F.** Essai sur les définitions géométriques. Définitions spéciales. [Q1a]
Paris: Delagrave.
- Clifford, W. K.** Motion of a solid in elliptic space. [R8k]
Math. Papers, No. XLI, 378-384.
[At the meeting of the London Math. Soc. on Feb. 12, 1874, Clifford gave an account of this paper.]
- Eichler, C.** Verallgemeinernde Betrachtungen über unsere Raumauffassung und ihre Verwendung in der analytischen Geometrie. [P²1]
Pr. Lingén.
(Cf. KANTOR, 1880.)
- von Escherich, G.** Die Geometrie auf den Flächen constanter negativer Krümmung. [Q1eγ, b (K7, L¹1a)]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **69**, 497-526.
- Grassmann, H.** Die neuere Algebra und die Ausdehnungslehre. [B12c]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **7**, 538-548.
- Jordan, C.** 1. Sur la théorie des courbes dans l'espace à n dimensions. [O²1]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **79**, 795-797.
- 2. Généralisation du théorème d'Euler sur la courbure des surfaces. [O²2]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **79**, 909-911.
(Cf. SCHLÄFLI, 1859.)
- Klein, F.** Nachtrag zu dem „zweiten Aufsätze über nicht-euklidische Geometrie“ (diese Annalen, Bd. VI, S. 112 ff. [1873]). [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **7**, 531-537.
- Leinemann, B.** Die Theorie der parallelen Geraden. [Q1aα]
Pr. Münster.
- Liard, L.** Des définitions géométriques et des définitions empiriques. [Q1a]
Thèse: Paris, 1874.
2 éd., Paris: Alcan, 1888 (Bibl. de philos. contemporaine.) 2,50 fr.
Review by G. Fonsegrive in Rev. phil., Paris, **26**, 166-176.
- Rossetti, G.** Delle parallele, memoria ec. [Q1aα]
Napoli. 8vo. pp. 32.
- Spitz, C.** Die ersten Sätze vom Dreiecke und die Parallelen. Nach Bolyai's Grundsätzen. [Q1aα]
Leipzig and Heidelberg: C. F. Winter. pp. 44. 0,60 M.
Noticed in Arch. Math., Leipzig, **57**, LitBer. CCXXVI, 10.

Wagner, H. Lehrbuch der ebenen Geometrie. Nach Grundsätzen Bolyai's für Gymnasien und Realschulen bearbeitet. [Q1a]
Hamburg: Gräfe.

Worpitzky, J. Elemente der Mathematik für gelehrte Schulen und zum Selbststudium. Drittes und viertes Heft. Planimetrie. [V1d]
Berlin: Weidmann. 8vo.

1875.

Becker, J. C. Die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a, α , V1d]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **20**, 445-456.

Beez, R. 1. Ueber conforme Abbildung von Mannigfaltigkeiten höherer Ordnung. [P²3]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **20**, 253-270.

——— 2. Zur Theorie des Krümmungsmasses von Mannigfaltigkeiten höherer Ordnung. [O²2]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **20** (1875), 423-444.
Fortsetzung, **21** (1876), 373-401.
See 1874. Continued 1879.
(Cf. LIPSCHITZ, 1876¹; RICCI, 1884.)

Bonnin, F. Étude sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Limoges: Ducourtieux.

Cayley, A. 1. On a Senate-House problem. [A four-dimensional interpretation of the solution of four equations of the second degree in four variables.] [Q2c β]
Mess. Math., Cambridge, **4**, 75-78.
Coll. Math. Papers, IX, No. 595, pp. 246-249.

——— 2. A memoir on prepotentials. [R5c α]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **165**, Part II, 675-774.
Coll. Math. Papers, IX, No. 607, pp. 318-423.
London, Proc. R. Soc., **23**, 447-451. [Abstract.]

Claudel, M. La théorie des parallèles selon les géomètres japonais. [Q1a α]
Bruxelles: Claudel. 8vo. pp. 20. 0.50 fr.
Rev. by Cantor, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **20**, Hist. lit. Abt. 73-75.

Clebsch, A. Vorlesungen über Geometrie. Unter besonderer Benutzung der Vorträge von Alfred Clebsch bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ferdinand Lindemann. Mit einem Vorworte von Felix Klein.

[Q1a, β , γ , b, c (K), e α , γ , J4f β , V1d]

Band I. Teil I, pp. 1-496 (1875), 2nd ed., 1906, 1910 (in progress). pp. 1-480-768, (16 M. and 9 M.); Teil II, pp. 497-1050 (1876), (12,80 M.), 2nd ed. in the press.

Band II. Teil I, pp. viii + 650 (1891), (12 M.); Teil II in the press.

Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.

Trans. French by Adolphe Benoist, I, 2nd ed., 1903; II, 1880; III, 1883.

(See especially Bd. II, Teil I, Abt. III, "Die Grundbegriffe der projectivischen und metrischen Geometrie," pp. 433 ff.)

Falk, P. M. Försök till en teori för parallela linier. [Q1a α]
Pr. Upsala.

Funcke. Grundlagen der Raumwissenschaft. [Q2, V1d]
Hannover: Rümpler. 3 M.

Halphen, G. H. 1. Recherches de géométrie à n dimensions. [M⁵1, M⁷1]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **2**, 34-52.

——— 2. Sur les points d'une courbe ou d'une surface, qui satisfont à une condition exprimée par une équation différentielle ou aux dérivées partielles. [M⁶1, a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **81**, 1053-1055.

- Hoüel, J.** Du rôle de l'expérience dans les sciences exactes. [V1d]
 Prag. Jednota českých matematiků.
 Trans. German, 1876.
- Lewes, G. H.** Imaginary geometry and the truth of axioms. [V1d]
 Problems of Life and Mind, 1st series, Vol. II, Appendix A, pp. 509-520.
 London: Trübner. 8vo. 16s.
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Sopra alcuni luoghi ed involuppi di 1° e 2° grado in geometria proiettiva. [Q1eα]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **14**, 12.
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **13**, 363-379.
- 2. I complessi e le congruenze lineari nella geometria proiettiva.
 Ann. Mat., Milano (2), **7**, 25-51. [Q1 (N¹, N²), eα]
- Réthy, M.** A három méretű homogén tér u. n. nem-euklidikus siktani trigonometriája. [Q1b (K20e)]
 Értek. math. kör., Budapest, **6**, No. 7, 1-25.
 Abstract in German, 1876.
- Schmitz-Dumont, O.** Zeit und Raum in ihren denknöthwendigen Bestimmungen abgeleitet aus dem Satze des Widerspruchs. [V1d]
 Leipzig: Koschny. pp. 84.
 (Criticism by GÜNTHER, 1877¹, by Th. Ribot, Rev. phil., Paris, **1**, 78-79.)
- Spottiswoode, W.** 1. Sur la représentation des figures de géométrie à n dimensions par les figures corrélatives de géométrie ordinaire. [Q2b]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **81**, 875-877.
- 2. Nouveaux exemples de la représentation, par les figures de géométrie, des conceptions analytiques de géométrie à n dimensions. [Q2b]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **81**, 961-963.
- Tobias, W.** Grenzen der Philosophie, constatirt gegen Riemann und Helmholtz, vertheidigt gegen von Hartmann und Lasker. [V1d]
 Berlin. 8 M.
 Review: Mind, London, **1** (1876), 155-156.

1876.

- Allé, M.** Zur Theorie des Gauss'schen Krümmungsmasses. [O²2]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **74**, 9-38.
- Battaglini, G.** Sull' affinità circolare non-euclidea. [Q1 (P3cα), eα]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **15** (1876), 219-224.
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **16** (1878), 256-262.
- Beltrami, E.** Formules fondamentales de cinématique dans les espaces de courbure constante. [R1i, j]
 Bull. sci. math., Paris, **11**, 233-240.
- Clifford, W. K.** 1. On the free motion under no forces of a rigid system in an n -fold homaloid. [R8j]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **7**, 67-70.
 Math. Papers, No. XXVI, 236-240.
- 2. On the theory of screws in a space of constant positive curvature.
 Math. Papers, No. XLIV, 402-405. [R3dβ]
- Cremona, L.** Sulla corrispondenza fra la teoria dei sistemi di rette e la teoria delle superficie. [1875.] [Q1eα, 2cα]
 Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei (2), **3**, 285-302.
- Eisenmenger.** Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide en quatre théorèmes. [Q1aα]
 Neuilly: Bouzin-César.
- von Frank, A.** Der Körperinhalt des senkrechten Cylinders und Kegels in der Absoluten Geometrie. [Q1b (K15)]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, **59**, 71-83.

- Frankland, F. W.** On the simplest continuous manifoldness of two dimensions and of finite extent. [Q1c]
 Wellington, Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., **9** (1876), 272-278.
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **8** (1877), 57-64.
 Nature, London, **15** (1877), 515-517.
See MONRO, Nature, **15** (1877), 547; (Reply by F., *ibid.*, **22** (1880), 170-171); Reply by Monro, *ibid.*, 218; W. Skey, Trans. N.Z. Inst., **13** (1881), 100-; (Reply by Frankland, *ibid.*, **18** (1886), 58-); G. HOGGEN, *ibid.*, **19** (1887), 510- .
 (Cf. NEWCOMB, 1877.)
- Frischauf, J.** Elemente der Absoluten Geometrie. [V1a κ , Q1(K), a]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. vi + 142. 3,40 M.
- Günther, S.** 1. Sulla possibilità di dimostrare l'assioma delle parallele mediante considerazioni stereometriche. Complemento alla geometria assoluta di Bolyai. Traduzione dal Tedesco di A. Sparagna. [Q1a, α , b (K16)]
 Giorn. mat. Napoli, **14**, 97-107.
- 2. Ziele und Resultate der neueren mathematisch-historischen Forschung. [Q1a α]
 Erlangen: Besold. pp. 133. 2,80 M. (*See* pp. 9-10, 77-81).
 [Expansion of an address delivered at the Graz meeting of scientists. The address is printed in Zs. Math. Unterr., Leipzig, **7**, 159-165.]
 Reviews: Zs. Math. Unterr. Leipzig, **7**, 474; Arch. Math., Leipzig, **59**, LittBer, 36.
- von Helmholtz, H.** 1. The origin and meaning of geometrical axioms. I. [1870]
 Mind, London, **1**, 301-321. [V1d]
 Engineering Mag., New York, **15** (1876), 501-513.
 Popular Scientific Lectures, II, 27-71. (Trans. by E. Atkinson, London, 1881.)
 Part of this article was previously printed in the form of a review, 1870¹.
 Critical review by LAND, 1877. Criticised by JEVONS, 1871. Jevons' views were developed by TUPPER, 1872. Replied to by HELMHOLTZ, 1872. Land replied to by HELMHOLTZ, 1878¹. Also noticed in Rev. Phil., Paris, **2**, 317-318.
 Trans. French, 1877; German, 1876²; Russian, 1896.
- 2. Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der geometrischen Axiome. Vortrag gehalten im Docentenverein zu Heidelberg im Jahre 1870. [V1d]
 Populäre Wissenschaftliche Vorträge, III, 21-54 (1876).
 Vorträge und Reden, II, 1-33 (1884); 4. ed. (1896), 1-31, 381-383; 5. ed., 1903.
- Hoppe, R.** Principien der Flächentheorie. [Q1a β , e γ]
 Leipzig: C. A. Koch. 1876 (2. ed., 1892). (*See* esp. pp. 55-61.)
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, **59** (1876), 225-322.
- Hoüel, J.** Ueber die Rolle der Erfahrung in den exacten Wissenschaften. (Trans. by F. Müller.) [V1d]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, **59**, 65-75.
 [Trans. of 1875.]
- Johnson, W. W.** Theory of parallels. [Q1a α]
 Analyst, Des Moines, Iowa, **3**, 103-104.
- Klein, F.** Ueber den Zusammenhang der Flächen. [Q1c, 3]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **9**, 476-483.
 [p. 478 on knots in S_4 . Cf. Tait, On Knots: Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **28** (1877), 145-190; Scientific Papers, Vol. I. Nos. XXXIX-XLI (*see* esp. p. 316). Also Math. Ann., Leipzig, **6** (1873), 125; **7** (1874), 549.]
 [p. 476. Cf. NEWCOMB, 1877, and FRANKLAND, 1876. Also Klein in Jahrb. Fortschr. Math., **8** (1876), 313.]

- Liebmann, O.** Zur Analysis der Wirklichkeit. Philosophische Untersuchungen. [V1d]
Strassburg: Trübner. 8vo. pp. vi + 619. (pp. 36-69, Über die
Phänomenalität des Raumes.)
- Lipschitz, R.** 1. Beitrag zur Theorie der Krümmung. [O²2]
J. Math., Berlin, **81**, 230-242.
- 2. Généralisation de la théorie du rayon osculateur d'une surface. [O²2]
J. Math., Berlin, **81**, 295-300.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **82**, 160-162, 218-220.
- 3. Bemerkungen zu dem Princip des kleinsten Zwanges. [O²2, R6cα]
J. Math., Berlin, **82**, 316-342.
- Lüroth, J.** Über Bertrand's Beweis des Parallelenaxioms. [Q1aα]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **21**, 294-297.
- Mansion, P.** Sur de prétendues questions paradoxales. [Q2a]
Nouv. Corr. math., Liège, **2**, 369-372.
(Cf. C. A. Laisant and E. Catalan, *Ibid.*, **2**, 274-276, 353-354.)
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Alcune proprietà metriche dei complessi e delle congruenze lineari
in geometria proiettiva. [Q1 (N¹1, N²1), eα]
Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei (2), **3**, 260-268.
- 2. Sulle reti di complessi lineari nella geometria metrico-proiettiva.
Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei (2), **3**, 561-581. [Q1 (N¹1), eα]
- 3. Le serie triple e quadruple di complessi lineari nella geometria
metrico-proiettiva. [Q1 (N¹1), eα]
Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei (2), **3**, 723-755.
- 4. Nota sulle proiezioni ortogonali nella geometria metrico-proiettiva.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **14**, 298-305. [Q1eα]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **11**, 830-839.
- Peressini, G.** Alcuni cenni intorno alla geometria assoluta. [Q1b]
Pr. Triest.
- Réthy, M.** Die Fundamentalgleichungen der nichteuklidischen Geometrie auf
elementarem Wege abgeleitet. [Q1b (K20e)]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **58**, 416-423.
[Abstract of 1875.]
- Riemann, B.** 1. Fragment aus der Analysis Situs. [Q3b]
Werke, No. XXVIII, 448-451.
- 2. Gesammelte mathematische Werke und wissenschaftlicher Nachlass.
Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von R. Dedekind von H. Weber.
Leipzig: Teubner. 1876. 16 M.
2. ed. (1892), pp. x + 558. 8vo. Mit Bildnis. 18 M.
Trans. French, 1898.
- Stumpf, C.** Aus der vierten Dimension. [Q2cγ]
Phil. MonHft., Berlin, **14**, 13-30.
[Review of ZÖLLNER, 1876.]
- Tait, P. G.** Lectures on some recent advances in physical science, with a special
lecture on Force. 2nd ed., revised. [Q2cγ]
London. Macmillan & Co. 8vo. pp. xx + 363. 9s. (See Intro-
duction, pp. 5-6.)
- Tannery, P.** La géométrie imaginaire et la notion d'espace. [Q2a, 1, V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **2** (Nov., 1876), 433-451; **3** (Juin, 1877), 553-575.
- Zöllner, J. C. F.** Principien einer electrodynamischen Theorie der Materie. Erster
Band. I. Buch. [Q2cγ]
Leipzig: Engelmann. (See pp. lxxix ff.)
Review by STUMPF, 1876; by GÜNTHER, 1878.

1877.

- Becker, J. C.** 1. Die Elemente der Geometrie auf neuer Grundlage streng deductiv dargestellt. Bd I. [Q1a, V1d]
 Berlin: Weidmann. pp. 300. 7 M.
- 2. Noch einige Bemerkungen über Bertrand's Beweis des Parallelenaxioms. [Q1a α]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **22**, 60–64.
 (Cf. LÜROTH, 1876.)
- Brill, L.** Mathematische Modelle in Gyps. Abgüsse nach den im Mathematischen Institut der k. technischen Hochschule in München unter Leitung der Professoren A. Brill und F. Klein angefertigten Modelle. [X9]
 Darmstadt: L. Brill.
 (See SCHILLING, 1903.)
- Cantor, G.** Ein Beitrag zur Mannigfaltigkeitslehre. [J5b, P²5]
J. Math., Berlin, **84**, 242–259.
Trans. French, 1883¹.
- Cassani, P.** Nuove proposte intorno ai fondamenti della geometria. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **15**, 284–288.
- Erdmann, B.** Die Axiome der Geometrie. Eine philosophische Untersuchung der Riemann-Helmholtz'schen Raumtheorie. [V1d, Q1a α]
Leipzig: L. Voss. pp. x + 174. 4,80 M.
 Review by J. H. Witte, *Phil. MonHft.*, Berlin, **13** (1877), 438–45; by A. Harnack, *VrtljSchr. Philos.*, Leipzig, **2**, (1878), 119–126; by LAND, 1878; *Mind*, London, **2** (1877), 432; by RUSSELL, 1897, pp. 81–92; by P. Tannery, *Rev. phil.*, Paris, **4** (1877), 524–530; by GÜNTHER, 1878.
- Frischauf, J.** Erwiderung auf Herrn F. Pietzker's Anzeige [1877¹] meiner "Elemente der absoluten Geometrie" in der Jenaer Literaturzeitung, mit Rücksicht auf die Bemerkungen desselben in dieser Zeitschrift vii, 469 ff. [Q1]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **8**, 222–223.
 (Cf. KILLING, 1877.)
- Genocchi, A.** 1. Sunto d'una memoria intorno ai principii della geometria. [Q1]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **12**, 489–495.
 [Announcement of a longer work.]
- 2. Sur un mémoire de Daviet de Foncenex et sur les géométries non-euclidiennes. [R4f, Q1]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **29** (1878), 365–404.
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **2**, 207–209. [Abstract.]
 (Cf. GENOCCHI, 1869¹; Legendre, "Éléments de Géom.", Note II; MAURICE, 1819.)
- Gerlach, H.** Das elfte Euklidische Axiom. [Q1]
 In Festschrift dem Hrn. Conrector Dr. Heussi zu seinem fünfzigjährigen Lehrer-jubiläum am 8. October 1877. Dargebracht vom Lehrer-Collegium des Friedrich-Franz Gymnasiums zu Parchim.
 8vo. pp. 1–22.
- Günther, S.** 1. Kritik der Raumtheorien von Helmholtz und Schmitz-Dumont. [V1d]
Zs. RealschWes., Wien, **1**, 410–424.
- 2. Zur criticistischen Raumauffassung. [Brief an O. Caspari.] [Q1a β , V1d]
Kosmos, Leipzig (1. Jhrg.), **1**, 68–74.
- 3. Der Thibaut'sche Beweis für das elfte Axiom historisch und kritisch erörtert. [Q1a α]
Pr. Ansbach: Brügel.
- 4. Zum Repertorium der Mathematik. Das wahre Fundament der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **8**, Lit. Ber., 169.

- Halsted, G. B.** The new ideas about space. [Q1, 2a]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 11, 364-365.
- von Helmholtz, H.** Les axiomes de la géométrie, leur origine et leur signification. [V1d]
Rev. scient., Paris, 12 (1877), 1197-1207.
[Trans. of 1876.]
- Hugo, L.** Sur la géométrie panimaginaire à $\frac{l}{m}$ dimensions. [Title.] [Q2a]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., 4, 92.
- Kaiser, L.** Beiträge zur Theorie eines Raumes von n -Dimensionen. [Q2a]
Diss. Bonn.
- Kennon, L.** The new ideas about space. [Q2a]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 11, 749.
(See HALSTED, 1877.)
- Killing, W.** Ueber einige Bedenken gegen die Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. [Q1]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, 7, 220-222.
(Cf. PIETZKER, 1877, and FRISCHAUF, 1877.)
- Land, J. P. N.** Kant's space and modern mathematics. [V1d]
Mind, London, 2, 38-46.
(See HELMHOLTZ, 1876 and 1878.)
- Mehler, G. F.** Ueber die Benutzung einer vierfachen Mannigfaltigkeit zur Ableitung orthogonaler Flächensysteme. [Q2cα]
J. Math., Berlin, 84, 219-230.
- Monro, C. J.** On the simplest continuous manifoldness of two dimensions and of finite extent. [Q1c]
Nature, London, 15, 547.
(See FRANKLAND, 1876.)
- Newcomb, S.** Elementary theorems relating to the geometry of a space of three dimensions and of uniform positive curvature in the fourth dimension. [Q1c, αβ]
J. Math., Berlin, 83, 293-299.
Noticed in Nature, London, 17 (1878), 240. (Cf. FRANKLAND, 1876.)
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Le funzioni metriche fondamentali negli spazii di quante si vogliano dimensioni e di curvatura costante. [Q1cα, K²]
Roma, Atti Acc. Lincei (3), 1, 133-193.
- 1A. Les fonctions métriques fondamentales dans un espace de plusieurs dimensions et de courbure constante. [Q1cα, K²]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 12, 403-418 (Abstract).
- 2. Ricerche sui sistemi indeterminati di equazioni lineari. [N²2a, K²]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 12, 334-349.
Also Torino: Stamperia reale.
(Cf. NANSON and SOMMERVILLE, 1907.)
- Pietzker, F.** 1. [Criticism of Frischauf's "Elemente der Absoluten Geometrie."]
Jenaer Literaturzeitung, 1877. [Q1]
(See KILLING, 1877.)
- 2. Replik gegen die Bemerkungen des Dr. Killing und Professors Frischauf. [Q1]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, 8, 301-303.
(See KILLING, 1877, and FRISCHAUF, 1877.)
- Polster, F.** Versuch einer Parallelen-Theorie. [Q1αα]
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München, 13, 333-342.
(See GILLES, 1879.)
- Riemann, B.** [On the hypotheses which lie at the bases of geometry.] (Polish.) [V1d, Q1aβ, c, 2, 0²2.]
[Trans. of RIEMANN, 1866, by S. Dickstein, with notes by W. Gosiewski.]
Denkschr. (Pamiętnik) Poln. Ges., Paris, 9.

- Rudel, K.** 1. Von den Elementen und Grundgebilden der synthetischen Geometrie.
Bamberg: Schmidt. [K²]
- 2. Sich kreuzende Ebenen zweier Räume. [K²]
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München, 13, 309–312.
- 3. Congruenz und Symmetrie. [K²]
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München, 13, 403–406.
- Schering, E.** Zur Feier der hundertsten Wiederkehr von Gauss' Geburtstag.
Göttingen, Abh. Ges. Wiss., 22. [V2bδ]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1877, 229–237.
Trans. Italian, 1879.
- Schmitz-Dumont, O.** Die Bedeutung der Pangeometrie. Mit Bezug auf den
Aufsatz: „Ueber den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der geometrischen
Axiome, von Helmholtz, Berlin, April, 1876.“ [V1d]
Leipzig: Koschny. 8vo. pp. 47. 1,20 M.
Review in Arch. Math., Leipzig, 60, Litt. Ber., 242, 20.
- Zolt, A. de.** Saggio di pangeometria. [Q1b (K)]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 15, 336–361.

1878.

- Bianchi, L.** Sull' applicabilità delle superficie degli spazi a curvatura costante.
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (3), 2, 149. [Q1 (O6k)]
- Cayley, A.** Note on Mr. Munro's "Flexure of spaces [1878²]." [O²]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., 9, 171–172.
Coll. Math. Papers, X, 331, 332.
- Clifford, W. K.** 1. Applications of Grassmann's Extensive Algebra.
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 1, 350–358. [B12c, Q2, 1ex]
Math. Papers, No. XXX, 266–276.
- 2. On the classification of loci. [M²1, 2, 4, a, b, c]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 169, 663–681.
Math. Papers, No. XXXIII, 305–329.
Abstract, London, Proc. R. Soc., No. 187 (1878), Math. Papers, 329–331.
(See MOORE, 1885.)
- Conti, E.** Dimostrazione rigorosa delle proprietà delle parallele, ec. [Q1aα]
Torino. pp. 12.
- Dietrich, A.** Anfangsgründe der Geometrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der
parallelen geraden Linien. [Q1aα]
Pr. Greiffenberg i. P.
- Frattini, G.** Un caso particolare del teorema dei nove punti di Feuerbach, sua
generalizzazione nella geometria non-euclidea. [Q1b (K2c)]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 16, 298–304.
- Fromm, H.** Über die Krümmungsverhältnisse einer Kurve im n -fach ausgedehnten
Raum mit verschwindendem Krümmungsmass. [O²]
Diss. Bonn, 1878 = Pr. Köln, 1879: Neubner (Köln). 1 M.
- Gilles, J.** Die Grundlagen der Mathematik. [Polemik gegen Frischauf und
Rudel.] [Q1, 2a, V1d]
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München, 13, 423–433.
- Gosiewski, W.** [On the principles of an absolute theory of material phenomena
in general.] (Polish.) [V1d]
Denkschr. (Pamiętnik) Poln. Ges. Paris, 1878.
- Grassmann, H.** Ueber das Verhältniss der nichteuclidischen Geometrie zur Aus-
dehnungslehre. [Q2, 1, B12c]
Anhang I. zu Die lineale Ausdehnungslehre von 1844, 2. Aufl., 273–275.

- Günther, S.** Zwei neuere Werke über die Principien der Raum- und Natur-lehre. Kosmos, Leipzig, (1. Jhrg.), 2, 76-92, 278-286, 572-588. [Q2cγ]
[Review of ZÖLLNER, 1876, and ERDMANN, 1877.]
- Halsted, G. B.** Bibliography of hyperspace and non-euclidean geometry. [V1aα]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 1, (1878), 262-276, 384-385; 2 (1879), 65-70.
See also LOBAČEVSKIJ, 1883.
- von Helmholtz, H.** 1. The origin and meaning of geometrical axioms. II. [V1d]
[Reply to LAND, 1877.]
Mind, London, 3, 212-225.
(Noticed by LAND, 1878.)
- 2. Ueber den Ursprung und Sinn der geometrischen Sätze; Antwort gegen Herrn Professor LAND [1877]. [V1d]
Wiss., Abh. II, 640-660.
- Killing, W.** Ueber zwei Raumformen mit constanter positiver Krümmung. [Q1c]
J. Math., Berlin, 86, 72-83.
(Cf. 1880¹.)
- Krause, A.** Kant und Helmholtz, über den Ursprung und die Bedeutung der Raumanschauung und die geometrischen Axiome. [V1d]
Lehr: Schauenburg. 3 M.
- Land, J. P. N.** Critical notice of Erdmann's "Die Axiome der Geometrie [1877]." [V1d]
Mind, London, 3, 551-555.
- Monro, C. J.** 1. Inside out. [K26]
Nature, London, 18, May 30, 1878, p. 116.
(See NEWCOMB, 1878¹.)
- 2. On flexure of spaces. [O22]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., 9, 171-177.
(See CAYLEY, 1878.)
- Netto, E.** Beitrag zur Mannigfaltigkeitslehre. [J5b, P25]
J. Math., Berlin, 86, 263-268.
- Newcomb, S.** 1. Note on a class of transformations which surfaces may undergo in space of more than three dimensions. [K26]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 1, 1-4.
(See C. J. MONRO, 1878¹.)
- 2. Popular Astronomy. [Q1aβ, 2cγ]
London: Macmillan. 8vo. 18s. (p. 513.)
2nd ed., revised (1890), (p. 519, note).
- Nichols, T. L.** [Marvellous physical manifestations.] [Q2a]
Spiritualist, London, Apr. 12, 1878, p. 175; Apr. 19, p. 189.
[Exhibition of knot-tying in London.]
- Paolis, R. de.** La trasformazione piana doppia di secondo ordine e la sua applicazione alla geometria non-euclidea. [Q1eβ]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (3), 2, 31-50.
- Polster, F.** Geometrie der Ebene. [Q1aα]
Würzburg: Standinger.
- Schmitz-Dumont, O.** Deduction des dreidimensionalen Raumes. [V1d]
Viertelj Schr. Philos., Leipzig, 2.
- Spottiswoode, W.** Address to the British Association at Dublin. [Q1, 2a]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Dublin), 48, 1-34 (Esp. 20-25).
- Tait, P. G.** [Review of] Zöllner's Scientific Papers. [1878².] [Q2a, 3]
Nature, London, 17, 420-422.
- Weissenborn, H.** Ueber die neueren Ansichten vom Raum und von den geometrischen Axiomen. [V1d]
Viertelj Schr. Philos., Leipzig, 2, 222-239.

Wirth, M. Herrn Professor Zöllner's Hypothese intelligenter vierdimensionaler Wesen und seine Experimente mit dem amerikanischen Medium Herrn Slade. — Ein Vortrag, gehalten am 25. Oct. und 1. Nov., 1878, im Akademisch-Philosophischen Verein zu Leipzig und als Aufruf zur Parteiergreifung an die deutschen Studenten. [Q2a]

Leipzig: O. Mutze. 8vo. pp. vi + 66.

Zöllner, J. C. F. 1. On space of four dimensions. [Q2a, 3]
Q. J. Sci., London (2), 8, 227-237.

———— 2. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. [Q2a, 3]

Leipzig: L. Staackmann. 4 Bde., 1878-8-9-81. 100 M.

Bd. I. i, Ueber Wirkungen in die Ferne (pp. 220 ff. [Q2a], pp. 272 ff. [on knots], cf. 1878¹); vi, pp. 499 ff. "Analogien zwischen den Gesetzen der Electrodynamik und den Gesetzen der Raumanschauung"; xiii, Thomson's Dämonen und die Schatten Plato's, pp. 724 ff.

Bd. II, 25, "Zur Metaphysik des Raumes," pp. 892-941, 1173-1182.

Bd. III, "Die Transcendentale Physik und die sogenannte Philosophie," Vorrede, pp. lxxxvii ff.

Trans. English (in part), 1880.

(Review by P. G. TAIT, 1878.)

Anon. Mr. Slade's Aufenthalt in Wien. Ein offener Brief an meine Freunde. Wien: J. C. Fischer. 8vo. pp. 44. [Q2a]

1879.

Ball, R. S. The Non-Euclidean Geometry. [Q1eα, R1j, 3dβ]
Hermathena, Dublin, 3, 500-541.
[Most of this article is contained in 1883⁴.]

Becker, J. C. Lehrbuch der Elementargeometrie für den Schulgebrauch. 3. Buch. Stereometrie, sphärische Trigonometrie und Kegelschnitte. [1. Buch, 1877; 2. Buch, 1878.] [Q1a]
Berlin: Weidmann.
(Cf. 1877¹.)

Beez, R. Ueber das Riemann'sche Krümmungsmass höherer Mannigfaltigkeiten. Zs. Math., Leipzig, 24, 1-17, 65-82. [O22]
[Continuation of 1875².]

Cantor, G. 1. Ueber einen Satz aus der Theorie der stetigen Mannigfaltigkeiten. Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1879, 127-135. [J5b, P25]
(Cf. 1877; GIUDICE, 1891; MILES, 1892.)

———— 2. Ueber unendliche lineare Punktmannigfaltigkeiten. [J5b, P25]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 15 (1879), 1-8; 17 (1880), 355-359; 20 (1882), 113-121; 21 (1882), 51-58, 545-591; 23 (1884), 453-488.
The 5th paper published separately 1883⁴; French, 1883⁵. The first four in French, 1883².

Caspari, O. Die Grundprobleme der Erkenntnisthätigkeit. [V1d]
Berlin: Th. Greiben.
Review by Günther, Kosmos, Leipzig (3. Jhrg.), 5, 400-402.

Craig, T. 1. Note on the projection of the general locus of space of four dimensions into space of three dimensions. [P23]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 2, 252-259.

———— 2. On the motion of a solid in a fluid [applying elliptic coordinates in S_n .] [K22]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md. 2 [162-177, 260-280], 173-176.

Dreher, E. Die vierte Dimension des Raumes. [Q2a]
Hab. schr. Halle.

Duda, T. Die fundamentalen Lehrsätze von der Geraden und der Ebene mit Rücksicht auf die Zwecke des Unterrichts, methodisch entwickelt. [Q1aα]
Pr. Brieg.

- Fleury, H.** Le calcul infinitésimal fondé sur des principes rationnels. [Q1a α]
Marseille. 8vo. (p. 45).
- Genocchi, A.** Dimostrazione del quinto postulato di Euclide. Nota del Prof. Vincenzo de Rossi Re estratto degli Atti Acc. Pontif. N. Lincei, 31 (1879).
Bull. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Roma, 12, 812. [Q1a α]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, Sept., 1879.
- Gilles, J.** Ueber die Grundsätze der Mathematik. [V1d]
Bl. Gymn. Schulw., München, 15, 145–155.
[Criticism of POLSTER's Parallelen-Theorie, 1877, and a polemic against HELMHOLTZ, 1876².]
- Halsted, G. B.** Note on the first English Euclid [BILLINGSLEY, 1570]. [V2b δ]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 2, 46–48.
- Hatzidakis, N. J.** Ueber einige Eigenschaften der Flächen mit constantem Krümmungsmass. [Q1e γ]
J. Math., Berlin, 88, 68–73.
- von Helmholtz, H.** Die Thatsachen in der Wahrnehmung. [V1d]
Rede gehalten zur Stiftungsfeier der Friedrich-Wilhelm-Universität zu Berlin am 3. Aug., 1878.
Berlin. 8vo. pp. 68.
Also in Vorträge und Reden (1884), 217–251, 4. ed. (1896), 213–247.
Beilage II. Der Raum kann transcendental sein, ohne dass es die Axiome sind (pp. 51–54) (V. u. R., 256–278; 4. ed., 390–393).
III. Die Anwendbarkeit der Axiome auf die physische Welt. (pp. 54–68) (V. u. R., 259–271; 4. ed., 394–406).
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Einfachste Sätze aus der Theorie der mehrfachen Ausdehnungen. [K²]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, 64, 189–214.
——— 2. Gleichung der Curve eines Bandes mit unauflösbarem Knoten nebst Auflösung in vierter Dimension. [Q3]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, 64, 224.
(Cf. DURÈGE, 1880.)
- Kantor, S.** Über eine Gattung von Configurationen in der Ebene und im Raume. [Q4a]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1879, 227.
- Kettner, F. W. E. A.** Beschouwingen over de theorie der evenwijdige lijnen als grondslag der meetkunde. [Q1a α]
Diss. (Leiden). Amsterdam: Spin.
- Lewis, T. C.** Application of geometry of four dimensions to determine moments of inertia of bodies without integration. [Q2b, c γ]
Q. J. Math., London, 16, 152–158.
- Michelis, F.** Ist die Annahme eines Raumes mit mehr als drei Dimensionen wissenschaftlich berechtigt? Eine an die Adresse des Herrn Professor Dr. Zöllner zu Leipzig gerichtete Frage. [Q2a]
Freiburg: F. Wagner. 8vo. pp. 48. 1 M.
- Pilgrim, L.** Ueber die Anzahl der Theile, in welche ein Gebiet k^{ter} Stufe (Grassmann) getheilt werden kann durch n Gebiete ($k - 1$)^{ter} Stufe. [Q4]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, 24, 188–192.
(Cf. CAHEN, 1897; CURJEL, 1898).
- Rossi Re, V. de.** Dimostrazione del quinto postulato di Euclide. [Q1a α]
Roma, Atti Acc. Nuovi Lincei, 31, 461–473.
(See GENOCCHI, 1879.)
- Ruffolo, F.** Dimostrazione del XII^o assioma di Euclide. [Q1a α]
Pavia: Marelli. 8vo. pp. 12 (R.) (Wö has Buffolo).
- Schering, E.** Nella solennità del centenario della nascita di C. F. Gauss. [V2b δ]
Ann. Mat., Milano (2), 9, 210–239.

Schlegel, V. Ueber neuere geometrische Methoden und ihre Verwandtschaft mit der Grassmann'schen Ausdehnungslehre. [Q1, B12c]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **24**, 83-96.

Tilly, J. M. de. Essai sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie et de la mécanique. [Q1a, b, c (K)]

Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. (2), **3**, 1-190.

Bruxelles: Mayolez. 5 fr.

(See COMMINES, 1889.)

Tirelli, F. Osservazioni sulla retta e sul piano. [Q1a]
Napoli. pp. 22.

Zöllner, J. C. F. Das Skalen-Photometer..... [V2b α , Q2a, 3]

Leipzig: L. Staackmann.

Nachtrag zum 3^{ten} Bde. der Wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen.

(1. Zur Geschichte der vierten Dimension, pp. 102-107 [principally on Henry MORE, see 1679]. 4. Ueber vierdimensionale Knotenschürzung in den mythischen und abergläubischen Zeiten des deutschen Volkes, 123-125.)

1880.

Ball, R. S. Notes on Non-Euclidean Geometry. [R1j]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Swansea), **50**, 476-477.

Bianchi, L. Ueber die Normalformen dritter und fünfter Stufe des elliptischen Integrals erster Gattung. [M⁵⁴b, Q2c β]

Math. Ann., Leipzig, **17**, 234-262.

(Cf. KLEIN, 1880².)

Cantor, M. Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. [V2by]

Band I. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 1200 n. Chr., pp. vi+941, 1880, 2. Aufl. 1894, 3. Aufl. 1907. 24 M.

II. Vom Jahre 1200 bis zum Jahre 1668, pp. xii+943, 1892, 2. Aufl. 1899-1900. 26 M.

III. Vom Jahre 1668 bis zum Jahre 1758, pp. x+923, 1894-6, 2. Aufl. 1900-1. 25 M.

IV. Von 1759 bis 1799. Unter Mitwirkung von V. Bobynin, A. v. Braunmühl, F. Cajori, S. Günther, V. Kommerell, G. Loria, E. Netto, G. Vivanti, C. R. Wallner, pp. vi+1113, 1907-8. 32 M.

Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.

See BOBYNIN, 1908.

Caspari, O. Das Raumproblem. Mit Rücksicht auf die speculativen Richtungen der Mathematik. [V1d]

Ausland, Stuttgart, **1880**, Nr. 23, 24.

Cassani, P. Intorno ad alcune generazioni della retta e del piano. [Q1a]

Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (3), **2**, 45-52.

Chrystal, G. Non-Euclidian Geometry. [Q1]

Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **10**, 638-664.

(Cf. KELLAND, 1864.)

Darboux, G. Sur le théorème fondamental de la géométrie projective. [Q1a]

Math. Ann., Leipzig, **17**, 55-62.

(Cf. KLEIN, 1880¹, and SCHUR, 1881.)

Durège, H. Ueber die Hoppe'sche Knotencurve. [Q3]

Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **82**, 135-146.

(Cf. HOPPE, 1879², 1880².)

Emsmann, A. H. Zum vieraxigen Coordinatensysteme. [K²⁴c]

Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **11**, 253-261.

- Gilles, J.** 1. Bedenkliche Richtungen in der Mathematik. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **11**, 5–24.
(See SCHLEGEL, 1880.)
- 2. Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn V. Schlegel. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **11**, 278–281.
[Reply to SCHLEGEL, 1880.]
- Halsted, G. B.** Algebras, spaces, logics. [Q1, 2a]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N. Y., **17**, 516–522 (esp. 519–521).
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Ueber dreifach gekrümmte Curven und deren Parallelen. [O²1, M⁵3]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **64**, 373–385.
- 2. Bemerkung betreffend die Auflösung eines Knotens in vierter Dimension. [Q3]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **65**, 423–426.
(Cf. 1879² and DUREGE, 1880.)
- Hovestadt, H.** Beitrag zur Krümmungstheorie. [O²2]
Pr. Münster.
- Kantor, S.** Sur les transformations linéaires successives dans le même espace à r dimensions. [P²1]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **8**, 208–215.
(Cf. Kantor, Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **82** (1880), 34–38; EICHLER 1874.)
- Killing, W.** 1. Die Rechnung in den Nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen. [Q1]
J. Math., Berlin, **89**, 265–288.
(Cf. 1878.)
- 2. Grundbegriffe und Grundsätze der Geometrie. [Q1a]
Pr. Brilon.
(Cf. KILLING, 1892.)
- Klein, F.** 1. Ueber die geometrische Definition der Projectivität auf den Grundgebilden der ersten Stufe. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **17**, 52–55.
(Cf. DARBOUX, 1880, and SCHUR, 1881.)
- 2. Ueber unendlich viele Normalformen des elliptischen Integrals erster Gattung. [M⁵4b, Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **17**, 133–138.
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1880**, 533–541.
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1880; and Klein, München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss. **1879**.)
- Richter, C. von.** Professor Zöllner's Hypothese einer vierten Dimension des Raumes, durch Vernunftgründe und Thatsachen widerlegt. [Q2a]
Leipzig: F. Wagner. 8vo. pp. 30.
- Ricordi, E.** I circoli nella geometria non-euclidea. [Q1 (K12)]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **18**, 255–271.
- Scheeffer, L.** Über Bewegungen starrer Punktsysteme in einer ebenen n -fachen Mannigfaltigkeit. [R1i]
Diss. Berlin: Mayer u. Müller. 1, 20 M.
- Scheffler, H.** Die polydimensionalen Größen, und die vollkommenen Primzahlen. [Q2b]
Braunschweig: Vieweg. pp. 201.
- Schlegel, V.** Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von GILLES [1880¹]. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **11**, 274–278.
- Scott, R. F.** 1. On cubic determinants and other determinants of higher class, and on determinants of alternate numbers. [K²1, B1]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **11**, 17–29.
- 2. [A treatise on] the theory of determinants and their applications [in analysis and geometry]. (Chap. VII, § 10 *sqq.*) [B1]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 9s.
2nd ed., revised by G. B. Mathews. *Ibid.*, 1904 (Chap. IX, § 12 *sqq.*).

- Stringham, W. I.** 1. Regular figures in n -dimensional space. [K^{24c}]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **3**, 1-14, 2 pl.
- 2. Geometrical figures in space of four dimensions. (Two papers.)
 Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **3**. [K^{24c}]
- 3. Generalisation for n -fold space of Euler's equations for polyhedra.
 Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **3**. [K^{24b}]
- 4. Rotation in four-dimensional space. [R¹ⁱ]
 Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **4** and **5**.
- Vaščenko-Zacharčenko, M.** Introduction aux Éléments d'Euclide. [V^{1aα}]
 Kiev.
 [Contains a bibliography of non-Euclidean Geometry—"Liste des ouvrages qui ont rapport à la géométrie non-euclidienne."]
 Начала Евклида съ пояснительнымъ введеніемъ и толкованіями. [The Elements of Euclid, with an introduction and explanatory Notes.]
 Kiev: St. Vladimir University Press, pp. xvi + 758. 6 roub.
- Voss, A.** 1. Zur Theorie der Transformation quadratischer Differentialausdrücke und der Krümmung höherer Mannigfaltigkeiten. [C^{4d}, O²²]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **16**, 129-178.
- 2. Zur Theorie des Riemann'schen Krümmungsmasses. [O²²]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **16**, 571-576.
- Weissenborn, H.** Die Uebersetzung des Euklid aus dem Arabischen in das Lateinische durch Adelhard von Bath, nach zwei Handschriften der Königl. Bibliothek in Erfurt. [V^{2bδ}]
 Abh. Gesch. Math., Leipzig, **3**, No. 4.(whole part 6,40 M.).
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, **25**, Suppl. 141-166.
- Zöllner, J. C. F.** 1. Transcendental Physics. An account of experimental investigations. From the scientific treatises of J.C.F.Z. Translated from the German, with a preface and appendices, by Charles Carleton Massey. [Q^{2a}, 3]
 London: W. H. Harrison. 8vo. pp. xlviii + 266.
 2nd ed., 1882. 8vo. pp. xlviii + 266.
 [Trans of part of Wiss. Abh., 1878.]
- 2. Zur Aufklärung des Deutschen Volkes über Inhalt und Aufgabe der Wissenschaftlichen Abhandlungen von F. Zöllner. [Q^{2a}]
 Leipzig: Staackmann. 8vo. pp. 208.

1881.

- Aschieri, F.** La trasformazione quadratica doppia di spazio, e la sua applicazione alla geometria dello spazio non-euclideo. [Q¹ (K¹⁶, N¹¹), eα]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **14** (1881), 673-683; **15** (1882), 66-77, 147-154, 247-250.
 (Cf. Schur, Math. Ann., Leipzig, **15** (1879), 432-465, and Aschieri on Complex of 2nd degree.)
- Ball, R. S.** On the elucidation of a question in kinematics by the aid of non-euclidean space. [R^{3dβ}]
 Report Brit. Assoc., **51** (York), 535-536.
- Beltrami, E.** Sulle equazioni generali dell' elasticità. [T^{2aξ2}]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **10** (1881), 188-211.
 Nuovo Cimento, Pisa (3), **21** (1887), 25-36, 113-121.
- Brunel, G.** Sur les propriétés métriques des courbes gauches dans un espace linéaire à n dimensions. [O²¹]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **19**, 37-56.
 (Cf. PICCIOLI, 1898; HOPPE, 1880¹.)
- Cox, H.** Homogeneous coordinates in imaginary geometry. [Q¹, (K⁶)]
 Q. J. Math., London, **18**, 178-215.

- Donadt, A.** Das mathematische Raumproblem und die geometrischen Axiome.
Leipzig: A. Barth. pp. 68. 1,60 M. [V1d, Q1a β , O²2]
- Durège, H.** Ueber Körper von vier Dimensionen. [K²4b]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **83**, 1110–1125.
- Forchhammer, G.** Prover paa Geometri med fire Dimensioner. [K²4b, c]
Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn (4), **5**, 157–166.
- Günther, S.** Die Lehre von den gewöhnlichen und verallgemeinerten Hyperbelfunktionen. Kap. VI. Die rechnerischen Grundlagen der nicht-euklidischen Geometrie, pp. 297–336. [Q1b]
Halle: L. Niebert.
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Ueber den Winkel von n Dimensionen. [K²4a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **66**, 448.
——— 2. Regelmässige linear begrenzte Figuren von vier Dimensionen.
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **67**, 29–44. [K²4b, c]
——— 3. Berechnung einiger vierdehniger Winkel. [K²4a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **67**, 269–290.
——— 4. Zwei reciproke Relationen einer Integral-function, nebst Anwendung [auf die Berechnung eines vierdehnigen Winkels]. [K²4a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **67**, 412–424.
(Cf. HOPPE, 1882¹.)
- Kretkowski, W.** [Solution of a problem in n -dimensional geometry.] (Polish.)
[Coordinates of the circumsphere of a simplex.] [K²1]
Denkschr. (Pamiętnik), Poln. Ges. Paris (1881).
- Kronecker, L.** Ueber Potentiale n -facher Mannigfaltigkeiten. [R5c α]
Chelini, Coll. Math., Milano, 224–231.
- Müller, R.** Die vierte Raumdimension. [Q2]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **12**, 40–41.
[With reference to EMSMANN, 1880.]
- Nebeling.** Trigonometrie der Flächen mit constantem Krümmungsmass. [Q1e- γ]
Pr. Dortmund.
- Opitz, P.** Einige Sätze über die Anziehung im mehrfach ausgelehnten Gauss'schen und Riemann'schen Raume. [R5c α , β]
Diss. (Göttingen), Dresden. 1,20 M.
- d'Ovidio, E.** Teoremi sui complessi lineari nella metrica proiettiva.
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **14**, 405–415. [Q1 (N¹1), e α]
- Paolis, R. de.** Sui fondamenti della geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei, **9**, 489–503.
- Peirce, B.** Linear associative algebra. [B12f]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **4**, 97–229. (Footnote, p. 132, by C. S. Peirce.)
- Poincaré, H.** Sur les fonctions fuchsienues. [Q1]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **92** (1881), 333–336, 395–398, 859–861, 957–958, 1198–1200, 1274–1276, 1484–1487; **93** (1881), 301–303, 581–582; **94** (1882), 163–166, 1038–1040, 1166–1167; **95** (1882), 626–629; **97** (1883), 1485–1487.
- Rosanes, J.** Zur Theorie der reciproken Verwandtschaften. [P²2]
J. Math., Berlin, **90**, 303–321.
- Schur, F.** Ueber den Fundamentalsatz der projectivischen Geometrie. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **18** (1881), 252–255; **51** (1898), 401–409.
(Cf. WIENER, 1891; DARBOUX, 1880; KLEIN, 1880¹.)
- Sibiriakoff, M.** Preuve élémentaire de la proposition fondamentale de la théorie des lignes parallèles. [Q1a α]
Petersburg, 1881.
Petersburg: Deubner, 1884.

- Simony, O.** Gemeinfassliche, leicht controlirbare Lösung der Aufgabe: „In ein ringförmig geschlossenes Band einen Knoten zu machen“ und verwandter merkwürdiger Probleme. 3. Aufl. [Q3]
Wien: Gerold.
- Stallo, J. B.** The concepts and theories of modern physics. [V1d]
London: Kegan Paul & Co. (International Scientific Series, Vol. XLII).
3rd ed., 1890; 4th ed. 8vo. pp. xlv+314, 1900. 5s. (Chap. XIII, pp. 207-247; Chap. XIV, pp. 248-269, "Transcendental Geometry" and "Riemann's Dissertation").
[Partly an elaboration of articles published in Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., 1873 and 1874, which were based on lectures delivered in 1859.]
Trans. French, 1884; German, 1901.
- Story, W. E.** On the non-euclidean trigonometry. [Q1 (K20e), eα]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., 4, 332-336.
(Cf. 1882¹, ².)
- Suvorov, F. M.** О некоторых приложениях формулъ воображаемой геометрии Лобачевского. [On some applications of the formulae of Lobačevskij's Imaginary geometry.]
Kazaň, Sbornie protokol. Obšč. jest., 1 (1883), No. 5, 4-8. [Q1b]
- Veronese, G.** 1. Die Anzahl der unabhängigen Gleichungen, die zwischen den allgemeinen Charakteren einer Curve im Raume von n Dimensionen stattfinden. [M⁵1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 18, 448.
[Incorporated in 1881³, Chap. IV.]
- 2. Alcuni teoremi sulla geometria a n dimensioni. [K², L³, M⁵]
Roma, Trans. Acc. Lincei (3), 5, 333-338. [Relazione da Battaglini, *Ibid.*, 303.]
[Synopsis of 1881³.]
- 3. Behandlung der projectivischen Verhältnisse der Räume von verschiedenen Dimensionen durch das Princip des Projicirens und Schneidens. [K², 3, L³, M⁵1, 4]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 19, 161-234.
- Zimmermann, R.** Henry More und die vierte Dimension des Raumes. [V2bα]
Wien: C. Gerold's Sohn.

1882.

- Ball, R. S.** Certain problems in the dynamics of a rigid system moving in elliptic space. [R3dβ]
Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 28, 159-184 (14th Nov., 1881).
- Bertini, E.** Sui sistemi lineari. [M⁶1f]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), 15, 24-29.
- Bresch, R.** Der Chemismus, Magnetismus und Diamagnetismus im Lichte mehrdimensionaler Raumanschauung. [Q2cy]
Leipzig: Bresch. 3 M.
- Casey, J.** The first six books of the elements of Euclid with copious annotations and numerous exercises. [Q1aα]
Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Co. London: Longmans, Green & Co.
Small 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Note B. pp. 244-246. Legendre's and Hamilton's (Thibaut's) proof of Euclid's axiom. See HENRICK, 1884. Later editions (e.g., 1892) retain the two proofs with a further remark.
- Cassani, P.** I nuovi fondamenti della geometria. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 20, 143-166.
(Cf. 1877; also DE TILLY, 1879.)

- Clifford, W. K.** 1. Analysis of Lobatschewsky. [Q1b]
Math. Papers, 531.
- 2. Mathematical Papers.
Edited by Robert Tucker, with an appreciation by H. J. Stephen Smith.
London: Macmillan & Co. 8vo. pp. lxxii + 658. 30s.
- Cox, H.** On the application of quaternions and Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre
to different kinds of uniform space. [B12c, d, Q1, (K6)]
Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc., **13**, 69–143.
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **4**, 194–196. (Abstract.)
- Craig, T.** On certain metrical properties of surfaces. [P²5, O²1, 2]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **4**, 297–320.
- Dyck, W.** Gruppentheoretische Studien. [Q1 (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **20** (1882), 1–45; **22** (1883), 70–108.
Habilitationsschrift. Leipzig: Teubner.
- Fiedler, R.** Zur Geschichte und Theorie der elementaren Abbildungsmethoden.
Zürich, Vierteljahrsschr. Natf. Ges., **27**, 125–175. (Anhang.) [K²13]
- Harmuth, T.** Ueber polydimensionale Zahlenfiguren. [X10a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **69**, 90–108.
[Extension to n dimensions of magic squares and cubes. Cf. Arch. Math.,
Leipzig, **66**, 286–314, 413–447; **67**, 238–253.]
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Innere Winkel aller regelmässigen linear begrenzten Figuren von
vier Dimensionen. [K²4a,c]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **68**, 110–112.
- 2. Die regelmässigen linear begrenzten Figuren jeder Anzahl von
Dimensionen. [K²4c]
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **68**, 151–166.
- 3. Ueber die Stellung der Ebene in der Vierdimensionengeometrie.
Arch. Math., Leipzig, **68**, 378–389. [K²]
- Jenrich.** Beiträge zur Methodik des mathematischen Unterrichts. [V1d]
Progr. Magdeburg. pp. 29.
- Koenigs, G.** Sur les propriétés infinitésimales de l'espace réglé. [Q1e α , 2c α]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
Paris, Ann. sci. Éc. Norm. (2), **11**, 219–338. (1e. Part., Sect. V., Représentation des corrélations par l'espace non euclidien.)
- Lane, A. C.** Transcendental geometry. [Q1]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **21**, 507.
- Lipschitz, R.** Untersuchungen über die Bestimmung von Oberflächen mit vor-
geschriebenen, die Krümmungsverhältnisse betreffenden Eigenschaften.
Berlin, Sitzber. Ak. Wiss., **1882**, 1077–1087; **1883**, 169–188. [O²2]
Review in Bull. sci. math., Paris, **22** (1887), 112–120, 234–236.
- Meyer, W. F.** 1. Apolarität und rationale Curven. Eine systematische Vorunter-
suchung zu einer allgemeinen Theorie der linearen Räume. [M³4a, Q2c β]
Tübingen, Fues, pp. xiv + 406. 12 M.
- 2. Apolarität und rationale Curven. [M³4a, Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **21**, 125–137.
- 3. Eine neue canonische Form von Gruppen binärer Formen.
Ibid., 434–440. [M³4a, Q2c β]
- 4. Ein Satz über lineare Identitäten zwischen Quadraten binärer
Formen. [M³4a, Q2c β]
Ibid., 441–445.
- 5. Ein neues Uebertragungsprincip für binäre Formen, deren Ordnungs-
zahl eine nicht prime ist. [M³4a, Q2c β]
Ibid., 528–544.

- Pasch, M.** Vorlesungen über neuere Geometrie. [Q1a]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. iv + 202. 4 M.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Sur les fonctions uniformes qui se reproduisent par des substitutions linéaires. [Q1 (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **19**, 553-565.
(See also in Math. Ann.: Poincaré, **20**, 52-53. Klein, **19**, 555-560; **20**, 49-51. Hurwitz, **20**, 125-134. Rausenberger, **20**, 187-212; **21**, 59-70. Schottky, **20**, 299-300. Also Fuchs, Gött., Nachr. Ges., **1882**, 81-84.)
- 2. Sur les groupes kleinéens. [Q1 (K9b)]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **93**, 44-46.
(Cf. 1883².)
- 3. Théorie des groupes fuchsien. [Q1 (K9b)]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **1**, 1-62 (esp. p. 8).
- 4. Mémoire sur les fonctions fuchsien. [Q1 (K9b)]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **1**, 193-294.
- Reich, C.** Über die Analogie des Eulerschen Polyedersatzes von irgendwelchen, insbesondere von vier Dimensionen. [K²4b]
Pr. Wien.
- Ricordi, E.** I movimenti infinitesimi nella generale determinazione di misura proiettiva. [Q1eα]
Viterbo: Agnesotti. pp. 68. 3 l.
- Roberts, S.** Remarks on mathematical terminology and the philosophic bearing of recent mathematical speculations concerning the realities of space. [Presidential Address.] [V1d, Q2]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **14**, 5-15.
- Routh, E. J.** The surface, volume and moment of inertia of a hypersphere.
In Rigid Dynamics, Part I (4th ed., 1882), p. 9, ex. 9. [K²6, R2f]
(See also B. Williamson, Integral Calculus (6th ed., 1891), p. 320, ex. 3.)
- Rudel, K.** Vom Körper höherer Dimension. [K²4c]
Pr. Kaiserlautern: Kayser. 1,50 M.
(Cf. 1887.)
- Schlegel, V.** Quelques théorèmes de géométrie à n dimensions. [K²3, 4b]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **10**, 172-207.
(Cf. 1883¹.)
- Stéphanos, C.** Sur la relation qui existe entre le problème de la trigonométrie sphérique et la théorie du système de trois formes binaires biquadratiques.
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **10**, 134-137. [Q1eδ]
- Stolz, O.** Zur Geometrie der Alten, insbesondere über ein Axiom des Archimedes.
Innsbruck, Ber. Naturw.-Med. Ver., **12** (1882), 74-89. [V2b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **22** (1883), 504-519.
(Cf. 1891 and VERONESE, 1890.)
- Story, W. E.** 1. On the Non-Euclidean geometry. [Q1 (K), eα]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **5**, 180-211.
(Cf. 1881.)
- 2. Note on the non-Euclidean trigonometry. [Q1 (K9aα, 20e), eα]
Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ. (1882), 211.
- 3. On non-Euclidean properties of conics. [Q1 (L¹1, 3, 7), cα]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **5**, 358-381.
- Study, E.** Ueber Distanzrelationen. [K²]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **27**, 140-160.
- Tonelli, A.** Sopra le funzioni potenziali in uno spazio di n dimensioni. [R5eα]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **10**, 291-321.
(Cf. GUILIANI, 1887¹, and TONELLI, 1883. Beltrami, Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc. (2), **8** (1869), 551-590.)

Veronese, G. Sulla geometria descrittiva a quattro dimensioni. [K²12]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (5), **8**, 981-1025.

Voss, A. Ueber ein neues Princip der Abbildung krummer Oberflächen. [Q1e γ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **19**, 1-26.

Wilmert, L. Deux nouvelles théories des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Bruxelles: Manceaux.

1883.

Agolini, G. Complemento della teoria delle perpendicolari e delle oblique—La somma degl' angoli di un triangolo indipendente dalle nozioni delle parallele e della circonferenza—Teoria completa delle rette parallele—L'XI Assioma di Euclide e Postulato V di Campano—Dimostrazioni scientificamente rigorose di Giulio Agolini Ugolini. [Q1a α]
Novara. 8vo. pp. 32.

Aschieri, F. Geometria proiettiva e descrittiva. Lezioni. [Q1a]
Vol. I. Geometria proiettiva, 1883.
Milano: Hoepli. Each 1,50 l.
2nd ed., 1888, 1896.

Ball, R. S. 1. Measurement. [Q1, a β , γ , e α , V1d, R1j]
Encycl. Brit., 9th ed., XV, 659-668.
(Cf. 1879.)

———— 2. On a fundamental theorem in the dynamics of non-Euclidian space.
Report Brit. Assoc. (Southport), **53**, 406. [R3d β]

Baltzer, R. Analytische Geometrie. [Q1, 2]
Leipzig: S. Hirzel.

Beyda, H. F. T. Von den Parallellinien. [Q1a α]
Stuttgart. 0,90 M.

Cantor, G. 1. Une contribution à la théorie des ensembles. [J5b, P²5]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **2**, 311-328.
[Trans. of 1877.]

———— 2. Sur les ensembles infinis et linéaires de points. [J5b, P²5]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **2**, 349-356, 357-360, 361-371, 372-380.
[Trans. of 1879².]

———— 3. Sur divers théorèmes de la théorie des ensembles de points situés dans un espace continu à n dimensions. Extrait d'une lettre adressée à l'éditeur. [J5b, P²5]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **2**, 409-414.

(See I. Bendixon, "Quelques théorèmes de la théorie des ensembles de points." *Ibid.*, 415-429.)

———— 4. Grundlagen einer allgemeinen Mannigfaltigkeitslehre. [J5b, P²5]
Leipzig: Teubner. 1,20 M.
[Reprint of 1879².]

———— 5. Fondements d'une théorie générale des ensembles. [J5b, P²5]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **2**, 381-408.
[Trans. of 1883⁴.]

Carbannelle, J. Les incertitudes de la géométrie. [Q1, V1d]
Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles, **14**, 348-384.
Also sep. (R.).

Cayley, A. [Presidential address to the British Association at Southport.] [Q1, 2]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Southport), **53**, 3-37 (9-12, 16-18).
Math. Papers, XI, No. 784, pp. 429-459.

Dauge, F. Leçons de méthodologie mathématique. [Q1, a, α]
Gand: Hoste. pp. 416. 4to. (1883.) Lithogr.
2nd ed. *see* 1896.
Review by Mansion, Mathesis, **3**, 149-156.

- Euclid.** *Euclidis opera omnia.* Ediderunt et latine interpretati sunt I. L. Heiberg et H. Menge. 12 vols. [V2b5]
 Vols. I-V: *Elementa*, ed. Heiberg. Vol. I, Libb. 1-4 (1883), 3,60 M; II, 5-9 (1884), 4,50 M; III, 10 (1886), 4,50 M; IV, 11-13 (1888), 4,50 M; V, *Elementorum qui feruntur libb. 14-15 et scholia in elementa cum prolegomenis criticis et appendicibus* (1888), 7,50 M; VI, *Data cum commentario Marini et scholiis antiquis* ed. Menge (1896), 5 M; VII, *Optica, opticorum recensio Theonis, catoptrica, cum scholiis antiquis*, ed. Heiberg (1895), 5 M.
 Supplementum: *Anarithi elementorum Euclidis commentarii* ed. Curtze (1899), 6 M. [V2b5]
 Leipzig: Teubner.
- Fleury, H.** *Nouveau traité de géométrie élémentaire.* [Q1aα]
- Henrici, O.** Presidential address to the mathematical section of the British Association at Southport. [V1d]
 Report Brit. Assoc. (Southport), 53, 393-400 (p. 400).
 Nature, London, 23, 497-500 (p. 500). [A reference to the researches of Riemann and Helmholtz.]
- Hess, E.** *Einleitung in die Lehre von der Kugelteilung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung auf die Theorie der gleichflächigen und der gleichheckigen Polyeder.* [Q1c (K9b)]
 Leipzig: Teubner. pp. x + 476, Mit 16 lithogr. Tafeln. 14 M.
 (Cf. Hess, 1885.)
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Numerische Berechnung der Winkel von vier Dimensionen. [K²4a]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, 69, 278-287.
 (Cf. 1881³.)
 ——— 2. Relation zwischen fünf Elementartetrapoden mit vier unabhängigen Grössen. [K²4a]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, 69, 287-297.
 ——— 3. Tetrapod auf beliebiger Basis. [K²4a]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, 69, 297-307.
 ——— 4. Drei Sätze für Inhaltsberechnung in der Mehrdimensionengeometrie. [K²1]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, 69, 385-395.
 ——— 5. Partielles Maximum eines Elementar-Tetrapods. [K²4a]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, 69, 439-444.
- Jacobson, J.** *Die Axiome der Geometrie und ihr „philosophischer Untersucher“ Herr B. Erdmann.* [V1d]
 Königsberg i. Pr.: Beyer. pp. 41. 1,60 M.
 Aus der Altpreussischen Monatsschrift, 20, Heft 3-4, pp. 301-341.
- Killing, W.** 1. *Die Mechanik in den nichteuklidischen Raumformen.* [R7h, i, 8j, k]
 Pr. Gymn., Brilon, 1883.
 J. Math., Berlin, 98 (1885), 1-49.
 ——— 2. *Ueber die nicht-euklidischen Raumformen von n Dimensionen.* [Q1]
 Braunsberg: Huye. pp. 20. 1,20 M.
 Rev. in Zs. Math., Leipzig, 30, Hist. lit. Abt., 13.
- Klein, F.** *Eine Uebertragung des Pascal'schen Satzes auf Raumgeometrie.* [Q1eα]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 22, 246-248.
 Reprinted from Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc., 10 Nov., 1873.
- Lipschitz, R.** *Untersuchungen über die Bestimmung von Oberflächen mit vorgeschriebenem Ausdruck des Linearelements.* [O²1]
 Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1883, 541-560. (Cf. *ibid.*, 169-188.)

- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Полное собрание сочинений по геометрии Н. И. Лобачевского. Издание Императорскаго Казанскаго Университета. [Complete collection of the geometrical works of N. I. Lobačevskij.]
 Vol. I. Kazaň. 4to. pp. viii + 1-550. 1883. (Russian.)
 Vol. II. Kazaň. 4to. pp. 3-8, 551-680. Collection complète des œuvres géométriques de N. J. Lobatcheffsky, 1886. (Fr. & Germ.) 2 R.
 [With portrait and a reprint of HALSTED's Bibliography, 1878.]
- Mehmke, R.** Ausdehnung einiger elementaren Sätze über das ebene Dreieck auf Räume von beliebig viel Dimensionen. [K²1]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig, **70**, 210-219.
- Most, R.** Neue Darlegung der absoluten Geometrie und Mechanik, mit Berücksichtigung der Frage nach den Grenzen des Weltenraumes. [Q1, R6cβ, V1d]
 Pr. R. G. Coblenz.
- Nyström, A.** Några ord om Zöllners metafysiska teori om rummets s. k. "fjerde dimension." [Q2a]
 Förh. Skand. Naturf. Selsk., **12** (Stockholm, 1880), 147-155.
- Petersen, Julius.** Om Matematikens Grundbegreber. Bevis for Sætningen om Trekantens Vinkelsum. [Q1a, α, c]
 Tidss. Math. Kjøbenhavn. (5), **1** (1883), 3-11.
 Trans. German, 1887.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Sur les fonctions de deux variables. [R5cα]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **2**, 97-113.
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **96**, 238-240.
- 2. Mémoire sur les groupes kleinéens. [Q1 (K9b)]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **3**, 49-92 (p. 56).
 (Cf. 1882².)
- Schlegel, V.** 1. Theorie der homogenen zusammengesetzten Raumgebilde. [K²4c, Q1b, c (K9b)]
 Leipzig, Halle: Engelmann. 12,50 M.
 Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **44**, 343-459.
- 2. Ueber die Auflösung des Doppelpunktes einer ebenen Curve im dreidimensionalen Raume, und ein mit dieser Curve zusammenhängendes Problem der Mechanik. [Q3]
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, **28**, 105-115.
- Segre, C.** Sulle geometrie metriche dei complessi lineari e delle sfere e sulle loro mutue analogie. [Q2cα]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **19**, 159-187.
- Siebert, A.** Das hydrodynam'sche Problem der pulsirenden Kugeln von Bjerknes verallgemeinert für mehrfach ausgedehnte Räume. [S2g]
 Diss. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck. 2 M.
- Stéphanos, C.** Sur la théorie des quaternions. [B12d]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **22**, 589-592 (esp. p. 590.)
 (Cf. PHILLIPS, 1905.)
- Strona, E.** Dimostrazione della teoria delle parallele. [Q1aα]
 Roma: della Pace. 16mo. pp. 24.
- Tonelli, A.** Un teorema relativo alla funzione potenziale. [R5cα]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **11**, 305-311.
 (Cf. TONELLI, 1882.)
- Veronese, G.** Interprétations géométriques de la théorie des substitutions de n lettres particulièrement pour $n = 3, 4, 5, 6$ en relation avec les groupes de l'hexagramme mystique. [Q2cβ]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **11**, 92-236.
 (Cf. 1881³; and Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **8**, 159-162.)

- Wundt, W.** Logik. Eine Untersuchung der Principien der Erkenntnis und der Methoden wissenschaftlicher Forschung. [V1d]
 Stuttgart, 1880, 1883. 15, 50 M.
 2. Aufl. Stuttgart: Encke. (1893-4). 3 Aufl. 3 Bde. 1903-08. 50, 60 M.

1884.

- [**Abbott, E. A.**] Flatland. A romance of many dimensions. By the author
 A Square. [Q2a, b]
 London: Seeley & Co. Square 8vo. 2s. 6d.
 (Cf. SCHOFIELD, 1888.)
 Trans. Dutch, 1908.
- Biermann, O.** Ueber die regelmässigen Körper höherer Dimension [K¹⁴b, c]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **90**, 144-159.
- Buchheim, A.** 1. A memoir on Biquaternions. [B12e, Q1]
 Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **7**, 293-326.
 (See CLIFFORD, 1873, and Cf. Cox, 1882.)
- 2. On the theory of matrices. [B1a, 12c, d]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc. **16**, 63-84.
- 3. On the theory of screws in elliptic space. [B12e, R3d β]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **15**, 83-98 (10th Jan., 1884); **16**, 15-27
 (13th Nov., 1884); **17**, 240-254 (10th June, 1886); **18**, 88-96
 (11th Nov., 1886).
- Cassani, P.** La geometria descrittiva a quattro dimensioni del prof. Giuseppe Veronese. [K¹²]
 Venezia, Ateneo Veneto (7), **1**, 301-314.
- Cayley, A.** On the non-Euclidian plane geometry. [Q1b (K20e), e γ]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **37**, 82-102.
 Coll. Papers, XII, 220-238, No. 827.
- Engel, F.** Zur Theorie der Berührungstransformationen. [P²⁶e]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **22**, 1-45.
- Fabra, N. M.** Por los espacios imaginarios. [Q1]
 Madrid: Fe. 10 reales.
- Fratini, G.** I gruppi [di sostituzioni] a k dimensioni. [B1]
 Roma, Trans. Acc. Lincei (3), **8**, 260-264.
- Fullerton, G. S.** Space of four dimensions. [Q2a]
 J. spec. philos., St. Louis, Mo., **18**, 113.
- Gauss, C. F.** Untersuchungen über die allgemeine Theorie der krummen Flächen. [Q1a β]
 Trans. by Otto Böklen in his "Analytische Geometrie des Raumes"
 Zweite Auflage.
 Stuttgart. pp. 198-232.
 [Trans. of 1828.]
- Geoghegan, E.** The axioms of geometry. [Q1a α]
 Nature, London, **29**, 551.
 (See HENRICI, 1884.)
- Heath, R. S.** On the dynamics of a rigid body in elliptic space.
 London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **175**, 281-324. [R1j, 3d β , 8k]
 London, Proc. R. Soc., **36**, 219-221 (Abstract).
- Henrici, O.** The axioms of geometry. [Q1a α , c, V1d]
 Nature, London, **29**, 453-454, 573.
 (See GEOGHEGAN, 1884. Cf. REID, 1764.)
- Hinton, C. H.** What is the fourth dimension? [Q2a]
 London: Sonnenschein. 1s.
 See 1886.

- Jahn, L.** Die Subjectivität des Raumes und die Axiome der Geometrie. [V1d]
Pr. Dramburg.
- Killing, W.** Erweiterung des Raumbegriffs. [Q1]
Braunsberg: Huye. 1,60 M.
(Cf. KILLING, 1892.)
- Klein, F.** Zur Theorie der elliptischen Functionen n^{ter} Stufe. [M⁵4, Q2c β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 1884, 61–93.
- Lie, S.** Untersuchungen über Transformationsgruppen. [J4f α]
Arch. Math. Naturvid., Kristiania, 10, 74–128, 353–413.
- Lindemann, F.** Ueber die Darstellung binärer Formen und ihrer Covarianten
durch geometrische Gebilde im Raume. [M⁵1, Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 23, 111–143.
- Luvini, G.** Dimostrazione del postulato d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
In his "Compendio di geometria," 8th ed., Torino.
- Mansion, P.** Précis de la théorie des fonctions hyperboliques. [Q1b]
Mathesis, Gand, 4, 5–12, 28–37, 101–105.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1886, pp. 32. 2nd ed., 1903, pp. 48. 1 fr.
Trans. Spanish, 1896⁹.
- Meyer, W. F.** Ein neues Theorem an die projectivische Geometrie von n Dimensionen. [M⁵4a]
Corrbl. gel. Schulen Würtemb. (1884), Heft VII u. VIII (?)
- Müller, R.** Ueber eine gewisse Gleichung $2n^{\text{ten}}$ Grades, deren Specialfälle $n = 2$
und $n = 3$ beim Normalenproblem der Ellipse und des Ellipsoides auftreten. [L⁸8, 11]
Diss. Berlin.
- Paolis, R. de.** Elementi di geometria. [Q1a]
Torino: Loescher.
(Note, pp. 467–478 (B.).)
(See LORIA, 1899^t.)
- Puchta, A.** 1. Analytische Bestimmung der regelmässigen convexen Körper im
Raume von vier Dimensionen, nebst einem allgemeinen Satz aus der Sub-
stitutionstheorie. [K²4c]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 89, 806–840.
- 2. Analytische Bestimmung der regelmässigen convexen Körper in
Räumen von beliebiger Dimension. [K²4c]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 90, 168–185.
- Quellen, C.** Analytische Betrachtung über die Raumformen, in welchen das
Kongruenzaxiom gilt. [Q1]
Diss. (Göttingen), Gandersheim: Görz (Braunschweig). 1,20 M.
- Rhenius, M.** Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Theorie vierdimensionaler Räume. [Q2a]
Diss. Halle.
- Ricci, G.** Principii di una teoria delle forme differenziali quadratiche. [C4d, O²2]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 12, 135–168.
(Cf. BEEZ, 1875², PADOVA, 1887.)
- Rosanes, J.** Erweiterung eines bekannten Satzes auf Formen von beliebig vielen
Veränderlichen. [L³3]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 23, 412–415.
- Schapira, H.** Anwendung der Cofunktionen auf die Integration linearer Differen-
tialgleichungen. [Q2c β]
Tageblatt Ges. D. Naturf., 57 (Magdeburg), (p. 61, footnote). (Schg.)
- Schlegel, V.** Projections-Modelle der sechs regelmässigen vierdimensionalen
Körper. Prospect. [X9]
- Schmitz, A.** Aus dem Gebiete der nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1]
Pr. Neuberg a. D.

- Schubert, H.** 1. Ueber eine gewisse Familie von Configurationen. [Q4a]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., No. 4, 82-86.
- 2. Die n -dimensionalen Verallgemeinerungen des dreidimensionalen Satzes, dass es zwei Strahlen giebt, welche vier gegebene Strahlen schneiden.
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., No. 4, 87. [N³2a]
- Schur, F.** Ueber die Construction der Flächen n^{ter} Ordnung. [K²3]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **23**, 437-447.
- Segre, C.** 1. Étude des différentes surfaces du 4^{me} ordre à conique double ou cuspidale (générale ou décomposée) considérées comme des projections de l'intersection de deux variétés quadratiques de l'espace à quatre dimensions.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **24**, 313-444. [L³16, Q2c α]
(Cf. VERONESE, 1884³.)
- 2. Sulla teoria e sulla classificazione delle omografie in uno spazio lineare ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [P¹1, c]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (3), **19**, 127-148.
(Cf. 1886¹.)
- 3. Sulle rigate razionali in uno spazio lineare qualunque. [M⁷6]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **19**, 355-373.
(Cf. 1887⁶.)
- 4. Ricerche sui fasci di conici quadrici in uno spazio lineare qualunque.
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **19**, 878-897. [L³2, 17]
- 5. Studio sulle quadriche in uno spazio lineare ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [L³, 7, 17]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **36**, 3-86.
- 6. Sulla geometria della retta e delle sue serie quadratiche. [Q2c α]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **36**, 87-157.
[Continuation of 1884⁵.]
- Simony, O.** Über spiritistische Manifestationen vom naturwissenschaftlichen Standpunkte. [Q2a]
Wien, Pest, Leipzig. 8vo. pp. 48.
- Stallo, J. B.** La matière et la physique moderne. [V1d]
Paris: Alcan.
[Trans. of 1881.]
- Stringham, W. I.** On the rotation of a rigid system in space of four dimensions.
Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., **33**, 55-56. [R1i]
- Szily, K.** Adatok Bolyai Farkas élettrajzához. [Incidents in the Life of Wolfgang Bolyai.] [V2b δ]
Érték. math. kör., Budapest, **11**, No. IX.
- Tannery, P.** Sur l'authenticité des axiomes d'Euclide. [V2b δ]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **8**, 162-175.
- Tirelli, F.** Le fonti della geometria di Euclide (con cinquecento proposizioni di geometria proiettiva). I-II. [Q1a]
Napoli: Tono, 1884-86.
(Cf. 1888.)
- Veronese, G.** 1. La superficie omaloide normale a due dimensioni e del quarto ordine dello spazio a cinque dimensioni e le sue proiezioni nel piano e nello spazio ordinario. [M⁷4, P²4]
Roma, Mem. Acc., Lincei (3), **19**, 344-371.
Relazione per Battaglini e Cremona, Roma, Trans. Acc. Lincei (3), **8**, 354-355.
- 2. Formola di una serie comprendente le formole di Kantor. [Q4a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **2**, 137-143.

- Veronese, G.** 3. Di una costruzione della superficie del 4° ordine dotata di una conica doppia. [L²16, Q2cα]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), 2, 1841-1842.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884¹.)

1885.

- Aschieri, F.** Sulla trasformazione omografica generale di uno spazio lineare di specie qualunque. [P¹1c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), 18, 989-998.
- Bendixon, I.** Sur la puissance des ensembles parfaits de points. [J5b]
Stockholm, Bihang Vet.-Ak., 9, No. 6, 15.
- Biermann, O.** Das Potential im n -dimensionalen Raume. [R5cα]
Prag, Lotos, 6, pp. 21.
- Brill, A.** Bemerkungen über pseudosphärische Mannigfaltigkeiten von drei Dimensionen. [Q1aβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 26, 300-303.
(Cf. Suvorov, 1871.)
- Cantor, G.** Ueber verschiedene Theoreme aus der Theorie der Punktmengen in einem n -fach ausgedehnten stetigen Raume G_n . [J5b]
Acta Math., Stockholm, 7, 105-124.
- Cassani, P.** 1. Geometria pura euclidiana ad n dimensioni. [K¹]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 23, 1-19.
- 2. Geometria pura euclidea degli spazi superiori. [K²]
Venezia, Atti Ateneo (9), 1 (1885), 440-447; 2 (1886), 121-135, 245-254.
Also sep. Venezia: Fontana.
Continued 1887.
- 3. Sugli angoli degli spazi lineari. [K²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), 1, 46-47.
- 4. Gli angoli degli spazi lineari. [K²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), 1, 133-136.
- Castelnuovo, G.** Angoli di due spazi contenuti nello spazio a n dimensioni. [K²]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), 3, 1331-1348.
- Chrystal, G.** Parallels, Theory of. [V2bγ]
Encycl. Brit. (9th ed.), 18, 254-255.
- Clifford, W. K.** The common sense of the exact sciences. [Q2cγ, 1aβ]
Edited and completed by Prof. Karl Pearson.
London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. (International Scientific Series) 5s. (Chap. IV).
Trans. Italian, 1886.
- Cumberland.** Besucher aus dem Jenseits. [Spiritismus.] [Q2a]
Breslau. pp. 22.
- Dechamps, J.** Essai sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Paris. 8vo. 2 fr.
- Del Pezzo, P.** 1. Sulle quadriche ad $(n-1)$ dimensioni polari reciproche di sé stesse rispetto ad un'altra. [L³17c]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., 24, 186-192.
(Cf. Del Pezzo, Sulle quadriche polari reciproche di sé stesse rispetto ad un'altra. *Ibid.*, 164-179.)
- 2. Sulle superficie di ordine n immerse nello spazio di $n+1$ dimensioni. [M⁵]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., 24, 212-216.
(Cf. 1887³.)
- Galimberti, G. B.** Teoria delle rette parallele. [Q1aα]
Treviglio. 8vo. pp. 20.

- Halsted, G. B.** The elements of geometry. [Q1c]
New York: Wiley. pp. xvi + 366. 1 dol. 75 c. (London: Macmillan.
1886. 7s. 6d.) (6th ed., 1901.)
(Book IX. Two-dimensional spherics. pp. 257-287.)
- Hess, E.** Ueber die regulären Polytope höherer Art. [K²⁴c, f, 7, Q1c (K9b, 14g)]
Marburg, SitzBer. Naturf. Ges., 1885, 31-57.
(Cf. HESS, 1883.)
- Hoppe, R.** Regelmässig linear begrenzter Winkel von vier Dimensionen.
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 3, 111-112. [K²⁴a]
- Hossfeld, C.** Weitere Bemerkungen über den Zusammenhang einer Steiner'schen
Aufgabe mit der Hexaeder-Configuration. [Q1eα, 4a]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, 30, 116-119.
- Killing, W.** Die nicht-Euklidischen Raumformen in analytischer Behandlung.
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xii + 264. 6,80 M. [V1aκ]
Rev. in Zs. Math., Leipzig, 1886, 220.
- Klein, F.** Ueber die elliptischen Normalcurven der N^{ten} Ordnung und zugehörige
Modulfunktionen der N^{ten} Stufe. [M²4b, Q2cβ]
Leipzig, Abh. Ges. Wiss., No. 4.
- Korneck, G.** Zur Theorie der Parallelinen. [Q1aα]
Pr. Kempen: Amulong.
- Lie, S.** Allgemeine Untersuchungen über Differentialgleichungen, die eine con-
tinuirliche endliche Gruppe gestatten. [Q2cβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 25, 71-151.
- Loria, G.** Su una generalizzazione delle proprietà involutorie del quadrangolo e del
quadrilatero completi. [K²3]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), 18, 491-494.
- Meyer, W. F.** Ueber die elliptische Curve fünfter Ordnung des Raumes von vier
Dimensionen. [M²4b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 26, 154-156.
(Cf. KLEIN, 1884, and BIANCHI, 1880.)
- Moore, E. H.** Extensions of certain theorems of CLIFFORD [1878²] and of CAYLEY
[1873²] in the geometry of n dimensions. [M²1]
New Haven, Conn., Trans. Acad. Arts Sci., 7, 9-26.
- Paolis, R. de.** 1. Fondamenti di una teoria dello spazio generato dai complessi
lineari. [Q2cα]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), 1, 205-231 (§ X).
- 2. Le trasformazioni doppie dello spazio. [P²4]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei, (4), 1, 576-608.
- Phragmén, E.** Ueber die Begrenzungen von Continua. [J5b]
Acta Math., Stockholm, 7, 43-48.
- Porchiesi, A.** Sopra una corrispondenza fra lo spazio non-Euclideo ed il piano
Euclideo. [Q1eδ]
Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. (4), 5, 421-452.
- Quensen, C.** Der Cylinder in homogenen Räumen. [Q1 (K15)]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 3, 45-51.
- S.** Four-dimensional space. [Q2b]
Nature, London, 31, 481.
- Sachs, J.** Zur Geometrie der reciproken Radien. [P²3]
Badische Schulblätter, Karlsruhe, 2, 141-145, 157-160.
- Schendel, L.** Grundzüge der Algebra, nach Grassmann'schen Principien.
Halle a. S.: H. W. Schmidt. pp. 161. 2,50 M. (Last chapter). [B12c, Q2]
- Schubert, H.** 1. Die n -dimensionalen Verallgemeinerungen der fundamentalen
Anzahlen unseres Raumes. [N²2a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 26, 26-51.

- Schubert, H.** 2. Die n -dimensionale Verallgemeinerung der Anzahlen für die vielpunktig berührenden-Tangenten einer punkttallgemeinen Fläche m^{ten} Grades. Math. Ann., Leipzig, **26**, 52-73. [N²a]
(Cf. 1886.)
- Segre, C.** 1. Considerazioni intorno alla geometria delle coniche di un piano e alla sua rappresentazione sulla geometria dei complessi lineari di rette. [Q2c α]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **20**, 487-504.
- 2. Ricerche sulle omografie e sulle correlazioni in generale e particolarmente su quelle dello spazio ordinario considerate nella geometria delle rette. [P¹c]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **37**, pp. 33.
(Cf. Frobenius, Über lineare Substitutionen und bilineare Formen, J. Math., Berlin, **84**, 1-63 (1877); Voss, "Zur Theorie der orthogonalen Substitutionen," Math. Ann., Leipzig, **10** (1876); BERTINI, 1887.)
- Simony, O.** Ueber zwei universelle Verallgemeinerungen der algebraischen Grundoperationen. [K¹, B12f]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **91**, 223-328.
Abstract in Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. (1885), 37-40.
- Stolz, O.** Das letzte Axiom der Geometrie. [Q1a α]
Innsbruck, Ber. Natw. Med. Ver., **15**, 25-34.
- Study, E.** 1. Ueber die Geometrie der Kegelschnitte, insbesondere deren Charakteristikenproblem. [Q2c α]
Diss. Leipzig. 1,60 M.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 58-101.
(Cf. 1892.)
- 2. Ueber die Massbestimmung extensiver Grössen. [Q1e δ]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **91**, 100-137.
- Sylvester, J. J.** Note on certain elementary geometrical notions and determinations. [K¹1]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **16**, 201-215.
- Szily, C.** Ein Brief Johann Bolyai's v. J. 1823 in Bezug auf nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. [V2b δ]
Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **5**, pp. 2.
- Tait, P. G.** Properties of matter. §§ 59, 89-90. [Q2c γ]
London: A. & C. Black, 1885. 7s. 6d. (3rd ed., 1894).
- Thue, A.** 1. Om en Dualisme i den absolute Geometri. [Q1b]
Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn (5), **3**, 129-147.
- 2. Et bidrag til den absolute geometri. [Q1b]
Arch. Math. Naturvid., Kristiania, **10**, 304-328.
- Wehr, H.** Die Subjectivität des Raumes und das XI. Euclidische Axiom. [V1d]
Pr. (Klagenfurt) Wien: Pichler. 1,50 M.

1886.

- Aschieri, F.** 1. Delle corrispondenze lineari reciproche in uno spazio lineare di specie qualunque. [P¹c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 167-173.
- 2. Sullo spazio delle sfere Euclidee. [Q2c α]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 355-361, 416-424, 449-458.
- 3. Sopra gli spazi composti di spazi lineari di uno spazio lineare di quarta specie. [Q2c α]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 614-619, 698-703.
[Continuation of 1886².]
- Bertini, E.** 1. Le omografie involutorie in uno spazio lineare a quasivoglia numero di dimensioni. [P¹1c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 176-183.

- Bertini, E.** 2. Sulla geometria degli spazi lineari in uno spazio ad n dimensioni.
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 855-862. [K²]
- 3. Sui fasci di quadriche in uno spazio ad n dimensioni. [L³17]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **2**, 208-211.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884⁴.)
- Bettazzi, R.** I postulati e gli enti geometrici. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **1**, 170-183.
- Bianchi, L.** Lezioni di geometria differenziale fatte nella Università di Pisa
nell'anno 1885-86. [Q1eγ]
Pisa: Nistri.
(VIII. Geometria pseudosferica.)
See 1894.
- Bordiga, G. A.** 1. Corrispondenza di polarità negli spazi superiori. [P²1c]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **3**, 2097-2105.
- 2. Complessi e sistemi lineari di raggi negli spazi superiori. Curve
normali che essi generano. [N⁵1, M⁵2]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 163-190.
- 3. Studio generale della quartica normale. [M⁵4a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 503-525.
- 4. Rappresentazione piana della superficie rigata normale. [M⁷6]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 1083-1092.
- 5. Di alcune superficie del 5° e del 6° ordine che si deducono dello spazio
a sei dimensioni. [M⁶1, Q2cα]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 1461-1501.
- 6. La surface du sixième ordre avec six droites. [M⁷5]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **102**, 743-746.
- 7. Nouveaux groupes de surfaces à deux dimensions dans les espaces
à n dimensions. [M⁷5]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **102**, 1442-1446.
- Brambilla, A.** Intorno alle curve razionali in uno spazio lineare ad uno numero
qualunque di dimensioni. [M⁵4a]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **19**, 326-331.
- Brunel, G.** Note sur l'analyse indéterminée et la géométrie à n dimensions.
Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. Sci. phys. nat. (3), **2**, 129-142. [K²2, Q2cβ]
- Burali-Forti, C.** Sui sistemi di coniche. [Q2cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **24**, 309-333.
- Cassani, P.** 1. Ricerche geometriche negli spazi superiori. [K²3]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 227-241.
- 2. Un teorema generale sulle linee normali degli spazi dispari. [M⁵4a]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **2**, 482-484.
- Castelnuovo, G.** Studio dell' involuzione generale sulle curve razionali mediante
la loro curva normale. [M⁵2]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **4**, 1167-1200.
(Cf. MORALE, 1899³.)
- Cesàro, E.** Alcune misure negli iperspazii. [K²1, 6, R2f]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **24**, 49-55.
- Clifford, W. K.** Il senso comune nelle scienze esatte. [Q2, V1d]
Biblioteca internazionale.
[Trans. of 1885.]
- Del Pezzo, P.** 1. Sugli spazii tangenti ad una superficie o ad una varietà immersa
in uno spazio di più dimensioni. [M⁷1b]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **25**, 176-180.
(Cf. VERONESE, 1881³.)

- Del Pezzo, P.** 2. Sulle proiezioni di una superficie e di una varietà dello spazio ad n dimensioni. [M⁷¹]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc., **25**, 205-213.
 (Cf. 1885² and 1886¹.)
- Engel, F.** Zur Theorie der Zusammensetzung der endlichen continuirlichen Transformationsgruppen. [Q^{2c} β]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **38**, 83-94.
- Fine, H. B.** On the singularities of curves of double curvature. [M^{51a}]
 Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **8**, 156-177.
 Diss. Leipzig.
 (Cf. 1887.)
- Gibbs, J. Willard.** On multiple algebra. [B^{12f}, Q², V^{2b} α]
 Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **35**, 32.
- Hess, E.** Beiträge zur Theorie der mehrfach perspectiven Dreiecke und Tetraeder, [K²¹, 4c, Q^{4a}]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **28**, 167-260. [Esp. p. 252 and § 11, p. 254.]
- Hinton, C. H.** Scientific romances. [Q^{2a}, b]
 London: Swan Sonnenschein. Cr. 8vo.
 1st series, 1886; 2nd series, 1896. 6s. each.
 I. (1) What is the Fourth Dimension? pp. 1-32 (published sep., 1884);
 (3) A Plane World, pp. 134-160, preceded by an introduction of
 5 pp.; (4) A Picture of our Universe; (5) Casting out the Self.
 (See 1888.)
 II. (1) On the Education of the Imagination, pp. 3-22; (2) Many
 Dimensions, pp. 23-44.
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Erweiterung einiger Sätze der Flächentheorie auf n Dimensionen. [O²]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **3**, 277-289.
 ——— 2. Anziehung eines der Kugel analogen Gebildes von n Dimensionen
 auf einen Punkt. [R^{5c} α]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **4**, 185-196.
- Hossfeld, C.** Die reguläre Einteilung des Raumes bei elliptischer Massbestimmung. [Q^{1c} (K^{14g})]
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, **31**, 310-316.
- Killing, W.** Zur Theorie der Lie'schen Transformationsgruppen. [Q^{2c} β]
 (Anhang zum Vorlesungsverzeichnis des Lyceums.)
 Pr. Braunsberg: Huye. pp. 17. 1,60 M.
 (Cf. KILLING, 1884.)
- Klein, F.** Zur geometrischen Deutung des Abel'schen Theorems der hyperelliptischen Integrale. [L³¹⁶, Q^{2c} β]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **28**, 533-560.
- Klug, L.** Perspective n -eder im n -dimensionalen Raume. [K²¹³, 1]
 Pr. Pressburg. pp. 13.
- Lie, Sophus.** Bemerkungen zu v. Helmholtz' Arbeit über die Thatsachen, die der Geometrie zu Grunde liegen. [Q^{1a} γ]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **38**, 337-342.
 Russian trans. by Sincov, ANON., 1893¹.
 (Cf. 1892², 1890¹, 1888.)
- Lipschitz, R.** 1. Sur la théorie des diversités. [K^{24b}]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **102**, 602-604.
 ——— 2. Untersuchungen über die Summe von Quadraten. [K²¹]
 Bonn: Cohen & Sohn. pp. 147.
 Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **10**, 163-183.
- Morera, G.** Ueber die Integration der vollständigen Differentiale. [C^{1h}]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 403-411.

- Neumann, C.** Ausdehnung der Keplerschen Gesetze auf den Fall, dass die Bewegung auf einer Kugelfläche stattfindet. [R7i]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **38**, 1-2.
- Peddie, W.** The theory of contours and its applications in physical science. [Q2]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **4**, 25-28, 61-64.
- Pieri, M.** Intorno ad un teorema dei sigg. Betti e Weingarten [Sopra sistemi ortogonali.] [O2]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **24**, 290-308.
(See Betti, Ann. mat., Milano (2), **1**, (1867); Weingarten, J. Math., Berlin, **62** (1870), 166.)
- Ragache, L. A.** Note sur la théorie des lignes droites parallèles. [Q1aα]
Sedan: Mouzon.
- Ricci, G.** Sui sistemi di integrali indipendenti di una equazione lineare ed omogenea a derivate parziali di 1° ordine [e sui sistemi ortogonali]. [Q2cβ, O2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **2**, 119-122, 190-194.
- Ricordi, E.** Una generalizzazione del problema dei nove punti di Feuerbach nella geometria non-euclidea. [Q1b (K2c)]
Reggio-Calabria. pp. 17.
- Riquier, C.** Extension à l'hyperespace de la méthode de M. Carl Neumann pour la résolution des problèmes relatifs aux fonctions de variables réelles qui vérifient l'équation différentielle $\Delta F = 0$. [R5cα]
Thèse. Paris: Hermann. 4to. pp. 112. 7,50 fr.
- Rodenberg, C.** Ableitung der Polareigenschaften algebraischer Mannigfaltigkeiten auf darstellend-geometrischem Wege. [M^e1c]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **26**, 557-565.
- R. P.** [The notion of space and the principles of geometry.] (Polish.) [V1d]
Kosmos, Lwów, 1886.
- Schlegel, V.** 1. Ueber Entwicklung und Stand der n -dimensionalen Geometrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vierdimensionalen. [V2bα, V1aα]
Leipzig: Engelmann. 4to. pp. 15. 0,75 M.
Halle, Leopoldina, **22**.
Trans. French, 1900.
- 2. Ueber Projektionsmodelle der regelmässigen vierdimensionalen Körper. [K²4c, X9]
Waren.
- 3. Projektionsmodelle der vier ersten vier-dimensionalen Körper.
Darmstadt: Brill. [K²4c, X9]
- 4. Sur le système de coordonnées réciproque à celui des coordonnées polaires. [K²2]
C. R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sc., **14**₂, (Grenoble, 1885), 156-168.
- Schubert, H.** 1. Anzahl-Bestimmungen für lineare Räume beliebiger Dimension. [N²2a]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **8**, 97-118.
- 2. Lösung des Charakteristiken-Problems für lineare Räume beliebiger Dimension. [N²2a]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges. (1886), 134-155.
(Cf. 1885.)
- Schur, F.** 1. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Räume constanten Riemann'schen Krümmungsmasses mit den projectiven Räumen. [Q1aβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 537-567.
(Cf. BELTRAMI, 1868²; LIPSCHITZ, 1869¹.)
- 2. Ueber die Deformation der Räume constanten Riemann'schen Krümmungsmasses. [O2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 163-172.

- Schur, F.** 3. Ueber die Deformation eines dreidimensionalen Raumes in einem ebenen vierdimensionalen Raume. [O²2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **28**, 343-353.
(Cf. 1886².)
- Segre, C.** 1. Sugli spazi fondamentali di un' omografia. [P²1c]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **2**, 325-327.
(Cf. 1884².)
- 2. Remarques sur les transformations uniformes des courbes elliptiques en elles-mêmes. [M²2, 4b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 295-314.
- 3. Sulle varietà normali a tre dimensioni composte di serie semplici razionali di piani. [M⁷6]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **21**, 95-115.
(Cf. VERONESE, 1881³, Math. Ann., **19**, 244ff; SEGRE, 1884³.)
- 4. Ricerche sulle rigate ellittiche di qualunque ordine.
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **21**, 868-891. [M⁵2, 4b, M⁶6, M⁷6]
(Cf. 1887¹, 1886², 1887⁶.)
- Visalli, P.** Sulle correlazioni in due spazi a tre dimensioni. [P²2]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 597-671.
Relazione per G. Battaglini e R. de Paolis. Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 595-596.
- Voss, A.** Über eine Eigenschaft der cubischen Formen mit beliebig vielen Veränderungen. [Q²cβ, M⁶3]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **27**, 515-526.

1887.

- Aschieri, F.** Sulla curva normale di uno spazio a quattro dimensioni.
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 172-180. [M⁴a, Q²cα]
Cremona and Battaglini, Relazione, *Ibid.*, 171.
(Cf. VENERONI, 1898.)
- Bang, A. S.** Nogle Maximumsproblemer i den ikke euklidiske Geometri.
Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn (5), **5**, 136-141. [Q¹ (K²1)]
- Bertini, E.** 1. Costruzione delle omografie di uno spazio lineare qualunque. [P²1c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **20**, 650-666.
- 2. Sulle scomposizioni di certe omografie in omologie. [P²1c, d]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **22**, 865-866.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1885².)
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sui sistemi di Weingarten negli spazi di curvatura costante. [Q¹ (O⁶p)]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 221-256.
[Extension to space of constant curvature of results in Giorn. mat., Napoli, **21**, (1883), 275-292; **22** (1884), 333-374. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **1** (1885), 163-166, 243-246; **2** (1886), 19-22. Ann. mat., Milano (2), **13** (1885), 177-234.]
- 2. Sulle superficie d'area minima negli spazi a curvatura costante. [Q¹ (O⁶h)]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 503-519.
(Cf. DARBOUX, 1887 (III, Chap. V), and Détermination d'une classe particulière de surfaces à lignes de courbure planes dans un système et isothermes, Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **7** (1883), 257-276.)
- Biermann, O.** Ueber die regelmässigen Punktgruppen in Räumen höherer Dimension und die zugehörigen linearen Substitutionen mehrerer Variabeln. [K²4c]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **95**, 523-548.
- Bordiga, G. A.** La superficie del 6° ordine con 10 rette, nello spazio R₄ e le sue proiezioni nello spazio ordinario. [M⁵5, Q²cα]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 182-203.
(Cf. VERONESE, 1881³.)

- Brambilla, A.** Un teorema nella teoria delle polari. [M¹c]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **22**, 787-790.
- Budden, E.** To prove that only one parallel can be drawn from a given point to a given straight line. [Q1a α]
Nature, London, **35**, 92-93.
Reply by Henrici, *ibid.*, 100.
- Cantor, G.** Mittheilungen zur Lehre vom Transfiniten. I, II. [J5b]
Zs. Philos., Halle, **91** (1887), 81-125; **92** (1888), 240-265.
- Cassani, P.** Geometria pura degli spazi superiori. [K²]
Venezia, Atti Ateneo (9), **2**, 423-436.
[Continuation of 1885².]
- Castelnuovo, G.** Sopra una congruenza del 3° ordine e 6^a classe dello spazio a 4 dimensioni e sulle sue proiezioni nello spazio ordinario. [N⁵1, M⁶3]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **5**, 1249-1281.
(Cf. 1888¹.)
- Darboux, G.** Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces et les applications géométriques du calcul infinitésimal. [Q1a β]
Paris: Gauthier Villars. 60 fr.
1 Partie (1887). Généralités. Coordonnées curvilignes. Surfaces minima.
2 Partie (1889). Les congruences et les équations linéaires aux dérivées partielles. Des lignes tracées sur les surfaces.
3 Partie (1894). Lignes géodésiques et courbure géodésique. Paramètres différentiels. Déformation des surfaces.
4 Partie (1896). Déformation infiniment petite et représentation sphérique.
(See esp. III, Livre II, Chap. XI, 471-501.)
- Del Pezzo, P.** 1. Sulle superficie e le varietà a più dimensioni le cui sezioni sono curve normali del genere p . [M⁷1, M⁷c]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **15**, 115-126.
- 2. Intorno ad una proprietà fondamentale delle superficie e delle varietà immerse negli spazi a più dimensioni. [M⁷1]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (2), **1**, 40-43.
(Cf. 1886.)
- 3. Sulle superficie del n^{mo} ordine immerse nello spazio di n dimensioni. [M⁷1]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **1**, 241-271.
(Cf. 1887² and 1885².)
- Deruyts, F.** 1. Sur la représentation des involutions unicursales. [M⁵2]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **14**, 322-345.
C. Le Paige, Rapport, *Ibid.*, 199-202.
- 2. Sur la théorie de l'involution. [M⁵2]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **14**, 650-664.
C. Le Paige, Rapport, *Ibid.*, 543-544.
(Cf. MORALE, 1899².)
- Duchemin, P.** Des parallèles dans l'espace.—Droites et plans parallèles. [Q1a α]
Avanches: Gibert. pp. 16. 8vo.
- Engel, F.** Kleinere Beiträge zur Gruppentheorie. [Q2c β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **39**, 89-99.
- Fine, H. B.** A theorem respecting the singularities of curves of multiple curvature. [M⁹1a]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **9**, 180-184.
(Cf. 1886.)
- Giuliani, G.** 1. Sulla funzione potenziale della sfera in uno spazio di n dimensioni. [R5c α]
Nuovo Cimento, Pisa (3), **21**, 260-262.
(Cf. TONELLI, 1882.)

Giuliani, G. 2. Sulle funzioni di n variabili reali che soddisfano alla [R5c α]

$$\frac{d^2 f}{dx_1^2} + \frac{d^2 f}{dx_2^2} + \dots + \frac{d^2 f}{dx_n^2} = 0.$$

Giorn. mat., Napoli, **25**, 109-114.

(Cf. Appell, Acta Math., Stockholm, **4** (1884), 313.)

Hilbert, D. Ueber Singularitäten der Discriminantenfläche. [O4] Math. Ann., Leipzig, **30**, 437-441.

Hoppe, R. 1. Das n -dehnige $(n+1)$ -Eck in Beziehung auf seine Hauptträgheitsachsen. [K²1, R2f] Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **5**, 418-429.

— 2. Erweiterung zweier [das Tetraeder betreffender] Sätze auf n Dimensionen. [K²1] Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **6**, 69-75.

(See Biermann, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **31** (1886), 381; Routh, Q.J. Math., London, **21** (1886), 281.)

Klein, F. Zur Theorie der allgemeinen Gleichungen sechsten und siebenten Grades. [Q2c β , K²2] Math. Ann., Leipzig, **28**, 499-532.

Kötter, E. Grundzüge einer rein geometrischen Theorie der algebraischen ebenen Curven. [M²2]

(Eine von der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin am 1. Juli, 1886, gekrönte Preisschrift [Steiner].)

Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1887**, pp. 303.

Also sep. Berlin: Reimer, 1887. 20 M.

Review by Norman Fraser in Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **7**, 46-61.

Le Paige, C. Sur les éléments neutres des involutions. [M²2] Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., **14**, 211-214.

Loria, G. 1. Le definizioni di spazio a n dimensioni e l'ipotesi di continuità del nostro spazio secondo le ricerche di Georgio Cantor. [J5b] Giorn. mat., Napoli, **25**, 97-108.

— 2. Il passato ed il presente delle principali teorie geometriche. Monografia storica. [V2b α , β]

Torino. 4to. pp. 52. (pp. 42-52.)

Trans. German, 1888¹; Polish, 1889¹; English, 1902¹.

2nd ed., 1896; 3rd ed., 1907.

Padova, E. Sulle espressioni invariabili. [O²2, C2h] Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei, (4), **4**, pp. 14. (Cf. Ricci, 1884.)

Pasch, M. Ueber die projective Geometrie und die analytische Darstellung der geometrischen Gebilde. [Q1a] Math. Ann., Leipzig, **30**, 127-131.

(Cf. REYES Y PRÓSPER, 1897¹, 1887; and PASCH, 1882.)

Petersen, Julius. Bemerkungen über den Beweis des Satzes von der Winkelsumme des Dreiecks. [Q1a, α , c]

Math. Ann., Leipzig, **29**, 239-246.

[German trans. of 1883, by R. v. Fischer-Benzon.]

Pieri, M. Sul principio di corrispondenza in uno spazio lineare qualunque ad n dimensioni. [P²6] Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 196-199.

Poincaré, H. Sur les hypothèses fondamentales de la géométrie. [Q1e α , δ] Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **15**, 203-216.

Russian trans., ANON., 1893¹.

- Puchta, A.** Ueber einen Satz von Euler-Brioschi-Genocchi. [Q2c β]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **96**, 110-133.
[Product of two sums of $2''$ squares represented as the sum of $2''$ squares.]
- Reyes y Prósper, V.** Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **29**, 154-156.
(Cf. PASCH, 1887.)
- Riccardi, P.** Saggio di una bibliografia Euclidea. [V1a α]
Bologna, Mem. Acc. sc. (4), **8** (1887), 401-523; **9** (1888), 321-343; (5)
1 (1889), 27-84; **3** (1893), 639-694.
Part I. Historical introduction (401-408).
II. Chronological list of editions of Euclid's works up to 1886 (409-523).
III. Classification of Part II (325-336). Alphabetical index of authors (337-343).
IV. Additions to Part II (35-64). Appendice contenente l'elenco cronologico di una serie di monografie attinenti al quinto postulato di Euclide, alla teoria delle parallele ed ai principj della geometria euclidea (65-84).
V. Codices (645-674). Supplement to Part II (675-683). Classification of Additions and Supplement (686-688). Index of authors (689-691). Index of authors in Appendix (692-694).
- Rudel, K.** Ueber eine Gattung von Körpern höherer Dimension. [K²⁴c]
Fürth: Essmann, Schmittner. pp. 32. 0,40 M.
(Cf. 1882.)
- Schendel, L.** Die r -stufige Determinante n^{ten} Grades. [B1d]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **32**, 185-187.
- Schlegel, V.** Sur un théorème de géométrie à quatre dimensions. [K²⁴f]
C.-R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sc. (Toulouse), **16**, 264-266.
- Seeger, H.** Die Elemente der Geometrie. 3. Auflage. Appendix. [Q1a α]
Wismar: Hinstorff. pp. 211. 3rd ed., 1887.
- Segre, C.** 1. Recherches générales sur les courbes et les surfaces réglées algébriques. [M⁶1, M⁶6]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **30** (1887), 203-226; **34** (1889), 1-25.
(Cf. 1886⁴.)
- 2. Sur un théorème de la géométrie à n dimensions. [Condition that a variety of n dimensions be linear.] [M⁶1]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **30**, 308.
(Cf. Klein, Math. Ann., Leipzig, **28**, 547, 1886.)
- 3. Sui sistemi lineari di curve piane algebriche di genere p . [M⁶1f]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **1**, 217-221.
(Cf. GUCCIA, Generalizzazione di un teorema di Noether. *Ibid.*, 139-156 (1886).)
- 4. Intorno alla geometria su una rigata algebrica. [M⁶6]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 3-6.
(Cf. STURM, Math. Ann., Leipzig, **19** (1882), 487-488, and STORY, Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **2** (1883), 143.)
- 5. Sulle varietà algebriche composte di una serie semplicemente infinita di spazii. [M⁷6]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**, 149-153.
- 6. Nuovi risultati sulle rigate algebriche di genere qualunque. [M⁷6]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **22**, 362-363.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884³, 1886⁴.)
- 7. Sulla varietà cubica con dieci punti doppi dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶3, Q4a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **22**, 791-801.

- Sharp, W. J. C.** On the properties of simplicissima (with especial regard to the related spherical loci). [K²1]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **18** (1887), 325-359; **19** (1888), 423-482; **21** (1890), 316-350.
- Sibiriakov, M.** Les principes de la géométrie élémentaire. → [Q1aα]
Moscow. pp. 13 + 2 + 2 + 3 + 3, 5 pl.
- Wilson, J.** Some theorems on parallel straight lines with some attempts to prove Euclid's twelfth axiom. [Title.] [Q1aα]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **19**, 364.
- Zecca, G.** Sopra una classe di curve razionali. [M⁵4a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **25**, 333-355.
(Cf. Clebsch-Lindemann, Vorlesungen (1875), I, 588, and Brambilla, Sulla curva gobba del quarto ordine dotata di punto doppio, Milano, Lomb. Ist. Rend. (2), **17** (1884), 857-866.)

1888.

- Ball, W. R.** A short account of the history of mathematics. [V2bγ]
London: Macmillan. 8vo. 10s. 6d.
2nd ed., 1893; 3rd ed., 1901; 4th ed., 1908.
Trans. French, 1906; Ital., 1903.
- Beckman, K.** Om dimensionsbegreppet och dess betydelse för Mathematiken.
Diss. Upsala. pp. 79. [J5b, Q1b]
- Beez, R.** Ueber Euklidische und Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. [Q1, eγ]
Pr. Plauen. 4to. pp. 32. 2 M.
- Bettazzi, R.** Sulla rappresentazione analitica delle funzioni di più variabili reali.
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **5**, 3-47. [Q2cβ]
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sopra una classe di trasformazioni in sé medesima della equazione a derivate parziali [Q1b (O5d)]
$$z^2 \frac{rt - s^2}{(1 + p^2 + q^2)^2} + z \frac{(1 + q^2)r - 2pqs + (1 + p^2)t}{(1 + p^2 + q^2)^2} + \frac{1}{1 + p^2 + q^2} = \text{cost.}$$

Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 445-452.
- 2. Sulle forme differenziali quadratiche indefinite. [C4d, Q1 (O6p)]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 539-603.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 278.
(Cf. 1887¹.)
- Bocksch, R.** Zur Raumtheorie Hermann Lotze's. [V1d]
Diss. Greifswald. 8vo. pp. 62.
- Bonnel, J. F.** Sur la géométrie imaginaire. [Q1]
Lyon.
- Bordiga, G. A.** 1. Di una certa superficie del 7° ordine. [M⁷5]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **5**, 1397-1403.
- 2. Dei complessi in generale nello spazio a quattro dimensioni ed in particolare di alcuni di primo ordine. Loro proiezione e rappresentazione nello spazio ordinario. [N⁵1]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **6**, 919-966.
- Calinon, A.** Étude sur la sphère, la ligne droite et le plan. [Q1a]
Nancy: Berger-Lerrault. pp. 51. 2,50 fr.
Nancy, Bull. Soc. sc., **20**, fasc. 1.
- Caporali, E.** 1. Sullo spazio di quattro dimensioni. [Q2a]
———— 2. Sulla teoria degli spazi a più dimensioni. [Q2a]
Contained in Caporali's Geometrical Papers, "Memorie di geometria."
Napoli: Pellerano. pp. vii + 378. (Nos. XVIII and XIX.)

- Castelnuovo, G.** 1. Sulle congruenze del 3° ordine dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [N⁵¹, M⁶³]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (6), **6**, 525-779.
(Cf. 1887.)
- 2. Geometria sulle curve ellittiche. [M⁵², 4b]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **24**, 4-22.
(Cf. A. Brill and Noether, Ueber die algebraischen Functionen und ihre Anwendung auf die Geometrie. Math. Ann., Leipzig, **7** (1874).)
- Cesàro, E.** 1. Forme poliedriche regolari e semiregolari in tutti gli spazii. [K^{24b}, c, α]
Lisboa, Mem. R. Acad. Sci.
- 2. Formole relative al moto d'un punto. [R1i]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**₁, 18-19.
[Extension of F. Siacci, Del moto per una linea gobba. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **14** (1879), 946-952.]
- 3. Moti rigidi e deformazioni termiche negli spazii curvi. [T2a ζ^2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**₂, 376-384.
- 4. Sur l'analyse barycentrique des courbes. [K²², O²¹]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **15**, 313-323.
(Cf. 1889¹.)
- Chapman, C. H.** On some applications of the units of an n -fold space. [B12f]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **10**, 225-242.
- Chizzoni, F.** Sulla corrispondenza univoca fra le rette di uno spazio ordinario ed i punti di uno spazio lineare a quattro dimensioni. [Q2c α]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (3), **20**,
(Cf. VENERONI, 1898.)
- Commines de Marsilly, L. J. A. de.** Réfutation de l'interprétation de la géométrie non euclidienne essayée par M. Beltrami. [Q1]
C. R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sc., **17**, (Oran, 1888), 121-135.
- Dedekind, R.** Was sind und was sollen die Zahlen ? [Q1a]
Braunschweig : Vieweg.
2. Aufl., 1893. 1.60 M.
Trans. English, 1901 ; Russian, by N. Parfentiev. Kazan', Izv. fiz. mat. Obsč., **15** (1905). 25-103.
- Del Pezzo, P.** Estensione di un teorema di Noether. [M^{71b}]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **2**, 139-144.
[Noether's theorem is in Math. Ann., Leipzig, **9** (1875). "To any plane curve with arbitrary singularities can always be made to correspond uniquely another possessing only double points."]
(Cf. SEVERI, 1901.)
- Del Re, A.** 1. Un teorema nella geometria di una certa classe di corrispondenze. [P²⁵]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **26**, 348-351.
- 2. Sui sistemi lineari n -pli di sfere di un n -spazio. [K²⁸]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **2**, 124-127.
- Dickstein, S.** [Report on works in the region of polydimensional geometry.] (Polish.) [V2b α]
Prace mat. fiz., Warszawa, **1**, 129-136.
- Dodgson, C. L.** A new theory of parallels. (Curiosa Mathematica, Part I.) [Q1a α]
London : Macmillan & Co. pp. 86. 1888. 2s.
2nd ed., 1889 ; 3rd ed., 1890, pp. xxxi + 75.
(See TUCKER, 1889.)
- Duchemin, P.** 1. Théorie des parallèles sans postulat et certitude de géométrie. [Q1a α]
Coutances : Salettes. 12mo. pp. 78.
- 2. Théorie des parallèles et certitude de la géométrie. [Q1a α]
Coutances : Salettes. 8vo. pp. 16.

- Fitting, F.** Ueber eine Klasse von Berührungstransformationen. [P²6e]
Diss. Halle. pp. 37.
- Fraschigni, E.** La geometria immaginaria. [Q1a α]
Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. 23. 1,50 l.
- G. D. H.** Anmærkninger rörande kroppen af högre dimensioner. [Q2a]
Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn (5), 6, 187-188.
- Hinton, C. H.** A new era of thought. [Q2a, b]
London: Swan Sonnenschein. Cr. 8vo. pp. xvi + 230. 4s. 6d.
Reprinted, 1900.
- Hoppe, R.** Principien der n -dimensionalen Curven-theorie. [O²1]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 6, 168-185.
- Killing, W.** Die Zusammensetzung der stetigen endlichen Transformationsgruppen. [Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 31 (1888), 252-290; 33 (1888), 1-48; 36 (1890).
161-189.
- Kummell, C. H.** On some fundamental theorems of mensurations in one, two and three dimensions. [K²4d]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., 4, 129-134.
- La Rive, L. de.** Sur la composition des sentiments et la formation de la notion de l'espace. [V1d]
Genève. 4to. pp. 99. 5 fr.
- Lie, S.** Theorie der Transformationsgruppen. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. F. Engel bearbeitet. In 3 Abschnitten. [Q1a γ , P²6e]
I. Allgemeine Eigenschaften, pp. x + 632 (1888); II. Theorie der Berührungstransformationen, pp. viii + 555 (1890); III. Spezielle Untersuchungen, pp. xxvii + 831 (1893).
Leipzig: Teubner. 18 M, 16 M and 26 M.
[Band III was awarded the first Lobachevskij prize. (See Report by KLEIN, 1897².) See esp. Abt. V (Kap. 20-24), Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Geometrie, pp. 393-543.]
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 18 (1894), 113-129; Arch. Math., Leipzig, (2), 13 (1894), 22; Zs. Math., Leipzig, 40, HL. Abt. 14-28.
- Lissenco, A.** [A work on the "postulatum d'Euclide" addressed to the French Academy.] [Q1a α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 106, 725.
- Loria, G.** 1. Die hauptsächlichsten Theorien der Geometrie in ihrer früheren und heutigen Entwicklung. [V2b α , β]
[German trans. by Fritz Schütte of 1887², with a preface by R. Sturm.]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. v + 132. 3 M.
VIII. Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie (106-115); IX. Geometrie von n Dimensionen (115-124).
——— 2. Sul concetto di volume in uno spazio lineare qualunque. [K²1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 26, 96-101.
——— 3. Intorno alle curve razionali d'ordine n dello spazio a $n-1$ dimensioni. Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 2, 201-224. [M⁵4a]
——— 4. Sulle curve razionali normali in uno spazio a n dimensioni. [M⁵4a, P²1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 26, 334-347.
- Marcolongo, R.** Sulla rappresentazione conforme della pseudosfera e sue applicazioni. [Q1e β]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (2), 2, 111-117.
Rapporto per E. Fergola e G. Battaglini, 110-111.
- Milhaud, G.** La géométrie non-euclidienne et la théorie de la connaissance. [Q1, V1d]
Rev. Phil., Paris, 25, 620-632.

- Moore, E. H.** Algebraic surfaces of which any plane section is unicursal in the light of n -dimensional geometry. [M⁶7c]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **10**, 17-28.
- Murer, V.** 1. Le serie algebriche di superficie ad indice 3. [Q2c α]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **26**, 178-180.
- 2. Le serie di superficie in relazione cogli iperspazi, e in particolare quelle d'indice 3. [Q2c α]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **2**, 82-83.
- Newman, F. W.** Mathematical tracts. Part I. (pp. 9-10) [Q1a α]
Cambridge: Macmillan and Bowes. 5s.
- Padova, E.** 1 Sulla teoria delle coordinate curvilinee. [O*2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **4**, 369-376.
- 2. Sull' uso delle coordinate curvilinee in alcuni problemi della teoria matematica della elasticità. [T2a ζ^2]
From Vol. III of "Studi editi dalla Università di Padova a commemorare l'ottavo centenario della origine della Università di Bologna."
(3 vols.) Padova: Tipografia del Seminario. 4to.
(Cf. Ricci, 1888.)
- Page, J. M.** On the primitive groups of transformations in space of four dimensions. [J4f α]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **10**, 293-346.
Also Diss. Leipzig, 1888.
(Cf. 1894.)
- Pieri, M.** Sopra un teorema di geometria a n dimensioni. [M⁶1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **26**, 351-354.
[S _{p} ^{r} and S _{q} ^{r} in R _{n} ^{1} ($n > p + q$) intersect in an S _{$n-p-q$} ^{r}].
- Rahnsen, A. E.** Sur quelques propriétés des déterminants, appliquées à une question de géométrie à n dimensions. [K⁴4e α]
Delft, Ann. Éc. Polyt., **4**, 104-139.
- Ricci, G.** Delle derivazioni covarianti e contravarianti e del loro uso nella analisi applicata. [T2a ζ^1]
From Vol. III of "Studi editi dalla Università di Padova a commemorare l'ottavo centenario della origine della Università di Bologna."
Padova: Tipografia del Seminario. 4to. (pp. 23.) 2 l.
(Cf. PADOVA, 1888 and 1889¹.)
- Schafstein, C.** Ausdehnung eines die geradlinigen Strahlensysteme betreffenden Problems auf die n -dimensionale, homogene Raumform. [N⁵1]
Diss. Bonn: Georgi. 8vo. pp. 38. 1,20 M.
- Schlegel, V.** Ueber den sogenannten vierdimensionalen Raum. [Q2a]
Berlin: Dümmler. 0,60 M.
- Schofield, A. T.** Another world; or the fourth dimension. [Q2a, b]
London: Swan Sonnenschein. 8vo. pp. 92. 2s. 6d.
Noticed in Nature, London, **38**, 363.
(Cf. ABBOTT, 1884.)
- Schur, F.** Zur Theorie der aus n Haupteinheiten gebildeten complexen Zahlen. [B12f, Q2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **33**, 49-60.
- Segre, C.** 1. Alcune considerazioni elementari sull' incidenza di rette e piani nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [N⁵2a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **2**, 45-52.
- 2. Un' osservazione sui sistemi di rette degli spazi superiori. [N⁵1]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **2**, 148-149.
- 3. Sulle curve normali di genere p dei vari spazii. [M⁵2, 4c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **21**, 523-528.

Segre, C. 4. Sulle varietà cubiche dello spazio a quattro dimensioni e su certi sistemi di rette e certe superficie dello spazio ordinario. [M³, Q4a, 2c α]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **39**, 3-48.
(Cf. SCHOUTE, 1901¹.)

Sharp, W. J. C. [The following are the abridged statements of Questions in Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **48**]:—

1. Q. 2109. (J. Wolstenholme, Solution by W. J. C. S.) $A_1, \dots, A_5$ are 5 fixed points in S_3 . $V_1, \dots$ are the volumes of the tetrahedra $A_2A_3A_4A_5, \dots$; $C_1, \dots, r_1, \dots$ the centres and radii of the circumscribed spheres. P is a variable point. Then $\sum 1/(C_iA_i^2 - r_i^2) = 0$ and $V_i(C_iA_i^2 - r_i^2) = \sum V_i \cdot PA_i^2$. (Extension to S_n . The result for $n = 2$ was given in the Math. Tripos, 1886.) 177-178. [K²1]

2. Q. 3228. (J. Wolstenholme, with generalisations by W. J. C. S.) Properties of a tetrahedron with concurrent altitudes. Opposite edges are at right angles and the sums of squares of opposite edges are equal. The common perpendiculars to opposite edges pass through the orthocentre. The tetrahedron is self-conjugate with regard to a certain sphere. A 12-points sphere passes through the mid points of the edges and the feet of the common perpendiculars. A second 12-points sphere passes through the centroids of the faces, the feet of the perpendiculars and points of trisection of the lines joining the vertices to the orthocentre. Other properties of these spheres. 168-173; cf. London, Proc. Math. Soc., **18**, 344, 357, 358. [K³1]

3. Q. 4208. (H. S. Monck, with generalisation by W. J. C. S.) Three lines AL, BM, CN are drawn from the vertices of a triangle ABC through a point O to the opposite sides; prove that $2 \triangle ABC : \triangle LMN = AO \cdot BO \cdot CO : LO \cdot MO \cdot NO$. 165; cf. L. P. M. S., **18**, 339. [K²1]

4. Q. 6386. (W. S. McKay and W. J. C. S.) Generalisation of question in **34**, 41. Conjugate points on two hyperspheres which cut orthogonally. 167. [K²8]

5. Q. 6392. (E. B. Elliott, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Relation between volume coordinates and distances referred to a tetrahedron. 176. [K²1]

6. Q. 7335. A tetrahedron and its circumscribed sphere. 165; cf. L. P. M. S., **18**, 346. [K²1]

7. Q. 7488. (Prof. Hudson, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Relation between the forces acting from O to the vertices of a simplicissimum with resultant passing through the in-centre. 164, 166. [K²1, R4e]

8. Q. 7533. (J. J. Walker, with solution by W. J. C. S.) The centroid of the faces of a simplicissimum is the centre of the hypersphere inscribed in the s. whose vertices are at the centroids of the faces; with application to Question 7488. 164, 166; cf. L. P. M. S., **18**, 357. [K²1, R2f, 4e]

9. Q. 7660. (R. Knowles, with generalisation by W. J. C. S.) Cf. Q. 7335. 165; cf. L. P. M. S., **18**, 346. [K²1]

10. Q. 7954. Relation between radii of in- and e-scribed spheres. 166; cf. L. P. M. S., **18**, 355. [K²1]

11. Q. 7980. If AA', BB' etc. be concurrent lines drawn from the vertices of any tetrahedron ABCD to meet the opposite faces in A', B', etc., show that

$$\Delta A'BC : \Delta A'DB = \Delta B'AC : \Delta B'DA,$$

$$\Delta A'BD : \Delta A'CD = \Delta D'BA : \Delta D'AC, \text{ etc.}$$

166; London, Proc. Math. Soc., **18**, 338. [K²1]

12. Q. 8019. Locus of centroid of n particles at the vertices of a simplex whose weights are connected by a homogeneous relation. 57-58. [K²2, R2f]

- Sharp, W. J. C.** 13. Q. 8042. (J. J. Sylvester, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Relation between the distances of five points in S_4 from a hyperplane. 164; L. P. M. S., 18, 352. [K²¹]
- 14. Q. 8078. (J. J. Sylvester, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Expression in the form of a determinant of the relation between the homogeneous coordinates of plane. 164–165; L. P. M. S., 18, 353. [K²¹, 2]
- 15. Q. 8216. (J. J. Sylvester, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Distance between two points in homogeneous coordinates. 164; L. P. M. S., 18, 343. [K²¹, 2]
- 16. Q. 8242. (J. J. Sylvester, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Volume of a simplicissimum expressed as a determinant. 47, 53, 55; 48, 164; L. M. P. S., 18, 327. [K²¹]
- 17. Q. 8864. (J. J. Sylvester, with solution by W. J. C. S.) Extension of a theorem of Bedetti. The intersection of a hypersurface in S_4 with its linear and quadratic polars with respect to a given point upon it is a twisted curve in S_3 with a sextuple point at the given point. 69–70. [M²¹b]
- 18. Q. 8927. (S. Tebay and J. Beyens, with generalisation by W. J. C. S.) Expression for volume of a tetrahedron in terms of the areas of the faces. 166; 47, 110–111; L. P. M. S., 18, 331–332. [K²¹]
- 19. Q. 8976. Expression for the radius of the circumscribed hypersphere of a simplicissimum in the form of a determinant. 165; L. P. M. S., 18, 327, 329. [K²¹]
- 20. Q. 9004. Intersection of a hypersurface in S_n by its linear polar at any point. 69–70. [M²¹c]
- 21. Q. 9093. (S. Roberts, with solution by W. J. C. S.) The orthogonal sphere and the sphere through the centres of four spheres whose centres lie on the faces of a tetrahedron and which pass through the vertices of the corresponding face. 178–182. [K²⁸]
- 22. Q. 9098. For a tetrahedron with concurrent altitudes the nine-point circles of its faces are all sections of the same sphere. Generalisation for S_n . 165, 168, 173; L. P. M. S., 18, 357, 358. [K²¹]
- 23. Q. 9170. (S. Roberts, with solution by W. J. C. S.) If the planes of the faces of a tetrahedron are cut by a sphere, and on the circular intercepts as diametral sections four spheres are constructed, the radical centre of these spheres is the isogonal conjugate, relative to the tetrahedron, of the centre of the first-named sphere. 178–182; L. P. M. S., 18, 325–359. (Solution also by J. Neuberg for S_3 .) [K²¹]
- Somigliana, C.** Sopra la dilatazione cubica di un corpo elastico isotropo in un spazio di curvatura costante. [T2a²]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 16, 101–105.
- Stahl, W.** Ueber die Fundamentalinvolutionen auf rationalen Curven. [M²]
J. Math., Berlin, 104, 38–61.
- Tirelli.** Saggio di geometria metrico-proiettiva. [Q1e²]
Salerno: Migliano.
(Cf. 1884.)

1889.

- Ball, R. S.** On the theory of the content. [Q1e², B12c]
Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., 29, 123–182 (Read Dec. 12th, 1887).
- Bellermann, G.** Beweis aus der neueren Raumtheorie für die Realität von Zeit und Raum und für das Dasein Gottes. [V1d]
Pr. Königstadt. Realgym. Berlin (No. 95). 4to. pp. 30. 1 M.

- Beltrami, E.** Un precursore italiano di Legendre e di Lobatschewski. [Saccheri.] Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 441-448 [V2bδ]
(See D'OVIDIO, 1889. Saccheri's book was discovered by P. Manganotti.)
- Benucci, D.** La geometria trascendentale e lo spazio metageometrico. [Q1]
Corrigliano (Calabro). pp. 84. 11.
- Bergson, H.** Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience. [V1d]
Paris: Alcan. 8vo. (Bibliothèque de philos. contemp.). pp. viii + 182.
Review in Rev. phil., Paris, **29**, 519-338. See also COUTURAT, 1896.
- Bianchi, L.** Sui sistemi di equazioni lineari ai differenziali totali. [Q1ey]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 312-323.
- Bonnel, J. F.** 1. Note sur la définition des parallèles. Sur la géométrie imaginaire.
Lyon, Mém. Acad. Sci., bel.-let., **1889**, pp. 26. [Q1aα]
2. Note sur la ligne droite et le plan. [Q1a]
Lyon, Mém. Acad. Sci. bel.-let., **30**, 147-160.
- Brunn, H.** Ueber Curven ohne Wendepunkte. [O²1]
München: T. Ackermann. pp. vi + 74, with 4 pls. 2,80 M.
- Burnside, W.** On the resultant of two finite displacements of a rigid body. [R1j]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **19**, 104-108.
(Cf. 1898².)
- Calinon, A.** Les espaces géométriques. [Q1, V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **27** (1889), 588-595; **32** (1891), 368-375.
- Caspary, F.** Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique. [B12c, Q2]
Bull. sci. math., Paris, (2), **13**, 202-240.
- Castelnuovo, G.** 1. Una applicazione della geometria enumerativa alle curve algebriche. [M⁵1a, 2, N²a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **3**, 27-37.
2. Su certi gruppi associati di punti. [M⁵2]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **3**, 179-192.
[Generalisation of theorems of Clebsch (Math. Ann., **6**), Sturm (Math. Ann., **1**, **22**), Rosanes (J. Math., **88**, **90**).]
3. Numero degli spazi che segano più rette in uno spazio ad n dimensioni. [N²a]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 71-78.
4. Numero delle involuzioni razionali giacenti sopra una curva di dato genere. [M⁵2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 130-133.
5. Ricerche di geometria sulle curve algebriche. [M⁵2]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **24**, 346-373.
- Cayley, A.** 1. The collected mathematical papers of Arthur Cayley. 13 vols. and Index. Vols. I-VII ed. by the author, the rest by A. R. Forsyth. Cambridge: Univ. Press. 4to. Vols. I-XIII, 25s. each. Index volume, 7s. 6d.
[Vol. I (1889), Nos. 1-100 (1841-1851); II (1889), Nos. 101-158 (1851-1859); III (1890), Nos. 159-222 (1857-1862); IV (1891), Nos. 223-299 (1856-1862); V (1892), Nos. 300-383 (1861-1866); VI (with portrait), (1893), Nos. 384-416 (1865-1872); VII (with portrait) (1894), Nos. 417-485 (1866-1872); VIII (with facsimile and Biographical Notice by A. R. F.) (1895), Nos. 486-555 (1871-1873); IX (1896), Nos. 556-629 (1874-1877); X (1896), Nos. 630-705 (1876-1880); XI (with portrait) (1896), Nos. 706-798 (1878-1883, and 14 articles from Encycl. Brit., 9th ed.); XII (1897), Nos. 799-887 (1883-1889); XIII (1897), Nos. 888-967 (1889-1895); Suppl. vol. containing Titles of Papers and Index to the whole (1898).]

- Cayley, A.** 2. James Joseph Sylvester. [V2b δ , Q2]
 Nature, London, **39** (1889), 217-219.
 Coll. Papers, XIII, No. 900, p. 46.
- Cesàro, E.** 1. Formole fondamentali per l'analisi intrinseca delle curve.
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 165-170. [O^a1, R8j]
 (Cf. CESÀRO, 1888⁴).
- 2. Sulle variazioni di volume nei corpi elastici. [T2a ζ]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 259-264.
- Cockle, J.** On the confluences and bifurcations of certain theories. [Presidential
 address.] [V1d]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **20**, 4-17 (Nov. 8, 1888).
 Nature, London, **39**, 521-523.
- Cole, F. N.** On rotations in space of four dimensions. [K², R1i]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **12**, 191-210.
- Commines de Marsilly, A. de.** Études sur le "postulatum" d'Euclide, et sur les
 principes fondamentaux de la géométrie élémentaire. [V1d, Q1]
 C. R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sc. (Paris), **18**, 88-100; **18**, 230-231.
 [Critiques four papers: HOÜEL, 1870²; de TILLY, 1879, and "Sur les
 notions de force, d'accélération et d'énergie en mécanique,"
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **14**, 975-1020, 1887; BELTRAMI,
 1868¹.]
 See also 1888.
- Deruyts, F.** Sur une propriété commune aux courbes normales des espaces linéaires.
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **17**, 545-554. [M²2]
 C. Le Paige, Rapport, *Ibid.*, 496-497.
- Duchemin, P.** Note de l'auteur à ajouter à la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
 Avranches: Gibert. pp. 8.
- Engel, F.** Zur Invariantentheorie der Systeme von Pfaff'schen Gleichungen.
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **41** (1889), 157-176; **42** (1890), 192-207. [Q2c β]
- Faerber, C.** Herleitung von Kriterien für die Anzahl reeller Wurzeln von Gleichungen (speciell der allgemeinen viergliedrigen und der Gleichungen vom fünften Grade) aus der Beschaffenheit ihrer Discriminanten-mannigfaltigkeit.
 Diss. Berlin. 8vo. pp. 62. [Q2c β]
 (Cf. KLEIN, 1892¹.)
- Gauss, C. F.** Allgemeine Flächentheorie [1828]. [Q1a δ]
 Deutsch herausgegeben von A. Wangerin.
 Leipzig: Engelmann. 8vo. pp. 62. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exacten
 Wissenschaften No. 5.) 2. ed., 1900. 0,80 M.
- Goursat, E.** Sur les substitutions orthogonales et les divisions régulières de l'espace. [K²4c, Q1c (K14g)]
 Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **6** (1889), 9-102.
 Abstract in Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **106** (1888), 1786-1788.
- Gravelius, H.** Theoretische Mechanik starrer Systeme. Auf Grund der Arbeiten und mit einem Vorworte von Sir Robert S. Ball. [R8k]
 Berlin: Reimer. 8vo. pp. viii + 619, with 2 pl. (Part V, pp. 551-615, Mechanik im nichteuklidischen Raume.)
- Gros-Désormeaux.** Géométrie, 2 éd. [Q1a α]
 Paris: Chaix. 3,75 fr.
- Klein, F.** 1. Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie. Vorlesungen. Ausgearbeitet von Fr. Schilling. I. Wintersemester, 1889-90. pp. 365. II. Sommersemester, 1890. pp. 238. [Q1]
 Göttingen (Lithogr.). 14 M. 2nd impression, 1893.
- 2. Considerazioni comparative intorno a ricerche geometriche recenti.
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **17**, 307-343. [Q1a γ , e α , δ , 2, c α , J4f]
 [Trans. of 1872¹ by G. Fano, at the request of Segre.]

- Koncz, J.** A maros-vásárhelyi evang. ref. Collegium története. [History of the Reformed Evangelical College at Maros-Vásárhely.] [V2bδ]
Maros-Vásárhely. pp. 271-338.
- Landsberg, O.** Untersuchungen über die Gruppen einer linearen fünffachen Mannigfaltigkeit. [N⁵1, N²2a]
Diss. Breslau. pp. 81.
- La Rive, L. de.** Sur la genèse de la notion d'espace. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **27**, 452-462.
- Lechalas, G.** La géométrie générale. [Q1, 2a, V1d]
Crit. philos., **5**, No. 9, pp. 217-231.
Rev. by D. V. in Ann. phil. Chrét., **21** (1889), 202-207.
- Lie, S.** 1. Die infinitesimalen Berührungstransformationen der Mechanik. [P²6e]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **41**, 145-156.
——— 2. Ueber irreducible Berührungstransformationsgruppen. [P²6e]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **41**, 320-327.
- Loria, G.** 1. [Past and present-day development of the principal theories of geometry.] [V2bα, β]
[Polish trans. of 1887², by S. Dickstein, with later additions of the author and the translator.]
8vo. pp. 112.
——— 2. L'opera scientifica di Ettore Caporali. [V2bβ]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **27**, 1-32.
——— 3. Di due rappresentazioni univoche dello spazio rigato su una forma lineare di quarta specie. [Q2cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **27**, 224-225.
- Mansion, P.** Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **13A**, 57-61.
[Remarks of Reid and Ampère on Euclid's postulate; by Fourier on Def. of str. line and plane; Tilly and Schering.]
- Mlodzjéjvskij, B. K.** [On multiply extended manifolds.] (Russian.) [O²2, V1d]
(?) Moskva, Izv. Obšč. ljub. jest., B, **8**, 1-155.
(Cf. RIEMANN, 1866.)
- Ovidio, E. d'.** Cenno sulla nota del prof. E. Beltrami: "Un precursore....." [1889]."
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **24**, 512-513. [V2bδ]
- Padova, E.** 1. Sulle deformazioni infinitesime. [O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 174-178.
——— 2. La teoria di Maxwell negli spazi curvi. [T2aζ²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 875-880.
- Peano, G.** I principii di geometria logicamente esposti. [Q1a]
Torino: Bocca. pp. 40. 2,50 l.
(Cf. VAILATI, 1892.)
- Predella, P.** Le omografie in uno spazio ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [P²1c]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **17**, 113-159.
- Reina, V.** Sugli oriccioli delle superficie pseudosferiche. [Q1eγ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 448-456.
- Renouvier, C.** La philosophie de la règle et du compas, ou des jugemens synthétiques à priori dans la géométrie élémentaire. [V1d]
Crit. philos., **5**, 337-348.
(See LECHALAS, 1890¹.)
- Ricci, G.** Di un punto della teoria delle forme differenziali quadratiche ternarie. [C4d, O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**, 643-651.
(Cf. RICCI, 1884.)

- Sbrana.** Il teorema di Pitagora ed il postulato delle parallele. [Q1a α]
 Period. mat., Livorno, **4**, 104-107.
 [Solution and developments of a theorem set by Besso, Period. mat., **3**.]
- Schubert, H.** Ueber Räume zweiten Grades. [N⁸2a]
 Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **1**, 290-310.
- Somigliana, C.** Sulle equazioni della elasticità. [T2a ζ 1]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **17**, 37-64. (Last section.)
- Staudt, G. K. C. von.** Geometria di posizione di Giorgio Carlo Cristiano v. Staudt.
 Traduzione dal tedesco a cura del Dott. M. Pieri, Professore all' Accademia
 militare, preceduta da uno studio del Prof. C. Segre sulla vita e le opere
 del v. Staudt. [Q1a]
 Torino: Bocca. pp. xxviii + 233.
 [Trans. of 1847.]
- Stieltjes, T. J.** Sur le développement de l'expression
 $\{R^2 - 2Rr[\cos u \cos u'(\cos(x-x') + \sin u \sin u' \cos(y-y'))] + r^2\}^{-1}$.
 J. math., Paris (4), **5**, 55-65. [Q2c β , R5c α]
- Study, E.** 1. Methoden zur Theorie der ternären Formen. [Q2c β]
 Leipzig: Teubner. Svo. pp. xii + 210. 6 M.
 ——— 2. Complexe Zahlen und Transformationsgruppen. [B12f, Q2c β]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **41**, 177-228.
- Suini, A.** Sulla teoria delle parallele. [Q1a α]
 Period. mat., Livorno, **4**, 134-139.
- Tucker, R.** Mr. DODGSON [1888] on parallels. [Q1a α]
 Nature, London, **39**, 175.
- Vivanti, G.** Fondamenti della teoria dei tipi ordinati. [J5b]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **17**, 1-35.
- Volterra, V.** 1. Delle variabili complesse negli iperspazi. [Q2c β]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**₁ (1889), 158-165, 291-299; **6**₂ (1890),
 241-252.
 [Ext. to n dimensions of "Sopra le funzioni dipendenti da linee," Roma,
 Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**₂, 225-230, 274-281. "Sopra una estensione
 della teoria di Riemann sulle funzioni di variabili complesse," Roma,
 Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **3**₂, 281-287; **4**₁, 107-115, 196-202 (1887-1888).]
 ——— 2. Sulle funzioni coniugate. [Q2c β]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**₁, 599-611.
 ——— 3. Sulle funzioni di iperspazi e sui loro parametri differenziali. [Q2c β]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **5**₁, 630-640.
 ——— 4. Sulla integrazione di un sistema di equazioni differenziali a derivate
 parziali che si presenta nella teoria delle funzioni coniugate. [Q2c β]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **3**, 260-272.
 ——— 5. Sur une généralisation de la théorie des fonctions d'une variable
 imaginaire. [Q2c β]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **12**, 233-286.
 See the continuation which relates to n dimensions.
- Werner, H.** Bestimmung der grössten Untergruppen derjenigen projectiven
 Gruppe, welche eine Gleichung zweiten Grades in n Veränderlichen invariant
 lässt. [J4f]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **35**, 131-161.
 Also as Diss. Leipzig. 1,20 M.

1890.

- Andrade, J.** Les bases expérimentales de la géométrie euclidienne. [Q1a]
 Rev. phil., Paris, **30** (1890), 406-411; **31** (1891), 430-432.
 (Cf. LECHALAS, 1890².)

- Badoureaux, A.** L'espace géométrique et les espaces algébriques. [Allocution prononcée à l'Académie d'Amiens le 23 Octobre, 1890.] [Q2a]
 Rev. scient., Paris, **46**, 586-590.
 [Undertaken at request of Jules Verne.]
- Bertini, E.** Intorno ad alcuni teoremi della geometria sopra una curva algebrica.
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **26**, 118-130. [M²e]
- Bordiga, G. A.** Di una certa congruenza del terzo ordine e della sesta classe dello spazio ordinario. [N⁶e1]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 1-13.
- Brodén, T.** Om geometriens principer. [Q1a]
 Pedag. Tidskr., Stockholm, **1890**, pp. 36.
- Brogie, L'abbé de.** La géométrie non euclidienne. [Q1]
 Ann. Phil. Chrét., Paris, **22**, 1-25, 340-369.
 (Reply by LECHÂLUS, 1890^a.)
- Burali-Forti, C.** Sopra il sistema di quadriche che hanno l' n -pla polare comune.
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **4**, 118-125. [L³, N²a]
- Busche, E.** Grundzüge einer rechnenden Geometrie der Lage. [Q2cα]
 Pr. Hansa-Schule Bergedorf b. Hamburg. pp. 15. (1890); pp. 19 (1891).
- Calinon, A.** Étude de cinématique à deux et à trois dimensions. [Q2a]
 Paris. pp. 129. 5 fr.
 Nancy, Bull. Soc. sci., **10**, pp. 135.
- Castelnuovo, G.** Sulle superficie algebriche le cui sezioni sono curve di genere 3.
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **25**, 695-715. [M⁶7c]
- Cayley, A.** 1. Sur les surfaces minima. [Q1 (O6h), eα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **111**, 453-954.
 Coll. Papers, XIII, No. 899, 41-42.
- 2. Non-Euclidian Geometry. [Q1 (K), eα]
 Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc., **15** (1894), 37-61.
 Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **7**, 35 (Abstract); Read Jan. 27, 1890.
 Coll. Papers, XIII, No. 951, pp. 480-504.
- Cranz, C.** Gemeinverständliches über die sogenannte vierte Dimension. [Q2a]
 (Virchow und Holtzendorff Vorträge.) Hamburg. pp. 70. 0,80 M.
- Del Re, A.** 1. Escursioni matematiche diverse. (IV.) [P²4]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 257-282.
- 2. Sui gruppi completi di tre trasformazioni lineari involutorie negli spazi ad n dimensioni. [P²1c]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 57-65.
- Duclout, J.** Los fundamentos de la geometría y el conocimiento del espacio. [Q1]
 Buenos Ayres, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **30** (1890), 308-318; **31** (1891), 5-16, 111-122, 161-173, 213-220, 257-270; **32** (1891), 72-79, 132-146.
 [Lecture on Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometry, &c., delivered before the Scientific Society of Argentina.]
- Dyck, W.** Beiträge zur Analysis Situs. [Q3c]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig [32 (1888), 457-513]; **37** (1890), 273-316.
 [Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **37** (1885), 314-325; **38** (1886), 53-69; **39** (1887), 40-52.]
- Eberhard, V.** Ein Satz aus der Topologie. [K²4g]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **36**, 121-133.
- Enriques, F.** Alcune proprietà dei fasci di omografie negli spazi lineari ad n dimensioni. [P²1c]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 63-70.

- Fabri, C.** Sopra alcune proprietà generali delle funzioni che dipendono da altre funzioni e da linee. [Q2c β]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **25**, 654–674.
(Cf. 1893.)
- Fink, K.** Kurzer Abriss einer Geschichte der Elementar-mathematik mit Hinweisen auf die sich ausschliessenden höheren Gebiete. [V2b β]
Tübingen: H. Laupp. pp. x + 269. 8vo. 4 M.
A brief history of mathematics. Authorised English translation by Wooster Woodruff Beman and David Eugene Smith.
Chicago: Open Court Publ. Co. 8vo. (pp. 270–275), 1900. 1,50 dol.
(5s. 6d.)
- Haft, F.** La cuarta dimension, su historia y su mas moderna fundacion. [Q2a]
Buenos Ayres, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **30**, 337–350.
- Halsted, G. B.** Our belief in axioms and the new spaces. [Q1]
Scientiae Baccalaureus, **1**, 11–19.
- Heymans, G.** Die Gesetze und Elemente des wissenschaftlichen Denkens. I. [V1d]
Leiden: S. C. van Doesburgh.
Leipzig: O. Harrassowitz. 8vo. pp. 270.
- Hirst, T. A.** On the correlation of two spaces, each of three dimensions. [P²2]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **21**, 92–118.
[On correlation in space. *Ibid.*, **6**, 7–9 (1874).]
- Hoppe, R.** 1. Ueber Congruenz und Symmetrie der Gebilde von beliebig vielen Dimensionen. [K¹]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **9**, 108–110.
——— 2. Erweiterung der Sätze über das Tetraeder, dessen Höhen sich in einem Punkte schneiden, auf mehr Dimensionen. [K¹]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **9**, 327–332.
- Kempe, A. B.** On the relation between the logical theory of classes and the geometrical theory of points. [Q2c δ]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **21**, 147–182.
(Cf. ROYCE, 1905.)
- Killing, W.** Bestimmung der grössten Untergruppen von endlichen Transformationsgruppen. [Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **36**, 239–254.
- Klein, F.** 1. Zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1a, c (K13a, L²2), ex, V1d]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **37**, 544–572.
(Cf. 1871.)
——— 2. Vorlesungen über die Theorie der elliptischen Modulfunktionen. [Q1, (K9b), 2c β , M⁴4b]
Ausgearbeitet und vervollständigt von Dr. Robert Fricke.
I Band. Grundlegung der Theorie (Abschn. 1–3), pp. xx + 764 (1890). 24 M.
II Band. Fortbildung und Anwendung der Theorie (Abschn. 4–6), pp. xv + 712 (1892). 24 M.
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.
Abschn. I, Chap. III. II, Chap. VI. [Q1.] V, Chap. I. [M⁴4b.]
Reviews: New York, Bull. N.Y. Math. Soc., **1** (1891–2), 105–120; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **16** (1892), 315–337.
——— 3. Zur Theorie der Abel'schen Functionen. [M⁵2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **36**, 1–83.
(Cf. WHITE, 1891. See London, Proc. Math. Soc., **20**; Gött. Nachr., **1889**; Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **108**.)
——— 4. Zur Theorie der Lamé'schen Functionen. [R5c α]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1890**, 85–95.

- Kofler, J.** Die Axiome der Geometrie und die Lehre vom Raume. [V1d]
Pr. Brixen. pp. 15. 1,20 M.
- Lechalas, G.** 1. La géométrie générale et les jugements synthétiques à priori. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **30**, 157-169.
(See RENOUVIER, 1889.)
Review by D. V. in Ann. phil., Chrét., **22** (1890), 577-579.
- 2. Les bases expérimentales de la géométrie. [Q1a]
Rev. phil., Paris, **30**, 639-641.
(Cf. ANDRADE, 1890.)
- 3. La géométrie générale et l'intuition. [Q1]
Ann. Phil. Chrét., Paris, **23**, 57-74.
[Preceded by an introductory letter to the editor from l'Abbé de Broglie to whose previous articles this is a reply.]
Continued 1891¹.
- Lie, S.** 1. Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a₇]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **42**, 284-321, 355-418.
(Cf. LIE, 1886, 1892², and 1888.)
- 2. Neuer Beweis des zweiten Fundamentalsatzes in der Theorie der Transformationsgruppen. [Q2c_β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **42**, 453-477.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Analyse des recherches du P. Saccheri, S.J., sur le postulat d'Euclide. [V2b_β, δ]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **14 A**, 43-45, 59; **B**, 46-59.
See 1891¹.
- 2. Sur les postulats et les axiomes d'Euclide. [V2b_δ]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **14 B**, 35-45.
See 1891¹.
- Nagy, A.** 1. Fondamenti del calcolo logico. [Q2c_δ]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 1-35.
- 2. Sulla rappresentazione grafica delle quantità logiche. [Q2c_δ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 50-55, 373-378.
- 3. Sulla recente questione intorno alle dimensioni dello spazio. [V1d]
Riv. Ital. Filos., Roma, **5**, I, 120-151.
Noticed in Rev. phil., Paris, **31** (1891), 219.
- Nicoli, F.** Interpretazione geometrica del campo delle soluzioni di una equazione lineare a quattro variabili. [Q2c_β]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (2), **7**, 205-225.
- Padova, E.** Sopra un teorema di geometria differenziale. [Q1e_α]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb., **23**, 840-844.
(Cf. BELTRAMI, 1865.)
- Pannelli, M.** Sulla più semplice trasformazione birazionale dello spazio ordinario rigato in uno spazio lineare a quattro dimensioni. [Q2c_α]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 479-487.
- Picard, E.** Revue annuelle d'analyse. [IIIe Partie. Récentes recherches sur l'élément linéaire.] [V2b_β, Q1a_β]
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **1**, No. 22.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **5**, 80-90 (esp. pp. 86-89).
- Pieri, M.** 1. Sulla corrispondenza algebrica fra due spazi rigati. [N²a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **25**, 365-371.
- 2. Sulla geometria proiettiva delle forme di 4^a specie. [Q2c_α]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 209-218.
- Pirondini, G.** Sulle linee a tripla curvatura nello spazio euclideo a quattro dimensioni. [O²1, 2]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 219-239.

- Réthy, M.** 1. Endlich-gleiche Flächen. [Q1a]
Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **8**, 170-198.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **38**, 405-428 (1891).
- 2. Végyszerűen egyenlő területek. [Q1a]
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **8**, 176-202.
- Sachs, J.** Der Winkel und die parallelen Linien. [Q1a α]
Stuttgart: Maier. 2,20 M.
- Schoenflies, A.** Ueber eine specielle Klasse von Configurationen auf den elliptischen Normalcurven n^{te} Ordnung. [M²]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **35**, 527-540.
- Schotten, H.** Inhalt und Methode des planimetrischen Unterrichts. Eine vergleichende Planimetrie. [Q1a]
I. Bd., 1890 (pp. iv + 370), 6 M; II. Bd. (1893, pp. iv + 410), 8 M; III. Bd. (In Vorbereitung).
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.
Reviews: New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **1** (1891-2), 6-12; Archiv. Math., Leipzig, (2) **13** (1893), LitBer. 4-6.
- Schubert, H.** Kegelschnitt-Anzahlen als Funktionen der Raumdimension n .
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **2**, 172-184. [N²2 α]
- Schüler, W. F.** Über das Axiom (den Satz) von der Winkelsumme im Dreieck.
Pr. Realsch. Ansbach. Leipzig: Fock. pp. 51. 1,50 M. [Q1a α]
- Schumacher, R.** Klassification der algebraischen Strahlensysteme. [Q2c α]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **37**, 100-140.
(Cf. FANO, 1901; BORDIGA, 1898.)
- Schwarz, A.** Zur Theorie der reellen linearen Transformationen und der Lobatschewski'schen Geometrie. [Q1]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **99**, 153-190.
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1891, 1892.)
- Segre, C.** Un nuovo campo di ricerche geometriche. Saggio. [P²1f]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **25**, 276-301, 430-457; **26**, 35-71, 592-612.
- Sharp, W. J. C.** Q. 9776. (S. Sircom with solution by W. J. C. S.) Relation between the perpendiculars from the vertices of a triangle upon a tangent to the circumcircle; with extension to S_n . [K²1]
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **53**, 55-56.
- Simon, M.** 1. Die Elemente der Geometrie mit Rücksicht auf die absolute Geometrie. [Q1]
Strassburg: Verlagsanstalt vorm. R. Schultz u. Co. 8vo. pp. iv + 74. 2 M.
Rev. by Reye, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **36**, Hist. Lit. Abt. (1891), 152-154.
- 2. Elementar-geometrische Ableitung der Parallelenconstruction in der absoluten Geometrie. [Q1b (K1)]
J. Math., Berlin, **107**, 84-86.
[Points out a fallacy in Frischauf's construction, Absolute Geometrie, § 67.]
- Stahl, W.** Ueber projective involutorische Gebilde. [K²3]
J. Math., Berlin, **107**, 179-188.
- Tonelli, A.** Sulla connessione degli spazi. [Q3b]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 139-142.
- Varisco, D.** Complementi di pangeometria. [Q1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 181-192.
(See VIVANTI, 1890.)
- Veronese, G.** Il continuo rettilineo e l'assioma V d'Archimede. [Q1a]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 603-624.
(Cf. STOLZ, 1891.)

- Vivanti, G.** Osservazioni sulla Nota del Dott. D. VARISCO [1890]. [Q1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **28**, 240.
- Volterra, V.** 1. Sulle equazioni differenziali che provengono da questioni di calcolo delle variazioni. [C2h]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 43-54.
- 2. Sopra una estensione della teoria Jacobi-Hamilton del calcolo delle variazioni. [C2h]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **6**, 127-138.
- Wirtinger, W.** Ueber eine Verallgemeinerung der Kummer'schen Fläche und ihre Beziehungen zu den Thetafunctionen zweier Variabeln. [M^e5, Q2cβ]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **1**, 113-128.
(Cf. KUMMER, Berlin, MonBer. Ak. Wiss., **1864**, 246-260, 495-499; Berlin, Abh. Ak. Wiss., **1866**, pp. 120.)

1891.

- Amodeo, F.** 1. Quali possono essere i postulati fondamentali della geometria proiettiva di uno S_n . [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **26**, 741-770.
(See 1896¹ and cf. FANO, 1892.)
- 2. Le corrispondenze univoche sulle curve ellittiche di ordine n normali di uno S_{n-1} . [M^e2, 4b]
Corrispondenze univoche singolari delle curve ellittiche armoniche ed equianarmoniche.
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **19**, 1-27, 145-157.
- Aschieri, F.** 1. Sulle omografie binarie e ternarie. [P²1c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **24**, 278-292.
- 2. Sulle omografie binarie e i loro prodotti. [P²1c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **24**, 964-975.
- Ball, W. W. R.** A hypothesis relating to the nature of the ether and gravity. [Q2cγ]
Mess. Math., Cambridge, **21**, 20-24.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Geometrische Darstellung der Gruppen linearer Substitutionen mit ganzen complexen Coefficienten nebst Anwendungen auf die Zahlentheorie. [Q1 (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **38**, 313-333.
- 2. Sui gruppi di sostituzioni lineari e sulle forme quadratiche di Dirichlet e di Hermite. [Q1 (K9b)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (4), **7**, 3-11.
(See 1892 and cf. SCHWARZ, 1890.)
- Bolyai, J.** The Science Absolute of Space, independent of the Truth or Falsity of Euclid's Axiom XI (which can never be decided *a priori*), by John Bolyai. Translated from the Latin [1832] by G. B. Halsted. [With Introduction, pp. iii-xxx.] [Q1b, V2bδ]
Austin: Texas. Neomonic Series, III, pp. xxx + 71.
2nd ed., 1892; 3rd ed., 1894; 4th ed., 1896.
Scientiae Baccalaureus, **1**, No. 4, June, 1891, pp. 203-254.
Tōkyō Sū. Buts. Kw. K., **5** (1892-4), 94-135.
Reviews: by C. S. Peirce in Nation, New York, N. Y., March 17, 1892, p. 212; Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 47.
- Bonnel, J. F.** Essai de géométrie rationnelle. [V1d]
8vo. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1.25 fr.
Annales de la Société nationale d'éducation, **37**.
Also in the author's *Éléments de Géométrie*, 4th ed., 1891.
[Contains a demonstration of "all the postulates."]
- Calinon, A.** Introduction à la géométrie des espaces à trois dimensions. [Q1]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 25. 2 fr.

- Castelnuovo, G.** Ricerche di geometria della retta nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **2**, 855-901. [N^o1]
(Cf. SCHOUTE, 1901³.)
- Cranz, C.** Die vierte Dimension in der Astronomie. [Q2a, 1a β]
Himmel und Erde, Berlin, **4**, 55-73.
- Deruyts, F.** Mémoire sur la théorie de l'involution et de l'homographie unicursale. Bruxelles: F. Hayez. 8vo. pp. 208. [M⁵2]
- Deruyts, J.** Essai d'une théorie générale des formes algébriques. [Q2c β]
Bruxelles: Hayez. Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. vi + 157. 7 fr.
Liège, Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. (2), **17** (1892), pp. 156.
- Dixon, E. T.** The foundations of geometry. [Q1a, α , β , $\epsilon\gamma$, 2a, b, K², V1d]
Cambridge: Deighton, Bell & Co. 8vo. pp. vii + 143. 6s.
Reviews: Nature, London, **43**, 554; Monist, Chicago, **3**, 127-135, **2**, 126.
(Cf. VAES, 1900.)
- Giudice, F.** Sulla corrispondenza fra due iperspazii. [P²5]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **29**, 163-171.
(Cf. CANTOR, 1877, 1879¹; MILES, 1892.)
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Light from Non-Euclidean spaces on the teaching of elementary geometry. [Q1]
Scientiae Baccalaureus, **1**, 255-260.
- 2. The higher mathematics in modern education. [V1d]
Learner and teacher, **1**, 51-73.
- 3. On the teaching of the history of mathematics. [V2b]
Bibl. math., **1891**, 53.
- Hyslop, J. H.** Helmholtz's theory of space-perception. [V1d]
Mind, London, **16**, 54-79.
- Iselin, J. J.** Die Grundlagen der Geometrie ohne specielle Grundbegriffe und Grundsätze mit Einschluss einer vollständigen Darstellung der reinen Sphärik einheitlich dargestellt. [Q1a]
Bern: K. J. Wyss. 4to. pp. 246. 7,50 fr.
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **11** (1892), LitBer. 41-42; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **38** (1893), HistLit. 214-217.
- Killing, W.** Ueber die Clifford-Klein'schen Raumformen. [Q1c, R6c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **39**, 257-278.
- Klein, F.** Considérations comparatives sur les recherches géométriques modernes. Traduction de M. H. Padé [of 1872¹]. [Q1a γ , $\epsilon\alpha$, δ , 2, $\epsilon\alpha$, J4f]
Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **8**, 87-102, 173-199.
- Lechalas, G.** 1. La géométrie des espaces à paramètre positif. [Q1]
Ann. phil. Chrét., Paris, **23**, 75-79.
[Continuation of the reply to L'Abbé de Broglie. See 1890³.]
- 2. [Review of] "Notes sur la géométrie euclidienne et sur la géométrie non-euclidienne," par M. Mansion. (Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **13**, **14**, **15**, 1888-1891.) [Q1]
Ann. philos. chrét., Paris, **23**, 479.
- Lie, S.** Die linearen homogenen gewöhnlichen Differentialgleichungen. [Q2c β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **43**, 253-270.
(Cf. FANO, 1895¹.)
- Lindemann, F.** Ueber die Hypothesen der Geometrie. [V1d]
Königsberg: Koch. 1892. 4to. pp. 4.
Königsberg, Schr. physik. Ges., **32** (1891), 20-23.

- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Geometrical researches on the theory of parallels, by Nicholas Lobatschewsky. Translated from the original by George Bruce Halsted. [With Introduction, pp. 5-10.] [Q1b, V2b7]
 Rolla, Mo.
 2nd ed., Texas Univ. Bull., May, 1891.
 3rd. ed., Austin, Texas. Neomonic Series, IV.
 4th ed., 1892. pp. 50.
 Tōkyō Sū. Buts. Kw. K., 5 (1892-94), 6-50.
 Scientiae Baccalaureus, 1, No. 3, Feb., 1891, pp. 123-164.
 Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (2), 4 (1894), 21; by C. S. Peirce, Nation, New York, N. Y., 54, 116, 131.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Notes sur la géométrie euclidienne et sur la géométrie non euclidienne. [Q1, b (K1b), V2b8, 8]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), 1, Suppl. I, pp. 32.
 [Extracts from 1889, 1890¹, 1891².]
 ——— 2. Relation entre les distances de cinq points en géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K1b)]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient., 15A, 8-11.
 See 1895⁵.
- Meyer, F.** Ueber Discriminanten und Resultanten von Singularitätengleichungen. [O²1]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1891, 14-26. See also 1888, 74-77; 1890, 366-375, 493-501.
- Minkowski, H.** Ueber die positiven quadratischen Formen und über kettenbruchähnliche Algorithmen. [Q2c8]
 J. Math., Berlin, 107, 278-297.
- Montesano, D.** Su una classe di trasformazioni razionali ed involutorie dello spazio di genere arbitrario n e di grado $2n + 1$. [P²6c]
 Napoli: de Robertis.
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Le proprietà focali delle coniche nella metrica proiettiva. [Q1 (L¹7), ex]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 26, 339-366.
 ——— 2. Sulle coniche confocali nella metrica proiettiva. [Q1 (L¹19), ex]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 26, 426-437.
 ——— 3. Teoremi sulle coniche nella metrica proiettiva. [Q1 (L¹3), ex]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 26, 525-535.
- Palatini, F.** Sopra una trasformazione delle figure del piano in figure dello spazio a quattro dimensioni fondata sopra una corrispondenza univoca dei punti reali ed immaginari di R_2 coi punti reali di R_4 . [Q2c8]
 Palmi: Tip. G. Lopresti. 8vo. pp. 20.
- Pearson, K.** Ether squirts. Being an attempt to specialize the form of ether motion which forms an atom in a theory propounded in former papers (viz., in the following:—On the generalized equations of elasticity and their application to the wave theory of light. London, Proc. Math. Soc., 20, 297-350 (1889). On a certain atomic hypothesis, London, Proc. Math. Soc., 20, 38-63 (1889); and Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc. 14, (1885) 71-120). [Q2c7]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 13, 309-362.
- Peirce, C. S.** The architecture of theories. [Q1, a8]
 Monist, Chicago, 1, 161-176 (esp. 164, 173-174).
- Pieri, M.** 1. Formule di coincidenza per le serie algebriche ∞^n di coppie di punti dello spazio a n dimensioni. [N²a]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., 5, 252-268.
 ——— 2. A proposito della Nota del Sig. Rindi "Sulle normali comuni a due superficie algebriche" (pag. 106-108 del presente volume). [M²2h]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., 5, 323.
 (Cf. FOUBET, Paris, Bull. Soc. math., 6 (1878), No. 2.)

- Pietzker, F.** Die Gestaltung des Raumes. Kritische Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [V1d]
 Braunschweig: O. Salle. 8vo. pp. vii + 110. 2 M.
 (Cf. 1892.)
 Reviews: *Nyt Tidss. Math.*, Kjøbenhavn, B 3 (1892), 49; *Arch. Math.*, Leipzig (2), 11 (1892), LitBer. 43-48,
- Poincaré, H.** Les géométries non-euclidiennes. [Q1, eß, V1d]
 Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 2, No. 23.
 Trans. English, 1892³; Polish, 1892³; Spanish, 1892⁴.
 (See HADAMARD, 1895², and POINCARÉ, 1903¹.)
- Rouché, E. and C. de Comberousse.** Traité de géométrie. [Q1, aγ]
 6 éd., Paris, 1891.
 (Note I. On the relation between 5 points in space. Note II.)
 7 éd., Revue et augmentée par E. Rouché. Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
 1900. 17 fr.
 Review: *Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk.* (2), 5, 102-103.
- Schilling, F.** Ueber die geometrische Bedeutung der Formeln der sphärischen Trigonometrie im Falle complexer Argumente. [Q1eα]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss. 1891, 188-190.
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 39, 598-600.
- Schlegel, V.** 1. Ueber congruente Raumtheilung. [K²4g, Q1(K14g)]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 10, 154-168.
 ——— 2. Ueber die verschiedenen Formen von Gruppen, welche r beliebige Punkte im n -dimensionalen Raum bilden können. [Q4]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 10, 283-299.
 ——— 3. Sur une méthode pour représenter dans le plan les solides homogènes à n dimensions. [K²4c]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., 5, 1-8, 1 pl.
- Schmidt, E. von.** Euklid's XI. Axiom durch eine neue Definition der geraden Linie bewiesen. [Q1aα]
 Moscow: J. Deubner. 8vo. pp. 24. 0,80 M.
- Schottky, F.** Über das analytische Problem der Rotation eines starren Körpers im Raume von vier Dimensionen. [R1i]
 Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 1891, 227-232.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Voordracht over de regelmatige lichamen in ruimte van meer dimensies. [K²4c]
 Algemeene Vergadering van het derde natuur- en scheikundig congres te Utrecht, 1891.
 ——— 2. Le déplacement le plus général dans l'espace à n dimensions. [K³, R1i]
 Delft, Ann. École Polyt., 7, 139-158.
- Schubert, H.** 1. Beziehungen zwischen den linearen Räumen auferlegbaren charakteristischen Bedingungen. [N⁸2a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 38, 589-602.
 ——— 2. Mittheilungen aus der abzählenden Geometrie p -dimensionaler Räume ersten und zweiten Grades. [N⁸2a]
 Verh. Ges. D. Natf. (Halle), Leipzig, 64, 9-10 (1891).
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, 1, 48-49 (1892).
- Schur, F.** Ueber die Einführung der sogenannten idealen Elemente in die projective Geometrie. [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 39, 113-124.
 (See MANSION, 1902¹.)
- Segre, C.** 1. Su alcuni indirizzi nelle investigazioni geometriche. [Q2a]
 Riv. mat., Torino, 1, 42-66 (§§ 8-10).
 Trans. English, 1904.
 Peano: Osservazioni sull' articolo precedente. *Ibid.*, 66-69.
 Segre: Una dichiarazione. Peano: Risposta, 154-159.

- Segre, C.** 2. Sulle varietà che rappresentano le coppie di punti di due piani o spazi. [M⁷¹, Q2cα]
 Palermo, Rend., Circ. Mat., **5**, 192-204.
 (See 1892².)
- Simon, M.** 1. Zu den Grundlagen der nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. [Q1, 2a, V1d]
 Pr. (No. 512) Lyceum Strassburg i. Els. pp. 32. 4to. (1 Fig.-Taf.)
 2 M.
 Review: Zs. Math., Leipzig, **39**, HL. Abt. 105-106.
- 2. Ueber das Parallelenaxiom. [Q1]
 Verh. Ges. D. Natf. (Halle), Leipzig, **64**, 5 (1891).
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **1**, 39-41 (1892).
- Sorel, G.** Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [V1d]
 Rev. phil., Paris, **31**, 428-430.
- Spaczkinski, E. K.** [Postulates of elementary geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1a]
 Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, Nos. 121, 131.
- Stäckel, P.** Ueber die Differentialgleichungen der Dynamik und den Begriff der analytischen Aequivalenz dynamischer Probleme. [Q2cγ]
 J. Math., Berlin, **107**, 319-348.
- Stolz, O.** Ueber das Axiom des Archimedes. [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **39**, 107-112.
 Cf. 1882 and VERONESE, 1890.
- Study, E.** Von den Bewegungen und Umlegungen. (2 Papers.) [Q1]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **39**, 441-566.
- Veronese, G.** Fondamenti di geometria a più dimensioni ed a più spezie di unità rettilinee esposti in forma elementare. [Q1a, d, 2a]
 Padova: Tipografia del seminario. pp. xlvii + 628. 20 l.
 Trans. German 1894¹.
 Reviews: Riv. mat., Torino, **2** (1892), 143-145; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **19** (1895), 113-119. See FAMBRI and CASSANI, 1894.
- Waelsch, E.** Zur Construction der Polargruppen. [M⁵²]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **100**, 315-326.
- White, H. S.** Abel'sche Integrale auf singularitäten-freien, einfach überdeckten, vollständigen Schnitteuren eines beliebig ausgedehnten Raumes. [M⁵²]
 Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **57**, 41-128. 4 M.
 (Cf. KLEIN, 1890³.)
- Wiener, H.** Ueber Grundlagen und Aufbau der Geometrie. [Q1a]
 Verh. Ges. D. Natf. (Halle), Leipzig, **64**, 8-9 (1891).
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **1**, 45-48 (1892).
 See 1894.

1892.

- Amodeo, F.** 1. Sulla linearità delle varietà ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [Q1a]
 Riv. mat., Torino, **2**, 145-149.
 [Reply to objections by FANO 1892.]
 (Cf. AMODEO, 1891¹.)
- 2. Un' osservazione sulle condizione lineari della geometria. [N^{82a}]
 Napoli, Ann. Ist. Tecn. Naut., **1892**, pp. 5.
- Ball, W. W. R.** Mathematical recreations and problems of past and present times. [Q1, 2a, cγ]
 London: Macmillan & Co. 8vo. 7s.
 2nd ed., 1892; 3rd ed., 1896; 4th ed., 1905.
 Trans. French, 1898; Italian, 1910.
 (Chap. X. Hyperspace, pp. 218-230; XII. Matter and Ether Theories, pp. 257 and 262.)
 Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (2), **3** (1893), 65; New York, Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **2** (1892-93), 37-46; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **17** (1893), 105-108.

- Bianchi, L.** Sui gruppi di sostituzioni lineari con coefficienti appartenenti a corpi quadratici immaginari. [Q1, (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **40**, 332-412.
(Cf. 1891 and SCHWARZ, 1890.)
- Borel, E.** Sur l'équation adjointe et sur certains systèmes d'équations différentielles. [Q2c β]
Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **9**, 63-90.
(Cf. FANO, 1895¹.)
- Busche, E.** Ueber eine rationale nicht-euklidische Massbestimmung in der Ebene. [Q1d]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **3**, 37-51.
- Czuber, E.** Ueber die Differentialquotienten von Functionen mehrerer Variabeln. [Q2c β]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **101**, 1417-1435.
- Del Pezzo, P.** Sulle superficie di Riemann relative alle curve algebriche. [M²4c, Q2c β]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **6**, 115-126.
- Deruyts, F.** Sur la corrélation polaire involutive dans un espace linéaire quelconque. [P²1]
Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. (2), **17**, pp. 16.
- Deruyts, J.** Sur la réduction des fonctions invariantes dans le système des variables géométriques. [Q2c β]
Bruxelles, Bul. Acad. Roy. (3), **24**, 558-571.
- Engel, F.** Die Erzeugung der endlichen Transformationen einer projectiven Gruppe durch die infinitesimalen Transformationen der Gruppe. Erste Mitteilung. Zweite Mitteilung, mit Beiträgen von E. Study. [Q2c β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **44** (1892), 279-291; **45** (1893), 659-696.
- Enriques, F.** 1. Le omografie cicliche negli spazii ad n dimensioni. [P¹1c]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **30**, 311-318.
— 2. Le omografie armoniche negli spazii lineari ad n dimensioni. [P²1c]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **30**, 319-325.
(Cf. 1890; PREDELLA, 1889, 1892; SEGRE, 1886¹, 1885²; BERTINI, 1887¹, 1887², 1886¹.)
- Fano, G.** Sui postulati fondamentali della geometria proiettiva in uno spazio lineare ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **30**, 106-132.
(Cf. AMODEO, 1891¹ and 1892¹; DE PAOLIS, 1881.)
- Fontené, G.** L'hyperespace à $(n-1)$ dimensions. Propriétés métriques de la corrélation générale. [Q1d]
Paris: Gauthier Villars. 8vo. pp. xviii + 133. 5 fr.
(Reported on by Nazimov for the Lobatchewsky Prize, ANON., 1898¹.)
(Cf. FONTENÉ, 1898.)
Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (2), **3** (1893), 116; Nyt Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **5** (1894), 30; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **5**, 306-308.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** Nota acerca de los poliedros de cuatro dimensiones. [K²4c, VIa α , X9]
Progreso Mat., Zaragoza, **2**, 223-229.
- Gérard, L.** Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. Thèse présentée à la faculté des sciences de Paris. [Q1b (K20e, 21a α , O2a)]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 5,50fr.
(Reported on by Suvorov for the Lobachevskij prize; see ANON., 1898¹.)
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **5**, 301-303; by G. de Longchamps, J. math. spéc., Paris (4), **2** {17}, 156-158.
- Gremigni, M.** Gli elementi di Euclide. Nuova edizione modificata ed accresciuta. [Q1a]
Firenze: Successori Le Monnier.
Review: by G. Lazzeri, Riv. Mat., Torino, **2** (1892), 188-191 (Reply by author, *Ibid.* **3**, 64-73. Reply by Lazzeri, *Ibid.* **3**).

- Hall, T. P.** The possibility of a realization of four-fold space. [Digest of a paper read before the Canadian Club of Clarke University.] [Q2b, K²4c]
 Science, Cambridge, Mass., **19**, 272-274.
 [Discussion followed by Preble, Wake, Sanford and Halsted.]
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Fourfold space and twofold time. [Q1c, 2a]
 Science, Cambridge, Mass., **19**, 319.
- 2. Elementary synthetic geometry. [Q1c]
 New York: Wiley. London: Chapman & Hall. pp. vii + 164.
 1 dol. 50 c.
 2nd ed., 1893, 3rd ed., 1899.
 (Book II, Pure Spherics, pp. 60-84.)
- Hoppe, R.** Fundamentalaxen der mehrfach gekrümmten Linien. [O²1]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **11**, 442-448.
- Hurwitz, A.** Ueber algebraische Gebilde mit eindeutigen Transformationen in sich. [Q2c β , M⁵4c]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **41**, 403-442.
- Killing, W.** Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a γ]
 J. Math., Berlin, **109**, 121-186.
 (Cf. KILLING, 1880², 1884.)
- Klein, F.** 1. Riemann'sche Flächen. Autographirte Vorlesung, gehalten zu Göttingen. Winter Semester 1891-92 und Sommer Semester 1892. [V1a α (M⁵), Q2c β]
 Teil I. "Grundlegung der Riemann'schen Theorie," pp. 301; Teil II. "Beziehung von Riemann's Theorie zur Lehre von den algebraischen Curven," pp. 287.
 Leipzig: Teubner. 12 M. (2. Abdruck 1906.)
- 2. Geometrisches zur Abzählung der reellen Wurzeln algebraischer Gleichungen. [Q2c β]
 In: Katalog mathematischer und mathematisch-physikalischer Modelle, Apparate und Instrumente, von W. Dyck. (Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung.) München, 1892, pp. 3-15.
 (Cf. FAERBER, 1889.)
- 3. Ueber Realitätsverhältnisse im Gebiete der Abel'schen Functionen. [M⁵2, 4c]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1892**, 310-312.
- Kühne, H.** Beiträge zur Lehre von der n -fachen Mannigfaltigkeit. [K²3, P²5]
 Diss. (Greifswald.) Berlin: W. Kunicke. 8vo. pp. 57. 1.50 M.
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **11**, 353-407.
- Lie, S.** 1. Sur une interprétation nouvelle du théorème d'Abel. [O²4, Q2c β]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **114**, 277-280.
 (Cf. SCHEFFERS, 1893³.)
- 2. Sur les fondements de la géométrie. [Q1a γ]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **114**, 461-463.
 (Cf. LIE, 1886.)
- 3. Bemerkungen zu neueren Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a γ , V1d]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **44**, 106-114.
- M'Clintock, E.** On the non-euc'idean geometry. [Q1, e δ]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **2**, 21-33.
- Mansion, P.** Sur les recherches de Schering en métageométrie. [V2b β]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **16A**, 51-53.
- Milesi, A.** Sulla impossibile coesistenza della univocità e della continuità nella corrispondenza che si può stabilire fra due spazi continui ad un numero differente di dimensioni. [P²5]
 Riv. mat., Torino, **2**, 103-106.
 (Cf. CANTOR, 1877, 1879¹; GIUDICE, 1891.)

- Müller, E.** Die Kugelgeometrie nach den Principien der Grassmann'schen Ausdehnungslehre. [B12c, Q2cα]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **3**, 365-402.
- Paolis, R. de.** Le corrispondenze proiettive nelle forme geometriche fondamentali di 1^a specie. [K³3, P¹c]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc., **42**, 495-584.
(Cf. VERONESE, 1881³.)
- Pearson, K.** The grammar of science. [Q2cγ]
London: A. and C. Black. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
2nd ed., 1900 (Chap. VII, §§ 10, 11); 3rd ed. (2 vols.), 1911. See 1891.
- Picard, É.** A propos de quelques récents travaux mathématiques. [V2bβ, Q1aγ]
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **3** (1892), No. 21.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **9**, (1895), 150-158 (esp. 150-152).
- Pieri, M.** Sopra un problema di geometria enumerativa. [N²a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **30**, 133-140.
- Pietzker, F.** Ueber die Absolute Geometrie. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **23**, 81-106.
(Cf. 1891.)
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Sur l'analysis situs. [Q3b]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **115**, 633-636.
(Cf. BETTI, 1871.)
- 2. Non-euclidean geometry. [Q1, V1d]
Nature, London, **45**, 404-407.
[Trans. of 1891 by W. J. L.]
See "Science and Hypothesis" 1905¹, (1902⁴), Chap. III, pp. 35-51, 72.
- 3. [Polish translation of "Les géométries non-euclidiennes," 1891.]
(?) Weekly Review, 1892, 187-195 (F.) [Q1, V1d]
- 4. Geometria no-euclidean. [Q1, V1d]
Buenos Ayres, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, **33**, 209-221.
[Trans. of 1891.]
- Preble, W. P.** Four-fold space. [Q2a]
Science, Cambridge, Mass., **19**, 304-305.
- Predella, P.** Sulla teoria generale delle omografie. [P²1c]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **27**, 270-288.
- Puchta, A.** 1. Ueber die allgemeinsten abwickelbaren Räume, ein Beitrag zur mehrdimensionalen Geometrie. [O²2]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **101**, 355-388.
- 2. Erweiterung eines Gauss'schen Flächensatzes auf mehrdimensionale Räume. [O²2]
Prag. Mitt. D. math. Ges., 1892, 42-57.
- Renouvier, C.** La philosophie de la règle et du compas, théorie logique du jugement dans ses applications aux idées géométriques et à la méthode des géomètres. [V1d]
L'Année philos., **2** (Année, 1891), 1-66.
(Reply by COUTURAT, 1893¹.)
- Sanford, E. C.** The possibility of a realization of four-fold space. [Q2b]
Science, Cambridge, Mass., **19**, 332.
- Schlegel, V.** Sur une méthode pour représenter dans le plan les cubes magiques à n dimensions [X10a]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **20**, 97-103.
(Cf. ARNOUX, 1894.)
- Schubert, H.** Beitrag zur Liniengeometrie in n Dimensionen. [N²2a]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **3**, 86-97.

- Segre, C.** 1. Alcune idee di Ettore Caporali intorno alle quartiche piane. [M¹1f]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **20**, 237-242.
[Two letters from Caporali to Segre.]
- 2. Le rappresentazioni reali delle forme complesse e gli enti iperalgebrici. [B12f, Q2cβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **40**, 413-467.
(Cf. 1891², 1890; Study, 1906².)
- Sforza, G.** Contributo alla geometria complessa. Nota 1^a. [P²1f]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **30**, 159-187.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1890.)
- Sikstel, V.** [The fundamental theorems of spherical geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1a]
Kazañ, Izv. fiz. mat. Obšč. (2), **2** (1892), 94-108; **4** (1894), 18-41, 1 pl.
Trans. French, 1896². →
- Simon, M.** Die Trigonometrie in der absoluten Geometrie. [Q1b (K20e)]
J. Math., Berlin, **109**, 187-198.
- Study, E.** 1. Abbildung der Mannigfaltigkeit aller Kegelschnitte einer Ebene auf einen Punktraum. [Q2cα]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **40**, 551-558.
(Cf. 1892² and 1885¹.)
- 2. Ueber Systeme von Kegelschnitten. [Q2cα]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **40**, 563-578.
- Suter, H.** 1. Einiges aus Nassir ed-Din's Euklidausgabe. [V2bδ]
Bibl. Math., Stockholm (2), **6**, 3-6.
- 2. Das Mathematiker-Verzeichnis im Fihrist des Ibn Abi Ja'kūb an-Nadīm. Zum ersten Mal vollständig ins Deutsch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. [V2bγ]
Abh. Gesch. Math. Lpz., **6**, No. I. (Whole Part, 5 M.)
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **37** (1892), Suppl. 1-87; **38** (1893), Hist.-lit. Abt. 126-128.
[The "Kitāb al-Fihrist" or Book of the Index, 987 A.D., may be considered as an early Arabic forerunner of Poggendorff's Bibliogr.-lit. Handwörterbuch. An edition of the text was prepared by G. Flügel and edited after his death by J. Rödiger and A. Müller, Leipzig, 2 vols., 1871-2. The German translation contains only Book VII, relating to mathematics, astronomy, &c.]
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Essai de géométrie analytique générale. [Introduction à son travail destiné aux Mémoires, 1893.] [Q1]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **23**, 459-460.
- Vailati, G.** Sui principi fondamentali della geometria della retta. [Q1a]
Riv. mat., Torino, **2**, 71-75.
(Cf. PEANO, 1889.)
- Veronese, G.** Osservazioni sopra una dimostrazione contro il segmento infinitesimo attuale. [Q1a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **6**, 73-76.
- Walsch, E.** Zur Geometrie der linearen algebraischen Differentialgleichungen und binären Formen. [Q2cβ]
Prag, Mitt. D. math. Ges., **1892**, 78-100.
- Wake, C. S.** The notion of four-fold space. [Q2a]
Science, Cambridge, Mass., **19**, 331-332.
- Zindler, K.** Nachweis linearer Mannigfaltigkeiten beliebiger Dimension in unserem Raume; lineare Complexe und Strahlensysteme in demselben. [Q2b, cα]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **101**, 215-299.

Anon. Katalog mathematischer und mathematisch-physikalischer Modelle, Apparate und Instrumente. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben im Auftrage des Vorstandes der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung von Walther Dyck, Professor an der technischen Hochschule, München. [X9]

München: K. Hof- u. Universitätsbuchdruckerei von Dr. C. Wolf & Sohn. pp. xvi + 430. Nachtrag (1893), pp. x + 135. 18 M.

(Description of the models and apparatus exhibited at the meeting of the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung at Nürnberg, 1892.)

L. Brill exhibits the models in gypsum of the surfaces of constant positive and negative curvature (216), the sheet brass models (217), the wire and thread models of the four-dimensional figures (141, 143), and the cardboard models and lithographs (142). See SCHILLING, 1903.

Further, the Technische Hochschule in München exhibits a sheet paper model of a surface of constant negative curvature.

C. Hossfeld exhibits models representing the regular division of elliptic space (143a).

1893.

Aleksëjev, V. G. [Theory of characteristics of systems of curves.] (Russian.)
(?) Moskva, Zap. Univ., 10. (F.) [2c2a]

Asciione, E. 1. Studio di una trasformazione (3, 3). [P24]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 31, 55-94.

———— 2. Sulla Hessiana di una varietà nello spazio a quattro dimensioni.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 31, 210-217. [M¹c]

Berzolari, L. Sulle curve razionali di uno spazio lineare ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [M², 4a]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 21, 1-24.

Bianchi, L. 1. Sulle divisioni regolari dello spazio non-euclideo in poliedri regolari.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 2₂, 66-72. [Q1b (K14g), J4e]

———— 2. Ricerche sulle forme quaternarie quadratiche e sui gruppi poliedrici. [Q1b (K14g), 2c β , J4e]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 21 (1893), 236-288; 23 (1895), 1-44.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 3, (1894), 1-12.

Busche, E. Ueber das Doppelverhältnis von vier Punkten einer Geraden. [K²3]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 41, 591-596.

Calinon, A. Étude sur l'indétermination géométrique de l'univers. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, 36, 595-607.

Carus, P. Problem of the three dimensions of space. [V1d]
Open Court, Chicago, Ill., 7, 3720.

Castelnuovo, G. Sui multipli di una serie lineare di gruppi di punti appartenente ad una curva algebrica. [M²2]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 7, 89-110.

Chizzoni, F. Sopra i gruppi di punti d'uno spazio lineare ad n dimensioni. [F²4]
Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. (2), 5.

Couturat, L. 1. "L'année philosophique" de F. Pillon, 2^e année, 1891. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, 1, 63-85.
[Analysis and criticism of RENOUVIER's article (1892) in that volume.]

———— 2. Note sur la géométrie non-euclidienne et la relativité de l'espace.
Rev. métaphys., Paris, 1, 302-309. [V1d]
[Reply to LECHALAS, 1893.]

- Delbœuf, J.** 1. L'ancienne et les nouvelles géométries. 4 Articles in *Rev. phil.*, Paris:— [V1d, Q1a]
 1. L'espace réel est-il l'espace géométrique euclidien ? 36 (1893), 449-484.
 2. Les nouvelles géométries ont leur point d'attache dans la géométrie euclidienne, 37, (1894), 353-383.
 3. Les postulats réels de la géométrie euclidienne sont à la base des métagéométries, 38 (1894), 113-147.
 4. Les axiomes et les postulats de la géométrie de l'espace homogène, 39 (1895), 345-371.
 (Critiqued by RUSSELL, 1897, pp. 110 ff.; by COUTURAT, 1896.)
 Review by Schiller, *Phil. Rev.*, Boston, 3, 233, 501-502; 4, 102, 449.
- 2. Mégamicros, ou les effets sensibles d'une réduction proportionnelle des dimensions de l'Univers. [V1d]
 Bruxelles, *Bull. Acad. Roy.* (3), 25, 667-695.
- Del Pezzo, P.** 1. Appunti di geometria ad n dimensioni. [K²]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 31, 1-22.
- 2. Intorno ai punti singolari delle curve algebriche. [M⁵1a]
 Napoli, *Rend. Acc. sc.* (2), 7, 15-21, 45-50.
- 3. Equazioni parametriche di un ciclo di una curva piana. [M⁵1a]
 Napoli, *Rend. Ac. sc.* (2), 6, 45-49.
- 4. Sui gruppi Kleineani a due variabili. [Q2c β]
 Napoli, *Rend. Acc. sc.* (2), 7, 123-137.
- Del Re, A.** 1. Sopra un sistema di rette (3, 4). [Q2c α]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 245-252.
- 2. Sopra i sistemi di rette cremoniani. [Q2c α]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 452-460.
- Deruyts, F.** Sur la correspondance homographique entre les éléments de deux espaces linéaires quelconques. [P²1c]
 Bruxelles, *Mém. cour. sav. étr. Acad. Roy.* 4to., 52, pp. 40.
 Rapport par C. Le Paige, Bruxelles, *Bull. Acad. Roy.* (3), 23, 9-11.
- Dobriner, H.** 1. Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung des Herrn M. RÉTHY, über „Endlich-gleiche Flächen [1890].“ [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 42, 275-284.
- 2. Der Satz „Congruentes von Congruentem giebt Gleiches“ in seiner Anwendung auf ebene Flächen. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 42, 285-296.
- Engel, F.** Sur un groupe simple à quatorze paramètres. [Q2c β]
 Paris, *C.-R. Ac. sc.*, 116, 786-788.
- Enriques, F.** 1. Sugli spazi pluritangenti delle varietà cubiche generali appartenenti allo spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶3]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 31, 31-35.
 (Cf. SEGRE, 1886*.)
- 2. Sui gruppi continui di trasformazioni cremoniane nel piano. [Q2c β]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 468-473.
- 3. Sopra un gruppo continuo di trasformazioni di Jonquières nel piano. [Q2c β]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 532-538.
- 4. Una questione sulla linearità dei sistemi di curve appartenenti ad una superficie algebrica. [M⁶1d]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 3-8.
- 5. Sui sistemi lineari di superficie algebriche le cui intersezioni variabili sono curve iperellittiche. [M⁶1 f, 7c]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 2, 281-287.

- Fabri, C.** Sopra le funzioni di iperspazii. [Q2c β]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **4**, 283–295.
(Cf. 1890.)
- Fano, G.** Studio di alcuni sistemi di rette considerati come superficie dello spazio a cinque dimensioni. [Q2c α]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **21**, 141–192.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** Teoremas, problemas y métodos geométricos. [Q1a]
Progr. mat., Zaragoza, **2** (1892), 75–88, 105–108, 195–207, 318–328, 351–354; **3** (1893), 43–48, 171–178, 194–201, 250–261, 297–305; **4** (1894), 25–28, 108–111, 132–139, 216–218, 260–264, 323–334, 345–356, 361–366.
Reprinted in Geometría general, Zaragoza, 1895.
Reviews: J. math. élém., Paris, **19**, 16; J. sci. math., Coimbra, **12**, 92.
- Gérard, L.** Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1b (K20e)]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **12**, 74–84.
- Goedseels.** Conditions de réalité des coordonnées. Note V to de Tilly “Essai de géom. anal. gén.,” pp. 74–77. [Q1a γ]
- Gremigni, M.** Ancora a proposito del postulato dell’ equivalenza e di altre questioni geometriche. [Q1a]
Firenze: Fiorentino.
- Hall, T. P.** The projection of fourfold figures upon a three-flat. [K²4c]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **15**, 179–189.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Lambert’s Non-Euclidean Geometry. [V2b δ]
New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **3**, 79–80.
[Note on Lambert’s paper “Zur Theorie der Parallellinien” (1766).
Contains an abstract of a letter by Stäckel who discovered Lambert’s Theory in Hindenburg’s Magazine, 1786.]
- 2. The old and the new geometry. [Q1]
Educ. Rev., New York, N. Y., **6**, 144–157.
- 3. How the new mathematics interprets the old. [V1d]
Austin, Trans. Texas Acad. Sci., **1**, No. 2, 89–96.
- Hilbert, D.** Ueber ternäre definite Formen. [Q2c β]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **17**, 169–198.
- Hoppe, R.** Osculirende Kugel nebst den analogen Gebilden für n Dimensionen. [O²2]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **12**, 96–108.
- Johnson, W. W.** A case of non-Euclidean Geometry. [Q1e δ]
New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **2**, 158–161.
(Cf. McCLINTOCK, 1892.)
- Kagan, V. F.** [Sketch of the geometrical system of Lobatchewsky.] (Russian.) [Q1]
Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, Nos. 174, 178, 179, 183, 187–190, 194–196, 198, 199, 201 (1893–94); Nos. 202, 203, 206, 207, 209, 214, 216, 222, 225 (1895); No. 234, pp. 23 (1896); Nos. 269, pp. 120–126, 270, pp. 150–153 (1898).
Chap. VI (Lobatschewsky’s Trigonometry), published also as 1895¹.
- Karagiannides, A.** Die nicht-euklidische Geometrie vom Altertum bis zur Gegenwart. [V2b β]
Berlin: Mayer und Müller. 8vo. pp. 44. 1,60 M.
Reviews: by Schiller, Phil. Rev., Boston, **3**, 382; Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **13** (1894), 8; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **40**, Hl. Abt. 37–38.

- Killing, W.** 1. Einführung in die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [V1a η , κ]
 Band I, pp. x + 357, 1893; Band II, pp. vi + 361, 1898.
 Paderborn: F. Schöningh. 8vo. 14 M.
 (Awarded the Lobachevsky Prize. See Report by Engel, ANON., 1901¹.)
 Reviews: Zs. Math., Leipzig, **40**, HL. Abt. 95-98; Arch. Math., Leipzig
 (2), **14**, Lit. Ber. (1895), 42-43, (2), **17**, 5; by Fano, Boll. bibliogr.
 st. sc. mat., Torino, **2** (1899), 14-21.
- 2. Zur projectiven Geometrie. [K²2, Q1a γ , J4f α , β]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **43**, 569-590.
- Klein, F.** 1. Einleitung in die höhere Geometrie. Vorlesungen. (Ausgearbeitet
 von F. Schilling.) [Q1a γ , 2a]
 I. Wintersemester, 1892-93, pp. 566; II. Sommersemester, 1893, pp. 388.
 Leipzig: Teubner. (Lithogr.) 15 M. (2. Abdruck, 1907.)
 [An elaboration of 1872¹.]
- 2. Vergleichende Betrachtungen über neuere geometrische Forschungen.
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **43**, 63-100. [Q1a γ , e α , δ , 2, c α , J4f]
 Cf. 1872¹.
- 3. A comparative review of recent researches in geometry. Translated
 by M. W. Haskell. [Q1a γ , e α , δ , 2, c α , J4f]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **2**, 215-249.
 [Translation of 1872¹.]
- Koenigs, G.** La géométrie réglée et ses applications. (Étude bibliographique.)
 Suite. [Q2c α]
 Ann. Fac. sc., Toulouse, **7**, 1-55 (1893).
 Paris: Gauthier Villars. (1895.) 5 fr.
 Chap. V, Géométrie Anallagmatique. (B.)
- Lechalas, G.** Note sur la géométrie non-euclidienne et le principe de similitude.
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **1**, 199-201. [V1d]
 [Reply to COUTURAT, 1893¹.]
- Lie, S.** Vorlesungen über kontinuierliche Gruppen mit geometrischen und anderen
 Anwendungen. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Georg Scheffers. [Q2c β]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xv + 810. 24 M.
- M'Clintock, E.** On the early history of non-euclidean geometry. [V2b β]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **2**, 144-147.
 [Suppl. to 1892.]
- Mansion, P.** 1. Sur la portée philosophique de la métageométrie. [Q1, 2a]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Sci. scient., **17A**, 12-16.
- 2. Sur les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie, de la mécanique
 et de l'astronomie. [Q1, 2a]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 16.
 [Part I, On the philosophic scope of metageometry, is an abstract of
 1893¹. The rest deals with mechanics and astronomy.]
- Meyer, F.** 1. Ueber Realitätsrelationen zwischen Singularitäten von Raum-
 curven. [M⁵1a]
 Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Berlin, **2**, 62-63.
- 2. Ueber Discriminanten und Resultanten der Gleichungen für Sin-
 gularitäten von algebraischen Raumcurven, mit Anwendungen auf Realitäts-
 verhältnisse. [M⁵1a]
 MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **4**, 229-276, 331-363.
- 3. Gleichbetitelter Auszug aus dieser Abhandlung. [M⁵1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **43**, 286-300.

- an-Nairizi.** Euclidis Elementa ex interpretatione al-Hadschdschadschii cum commentariis al-Narizii (Codex Leidensis 399, I) arabice et latine ediderunt notisque instruxerunt R. O. Besthorn et J. L. Heiberg. [Q1a α , V2b δ]
 Pars I, i, 1893, ii, 1897; pars II, 1905.
 Hafnia (= Kjøbenhavn): Hegel.
 • See 1899.
 Reviews: *Nyt Tidss. Mat.*, Kjøbenhavn, B 4 (1893), 92-93; *Bull. sc. math.*, Paris (2), 17 (1893), 315-318; *Zs. Math.*, Leipzig, 38 (1893), Hl. Abt. 192-195, 44, 60-62.
- Netto, E.** Anwendung der Modul-Systeme auf einen geometrischen Satz und auf das Trägheitsgesetz der quadratischen Formen. [Q2c β]
J. Math., Berlin, 110, 184-188.
- Newcomb, S.** Modern mathematical thought. (Opening address delivered before the New York Mathematical Society, December, 1893.) [Q1, 2a]
 New York, N. Y., *Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc.*, 3, 95-107.
 Nature, London, 49 (1894), 325-329 (esp. pp. 328b-329b).
- Nicoli, F.** Interpretazione geometrica del campo delle soluzioni reali di una equazione quadratica a quattro variabili. [L³5, Q2c α , β]
 Modena, *Mem. Acc.* (2), 8, 489-505.
- d'Ovidio, E.** 1. Su varie questioni di metrica proiettiva. [Q1 (K13a, c, L¹7), e α]
 Torino, *Atti Acc. sc.*, 28, 566-589 {278-302}.
 (Cf. 1873¹, 1875¹, 2, 1876¹, 2, 3, 1877¹, 1881; STORY, 1882³.)
 ——— 2. Cenzo della memoria del Sig. Colonnello de Tilly "Essai de géométrie analytique générale [1893]." [Q1, a γ]
 Torino, *Atti Acc. sc.*, 29, 65-67.
- Painlevé, P.** Sur les mouvements des systèmes dont les trajectoires admettent une transformation infinitésimale. [Q2c γ]
 Paris, *C.-R. Acc. sc.*, 116, 21-24.
- Peddie, W.** On the fundamental principles of quaternions and other vector analyses. [B12c, d]
 Edinburgh, *Proc. Math. Soc.*, 11, 85-92.
- Pieri, M.** Sul problema degli spazi secanti. [N²2a]
 Milano, *Rend. Ist. Lomb.* (2), 26 (1893), 534-546; 27 (1894), 258-273;
 28 (1896), 441-454.
 (Cf. SCHUBERT, 1886¹; CASTELNUOVO, 1889³.)
- Pincherle, S.** Applicazione alla geometria d'una osservazione d'aritmetica. [M⁶6]
 Bologna, *Rend. Acc. sc.*, 1892-93, 17-22.
- Poincaré, H.** Sur la généralisation d'un théorème d'Euler relatif aux polyèdres. [K²4b]
 Paris, *C.-R. Acc. sc.*, 117, 144-145.
- Puchta, A.** Aufstellung eines neuen dreifach orthogonalen Flächensystems. [Q2c α]
 Wien, *SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, 102, 1197-1203.
- Rausenberger, O.** Das Grundproblem der Flächen- und Rauminhaltslehre. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 43, 601-604.
- Réthy, M.** 1. Ueber endlich-gleiche Flächen. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 42, 297-307.
Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, 11, 66-76.
 ——— 2. Végyszerűen egyenlő területekről.
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, 11, 103-114.
 See also 1890.
- Reyes y Prósper, V.** Nicolas Ivanovitch Lobachefski. Reseña biográfico-bibliográfica. [V2b δ]
 Progreso mat., Zaragoza, 3, 321-324.
- Salamitto, G.** La teoria delle parallele. [Q1a α]
 Mondovi: Issoglio. 2, 50 l.

- Sarrieu**, B. Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Montauban : Forestié.
- Scheffers**, G. 1. Sur la généralisation des fonctions analytiques. [B12f]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **116**, 1114-1117.
- 2. Théorèmes relatifs aux fonctions analytiques à n dimensions. [B12f]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **116**, 1242-1244.
- 3. Sur quelques surfaces avec plusieurs modes de génération. [O²4]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **116**, 1352-1354.
(Cf. LIE, 1892¹.)
- 4. Verallgemeinerung der Grundlagen der gewöhnlich complexen Functionen. [B12f]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **45** (1893) 828-848 ; **46** (1894), 120-134.
- Schlegel**, V. Ueber Projectionen der mehrdimensionalen regelmässigen Körper. [K²4c, X9]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **2**, 66-69.
- Schmidt**, H. Geometrische Untersuchungen. (I. Die Axiome der Geometrie ; II. Die Sphärik.) [Q1a]
J. Math., Berlin, **112**, 112-139, 319-348.
- Schoute**, P. H. 1. Regelmässige Schnitte und Projectionen des Achteckes, Sechseckes und Vierundzwanzigekes im vierdimensionalen Raume. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., Deel II, No. 2, pp. 14 (1 pl.) ; No. 4, pp. 17 (1 pl.).
- 2. Regelmässige Schnitte und Projectionen des Hundertzwanzigekes und Sechshundertekes im vierdimensionalen Raume. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., Deel II, No. 7, pp. 26 (7 pl. and 3 tab.).
Also publ. sep. Amsterdam : J. Müller. 8vo. pp. 26.
Review : MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **7** (1896), LitBer. 13.
Continued 1907¹.
- Schubert**, H. The fourth dimension. [Q2a]
Monist, Chicago, **3**, 402-449.
Reprinted in 1898.
- Schüler**, W. F. Der Satz von der Winkelsumme im Dreieck, oder das XI Axiom des Euklid. [Q1a α]
München : Im Selbstverlage des Verf. (Autogr.). 4to. pp. 30.
See 1890.
- Schur**, F. Sull' area delle figure piane limitate da linee rette. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **8**, 153-155.
- Semikolénov**, G. [Studies on the geometry of Lobačevskij : (1) Theorem of Pythagoras in the geometry of L., pp. xli + 48 (1893) ; (2) On the measurement of the area of figures, pp. iv + 104 (1894).] (Russian.) $\rightarrow$ [Q1b (K3c, O5b)]
Libau. 4to. Each part, 1 rouble.
- Simon**, M. Zur Volumbestimmung in der Lobatschewsky'schen Geometrie. [Q1b (O5a)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **42**, 471-484.
- Sokolov**, N. P. Значение исследований Лобачевского въ геометріи, и ихъ влияние на ея дальнѣйшее развитіе. [The significance of Lobachevsky's researches in geometry, and their influence on later development.] [V2b δ]
Kiev, Otč. prot. fiz.-mat. Obsč., **1893**, and Kiev, Izv. Univ., **1894**, No. 6, 1-39.
- Stäckel**, P. 1. Ueber Systeme von Functionen reeller Variabeln. [Q2c β]
J. Math., Berlin, **112**, 311-318.

- Stäckel, P.** 2. Ueber die Bewegung eines Punktes in einer n -fachen Mannigfaltigkeit. [R7h]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **42**, 537–563.
(Cf. 1891.)
- 3. Ueber dynamische Probleme, deren Differentialgleichungen eine infinitesimale Transformation gestattet. [Q2cy, R7h]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **45**, 331–340.
- Staudé, O.** Ueber die Bahncurven eines in einem Raume von drei Dimensionen beweglichen Punktes, welche infinitesimale Transformationen zulassen.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **45**, 511–522. [Q2cy]
- Suslov, G.** [Kinematical interpretation of spaces of three dimensions of constant curvature.] (Russian.) [Q1eδ]
Kiev, Otč. prot. fiz.-mat. Obšč., **1893**.
Kiev, Izv. Univ., **1894**, No. 1, 1–57. (Cf. *Ibid.*, **1892**, No. 2, 1–7.)
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Essai de géométrie analytique générale. [Q1, aγ]
Bruxelles, Mém. cour. sav. étr. Acad. Roy. 8vo., **47**, pp. 80.
Mathesis, Gand, 1893, Suppl., pp. 80.
Bruxelles: F. Hayes. pp. 80.
(See 1892, and Cf. 1870¹, 1879.)
Noticed by D'OVIDIO, 1893².
- Vasiliev, A.** 1. Броннеръ и Лобачевскій. Два эпизода изъ жизни первыхъ профессоровъ Казанскаго Университета. [Bronner and Lobačevskij. Two episodes in the life of the first professor of the University of Kazan.] [V2bδ]
Kazan. 8vo. pp. 15.
- 2. [The Jesuit Saccheri.] (Russian.) [V2bδ]
Kazan, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **3**₂.
- Weber, L.** La répétition et le temps. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **36**, 263–286.
(See COUTURAT, 1896.)
- Zeuthen, H. G.** Forelæsning over Mathematikens Historie. Oldtid og Middelalder. Kjøbenhavn. Høst. pp. viii + 292. 5 kron. [V2bδ]
pp. 115–122, Anmærkning om Geometriens Forudsætninger.
Trans. German, 1896; French, 1902.
- Zindler, K.** Synthetische Gewinnung geometrischer linearer Mannigfaltigkeiten beliebiger Dimensionen. [P²1f]
J. Math., Berlin, **111**, 303–314.
- Anon.** 1. [Гауссъ, Белтрами, Риманнъ, Гельмгольцъ, Ли, Пуанкаре]—Сборникъ объ основаніяхъ геометріи. [Collection relating to the foundations of geometry published by the Physico-mathematical Society of Kazan in honour of the Lobačevskij centenary celebrations, consisting of the following memoirs:—BELTRAMI, 1868¹, 1868² (trans. by P. Mey); RIEMANN, 1866 (trans. by D. Sincov); HELMHOLTZ, 1868 (trans. by A. Vasiliev); LIÉ, 1886 (trans. by Sincov); POINCARÉ, 1887 (trans. by Sincov); and extracts from the letters between Gauss and Schumacher.] [Q1]
Kazan, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **3**, App.
- 2. N. I. Lobatcheffsky. [V2bδ]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **12**, 188–192.
- 3. Démonstration du théorème de Pythagore [d'après TERQUEM, 1828].
J. math. élém., Paris, **17**, 60–61. [Q1aα]

1894.

- Andrade, J.** Sur un point de doctrine relatif à la théorie des intégrales multiples.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **119**, 1192–1195. [C2b]

- Arnoux, G.** Arithmétique graphique. Les espaces arithmétiques hypermagiques. (Essais de psychologie et de métaphysique positives.) [X10a, Q4]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. xxiii + 175. 6 fr.
See also Paris, C.-R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sci., 20 (Marseille, 1891), 241-259.
Reviews: J. math. élém., Paris, 18, 167-168; Mathesis, Gand (2), 4, 272-273; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 18, 277-280; Zs. Math., Leipzig, 40 (1895), 214; Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, B 7 (1896), 16-18; J. sci. math., Coimbra, 12 (1896), 57.
(See LAISANT, 1894.)
- Bianchi, L.** Lezioni di geometria differenziale. [Q1aβ, eγ]
Pisa: Tip. Spoerri. 8vo. pp. viii + 541. 20 l.
(See especially Chap. II, 35-37; XVII, 396-415.)
Seconda edizione, riveduta e considerevolmente aumentata in due volumi. Vol. I. Pisa: Spoerri. 8vo. pp. 524. (1902.)
(See especially Vol. I, Chap. II, 54-83; Chaps. XI-XIV, 386-516.)
Cf. 1886.
German trans., 1896¹.
- Biasi, G.** Sulla equivalenza dei poligoni. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, 9, 19-26, 48-52, 85-87.
- Bordiga, G. A.** Congruenza del 4° ordine e della 2^a classe nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [N⁵1]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), 5, 1605-1620.
- Brückner, M.** Die Elemente der vierdimensionalen Geometrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Polytope. [K², 4]
Zwickau, Jahresber. Ver. Natk., 1893, pp. 61. With 3 pl.
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), 14 (1895), 26-27; Zs. Math., Leipzig, 40 (1895), 216-217.
- Burkhardt, H.** Sur les fonctions de Green relatives à un domaine d'une dimension. [R5cα]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., 22, 71-75.
- Cajori, F.** A history of mathematics. [V2bβ]
New York: The Macmillan Co. 8vo. (pp. 300-307.) 14s.
Reprint, 1901. (pp. 301-307.)
- Cassani, P.** Sulla geometria pura Euclidea ad n dimensioni. [K²]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), 5, 820-844.
- Cesàro, E.** 1. Sulla geometria intrinseca degli spazii curvi. [Q1aβ]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (2), 8, 87.
Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. (2), 6, No. 17, pp. 10.
- 2. Le formole di Codazzi negli iperspazii. [O²2]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (2), 8, 87-91.
- 3. Introduzione alla teoria matematica della elasticità. [T2aζ²]
Torino: Bocca. pp. 213. 8vo. (Chap. XXI, 183-213.)
- 4. Sulle equazioni dell' elasticità negli iperspazii. [T2aζ²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 3, 290-294.
- Cinger, V. J.** Недоразумѣнія во взглядахъ на основанія геометріи. [V1d]
Рѣчь, читанная на послѣднемъ общемъ собраніи IX-го Сѣзда русскихъ естествоиспытателей и врачей въ Москвѣ 11-го января 1894 г.
[Misunderstandings in the views on the foundations of geometry. Lecture delivered at the last general meeting of the 9th congress of Russian scientists and physicians at Moscow, 11 Jan., 1894.]
Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, 22, 199-213.
(See PHILIPPOV, 1894; NOVIKOV, 1897.)

- Cullovin, T. H.** A rigorously Euclidean demonstration of the theory of parallel straight lines to be introduced immediately after Euc. I, 26. [With a note by A. Cayley.] [Q1a α]
Q. J. Math., London, **27**, 188-191.
 (See CULLOVIN, 1895, and LOVE, 1895.)
- Czuber, E.** Ueber Discriminantenmannigfaltigkeiten algebraischer Gleichungen. *MonHfte Math. Phys.*, Wien, **5**, 62-67. [Q2c β]
- Delbœuf, J.** Are the dimensions of the physical world absolute? [V1d]
Monist, Chicago, **4**, 248-260.
- Dolbniā, J.** [Notice of N. I. Lobačevskij.] (Russian.) [V2b δ]
St. Peterburg.
- Dressler, H.** Grundsatz oder Lehrsatz? [Q1a α]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **25**, 498-503.
- Engel, F.** Ueber die Endlichkeit der grössten continuirlichen Gruppen, bei denen gewisse Systeme von Differentialgleichungen invariant bleiben. [Q2c β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **46**, 297-321.
- Enriques, F.** 1. Conferenze di geometria. [Q2a]
Bologna (Lithogr.). pp. 136.
- 2. Ricerche di geometria sulle superficie algebriche. [M¹d]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **44**, 171-232.
- 3. Sui sistemi lineari di superficie algebriche le cui intersezioni variabili sono curve ellittiche. [M³, 7c]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **3**, 481-487, 536-543.
 Also **2**, 281-287. (1893.)
- 4. Sulla massima dimensione dei sistemi lineari di curve di dato genere appartenenti ad una superficie algebrica. [M¹d]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **29**, 275-296.
- 5. Sui fondamenti della geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **27**, 550-567.
- Fambri, P. and P. Cassani.** Intorno alla ultima pubblicazione: "Fondamenti di Geometria &c." del G. VERONESE [1891]. [Q1a, 2]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **5**, 1421-1427.
- Fano, G.** Sopra le curve di dato ordine e dei massimi generi in uno spazio qualunque. [M¹a, 4]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **44**, 335-382.
- Grassmann, H.** Gesammelte mathematische und physikalische Werke.
 Auf Veranlassung der math.-phys. Kl. der Kgl. Sächs. Ges. der Wiss.
 herausg. von F. Engel.
 In 3 Bänden:—
- I. Band. 1. Teil: Die Ausdehnungslehre von 1844 und die geometrische Analyse. Mit Bildniss. pp. xv + 435 (1894). 12 M.
 I. Band. 2. Teil: Die Ausdehnungslehre von 1862, pp. viii + 511 (1896). 16 M.
- II. Band. 1. Teil: Die Abhandlungen zur Geometrie und Analysis, pp. x + 452 (1904). 16 M.
 II. Band. 2. Teil: Die Abhandlungen zur Mechanik und zur mathematischen Physik, pp. viii + 266 (1902). 14 M.
- III. Band. 1. Teil: Prüfungsarbeit über Ebbe und Flut (1840); Abh. zur math. Physik aus dem Nachlasse. (Unter der Presse.)
 III. Band. 2. Teil: Ausführliche Biographie H. Grassmanns, Verzeichnis seiner gedruckten Schriften und ein Inventar des mathematisch-physikalischen Nachlasses. (U. d. Pr.)
 Leipzig: Teubner.

- Gremigni, M.** Risposto all' articolo del Prof. Biasi "Sull' equivalenza dei poligoni." [Q1a]
 Period. mat., Livorno, **9**, 99-105.
- Hagen, J. G.** Synopsis der höheren Mathematik. [V1ak]
 II. Band. Geometrie der algebraischen Gebilde. (Chap. I. The foundations of geometry; V. The Ausdehnungslehre.)
 [III. Band. Differential- und Integralrechnung. (Chap. IV. Groups of transformations.)]
 Berlin: Felix L. Dames. I (1890); II (1894), pp. viii + 416; III (1900), pp. 128. 4to.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Non-euclidean geometry, historical and expository. [Q1b, V2b β , δ]
 Amer. Math. Monthly, Kidder, Mo. **1** (1894), 70-72, 112-115, 149-152, 188-191, 222-223, 259-260, 301-303, 345-346, 378-379, 421-423; **2** (1895), 10, 42-43, 67-69, 108-109, 144-146, 181, 214, 256-257, 309-313, 346-348; **3** (1896), 13-14, 35-36, 67-69, 109, 132-133; **4** (1897), 10, 77-79, 101-102, 170-171, 200, 247-249, 269-270, 307-308; **5** (1898), 1-2, 67-68, 127-128, 290-291.
 [Contains a translation of SACCHERI, 1733.]
- 2. The non-euclidean geometry inevitable. [V2b β]
 Monist, Chicago, **4**, 483-493.
- 3. Corollaries in non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
 Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **1**, 42.
- 4. History of mathematics.
 Educ. Rev., New York, **8**, 90-98.
- Hensel, K.** Ueber die Klassifikation der nicht homogenen quadratischen Formen und der Oberflächen zweiter Ordnung. [L³1a]
 J. Math., Berlin, **113**, 303-317.
 (Cf. WIJTHOFF, 1899.)
- Hertz, H.** Gesammelte Werke. III. Die Prinzipien der Mechanik in neuem Zusammenhange dargestellt. Mit einem Vorworte von H. Helmholtz. [Q2c γ]
 Leipzig: Barth.
 Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **1**, 73; Nature, London, **51**, 283-285. (See LORENTZ, 1902.)
 Trans. Engl., 1899.
- Hoppe, R.** Bedingung, unter der vier von einem Punkte aus gesehene Punkte in einem Raume liegen. [K²13]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **13**, 100-101.
- Hyde, E. W.** The screw as a unit in a Grassmannian system of the sixth order. [B12c]
 Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **8**, 38-44.
 Abstract in Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. (1893), 53.
- Jubinal, H.** Démonstration du postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
 Tarbes: Croharé.
- Kantor, S.** 1. Sopra le caratteristiche delle trasformazioni quadratiche nello spazio a r dimensioni. [P²4b]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **27**, 477-485.
- 2. Sopra le trasformazioni quadratiche periodiche nello spazio a r dimensioni. [P²4b]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **27** (1894), 712-722, 749-759; **28** (1895), 249-263, 298-312.
- Kapteijn, W.** 1. Sur les triangles de M. Schwarz. [Q1]
 Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **18**, 36-51.
- 2. Over de driehoeken van Schwarz. [Q1]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Archief Wisk. (2), **1**, 185-200.
 (See POINCARÉ, Acta Math., **1**, 1882.)

- Klein, F. I.** The Evanston Colloquium. Lectures on Mathematics delivered from Aug. 28 to Sept. 9, 1893, before members of the Congress of Mathematics held in connection with the World's Fair in Chicago at North-Western University, Evanston, Ill. Reported by Alexander Ziwet. [Q1]
New York and London: Macmillan & Co. 8vo. pp. ix + 109. 6s.
(Especially No. 11, which is entitled "The most recent Advances in Non-Euclidean Geometry.")
Trans. French, 1898, 1896¹ (in part); Polish, 1899.
Reviews: New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **3**, 119-122;
Monist, Chicago, **4**, 100-102; by Halsted, Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **8** (1893-94), 100-102; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **40**, HistLit. 41-43; Bull. sc. math., Paris (2), **20** (1896), 299-302.
- **2.** Riemann und seine Bedeutung für die Entwicklung der modernen Mathematik. [Address delivered at the general session of the Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Vienna, Sept. 27, 1894.] [V2bδ]
Verh. Ges. D. Naturf., **66** (Wien), 57-72; Tageblatt, 212-221.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **4** (1894), 71-87.
Abstract in Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **26**, 55-66.
Trans. English, 1895¹; Italian, 1895².
- Lachtin, L. K.** [The life and scientific discoveries of N. I. Lobačevskij.] (Russian.)
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, **17**, 474-494. [V2bδ]
- Laisant, C. A.** Principes de la méthode de M. Arnoux concernant l'étude des espaces arithmétiques hypermagiques. [X10a]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **22**, 28-36.
(See ARNOUX, 1894.)
- Lechalas, G.** M. Delbœuf et le problème des mondes semblables. [1893.] [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **37**, 73-78.
Réponse de M. Delbœuf, *Ibid.*, 78-84.
- Liers, E.** Ueber den Inhalt des vierdimensionalen Pentaeders. [K²1]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **12**, 344-351.
- Litvinova, E. F.** Н. И. Лобачевский. Его жизнь и научная деятельность. Биографический очерк Е. Ф. Литвиновой. Съ портретомъ Лобачевского, гравированнымъ въ Лейпцигѣ Геданомъ. (Жизнь Замѣчательныхъ Людей. Биографическая библиотека Ф. Павленкова). [N. I. Lobačevskij. His Life and scientific activity. Biographical sketch by E. F. L. With a portrait of Lobačevskij engraved at Leipzig by Gedan. (Lives of remarkable men. Pavlenkov's Biographical Library.)] [V2bδ]
S. Peterburg: Soikin. pp. 79.
- Love, A. E. H.** 1. On the kinematical discrimination of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries. [Title.] [Q1aγ]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **25**, 360.
[See Nature, London, **50**, 92-93 for a report of this paper.]
- [Love], A. E. H.** 2. The principles of pure mathematics. Abstract geometry. [Review of VERONESE, 1894¹.] [Q1a]
Nature, London, **50**, 493-494, 520-521.
- Maccaferri, E.** Sugli insiemi continui e sugli insiemi connessi. [J5b]
Riv. mat., Torino, **4**, 97-103.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Sur le principe fondamental de la géométrie Riemannienne. [Q1c]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **4**, 180-183.
- 2. Essai d'exposition élémentaire des principes fondamentaux de la géométrie non-euclidienne de Riemann. [Q1c]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **5**, Suppl. II, 8-21 (1895).
Compte rendu du troisième congrès scientifique international des Catholiques, Section des sciences math. et nat., **7** (1894), pp. 12-25.
(See 1895². Cf. GÉRARD, 1893².)

- Oss, S. L. van.** Die Bewegungsgruppen der regelmässigen Gebilde von vier Dimensionen. [K²4c]
Diss. Giessen. 1,20 M.
(Cf. 1900.)
- Page, J. M.** Transformation groups in space of four dimensions. [J4f α]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **9**, 11–22.
(Cf. 1888.)
- Painlevé, P.** Sur les mouvements et les trajectoires réels des systèmes. [Q2c γ]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **22**, 136–184.
- Palatini, F.** Sull' assioma delle parallele, sulla definizione del piano e sull' uguaglianza delle figure. [Q1a, α]
Period. mat., Livorno, **9**, 7–14.
- Peano, G.** Sui fondamenti della geometria. [Q1a]
Riv. mat., Torino, **4**, 51–90.
(Cf. 1889.)
- Philippov, M. M.** О геометрии Лобачевского. [On Lobachevsky's geometry and space of many dimensions.] [Q1, 2a]
Naučn. Obozr., St. Peterburg, Nos. 15, 19, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28.
[Opposes ZINGER, 1894.]
- Plamenevskij, J.** [Life and scientific writings of Lobačevskij. Address delivered at the commemoration meeting of the 3. Gymnasium in Tiflis.] (Russian.) [V2b δ]
Tiflis. —→
- Rath, E.** Die Grundformeln der allgemeinen Kurven- und Flächentheorie im nicht-euklidischen Raume. [Q1 (O)]
Diss. Tübingen: Laupp. 1,50 M.
- Reishaus, T.** Zur Parallelenfrage. [Q1a σ]
Pr. (No. 147) Gymn. Stralsund: Bremer. 4to. pp. 14. 1 M.
Beweis des Parallelenatzes und des Satzes von der Winkelsumme im Dreieck ohne Hülfe eines zweifelhaften Axioms. (P.)
- Réthy, M.** 1. Zum Beweise des Hauptsatzes über die Endlichgleichheit zweier ebenen Systeme. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **45**, 471–472.
Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **12**, 72–73.
- 2. A végszerű egyenlőség főtételének bebizonyításához. [Q1a]
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **12**, 279–280.
See 1893.
- Reyes y Prósper, V.** 1. Breve reseña historica de la geometría no-euclídea, especialmente de dos y tres dimensiones. [V2b β]
Progreso mat., Zaragoza, **4**, 13–16.
- 2. Wolfgang y Juan Bolyai. Reseña bio-bibliográfica. [V2b δ]
Progreso mat., Zaragoza, **4**, 37–40.
[After SCHMIDT, 1867.]
- Roberto, G.** Iperdimensioni. [Q2a]
Potenza: Garamone e Marchesiello.
- Schilling, F.** Beiträge zur geometrischen Theorie der Schwarz' sehen s -Function. [Q1 (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **44**, 162–260.
Also Diss. Göttingen.
Continued, 1895.
- Schlegel, V.** 1. Petites observations mathématiques. [5th note—proof of a theorem of Killing in n -dimensional geometry.] [K²]
Progreso Mat., Zaragoza, **4**, 219–222.
- 2. On the problem of the minimum sum of the distances of a point from given points. [Translated by A. Z[iwet].] [K²]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **1**, 33–52.

- Schoute, P. H.** On the order of the groups related to the anallagmatic displacements of the regular bodies in n -dimensional space. [K^{24c}]
Rep. Brit. Ass., **64** (Oxford), 562-563.
- Schubert, H.** Allgemeine Anzahlfunktionen für Kegelschnitte, Flächen und Räume zweiten Grades in n Dimensionen. [N^{82a}]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **45**, 153-206.
- Scott, C. A.** An introductory account of certain modern ideas and methods in plane analytical geometry. [Q1eα]
London: Macmillan & Co. 8vo. 10s. (Chap. XII, The Absolute.)
- Segre, C.** Introduzione alla geometria sopra un ente algebrico semplicemente infinito. [M⁵²]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **22**, 41-143.
- Simon, M.** Construction der Tangente an Kreis und Grenzkreis, und Beweise, dass der Lobatschewsky'sche Raum ein doppelt unendliche Menge von Kugeln mit unendlich grossem Radius enthält. [Q1b (K10,18)]
Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Berlin, **3**, 80-82.
- Šiškin, N. J.** „Пространство“ Лобачевского. [Lobačevskij's "Space."] [Q1b]
Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, **21**, 115-135.
- Smirnov, A. J.** Объ аксіомахъ геометріи, въ связи съ ученіемъ негеометровъ о пространствахъ разныхъ формъ и многихъ измѣреній. [On the axioms of geometry, in connection with the modern geometrical theory of spaces of different forms and many dimensions.] [V1d]
In "[The Lobačevskij Centenary]," ANON., 1894.
- Stäckel, P.** Über Biegungen von n -fach ausgedehnten Mannigfaltigkeiten. [O²²]
J. Math., Berlin, **113**, 102-114.
(Cf. SCHUR, 1886²; C. J. MONRO, 1878².)
- Tannery, P.** La théorie de la connaissance mathématique. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **38**, 52-62.
- Turksma, B.** De eerste en tweede variatie van enkelvoudige integralen en hare toepassing op het beginsel van Hamilton en dat der kleinste werking. [Q2cγ]
Diss. Amsterdam: G. Binger. pp. 87. 2 M.
- Vasiliev, A.** 1. Николай Ивановичъ Лобачевскій. [Nikolaj Ivanovič Lobačevskij.] [V2bδ]
Address delivered at the commemoration meeting of the Imperial University of Kasaň, October 22 [Nov. 2], 1893.
See ANON., 1894.
Trans. English, 1894²; French, 1896²; German, 1895¹; Spanish, 1895².
Abstract in Czech by WEYR, 1896.
- 2. Nicolái Ivánovitch Lobachévski. Address pronounced at the commemorative meeting of the Imperial University of Kazaň. Translated from the Russian, with a preface, by G. B. Halsted. [V2bδ]
Austin, Texas. 8vo. Neomonic Series, Vol. I, pp. 40.
Noticed in Science, New York, N. Y., March 29, 1895; by C. S. Peirce in Nation, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1895.
- 3. Lobachevsky as algebraist and analyst. [V2bδ]
New York, N. Y., Bull. N. Y. Math. Soc., **3**, 231-235.
- Veronese, G.** 1. Grundzüge der Geometrie von mehreren Dimensionen und mehreren Arten geradliniger Einheiten in elementarer Form entwickelt. [Q1a, d, 2]
[Trans. of 1891 by Adolf Schepp.]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xlvii + 710. 20M.
A discussion between Veronese and Peano was carried on by letters in Riv. Mat., Torino, **1**, 267-269, and Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **6** (1892), 40-41, 42-47, 160.
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **14** (1895), 28; Göttingische gel. Anz., 1895, 929-939; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **6** (1895), 788; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **42**, 63-67; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **8**, 22; LOVE, 1894².

- Veronese, G.** 2. Osservazioni sui principii della geometria. [Q1a]
Padova, Atti Mem. Acc., **10**, 195-216.
(Cf. 1891.)
- Wagner, N. P.** Изъ жизни великаго геометра. [Life of the great geometer
[Lobachevsky].] [V2bδ]
St. Petersburg. pp. 24.
- Wiener, H.** Weiteres über Grundlagen und Aufbau der Geometrie. [Q1a]
Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Berlin, **3**, 70-80.
Cf. 1891.
- Wirtinger, W.** Ueber die Rectification algebraischer Curven, insbesondere der-
jenigen dritter Ordnung, bei projectiver Massbestimmung. [Q1cα]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **5**, 92-96.
- Anon.** [The Lobačevskij Centenary at the University of Kazaň, 22-24 Oct. (3-5
Nov.), 1893.] (Russian, German and French.) [V2bδ]
Kazaň. pp. 210. (With portrait of Lobachevsky.) 1 rouble. →
Kazaň, Zap. Univ., **1893**, No. 4, 1-8; Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **4**, 4.
[Contains addresses by: F. Suvorov, a popular account of the nature of
non-euclidean geometry (see also WEYER, 1896); VASILIEV, 1894¹;
SMIRNOV, 1894; and J. A. Isnoskov on Lobachevsky's activity in
the Economical Society of Kazaň].
Review: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **1**, 125-126.

1895.

- Archimovič, Z. H. II.** Лобачевскій и основанія его геометрической системы.
[N. I. Lobachevsky and the foundations of his geometrical system.]
Kiev. [Q1b, V2bδ]
- Aschieri, F.** Fondamenti di geometria analitica. [K²]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (2), **11**, 301-338.
- Autonne, L.** 1. Sur les variétés unicursales à deux dimensions. [M⁷a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **121**, 673-676.
Abstract in Verh. **1**. intern. Math. Congr. (Zürich), Leipzig (1897), 224-
226.
- 2. Sur les variétés unicursales à trois dimensions. [M⁷a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **121**, 881-883, 1129-1130.
Abstract in Verh. **1**. intern. Math. Congr. (Zürich), Leipzig (1897), 224-
226.
- Banal, R.** Di una classe di superficie a tre dimensioni a curvatura totale nulla.
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **6**, 998-1004. [O²]
- Bertini, E.** Sugli spazi lineari delle quadriche a numero pari di dimensioni. [L³]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **30**, 350-354 {190-194}.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884⁵.)
- Berzolari, L.** 1. Sulle corrispondenze algebriche ($m_1, m_2, \dots, m_r$) fra r punti
di uno spazio lineare di quante si vogliano dimensioni. [P²6]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **4**, 148-155.
- 2. Sulle secanti multiple di una curva algebrica dello spazio a tre od
a quattro dimensioni. [N⁸2a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **9**, 186-197.
(Cf. Geiser, Ueber die dreifachen Secanten einer algebraischen Raumcurve.
Chelini, Coll. Math. (1881), 294-307; Picquet, Sur les courbes gauches
algébriques; surface engendrée par les sécantes triples; nombre
des secantes quadruples. Paris, Bull. soc. math., **1** (1875), 260-280;
CASTELNUOVO, 1889¹.)
- Bianchi, L.** Sulle superficie a curvatura nulla negli spazi di curvatura costante.
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **30**, 743-755 {475-487}. [Q1c (O6g)]
(Cf. 1896².)

- Bonnel, J. F.** Les hypothèses dans la géométrie. [Éléments de la théorie atomique de la géométrie.] [Vld, Q1a α]
Lyon, Mém. Acad. Sci. bel.-let. (3), **3** (1895), 241-261, 351-364;
4 (1896), 129-140, 373-395, 433-455; **5** (1898), 401-429.
Also sep. Gauthier-Villars. 8vo.
- Brill, J.** On certain general properties of point transformations. [P²⁶]
Q. J. Math., London, **27**, 356-362.
- Brunel, G.** 1. Remarque sur l'ensemble des duades que l'on peut former avec *N* éléments. [Q4]
Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., **1895-96**, 6-11.
- 2. Sur les surfaces et les espaces à un seul côté. [Q3b]
Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., **1895-96**, 26-27.
(Cf. POINCARÉ, 1895¹.)
- Burkhardt, H.** Beiträge zu den Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1895**, 114-118.
- Burnside, W.** 1. On the kinematics of non-Euclidean space. [R1j]
London, Proc. math. Soc., **26**, 33-56.
- 2. On two theorems in elementary kinematics. [R1j]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **25**, 74-76.
- Caldarera, G.** Sulla rigata del quarto ordine come superficie trasversale nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶, 4]
Acireale, Atti Acc. Zelanti (n.s.), **7**, 141-154.
- Calinon, A.** La géométrie à deux dimensions des surfaces à courbure constante.
Nancy and Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. 2,50 fr. [Q1ey]
Nancy, Bull. Soc. sci. (2), **14**, 1-44.
- Cassani, P.** Sugli angoli degli spazi lineari in un ambiente a più dimensioni. [K²]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **6**, 388-393.
- Cesàro, E.** Le deformazioni infinitesime degli iperspazii. [O²²]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **1**, 47-56.
- Chisholm, G.** Algebraisch-gruppentheoretische Untersuchungen zur sphärischen Trigonometrie. [Q2c α]
Diss. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 8vo. pp. 68. 2 M.
(Cf. G. C. Young, 1899.)
- Crivetz, T.** 1. Încercare asupra postulatului lui Euclide. [Q1a α]
București. 8vo. pp. 24. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$.
- 2. Essai sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Bucarest: Sococu. 8vo. pp. 40.
Noticed in Zs. Math., Leipzig, **42** (1897), HistLit. Abt. 180; Mathesis, Gand (2), **5**, 193.
- Cullovín, T. H.** Note to my proof of Euclid's twelfth axiom. [Q1a α]
Q. J. Math., London, **27**, 225-227.
(See CULLOVIN, 1894, and LOVE, 1895.)
- Dellac, H.** (G. Loria, A. Vassilief, N. Quint). Q. 436. Existe-t-il une discussion des divers essais de démonstration du postulat d'Euclide? [Q1a α , V2b γ]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **2**, 405, 406.
- Del Pezzo, P.** Alcuni sistemi omaloidici di quadriche nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [L³19]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **1**, 133-139.
- Dickstein, S.** [Geometry and experience.] (Polish.) [Vld]
Wszechświat, Warszawa, **14**, 97-99.
(Cf. STRASZEWICZ, 1895.)

- Dreyer, F.** Studien zu Methodenlehre und Erkenntnisskritik. [V1d]
 Leipzig: Engelmann. pp. xiii + 223.
 Footnote, § 29a, pp. 137-141, Kritik der Metageometrie.
 See 1903.
- Dyck, W.** Beiträge zur Potentialtheorie. I, II. [C2h]
 München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **25**, 261-277, 447-500 (1895).
 III. Ueber die Bestimmung der Anzahl der Nullstellen eines Systems
 von Functionen mehrerer Veränderlichen in einem gegebenen Bereiche
 und über die Berechnung der Werte einer gegebenen Function in
 diesem Punkte. [C2h]
 München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **28**, 203-224 (1898).
- Enriques, F.** Sui sistemi lineari di superficie algebriche ad intersezioni variabili
 iperellittiche. [M⁶1 d, f, 7c]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **46**, 179-199.
 (Cf. 1893⁵ and a note in Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **2**, (1893), 3-9.)
- Fano, G.** 1. Sopra alcune considerazioni geometriche che si collegano alla teoria
 delle equazioni differenziali lineari. [Q2c6]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **4**, 18-25.
 (Cf. Halphen, Mémoire sur la réduction des équations différentielles
 linéaires aux formes intégrales, Paris, Mém. prés. div. sav., **28** (1883-
 84), pp. 301.)
- 2. Sopra certe curve razionali di uno spazio qualunque, e sopra certe
 equazioni differenziali lineari, che con queste curve si possono rappresentare.
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5) **4**, 51-57. [M⁵4a]
- 3. Sulle equazioni differenziali lineari di ordine qualunque, che definiscono
 curve contenute in superficie algebriche. [M⁶1d]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **4**, 322-330.
 [Extension to S_n of the methods and results of two papers, *Ibid.*, 232-239,
 292-300.]
 (Cf. BOREL, 1892; LIE, 1891.)
- 4. (With F. ENRIQUES). Sui postulati fondamentali della geometria pro-
 jettiva. Corrispondenza [fra G. Fano e F. Enriques.] [Q1a]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **9**, 79-85.
 (Cf. FANO, 1892; ENRIQUES, 1894⁵.)
- Farjon, F.** Note de géométrie. [Introduction à la géométrie des hyperespaces.]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **14**, 101-108. [Q2a]
- Fibbi, C.** I sistemi doppiamente infiniti di raggi negli spazii di curvatura costante.
 Pisa, Ann. Scuola norm., **7**, No. 1, pp. 100. [Q1 (N¹1)]
- Forsyth, A. R.** Biographical notice of Arthur Cayley. [V2b8]
 Cayley's Coll. Papers, VIII, pp. ix-xliv (in particular pp. xxxiii-xxxvii).
 Reprinted from London, Proc. R. Soc., **58** (1895), i-xliii.
- Fratini, G.** Intorno al postulato dell' equivalenza. [Q1a]
 Period. mat., Livorno, **10**, 153-154.
- Frolov, M.** Démonstration de l'axiome XI d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
 Paris: Gauthier Villars. 8vo. pp. 22. With 1 pl.
 (See MANSION, 1896¹, and FROLOV, 1896. The fallacy exposed by Stäcke
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, **42**, HistLit. Abt. (1897), 179-180.)
 Review: J. math. élém., Paris, **19**, 39.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** Nociones sobre los sistemas geométricos. [Q1]
 Progreso mat., Zaragoza, **5**, 57-67.
- Gremigni, M.** 1. Sull' equivalenza dei poligoni piani e sferici. Dimostrazione
 d'un assioma d'Euclide. [Q1a]
 Firenze: Bemporad. pp. 19.
- 2. Aggiunte e note alla teoria dei poligoni equivalenti. [Q1a]
 Firenze: Bemporad. pp. 8.

- Hadamard, J.** 1. Sur les éléments infinitésimaux du second ordre dans les transformations ponctuelles. [P*6]
Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. sci. phys. nat., 1895-96, 11-15.
- 2. Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., 1895-96, 24-25.
[Commentary on POINCARÉ, 1891.]
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Biography of Arthur Cayley. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., 2, 102-106.
Review of Reviews, June, 1895, pp. 693-694.
- 2. Biography of Lobachevsky. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., 2, 137-139.
- 3. Biography of J. H. Lambert. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., 2, 209-211.
- 4. The Helmholtz-Lie deduction of non-euclidean geometry. [Q1aγ]
Math. Messenger, 8.
- Hess, E.** Ueber regelmässige Einteilungen des dreidimensionalen sphärischen Raumes. [Q1c (K14g)]
Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw., 1895, 29-50.
- Hilbert, D.** Ueber die gerade Linie als kürzeste Verbindung zweier Punkte. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 46, 91-96.
Also App. I to Grundlagen der Geometrie, 2nd ed., 1903¹.
Trans. French, 1901¹.
- Isely, L.** La géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1b,2a]
Neuchâtel, Bull. Soc. sc. nat., 24 (1895-96), 137-148; 25 (1896-97), 253-255.
Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève (4), 1 (1896), 387-391.
- Kagan, V. F.** 1. Démonstration nouvelle des équations fondamentales de la géométrie de l'espace de courbure constante négative. [Q1b (K20e)]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), 14, 20-30.
(Cf. 1893.)
- 2. Note sur une formule bien connue de la géométrie imaginaire. [Q1b (K1d)]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), 14, 251-258.
- 3. [Elements of the analytical geometry of surfaces of constant negative curvature.] (Russian.) → [Q1aβ]
Kazañ, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 5₁, 111-140, 145-184.
- Killing, W.** Bemerkungen über Veronese's transfinite Zahlen. [Q1a, J5b]
Pr. Akad. Münster.
(See Math. Ann., Leipzig, 48 (1896), 425-432.)
Noticed in Zs. Math., Leipzig, 42, 67.
- Klein, F.** 1. Riemann and his significance for the development of modern mathematics. (Translated by A. Ziwet.) [V2bδ]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 1, 165-180.
[Trans. of 1894².]
- 2. Riemann e la sua importanza nello sviluppo della matematica moderna. (Traduzione di E. Pascal.) [V2bδ]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), 23, 209-224.
[Trans. of 1894².]
- 3. Сравнительное обозрѣніе новѣйшихъ геометрическихъ изслѣдованій. [Q1aγ, ea, δ, 2, ea, J4f]
(Translation of 1872¹ by D. Sincov.)
Kazañ, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 5₂ (1895-96), 1-16; 6₂ (1896), 17-44.
- 4. Polish trans. of 1872¹ by Dickstein.
Prace mat.-fiz., Warszawa, 6, 27-61 (1895).

- Koenigsberger, L.** Hermann von Helmholtz's Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Mathematik und Mechanik. Prorektoratsrede. [V2bδ]
Heidelberg: Univ. Buchdr. J. Hörning. 4to. pp. 57 (1895).
Also Leipzig: Teubner. Mit einem Lenbach'schen Bildnis H. v. Helmholtz. 8vo. pp. v + 58 (1896). 2,40 M.
Trans. English, 1898.
Review: *MonHfte Math. Phys.*, Wien, **7**, 53; *Monist*, Chicago, **6**.
- Kohn, G.** 1. Über die Erweiterung eines Grundbegriffes der Geometrie der Lage. [Begriff des Wurfes.] [P21]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **46**, 285-309.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **4**, 97.
- 2. Zur geometrischen Deutung der homogenen Coordinaten. [K22]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., **4**, 162-163.
- 3. Die homogenen Coordinaten als Wurf-coordinaten. [K22]
Wien, *SitzBer. Ak. Wiss.*, **104**, 1167-1170.
- Lachtin, L. K.** Объ одномъ конкретномъ истолкованіи планиметрии Лобачевскаго. [On a concrete interpretation of the planimetry of Lobachevskij.] [Q1eβ]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, **17**, 761-790.
- Landsberg, G.** Zur Theorie der Krümmungen eindimensionaler, in höheren Mannigfaltigkeiten enthaltener Gebilde. [O21]
J. Math., Berlin, **114**, 338-344.
- La Rive, L. de.** 1. Sur l'emploi d'une quatrième dimension. [K2, Q2cα]
Paris, *C.-R. Ac. sc.*, **120**, 983-986.
- 2. Sur l'emploi d'une quatrième dimension en géométrie analytique. (Résumé d'une communication faite à la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève.) [K2]
Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève, **34**, 102.
- Lasker, E.** 1. Metrical relations of plane spaces of n dimensions. [K2]
Nature, London, **52**, 340-343.
- 2. About a certain class of curved lines in space of n manifoldness. [M54a]
Nature, London, **52**, 596.
- La Vallée Poussin, C. J. de.** Sur la géométrie non euclidienne. [Q1]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **5**, Suppl. V, 6-15.
Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. scient.* (2), **19 B**, 17-26.
Rapport par M. de Tilly, Bruxelles, *Ann. Soc. scient.* (2), **19 A**, 45-46.
- Lazzari, G.** Sulla teoria della equivalenza geometrica. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **10**, 77-93, 133-141.
(See SFORZA, 1895.)
- Lie, S.** 1. Untersuchungen über unendliche continuirliche Gruppen. [Q2cβ]
Leipzig, *Abh. Ges. Wiss.*, **21**, 41-150.
- 2. Verwertung des Gruppenbegriffes für Differentialgleichungen. I. [Q2cβ]
Leipzig, *Ber. Ges. Wiss.*, **47**, 261-322.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Recherches géométriques sur la théorie des parallèles par Lobatchewsky, suivies d'un extrait de la correspondance entre Gauss et Schumacher. Traduit par J. Hoüel. [Q1b]
Paris: Hermann. 5 fr.
(1st ed., 1866; see 19002.)
- Love, A. E. H.** Note on Mr. Cullovin's demonstration of the theory of parallels. [Q1aα]
Q. J. Math., London, **27**, 353-356.
(See CULLOVIN, 1894 and 1895.)

- Mansion, P.** 1. Principes fondamentaux de la géométrie non-euclidienne de Riemann. Essai d'exposition élémentaire, suivi d'un appendice sur l'histoire et la portée philosophique de la métagéométrie. [Q1c, V2b β]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 24. 1,25 fr.
Rep. Brit. Ass., 64, (Oxford, 1894), 579-581.
(See 1894¹, 1895², 1894², 1890¹, 1892, 1893¹).
Review: J. sci. math., Coimbra, 12 (1896), 185.
- 2. Sur les premiers principes de la métagéométrie et de la géométrie Riemannienne. [Q1c]
Mathesis, Gand (2), 5, 63-64.
[Note added to 1894².] See 1898⁵.
- 3. Notice sur les recherches de M. de Tilly en métagéométrie. [V2b β , δ]
Mathesis, Gand (2), 5, Suppl. III, pp. 12.
Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles, 37 (1890), 584-595.
[Notice of DE TILLY 1860, 1870¹, 1879, 1893, and bibliographical notes.]
- 4. Sur la métagéométrie et ses subdivisions. [Q1i]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), 29, 495-498.
- 5. Relations entre les distances de cinq ou six points en géométrie euclidienne et en géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K1b)]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 19 B, 189-196 (1895).
Mathesis, Gand (2), 7, Suppl., pp. 7 (1897).
See 1898⁵, 1891².
- Neovius, E. R.** Om dem Icke-Euclidiska geometrin. [Q1i]
Öfvers. Finska Vet. Soc., Helsingfors, 32, 222-243.
- Nicoli, F.** Intorno agli spazi lineari a tre dimensioni considerati nel nostro spazio. Modena, Mem. Acc. (2), 10 (1894), 257-275; 11 (1895), 239-257. [Q2b]
Continued, 1905.
- Palatini, F.** 1. Considerazioni sui sistemi lineari razionali di curve piane. [Q2c α]
Foggia. 8vo. pp. 12. 1, 201.
- 2. Contributo alla geometria del fascio di raggi ed alla teoria dell'uguaglianza delle figure piane. [Q1a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), 6, 711-729.
- Pieri, M.** Sui principii che reggono la geometria di posizione. [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc. 30 (1895), 607-641 {341-375} 31 (1896), 381-399 {267-285}, 457-469 {315-327}.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Analysis situs. [Q3]
J. Éc. Polytech., Paris (2), 1, 1-123.
See 1892¹. For Compléments, see 1899¹, 1900¹, 1902¹, 1902², 1904.
- 2. L'espace et la géométrie. [V1d]
Rev. métaphysique, Paris, 3, 631-646.
Abstract in Phil. Rev., Boston, 5, 206-207.
(See COUTURAT, 1896.)
- 3. Remarques diverses sur les fonctions abéliennes. [Q2c β]
J. Math., Paris (5), 1, 219-314.
Abstract in Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 120, 239-243.
- Ricci, G.** Sulla teoria degli iperspazi. [O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 4, 232-237.
- Riemann, B.** 1. On the hypotheses which lie at the bases of geometry. [V1d, Q1a β , c]
[Trans. of 1866 by G. B. Halsted.]
Tôkyô Sû. Buts. Kw. K., 7, 65-78.
- 2. Sur les hypothèses qui servent de fondement à la géométrie. [V1d, Q1a β , c]
(Traduit par J. Houël.)
Paris: Hermann. 3, 50 fr.
See 1870.

- Saccheri, G.** Der von jedem Makel befreiete Euklid, oder ein geometrischer Versuch zur Begründung der Grundsätze der ganzen Geometrie. Erstes Buch. [Q1b, c, a α]
(Trans. of 1733 by STÄCKEL and Engel.)
In *Theorie der Parallellinien*, pp. 41-136.
- Schilling, F.** Die geometrische Theorie der Schwarz'schen s -Function für complexe Exponenten. I, II. [Q1 (K9b)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **46**, 62-76, 529-538.
[Continuation of 1894.]
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Sur trois divisions régulières de l'espace à n dimensions.
C. R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sc., **23** (Caen, 1894), 257-260. [K²4g]
——— 2. Over het aantal mogelijke kristalvormen van het regelmatige stelsel in de ruimte R_n met n afmetingen. [K²4c α]
Amsterdam, *Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet.*, **3**, 282-284.
(Cf. 1896².)
- Segre, C.** Sulla forma Hessiana [di una curva o di una superficie ad un punto singolare]. [M⁶1c]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **4**, 143-148.
- Sforza, G.** A proposito della nota del prof. Lazzeri sulla teoria dell' equivalenza geometrica. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **10**, 154-156.
(See LAZZERI, 1895.)
- Simon, M. and J. Kriessling.** Didaktik und Methodik des Rechnen-, Mathematik- und Physik-Unterrichts. [Q1]
(Separate reprint from A. Baumeister's *Handbuch der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre für höhere Schulen*.)
München: C. H. Beck. 8vo. pp. 128 + 73. (Chap. VI.)
2. Aufl. 1908.
Reviews: *MonHfte Math. Phys.*, Wien, **19**, 57; *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris, (2), **31**, 266; *Mathesis*, Gand (3), **8**, 90-92; *Arch. Math. Phys.* Leipzig (3), **13**, 351-352; *Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat.*, Torino, **12**.
- Stäckel, P. with F. Engel.** Die Theorie der Parallellinien von Euklid bis auf Gauss, eine Urkundensammlung zur Vorgeschichte der nichteuklidischen Geometrie, in Gemeinschaft mit Friedrich Engel herausgegeben von Paul Stäckel. [V2b β , γ , 1a α]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. x + 325. 9 M.
[Contains a bibliography from 1482-1837. Also translations and reprints of the following: WALLIS (1693²), SACCHERI (1733), LAMBERT (1786), GAUSS (1816, 1822): extracts from letters between Gauss, W. Bolyai, Bessel, and Schumacher; TAURINUS (1825, 1826); and an account of Schweikart.]
See STÄCKEL, 1899¹.
Reviews: *Monist*, Chicago **7**, 100-106; *Mathesis*, Gand (2), **5**, 255; *MonHfte Math. Phys.*, Wien, **6**, 32-34; *Göttingische gel. Anz.*, **1896**, 617-623; by MANSION, 1896⁴; *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **7** (1896), 319; *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris (2), **20** (1896), 279-281; *Monist*, Chicago, **7**, 100-106; *Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. Scient.*, **20 A**, 7-8; by Halsted, *Science* (n.s.), **2**, 308-309.
- Straszewicz, Z.** [The significance of experience in geometry.] (Polish.) [V1d]
Wszechświat, Warszawa, **14**, 49-52, 85-89.
(Cf. DICKSTEIN, 1895.)
- Tarry, G.** Sur un théorème [relatif au triangle isoscèle] indépendant du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a]
J. math. élém., Paris, **19**, 169-170.
- Vahlen, K. T.** Sur la surface [des ondes] de Fresnel [de l'espace à n dimensions]. [M⁶5]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **14**, 344-347.

- Vasiliev, A.** 1. Nicolaj Iwanowitsch Lobatschewskij. Rede. [V2bδ]
Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von F. Engel.
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **40**, Suppl., 205-244.
Abh. Geschichte Math., Leipzig, **7**, No. 6, pp. 40. (whole part 7,60 M.)
[Trans. of 1894¹.]
- 2. Nicolas Joanovich Lobachewsky. Extracto del discurso del Sr.
Vassilief con motivo de celebrarse las fiestas que ya anunciamos. [V2bδ]
Progreso mat., Zaragoza, **5**, 12-16, 33-34.
[Trans. of 1894¹.]
- Veronese, G.** Dimostrazione della proposizione fondamentale dell' equivalenza
delle figure. [Q1a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **6**, 421-437.
Period. mat., Livorno, **10**, 130-132.
- Waelsh, E.** Ueber binäre Formen und die Correlationen mehrdimensionaler
Räume. [P²1, 2, Q2cβ]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **6**, 261-284, 375-389.
- Wallis, J.** Beweis der fünften Forderung Euklids. [Q1aα]
(Trans. of 1693² by STÄCKEL and Engel.)
In Theorie der Parallelinien, pp. 21-30.
- Wells, H. G.** 1. The time machine. An invention. [Q2a, b]
London: Heinemann. 12mo. 2s. 6d. (Chap. I.)
Originally published in the New Review.
Noticed in Nature, **52**, 268.
- 2. The remarkable case of Davidson's eyes. [Q2a]
In The stolen bacillus and other incidents.
London: Methuen.
- 3. The wonderful visit. [Q2a]
London: J. M. Dent. (Chap. VII, pp. 26, ff.)
- Wiman, A.** 1. Ueber die hyperelliptischen Curven und diejenigen vom Gesch-
lechte $p = 3$, welche eindeutige Transformationen in sich zulassen. [M⁵2, 4c]
Stockholm, Bih. Vet.-Ak., **21**, No. 1, pp. 23.
- 2. Ueber die algebraischen Curven von den Geschlechtern $p = 4, 5$,
und 6, welche eindeutige Transformationen in sich besitzen. [M⁵2, 4c]
Stockholm, Bih. Vet.-Ak., **21**, No. 3, pp. 41.
- Wirtinger, W.** Untersuchungen über Thetafunctionen. [Q2cβ]
Leipzig: Teubner, 4to. pp. viii + 125. 9 M.

1896.

- Amodeo, F.** 1. Sulla introduzione alla geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **34**, 22-36.
(Cf. AMODEO, 1891¹.)
- 2. Appunti di geometria proiettiva del corso libero dettato da F. Amodeo
nella R. Università di Napoli durante l'anno scolastico 1895-96. [Q1a]
pp. ii + 272. 8vo. (Lithogr.) (Introduction, pp. 1-49.)
- Asciione, E.** Sopra alcune involuzioni dello spazio. [M⁶3, Q2cα]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **2**, 13-29.
N. S. Dino, Relazione, *ibid.*, 12-13.
- Autonne, L.** Sur les pôles des fonctions uniformes à deux variables indépendantes.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **10**, 196-228. [M⁷1]
Abstract in Verh. 1. intern. Math. Congr. (Zürich, 1897), 224-226.
See 1897¹.
- Banal, R.** Sulle varietà a tre dimensioni con una curvatura nulla e due eguali.
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **24**, 213-240. [O²2]
(Cf. 1897.)

- Berzolari, L.** *Sulle equazioni differenziali delle quadriche di uno spazio ad n dimensioni.* [L³14]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **5**, 247-254.
- Beudon, J.** *Sur les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles dont les caractéristiques dépendent d'un nombre fini de paramètres.* [Q2c8]
 Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **13**, Suppl. 3-51.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. *Vorlesungen über Differentialgeometrie.* [O², Q1a β]
 Autorisierte deutsche Uebersetzung [of 1894] von Max Lukat.
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. 22,60 M.
 I, pp. iv + 336, 1896; II, pp. 337-528, 1898; III, pp. xvi + 529-659, 1899.
 (See especially Chap. II, pp. 35-58; XVI, 418-439; XXI, 563-599; XXII, 600-640. Chap. XVII. App.)
 Zweite Auflage, pp. xviii + 721, 1910.
 Reviews: Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **11** (1900), 1107; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **7**, 431-442.
- 2. *Sulle superficie a curvatura nulla in geometria ellittica.*
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **24**, 93-129. [Q1c (O6g, p, L², N²)]
 (Cf. 1895.)
- Biasi, G.** *I poligoni equivalenti e le lettere E, F.* [Q1a]
 Sassari: Dessi. pp. 4.
- Bricard, R.** *Sur une question de géométrie relative aux polyèdres [équivalents].*
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **15**, 331-334. [Q1a]
 (Cf. BRUNEL, 1896.)
- Brunel, G.** *Sur la décomposition de deux figures géométriques équivalentes en un nombre fini d'éléments superposables chacun à chacun.* [Q1a]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., **1896-97**, 18-21.
 (Cf. BRICARD, 1896.)
- Busse, F.** 1. *Über diejenige punktweise eindeutige Beziehung zweier Flächenstücke auf einander, bei welcher jeder geodactischen Linie des einen eine Linie constanter geodactischer Krümmung des anderen entspricht.* [Q1e β]
 Berlin, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **1896**, 651-664.
- 2. *Ueber eine specielle conforme Abbildung der Flächen constanten Krümmungsmasses auf die Ebene.* [Q1e β , V1a α]
 Diss. (Berlin.) Göttingen: Dietrich'sche Univ. Buchdruckerei.
 (W. Fr. Kaestner.) 8vo. pp. 31. (Also 1877, Wö.) 4 M.
 [An Appendix contains a bibliography of works on surfaces of constant curvature.]
- Cannizzo, F.** *Varietà di rotazione nello spazio a cinque dimensioni.* [M⁶5]
 Roma: Tipografia Sallustiana. 4to. pp. 32.
- Čelpanov, G.** [The problem of the conception of space in its relation to the theory of a priori and innate ideas.] (Russian.) [V1d]
 Kiev. 2,50 roub.
- Cesàro, E.** *Lezioni di geometria intrinseca.* [O² 1, 2, T2a ζ ¹]
 Napoli: Presso l'autore-editore: Via Sapienza 29. 8vo. pp. 264. 8 l.
 (Last two chapters and note.)
 [Reported on by Zejliger for the Lobatchewsky Prize, ANON., 1898¹.]
 Trans. German, 1901.
- Couturat, L.** *Études sur l'espace et le temps de MM. LECHALAS [1896¹], POINCARÉ [1895²] DELBŒUF [1893¹, 1893²], BERGSON [1889], L. WEBER [1893] et Evellin.* [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **4**, 646-669.
 (For Evellin, see Rev. métaphys., Paris, **1**, 383.)

- Dauge, F.** 1. Cours de méthodologie mathématique. 2 éd. revue et augmentée.
Gand: Hoste. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. x + 525. 12 fr. [Q1, a, α]
1st ed., *see* 1883.
Review: *Mathesis*, Gand (2), **6**, 269-272.
- 2. Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 7-13.
(*See* MANSION, 1896³.)
- Del Pezzo, P.** 1. Le trasformazioni coniche dello spazio. [P²⁴]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **2**, 288-296.
- 2. Una trasformazione cremoniana fra spazi a quattro dimensioni. [P²⁴c]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **2**, 336-344.
- Del Re, A.** 1. Sulla successiva proiezione di una varietà quadratica su sè stessa. [P² 1, 2, 3]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **5**₂, 365-372.
- 2. Sulla struttura geometrica dello spazio in relazione al modo di percepire i fatti naturali. [V1d]
Discorso. Annuario della R. Univ. di Modena, 1896-97, 15-51.
3a edizione notevolmente arricchita di note.
Napoli: Alsano. 8vo. pp. 47. (1901.)
- Dixon, A. C.** On the singular solutions of simultaneous ordinary differential equations and the theory of congruences. [Q2c β]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **186 A**, 523-565.
- Fano, G.** 1. Lezioni di geometria della retta. [Q2c α]
Roma. 8vo. pp. 149. (Lithogr.)
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884⁵, ⁶.)
- 2. Sulle superficie algebriche con un gruppo continuo transitivo di trasformazioni proiettive in sè. [J4f, Q2c β]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **10**, 1-15.
(Cf. ENRIQUES, 1893².)
- 3. Sui gruppi continui di trasformazioni Cremoniane del piano e sopra certi gruppi di trasformazioni proiettive. [J4f, Q2c β]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **10**, 16-29.
- 4. Sulle varietà algebriche con un gruppo continuo non integrabile di trasformazioni proiettive in sè. [J4f, Q2c β]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **46**, 187-218.
- 5. Sulle varietà algebriche dello spazio a quattro dimensioni con un gruppo continuo integrabile di trasformazioni proiettive in sè. [J4f]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **17**, 1069-1103.
- Francesco, D. de.** Sulla statica dei corpi rigidi nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [R4e]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **34**, 182-191.
- Frolov, M.** 1. Réponse aux observations de M. Mansion concernant la démonstration de l'axiome XI d'Euclide. [Q1b α]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 225-228.
(*See* FROLOV, 1895, and MANSION, 1896¹.)
- 2. Sur la démonstration de l'axiome XI d'Euclide. 2 éd. [Q1a α]
Genève. 1 fr.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** Las modernas generalizaciones expresadas por el álgebra simbólica, las geometrías no-euclídeas y el concepto de hiper-espacio.
Madrid: J. M. Cruzado. 8vo. pp. 142. 4 pes. [V2b α , β , Q1, 2a]
Reviews: *Boll. st. bibl. mat.* (Suppl. al Giorn. mat.), **1897**, 11; *J. sci. math.*, Coimbra, **13**, 126.
- Gallucci, G.** Geometria non euclidea. [Q1]
Pitagora, Palermo, **2** (1896), 12-13, 21-23.

- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur la déformation des surfaces. [Q1eα]
J. math., Paris (5), **2**, 123–215.
- 2. Sur les surfaces minima non-euclidiennes. [Q1 (O6h)]
Ann. Sci. École Norm., Paris (3), **13**, 401–414.
(Cf. CAYLEY, 1890¹.)
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Darwinism and non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Kazañ, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **6**, 22–25. (In memoriam N. J. Lobachevskij.)
- 2. Some salient points in the history of non-euclidean and hyper-spaces. [V2bβ]
New York, N.Y., Papers Amer. Math. Soc., **1** (Chicago), 92–95.
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **20**, 297–299.
- 3. Biography of Bolyai Farkas. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **3**, 1–5.
- 4. Subconscious pangeometry. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **7**, 100–106.
- 5. Synthetic projective geometry. [Q1eα]
New York: Wiley. London: Chapman & Hall. 8vo. pp. 63.
2nd. ed., 1898; 3rd ed., 1900; 4th ed., 1906.
- Helmholtz, H. von.** [The origin and meaning of geometrical axioms.] (Russian.)
St. Petersburg. 0,50 r. [V1d]
[Trans. of 1876¹.]
- Hobson, E. W.** On some general formulæ for the potentials of ellipsoids, shells and discs. [R5cα]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **27**, 519–544.
(Cf. DIXON, 1897.)
- Höppner, J. D.** Note on four-dimensional figures. [K²4f]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **14**, 121.
- Hyslop, J. H.** The fourth dimension of space. [Q2a, V1d]
Phil. Rev., Boston, **5**, 352–370.
- Janssen van Raaij, W. H. L.** 1. Sur une formule de la géométrie non-euclidienne.
Amsterdam, Nieuw Archief Wisk. (2), **3**, 77–79. [Q1b (K20)]
- Kantor, S.** 1. Theorie der Transformationen im R_n , welche sich aus quadratischen zusammensetzen lassen. [J4fα]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **18**, 219–263.
- 2. Über n . Momente von R_n -Complexen im R_n . [N⁵1]
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **26**, 531–544.
- Klein, F.** 1. L'œuvre géométrique de Sophus Lie. [Q1aγ]
(Trans. from The Evanston Colloquium [1894¹].)
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **15**, 1–20.
- 2. Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlentheorie. Ausgearbeitet von A. Sommerfeld u. P. Furtwängler. [Vorlesungen gehalten 1895–6.] 2 Hefte. Göttingen. pp. v + 391, 354 (lithogr.). 14,50 M. [Q1d]
Autographirte Vorlesungshefte III. Math. Ann., Leipzig, **48**, 562–587.
- Lechales, G.** 1. Étude sur l'espace et le temps. [V1d]
Paris: Félix Alcan. 18mo. pp. 201. 2,50 fr.
Reviews: by F. C. S. Schiller in Phil. Rev., Boston, **5**, 441–442; by Mansion, Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles (2), **9**, 1896; by COUTURAT, 1896; by Russell, Mind, London, **5**, 128; Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 68.
2e éd., revue et augmentée. Paris: Alcan. 1910.
Reviews: Rev. métaphys., Paris, **1910**, Suppl. p. 2–3; Bull. sci. math. (2), **34**, 10–13; Rev. scient., Paris, **13**, 702; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **21**, 707.

- Lechallas, G.** 2. La courbure et la distance en géométrie générale. [Q1a β]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **4**, 194-202.
- 3. Identité des plans de Riemann et des sphères d'Euclide. [Q1]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **20B** (1896), 167-177.
Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, Suppl. 1-11 (1897).
(See MANSION, 1896^s.)
- Lie, S.** Die Theorie der Translationsflächen und das Abel'sche Theorem.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **48**, 141-198. [O²⁴, Q2c β]
(Cf. 1897.)
- Lindemann, F.** Ueber die linearen Transformationen einer quadratischen Mannigfaltigkeit in sich. [Q2c β]
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **26**, 31-66.
(Cf. VOSS, 1896; LOEWY, 1896.)
- Loewy, A.** Ueber die Transformationen einer quadratischen Form in sich selbst, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der uneigentlichen, sowie ihre Anwendungen auf Linien- und Kugel-geometrie. [Q2c α , β]
Diss. (Halle), München.
Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **65**, 1-66.
(Cf., VOSS, 1896; LINDEMANN, 1896.)
- Loria, G.** Il passato ed il presente delle principali teorie geometriche. 2a edizione accresciuta ed interamente rifatta. (Chap. X and XI.) [V2b α , β]
Torino: Carlo Clausen. pp. xx + 346.
Reviews: Mejico, Rev. cient. bibl. Soc. "Antonio Alzate," **9**, 71-72;
J. math. spéc., Paris, **20**, 181-182; Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **15**, 336-337; Giorn. mat., Napoli, **34**, 250; Bibl. math., Stockholm, **1896**, 87-89; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **42**, 54-55; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **8**, 23; J. sci. math., Coimbra, **13**, 26; Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **15**, 30; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **21**, 170-172; Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 196-197; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1898**, 145-147.
- M'Aulay, A.** Octonions. (Abstract [of 1898].) [B12e]
London, Proc. R. Soc., **59**, 169-181.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Sur une nouvelle démonstration du postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 109-112.
(Exposes fallacy in FROLOV, 1895. See also FROLOV, 1896.)
- 2. Question 814. Si deux triangles sphériques ont leurs côtés proportionnels, les angles du triangle dont les côtés sont les plus petits sont plus petits que ceux de l'autre triangle. [Q1c (K1c)]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 114-116.
- 3. Note [sur la géométrie non-euclidienne]. [Q1]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 158-161.
[On a note by DAUGE, 1896.]
- 4. La géométrie non euclidienne avant Lobatschefsky. [V2b γ]
Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles, **8** (1895), 603-613.
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, Suppl. I, 1-11.
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **20A**, 7-8.
[Review of STÄCKEL and Engel's Theorie der Parallellinien, 1895.]
See 1898^s.
- 5. Premiers principes de la métageométrie ou géométrie générale. [Q1, V2b β , γ]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, Suppl. IV, pp. 47.
Rev. néoscolast., Louvain, **3**, 143-170, 242-259.
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 2 fr.
Polish Trans., 1897¹.
Reviews: Boll. st. bibl. mat. (Suppl. al Giorn. mat.), **1897**, 3; J. sci. math., Coimbra, **13**, 140.

- Mansion, P.** 6. Analyse de l'ouvrage de Engel et Stäckel sur l'histoire de la théorie des parallèles. [V2b7]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **20 A**, 7-8.
 See 1898⁵.
- 7. Une nouvelle forme de la relation entre les distances de cinq points en géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K1b)]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **20 A**, 62-63.
 See 1898⁵.
- 8. Sur la non-identité du plan riemannien et de la sphère euclidienne. [Q1]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **20 B**, 178-182 (1896).
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, Suppl., 12-16 (1897).
 [Reply to an objection by LECHALAS, 1896³.]
 See 1898⁵.
- 9. Teoría succincta de las funciones hiperbólicas. [Q1b]
 Arch. Mat., Madrid, **1**, 29-34, 46-50, 65-71, 86-88, 106-108, 125-127, 150-153, 170-172, 191-192, 211-213.
 [Trans. of 1884 by D. L. G. Gasco.] Also sep.: Valencia: Aguilar. 1899. (Wö); Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 44, 1900. 1 fr.
 [Contains a résumé of Lobačevskian trigonometry.]
- Marcolongo, R.** Sulla equazione $\Delta_2 U + k^2 U = 0$ in uno spazio di n dimensioni. [R5cα]
 Ann. mat., Milano (2), **24**, 301-314.
- Maschke, H.** 1. The representation of finite groups, especially of the rotation groups of the regular bodies of three- and four-dimensional space, by Cayley's color diagrams. [K²4c, Q1c (K9b)]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **18**, 156-194, 6 pl.
- 2. Ueber die Darstellung endlicher Gruppen durch Cayley'sche Farbdigramme. [K²4c, Q1c (K9b)]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss. **1896**, 55-59.
 (See BURNSIDE, 1897, pp. 306-310.)
- Metzler, G. F.** Equations and variables associated with the linear differential equation. [Q2cβ]
 Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **11**, 1-9. [Continued from **9**, 171-178.]
- Minkowski, H.** 1. Geometrie der Zahlen. Erste Lieferung. [Q1d]
 Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 240. 8 M.
 See 1910.
 Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **21**, 25-30.
- 2. Sur les propriétés des nombres entiers qui sont dérivées de l'intuition de l'espace. [Q1d]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **15**, 393-403.
 [Abstract of 1896¹.]
- Moore, E. H.** Tactical Memoranda I-III. [Q4a]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **18**, 264-303.
- Nanson, E. J.** 1. The content of the common self-conjugate n -gon of two n -ary quadrics. [L²17d]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **26**, 62-64.
- 2. On certain definite integrals, single and multiple. [C2h]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **26**, 119-133.
- Nazimov, P. S.** [On Lobačevskij's definition of the plane.] (Russian.) [Q1a]
 Kasañ, Zap. Univ., **1896**, No. 9, 1-4.
- Nekrasov, P. A.** [Algebraic methods of solving geometrical problems. Application of algebra to geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1, eα]
 2nd ed., Moscow. 8vo. pp. x + 262. 7s. 6d.
 (Chap. VII, pp. 181-262, Concrete Interpretation of Lobatschefsky's Geometry.)
 (See NOVIKOV, 1897.).

- Pasch, M.** Zur projectiven Geometrie. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **48**, 111-112.
- Pieri, M.** Un sistema di postulati per la geometria proiettiva astratta degli iperspazi. [Q1a]
Rev. mathém., Torino, **6**, 9-16.
(Cf. AMODEO, 1897.)
- Pincherle, S.** 1. Cenno sulla geometria dello spazio funzionale. [Q2a]
Bologna, Rend. Acc. sc. **1896-7**, pp. 11.
——— 2. Le operazioni distributive e le omografie. [P²1]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **29**, 397-405.
(See also Torino, Atti Acc., **30** (1894-95), 524-548; Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **5**, (1896), 236-242, and PINCHERLE, 1901.)
- Ricci, G.** Dei sistemi di congruenze ortogonali in una varietà qualunque. [O²2, N²1]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (5), **2**, 276-322.
L. Cremona, Rapporto. *Ibid.*, 275.
(Cf. 1884.)
- Russell, B. A. W.** The logic of geometry. [V1d]
Mind, London (n.s.), **5**, 1-23.
Reviews: by D. Irons in Phil. Rev., Boston, **5**, 422-423; Rev. phil., Paris, **42**, 222.
- Sabinin, E.** [On a surface of constant negative curvature.] (Russian.) [Q1aβ]
Mathem. Sborn., Moskva, **19**, 507-518.
[Liouville's surface, see Monge, Application de l'Analyse, 5th ed., pp. 597-608.]
- Schiller, F. C. S.** Non-Euclidean geometry and the Kantian *a priori*. [V1d]
Phil. Rev., Boston, **5**, 173-180.
- Schlegel, V.** Der pythagoräische-Lehrsatz in mehrdimensionalen Räumen. [K¹]
New York, N. Y., Papers Amer. Math. Soc., **1** (Chicago), 337-340.
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **20**, 297-299.
- Schlumberger, G.** Ueber n -dimensionale lineare und quadratische Kugelsysteme. [K²8]
Diss. Zürich. 8vo. pp. vi + 77. With 1 pl. 1,80 M.
- Schoenflies, A.** Ueber die Abbildung von Würfeln verschiedener Dimensionen auf einander. [J5b, P²5]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1896**, 255-266.
- Schotten, H.** Ueber die Grenze zwischen Philosophie und Mathematik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der modernen Raumtheorien. [V1d]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **27**, 462-464.
Berlin: Salle. 0,80 M.
[Abstract of an address delivered at Cassel at the meeting of the Congress for the advancement of mathematical instruction. See SIMON, 1897¹.]
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Het vierdimensionale prismoïde. [K²4d]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1^e Sect., **5**, No. 2, pp. 20. With 1 pl.
——— 2. Sur les types de cristaux du système régulier de l'espace à quatre dimensions. [K²4cα]
C.-R. Ass. Franç. avanc. sci., **24** (Bordeaux, 1895), 278-285 (1 pl.).
(Cf. 1895².)
——— 3. Quelques figures à $n + 2$ inversions dans l'espace à n dimensions.—Les cyclides cubiques et quartiques; les hypercycliques. [M⁴4]
Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **5**, 159-205, 241-298 (1898); **6**, 163-236 (1899).
Review: J. math. spéc., Paris, **21** (1897), 134.
- Segre, C.** 1. Sulla scomposizione dei punti singolari delle superficie algebriche. [M¹b]
Ann. Mat., Napoli (2), **25**, 2-54.

- Segre, C.** 2. Intorno ad un carattere delle superficie e delle varietà superiori algebriche. [M⁵², M⁶¹]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **31**, 485-501 {341-357}.
- Sikstel, V.** 1. [Some consequences of the XIth Axiom.] (Russian.) [Q1aα]
Vospitat. Sbornik, S. Peterburg, **6**, 533-545.
- 2. Théorèmes fondamentaux de la géométrie sphérique. [Q1a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **15**, 159-171 (1896); 403-420 (1897); **17**, 337-353 (1900).
[Trans. of 1892.]
- Stäckel, P.** Ein Brief [4. Feb., 1844] von Gauss an Gerling. [V2bδ]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1896**, 40-43.
- Stouff, X.** Sur une généralisation de la formule de l'aire du triangle sphérique.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **122**, 303-304. [Q1c (K1d)]
- Study, E.** 1. Ältere und neuere Untersuchungen über Systeme complexer Zahlen.
New York, N.Y., Papers Amer. Math. Soc., **1** (Chicago), 367-381. [B12f]
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **20**, 297-299.
- 2. Ueber Bewegungsinvarianten und elementare Geometrie. [Q1eα]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **48**, 649-664.
- Traub, K.** Der verjüngte Magister Matheseos. Ein Beitrag zur Sphärik und absoluten Geometrie. [Q1 (K3c)]
Lahr: M. Schauenburg. 8vo. pp. 12, with 1 pl. 0,50 M.
- Vasiliev, A.** 1. Значение Лобачевского для Казанского Университета. [The significance of N. I. Lobačevskij for the Imperial University of Kasañ. Address delivered at the unveiling of the Lobačevskij monument on 1 (13) Sept., 1896.] [V2bδ]
Kazañ. pp. 20.
Kazañ, Zap. Univ., **1896**, No. 10, 199-213.
- 2. Éloge historique de Nicolas I. Lobatschewsky, prononcé dans la séance solennelle de l'université impériale de Kasañ, le 22 Oct., 1893. [V2bδ]
Traduit du russe par Mdle. A. Fichtenholtz.
Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. 40.
- Visalli, P.** Sulle collinearità e correlazioni ordinarie ed eccezionali in due spazi a quattro dimensioni. [P²1, 2]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **29**, 351-359, 439-459, 521-528, 559-565.
- Voss, A.** Ueber die cogrediente Transformation der bilinearen Formen in sich selbst. [Q2cβ]
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **26**, 1-23.
(Cf. LINDEMANN, 1896; LOEWY, 1896.)
- Weber, H.** Ueber einen in der Zahlentheorie angewandten Satz der Integralrechnung. [Q1d]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1896**, 275-281.
- Weyr, E.** Oslava stoleté ročnice dne narození N. I. Lobačevského cís. Kazanskou universitou. [The celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of N. I. Lobačevskij at the Imperial University of Kazañ.] [V2bδ]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **25**, 1-38.
[Abstract of the addresses of VASILIEV (1894¹) and Suvorov (ANON. 1894).]
- Wiman, A.** Zur Theorie der endlichen Gruppen von birationalen Transformationen in der Ebene. [Q2cβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **48**, 195-240.
- Zeuthen, H. G.** Geschichte der Mathematik im Altertum und Mittelalter. Vorlesungen. [Trans. of 1893 by Prof. v. Fischer-Benzon.] [V1aα]
Kjøbenhavn: Høst. pp. viii + 344. 5,50 Kron.
pp. 132-139, "Anmerkung über die Voraussetzungen der Geometrie."

- Zindler, K.** Eine Methode, aus gegebenen Configurationen andere abzuleiten.
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **105**, 311–316. [Q4a]
- Anon.** 1. Compte rendu du bureau local du Comité Lobatchefskij, 1893–1895.
Kazaň. pp. 25. [V2bδ]
- 2. [The unveiling of the Lobačevskij Memorial at Kazaň 1/13 September, 1896 (with a picture of the statue).] (Russian.) → [V2bδ]
Kazaň. pp. 18. 25 kop.
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **6**, 33–46, 1 pl.
- 3. [The Lobačevskij prize.] (Russian.) → [V2bδ]
Charikov, Soobšč. mat. Obšč. (2), **5**.

1897.

- Amodeo, F.** A proposito dei postulati della geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **35**, 101–103.
(See **PIERI**, 1896, 1897¹.)
- Andrade, J.** 1. Sur la réduction des vecteurs et les propriétés métriques. [R4f]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 394–396.
(Cf. 1898¹.)
- 2. Statique non-euclidienne. [R4f]
Verh. intern. MathKongr., **1** (Zürich, 1896), Leipzig, 251–253.
- Ascione, E.** 1. Sul complesso di 1° ordine delle trisecanti di una superficie immersa in un S_4 . [N⁶1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **6**, 162–169.
- 2. Sulle superficie immerse in un S_4 , le cui trisecanti costituiscono complessi di 1° ordine. [N⁶1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **6**, 240–247.
- Autonne, L.** 1. Sur les pôles des fonctions uniformes à plusieurs variables indépendantes. [M⁷1, P²4c]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 139–142.
Acta Math., Stockholm, **21**, 249–264.
Abstract in Verh. Intern. MathKongr. **1**, (Zürich), Leipzig, 224–226.
See 1896.
- 2. Sur les symboles 0/0 à plusieurs variables indépendantes. [Q2cβ]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **16**, 420–426.
- Banal, R.** Sugli spazii a curvatura costante. [Q²2, Q1aβ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **6**, 356–362; **7**, 1 (1898), 7–15.
(Cf. **RICCI**, 1889; **BANAL**, 1896.)
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Réflexions à propos de l'essai de démonstration du postulat d'Euclide de M. WICKERSHEIMER [1897]. [Q1aα]
J. math. spéc., Paris, **22**, 68–70.
- 2. (With P. Sollertinsky.) Une nouvelle démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 266–268.
(Cf. **MANSION**, 1897⁴.)
- Berzolari, L.** 1. Sugli invarianti differenziali proiettivi delle curve di un iperspazio. [O²1]
Ann. mat., Milano (2), **26**, 1–58.
Extension of Halphen, Thèse, 1878, J. de l'Éc. Polyt. Cah., **47**, 1880; also Sav. Étr., **23** (1883), Acta Math. **3** (1884).
- 2. Un' osservazione sull' estensione dei teoremi di Euler e Meusnier agli iperspazii. [O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **6**, 283–290.
See 1898.

- Beudon, J.** 1. Sur les singularités des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Q2cβ]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 671-673.
- 2. Sur les caractéristiques des équations aux dérivées partielles. [Q2cβ]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **25**, 108-120.
- Bianchi, L.** Sugli spazi a tre dimensioni che ammettono un gruppo continuo di movimenti. [J4f]
Mem. Soc. Ital. XL, Napoli, (3) **11**, 267-352.
- Bolyai, J.** 1. A térnek abszolút igaz tudománya. [Q1b]
(Hungarian translation of Appendix, 1832, by Rados.)
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **6**, 147-192.
- 2. Scientia spatii absolute vera.—A tér abszolút igaz tudománya.
(Original text, with a Hungarian translation, a commentary and life of the author, edited by J. Suták and F. Schmidt.) [Q1b, V2bδ]
Budapest: Kilian. pp. xxviii + 143. 5s.
[Trans. of 1832.] See 1907.
- Bolyai, W.** Tentamen iuventutem studiosam in elementa matheseos purae, elementaris ac sublimioris methodo intuitiva, evidentialique huic propria, introducendi, cum appendice triplici. Editio secunda. Tomus I: Conspectus arithmeticae generalis. Mandato Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae suis adnotationibus adiectis ediderunt Iulius König et Mauritius Réthy, Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae sodales. Accedit effigies auctoris. (xii + 679.) 4to. 1897.
Tomus II: Elementa geometriae et appendices. Mandato..... ediderunt Iosephus Kürschák, Mauritius Réthy, Béla Tötössy de Zepethnek, Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae sodales. Pars prima: Textus (lxiii + 437). Pars secunda: Figurae (lxxv et vii tabulae). 4to. 1904. [Q1a, α]
Budapestini: Sumptibus Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. Leipzig: Teubner. Each tome 40 M.
See 1832.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **22**, 131-132; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **43**, 209-210; Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **14**, 465-466.
- Bordiga, G. A.** 1. Casi particolari di rigate razionali del 4° ordine. [M⁶4, 6]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **8**, 420-432.
- 2. L'omografia nello spazio a n dimensioni. [P²1c]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **8**, 1091-1109.
- Brambilla, A.** 1. Sopra una famiglia di superficie dell'ottavo ordine. [M⁶4]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **35**, 1-21.
[Generalisation of Steiner's surface, $\sqrt{\phi_1} + \sqrt{\phi_2} + \sqrt{\phi_3} + \sqrt{\phi_4} = 0$,
where $\phi_i = A_i x + B_i y + C_i z + D_i$.]
(Cf. COSSERAT, 1897.)
- 2. Sopra una particolare varietà del 27° ordine nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [$\Sigma (A_i^2 x_i)^{\frac{1}{3}} = 0$ ($i = 1, 2, \dots, 5$).] [M⁶4]
Napoli, Atti Acc. sc. (2), **9**, No. 2, pp. 37.
Relazione per P. Del Pezzo, Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **3**, 101.
(Cf. La curva doppia di una particolare superficie razionale del 9° ordine. Giorn. mat., Napoli, **32**, 133-160 (1894).)
- Burali-Forti, C.** Les postulats pour la géométrie d'Euclide et de Lobatschewsky. Verh. intern. Math. Kongr., **1** (Zürich, 1896), Leipzig, 247-250. [Q1a]
- Burnside, W.** Theory of groups of finite order. [Q1 (K9b)]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi + 388. 15s. (Chaps. XII and XIII.)
- Cahen, E.** Théorie des régions. [Q4]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **16**, 533-539.
(Cf. CURJEL, 1898; PILGRIM, 1879.)

- Chandler, C. H.** Transcendental space. [V1d]
Madison, Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., **11**, 239-248.
- Cosserat, E.** Sur l'emploi de l'espace à quatre dimensions dans l'étude des surfaces algébriques admettant plusieurs séries de coniques. [Q2c α]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 1004-1008.
(Cf. BRAMBILLA, 1897¹.)
- Cotton, E.** Sur une généralisation du problème de la représentation conforme aux variétés à trois dimensions. [P²3]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 225-228.
- Delassus, É.** Sur les surfaces algébriques passant par l'intersection de plusieurs surfaces algébriques. [M⁶1a β]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **21**, 59-64.
- Delbœuf, J.** La géométrie euclidienne sans le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a, V1d]
Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. (2), **19**, No. 3, pp. 117. Also sep. Paris, 4 fr.
(Cf. 1860.)
- Del Pezzo, P.** Formole e generalità sulla trasformazione cremoniana degli indici 2, 4, 8 fra spazii a quattro dimensioni e suoi casi particolari. [P²4c]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **3**, 33-50.
(Cf. 1895, 1896².)
- Del Prete, G.** Le corrispondenze proiettive degeneri. [P²1f]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **30**, 400-409, 464-479.
(Cf. SEGREGÈ, 1884²; PREDELLA, 1889.)
- Dixon, A. L.** Note on the potential of rings. [R5c α]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **28**, 439-442.
(Cf. HOBSON, 1896.)
- Drach, J.** Sur les systèmes complètement orthogonaux dans l'espace à n dimensions et sur la réduction des systèmes différentiels les plus généraux. [O²]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 598-601.
(Cf. RICCI, 1897¹.)
- Dupuis, N. F.** On the transcendental geometry. (Presidential address.) [Q1, 2a]
Proc. Trans. R. Soc., Canada (2), **3**, Section III, 3-16.
- Engel, F.** 1. Построение параллельной линии въ геометрии Лобачевского. [Q1b (K1)]
[Construction of a parallel in the geometry of Lobachevskij.]
Kasaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **7**, 118-121.
German, 1898¹, I.
- 2. (With P. Stäckel.) Gauss, die beiden Bolyai, und die nichteuclidische Geometrie. [V2b δ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **49**, 149-206.
Trans. French, 1897².
[Gives 8 letters between Gauss and Bolyai, also the latter's Theoria parallelarum, 1804, in Latin and German. This paper of Bolyai is not printed in the French edition.]
Cf. STÄCKEL, 1897¹, and SCHMIDT and STÄCKEL, 1899¹.
- 3. (With P. Stäckel.) Gauss, les deux Bolyai, et la géométrie non-euclidienne. [V2b δ]
(French trans. by L. Laugel.)
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **21**, 206-228.
Also sep. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 23. 1,25 fr.
- Faifofer, A.** [Principles of geometry.] (Polish trans. by W. Kwietniewski.) [V1d]
Warszawa. pp. 271. 8vo.
- Fano, G.** 1. Ueber Gruppen, insbesondere continuirliche Gruppen von Cremona-Transformationen der Ebene und des Raumes. [P²4c]
Verh. intern. Math.Kongr. **1** (Zürich, 1897), Leipzig, 254-255.
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **9** (1898), 17-29.

- Fano, G.** 2. Un teorema sulle superficie algebriche con infinite trasformazioni proiettive in sè. [J4f, Q2cβ]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **11**, 240-246.
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **8**, (1899), 562-565.
 (Cf. FANO, 1896².)
- Fricke, R.** Ueber den arithmetischen Charakter gewisser Netze von unendlich vielen congruenten Vierecken. [Q1 (K9b)]
 Braunschweig Festschr., 85-110.
- Frolov, M.** Recherches sur la théorie des parallèles. Supplément. [Q1aα]
 Paris: Michelet. 2,25 fr.
 Review: Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 104.
- Grace, J. H.** Circles, spheres and linear complexes. [Q2cα]
 Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc., **16**, 153-190.
- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les systèmes orthogonaux et les systèmes cycliques. [N⁵1, O²2]
 Ann. sci. Éc. Norm. Paris (3), **14** (1897), 457-516; **15** (1898), 179-227;
20 (1903), 75-132, 181-240, 241-288.
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125** (1897), 519-521.
- 2. Sur les congruences associés. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 669-671.
- 3. Sur quelques applications de la théorie des systèmes cycliques.
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 1079-1081. [N⁵1, O²2]
- 4. Sur les réseaux et les congruences. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 564-565.
- 5. Sur la déformation des quadriques. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 596-598.
- 6. Sur le problème de M. Bonnet [sur les réseaux qui sont à la fois orthogonaux et cycliques]. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 643-646.
- 7. Sur les réseaux [Orthogonaux] associés. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 929-931.
- 8. Sur le problème de Ribacour [sur les réseaux et les congruences]. [N⁵1]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 1013-1015.
- Hadamard, J.** 1. Sur la forme de l'espace. [Q1d]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1897-98**, 83-85.
- 2. Sur la courbure dans les espaces à plus de deux dimensions. [O²2]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat. **1897-98**, 85-87.
- 3. Sur le billard non-euclidien. [Q1eγ]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. soc. sci. phys. nat., **1897-98**, 147-149.
- 4. Sur certaines propriétés des trajectoires en Dynamique. [Q2cγ]
 J. Math., Paris (5), **3**, 331-387.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Biography of Hoüel. [V2bδ]
 Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **4**, 99-101.
- 2. Biography of Vasiliev. [V2bδ]
 Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **4**, 265-267.
- Hathaway, A. S.** Quaternions as numbers of four-dimensional space. [B12d]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 54-57.
 (See R. A. PHILIP, Rose Technic, Terre Haute, Ind., March, 1897.)
- Heyl, P. R.** 1. Properties of the locus $r = \text{constant}$ in space of n dimensions. [K²6]
 Philadelphia, Pub. Univ. Pa., Ser. Math., **1897**, 33-39.
- 2. [Models of the regular solids of four dimensions.] [X9]
 Philadelphia.

- Hinton, C. H.** Hyperbolea and the solution of equations. [Q1d]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **3**, 309-321.
- Hurwitz, A.** Ueber die Erzeugung der Invarianten durch Integration. [Q2c β]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1897**, 71-90.
- Kantor, S.** 1. Theorie der Aequivalenz von linearen ∞^{λ} -Scharen bilinearen Formen. [Q2c β]
München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **27**, 367-381.
(Cf. KANTOR, 1900.)
- 2. Theorie der linearen Strahlencomplexe im Raume von r Dimensionen. [N⁵1]
J. Math., Berlin, **118**, 74-122.
- Klein, F.** 1. (With R. Fricke). Vorlesungen über die Theorie der automorphen Funktionen. [Q1, $\alpha\lambda$]
I. Band. Die gruppentheoretischen Grundlagen, pp. xiv + 634 (1897).
II. Band. Die funktionentheoretischen Ausführungen und die Anwendungen, pp. 282, 283-438 (1901, 1911, in progress).
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. 22 M, 10 M, 7 M.
(See esp. Band I, pp. 3-57.)
- 2. Zur ersten Verteilung des Lobatschewsky-Preises. Gutachten, betreffend den dritten Band der Theorie der Transformationsgruppen von S. Lie. [Q1a γ]
Kasaň: Kaiserl. Univers.-Druckerei. 8vo. pp. 27 (1897). 50 kop.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **50**, 583-600 (1898).
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2) **8** (1898), 1-27. Tr. Russ., ANON., 1898¹.
- 3. Sur la géométrie dite non euclidienne. [Q1 α , γ , $\alpha\beta$]
Ann. Fac. sc. Toulouse, **11** G, 1-62.
[Trans. of 1871 by L. Laugel.]
- 4. The mathematical theory of the top. Lectures delivered on the sesquicentennial celebration of Princeton University. [R8k]
New York: Scribner's Sons. pp. 74, (esp. pp. 16, 52-57).
- Kleinpeter, H.** Die Entwicklung des Raum- und Zeitbegriffs in der neueren Mathematik und Mechanik und seine Bedeutung für die Erkenntnistheorie. [V1d]
Arch. Philos., Berlin, **4**, Heft 1, 32-43.
Noticed in Rev. phil., Paris, **51**, 104.
- Kohn, G.** Ueber eine geometrische Deutung der Invarianten doppelt binären Formen. [M⁵2, Q2c β]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **5**, 58-60.
- Kommerell, K.** Die Krümmung der zweidimensionalen Gebilde im ebenen Raum von vier Dimensionen. [O²3, M⁷2]
Diss. Tübingen: Laupp. 8vo. pp. 53. 1,80 M.
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **26**, 159-160.
- Lachtin, L. K.** [Differential resolvents of algebraic equations of higher order.] (Russian.) [Q2c β]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, **19**, 211-336, 393-630.
- Landsberg, G.** Ueber den Zusammenhang der Krümmungstheorie der Curven mit der Mechanik starrer Systeme des n -dimensionalen Raumes. [O²1, R1i]
J. Math., Berlin, **118**, 163-172.
- Lasker, E.** An essay on the geometrical calculus [Ausdehnungslehre]. [B12c]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **28**, 500-531.
- Lazzeri, G.** Sul postulato dell' equivalenza. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **12**, 35-40.
- Lie, S.** Das Abel'sche Theorem und die Translationsmannigfaltigkeiten. [Q2c β , O²4]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **49**, 181-248.
(Cf. 1896.)

- Lobačevskij, N. I.** [Introduction to the] New principles of geometry, with complete theory of parallels. Translated from the Russian [1835²], with a preface, by G. B. Halsted. [Q1a]
 Trans. Texas Acad., **2**, 1-17.
 Austin, Texas, Neomonic Series, V. 8vò. pp. 27.
- Love, A. E. H.** The necessary postulates of geometry. [Review of RUSSELL'S Foundations of Geometry, 1897.] [Q1a]
 Nature, London, **56**, 417-418.
- Macaulay, F. S.** John Bolyai's "Science Absolute of Space." [Q1]
 Math. Gaz., London, **1897**, 25-31, 50-60.
- Mannoury, G.** Lois cyclomatiques. [Q3]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **3**, 126-152.
 (Cf. DYCK, 1890.)
- Mansion, P. 1.** [The first principles of metageometry.] (Polish trans. of 1896⁵ by S. Dickstein.) [Q1, V2b β , γ]
 Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **1**, 1-23, 68-91.
- **2.** Sur une méthode élémentaire d'exposition des principes de la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 112-117, 134-139.
 Abstract in Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **21 A**, 117-118.
 See 1898⁵.
- **3.** Notes de géométrie non euclidienne. [Q1 (K2c ϵ)]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 158-161.
- **4.** Une nouvelle démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 225-226.
 [Equivalent postulate in the attempt of J. M. Joubin. See BARBARIN, 1897².]
- **5.** Résumé de la théorie de l'équivalence, d'après M. L. Gérard. [Q1a]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 265-266.
- **6.** Sur l'expression analytique du volume d'un corps en géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (O5a)]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **21 A**, 118-119.
 Mathesis (2), **7**, Suppl., pp. 2.
 See 1898⁵.
- **7.** Sur Wolfgang et Jean Bolyai. [V2b δ]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 194-195.
- Montesano, D.** Su due trasformazioni razionali ed involutorie dello spazio di 4° ordine e di genere zero. [P²⁴]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **30**, 563-571.
 (Cf. ASCHIERI, 1881.)
- Moutard, T.** Sur les différentielles successives d'une fonction de plusieurs variables. [N⁶¹]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **124**, 603-607.
- Muirhead, R. F.** On a method of studying displacement. [R1i]
 Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **15**, 119-128.
 (Cf. SCHOUTE, 1891².)
- Newton, H. B.** On the Riemann-Helmholtz-Lie problem of the foundations of geometry. [Abstract.] [Q1a γ]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 5-6.
- Novikov, P. M.** [On the geometry of N. I. Lobačevskij and the remarks relative to it by V. Ja. Cinger and P. A. Nekrasov.] (Russian.) [Q1, a β]
 St. Petersburg, Report of the Educ. Acad., 1897-98, p. 255.
 Vospitat-Sbornik, S. Peterburg, No. 7, Suppl.
 (See CINGER, 1894 ; NEKRASOV, 1896.)

- Oss, S. L. van.** Toepassing van een paar stellingen van de meetkunde en beweging der ruimte van vier afmetingen op de meetkunde der gewone ruimte.
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **3**, 165-174. [K², R1i]
- Picard, É. I. (With G. Simart).** Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes. Tome I. [Q3b]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. vi + 246.
- 2. Sur la théorie des surfaces algébriques au point de vue de la géométrie de situation et sur les intégrales de différentielles totales. [Q3b]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **124**, 532-538.
- Pieri, M.** 1. Intermezzo. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **12**, 151-153.
[Reply to AMODEO, 1897.]
- 2. Sull' ordine della varietà generata da più sistemi lineari omografici. Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **11**, 58-63. [N⁸2a, M⁷1]
(Cf. LORENZOLA, 1903.)
- 3. Sugli enti primitivi della geometria proiettiva astratta. [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **32**, 343-351.
- Podmore, F.** Studies in psychical research. [Q2a]
London: Kegan Paul, &c. 8vo. 12s. (pp. 71-80.)
- Poincaré, H.** Réponse à quelques critiques. [COUTURAT, 1896.] [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **5**, 59-70.
- Reinhardt, N.** [Non-Euclidean geometry and Positivism.] (Russian.) [Q1]
Kazaň. 16mo. pp. 56.
- Reyes y Prósper, V.** 1. Nota sobre un punto de geometría no-euclídea. [Q1b (O¹2c)]
Arch. Mat., Madrid, **2**, 44-47.
(Cf. PASCH, 1887.)
- 2. Note sur le théorème de Pythagore et la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K3c)]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **7**, 67-68.
- 3. Sur le théorème relatif au carré de l'hypoténuse et le cinquième postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **7**, 86.
- Ricci, G.** 1. Sur les systèmes complètement orthogonaux dans un espace quelconque. [Q²2]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **125**, 810-811.
(Cf. DRACH, 1897; RICCI, 1896.)
- 2. Del teorema di Stokes in uno spazio qualunque a tre dimensioni ed in coordinate generali. [C2h]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **8**, 1536-1539.
- Russell, B. A. W.** An essay on the foundations of geometry. [Q1a, V1d]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi + 201. 7s. 6d.
Reviews: by G. E. Moore, Mind, London (2), **8**, 397-405; by LOVE, 1897; by TANNERY, 1898; by D. A. Murray, Phil. Rev., Boston, **8**, 49-57; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **8**, 33; Nyt Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, **9** B, 20-22; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1**, 16-18; Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **16**, 20; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **9**, 35; Rev. métaphys., Paris, **6**, 354-380; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **44**, 19-20; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **23**, 54-62; Prag. Čas. Math. Fys., **33** (1904), 281-287; Nature, London, **56**, 417-418; by Halsted, Science (n.s.), **6**, 487-491.
Trans. French, 1901¹.
- Schmidt, F.** Mitteilungen über Johann Bolyai [V2bδ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, **4**, 107-109

- Schoenflies, A.** Transfinite Zahlen, das Axiom des Archimedes und die projective Geometrie. [Q1a]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, 5, 75-81.
 (Cf. VERONESE, 1898.)
- Schotten, H.** Erwiderung auf vorstehende Entgegnung [von Herrn Max Simon].
 Zs. Math. Unterr., Leipzig, 28, 298-299. [V1d]
 (See SIMON, 1897¹.)
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Les angles quadridimensionaux de deux plans. [K²]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), 3, 111-116.
 (Cf. HOPPE, 1882³; VERONESE, 1891, Fondamenti, p. 483.)
- 2. Uitbreiding van het begrip "golfoppervlak" op de ruimte met n afmetingen. [M⁶⁵]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk (2), 3, 239-242.
 See 1898¹, English.
- Schubert, H.** Correlative Verwandschaft in n Dimensionen. [N^{82a}]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, 4, 158-160.
 (Cf. 1894.)
- Scott, C. A.** On Cayley's theory of the Absolute. [Q1a, ex]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 3, 235-246.
 (See MACAULAY, 1898.)
- Servant, M.** Q. 1020. Renseignements sur la géométrie à n dimensions, la représentation des variétés d'un espace à n dimensions et l'analysis situs. [Renvoi à un livre de G. Loria par H. Fehr, et à d'autres mémoires par H. Brocard et E. B. Escott.] [Q2a, 3]
 Interméd. Math., Paris, 4 (1897), 236, 237; 6 (1898), 17 (F. Farjon); 202 (E. B. Escott); 9 (1902), 43 (H. Brocard).
- Sforza, G.** Un osservazione sull' equivalenza dei poliedri per congruenza delle parti. [Q1a]
 Period. mat., Livorno, 12, 105-109.
- Simon, M.** 1. Entgegnung auf den von Dr. SCHOTTEN in Elberfeld gehaltenen Vortrag: „Die Grenze zwischen Philosophie und Mathematik, &c. [1896.]“ [V1d]
 Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, 28, 296-298.
 (Reply by SCHOTTEN, 1897.)
- 2. Zwei Sätze zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K4, 13a)]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 48, 607.
- Snyder, V.** Condition that the line common to $N-1$ planes in an N space may pierce a given quadric surface in the same space. [L³¹⁴]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 4, 68-73.
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Mittheilungen aus dem Briefwechsel von Gauss und W. Bolyai. [V2bδ]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1897, 1-12.
 [Gives 7 letters between Gauss and Bolyai, 3 from Gauss, 1799, 1804, 1832; and 4 from Bolyai, 1804, 1831, 1832, 1835.
 Cf. ENGEL and STÄCKEL, 1897², and see SCHMIDT and STÄCKEL, 1899.]
- 2. Anwendungen von Lie's Theorie der Transformationsgruppen auf die Differentialgleichungen der Dynamik. [Q2cy]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 49, 411-442.
- Story, W. E.** Hyperspace and non-euclidean geometry. [Q1, 2a]
 Math. Review, 1, 169-184.
- Study, E.** Ueber die Invarianten der projectiven Gruppe einer quadratischen Mannigfaltigkeit von nicht verschwindender Discriminante. [Q2cβ]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 49, 443-461.
- Thomae, J.** Die Kegelschnitte in rein projectiver Behandlung. [Q1ex]
 Halle: L. Nebert. pp. viii + 181. 5,50 M.
 (Kapitel VIII, Massverhältnisse, pp. 160-172.)

- Vasiliev, A.** 1. Lobatschefskij's Ansichten über die Theorie der Parallellinien vor dem Jahre 1826. [V2bδ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Berlin, 4, 88-90.
- 2. Založení ceny na počest Lobačevského a odhalení jeho pomníku. [Foundation of a prize in honour of Lobatschewsky and unveiling of his statue.]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 26, 31-32. [V2bδ]
[Translated by E. Weyr. See 1898.]
- Veronese, G.** 1. Sul postulato della continuità. [Q1a]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 6, 161-168.
- 2. (With P. Gazzaniga). Elementi di geometria ad uso dei Licei e degli istituti tecnici. [Q1a]
Verona e Padova: Drucker. pp. xxiv + 392. 12mo.
Also in two parts, 1900, xviii + 119, vi + 240, 16mo. 1,50 and 2,50 fr.
(Lib. I, pp. 7-33.)
- Waelsch, E.** Untersuchungen zu einer Binäranalyse mehrdimensionaler Räume.
Sonderabdr. aus Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss. 1895, pp. 3. [M², Q2cβ]
- Wells, H. G.** 1. The Plattner story. [Q2a]
In The Plattner Story and Others.
London: Methuen. 6s.
- 2. The invisible man: a grotesque romance. [Q2a]
London: C. A. Pearson. 3s. 6d.
8th ed., 1903 (Chap. XIX, p. 144).
- Weyr, E.** Slavnost odkryti pomníku N. I. Lobačevského v Kazani 1. září, 1896.
[The ceremony of the unveiling of the statue of Lobatschewsky at Kasaň on 1st September, 1896.] [V2bδ]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 26, 249-254.
- Wickersheimer, E.** Essai de démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
J. math. spéc., Paris, 22, 20-24.
(See BARBARIN, 1897¹; and MANSION, 1898¹.)
- Wirtinger, W.** Ueber die Green'sche Function eines von getrennten sphärischen Mannigfaltigkeiten gegrenzten Gebietes. [R5cβ]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1897, 244-246.
- Zeuthen, H. G.** 1. Bemærkinger om, og nyt Bevis for Fundamentalsætninger i den projective Geometrie. [Q1a]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, 8 B, 73-85.
- 2. Nouvelle démonstration du théorème fondamental de la géométrie projective. [Q1a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 125 638-640.
- 3. Sur le théorème fondamental de la géométrie projective. [Q1a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 125, 858-859.
- Zindler, K.** Ueber die Differentiation mehrfacher Integrale nach einem Parameter, von dem auch die Grenzen abhängen. [C2h]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 106, 359-364.
- Anon.** In memoriam N. I. Lobatchevskii. Collection de mémoires présentés à la Soc. phys.-math. de Kasan pour la fête de l'inauguration du monument de L., par Hermite, Halsted, Laisant, Lemoine, Neuberg et a. [V2bδ]
Kasaň. 8 fr. (3 roubles).
Noticed in J. sci. math., Coimbra, 70.

1898.

- Aleksševskij, V. P.** Объ определении длины въ неевклидовой геометрии. [On the definition of length in Non-Euclidean geometry.] [Q1a]
Charikov, Soobšč. prot. mat. Obšč. (2), 6, 139-153.

- Amodeo, F.** Spazio normale e genere massimo delle curve di ordine m , k -gonali, di specie s . [M⁵1a, 2]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc. (3), 4, 433-438.
- Andrade, J.** 1. Le groupe d'équivalence et ses bases cinématiques. [R3d β]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 126, 1775-1777.
(Cf. ANDRADE, 1897¹.)
- 2. Leçons de mécanique physique. [R4f]
Paris. 8vo. pp. ix + 413. (Société d'éditions scientifiques.) (Note II, pp. 360-391.)
- Ball, W. W. R.** Récréations et problèmes mathématiques des temps anciens et modernes. [Q1, 2]
(Troisième édition revue et augmentée par l'Auteur, traduite par J. Fitz-Patrick.)
Paris: Hermann. 8vo.
[Trans. of 1892.]
2 éd. franç., 3 vols., 1907, 1908, 1909. Each 5 fr.
(Tome III, Chap. XII, Hyperspace.)
Reviews: Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, 17, 13. Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), 8, 34-36. Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 32, 65-66; 33, 216-219. Mathesis, Gand (3), 8, 37-38; 9, 41-43; 10, 189-181. Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 13, 275. MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, 19, 52; 20, 56. Rev. métaphys., Paris, 17 (1909), 16; 18, Suppl., July, 1910, 18-20. New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 16 (1909), 36-37. Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 20, 554; 21, 166. Enseign. math., Paris, 11, 226; 12, 155.
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Géométrie générale des espaces. [K², Q1e α]
C.-R. Ass. Franç. avanc. sci. (Nantes), 27, 111-132.
- 2. Le postulat d'Euclide. [Réponse à TARRY 1898.] [Q1a α]
J. math. spéc., Paris, 22, 178-179.
- Bedőházy, J.** A két Bolyai. [Lives of Wolfgang and Johann Bolyai.] [V2b δ]
Maros-Vásárhely: Budapest. pp. 454.
- Béliankin, J. J.** Основы учения о наложении поверхностей. Поверхности постоянной кривизны. [Foundations of the theory of developable surfaces. Surfaces of constant curvature.] [Q1e γ]
Kiev, Univ. Izv., 1898, No. 1, III, pp. 85. (Concluding note.)
Also sep. Kiev, pp. ii + 129.
- Bertini, E.** Sui sistemi di ipersuperficie di S_r aventi le stesse prime polari. [M⁶1c]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 7₂, 217-227, 275-281.
- Berzolari, L.** 1. Sulla curvatura delle varietà tracciate sopra una varietà qualunque. [O²2]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 33, 692-700, 759-778. {462-470, 527-546.}
(Cf. 1898²; KILLING, 1885; RICCI, 1896; KOMMERELL, 1897.)
- 2. Ancora sull'estensione dei teoremi di Eulero e Meusnier agli iperspazii. [O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 7₁, 4-6.
(See 1898¹, 1897².)
- Bianchi, L.** Sull'applicabilità di due spazi colla medesima curvatura di Riemann costante. [O²2]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 7₂, 147-155.
- Bordiga, G. A.** Sulla classificazione delle congruenze. [N⁶1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 7₁, 28-31.
(Cf. SCHUMACHER, 1890.)

- Brambilla, A.** Estensione di una proprietà della superficie di Steiner. [M⁴]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **4**, 300-303.
 P. Del Pezzo, Rappporto, *ibid.*, 299.
 (Cf. Napoli Rend. (3), **4**, 19-22; and G. Koenigs, Paris, Bull. soc. math., **16** (1888), 15-18, "Le lieu des pôles d'un plan fixe par rapport aux coniques tracées sur une surface de Steiner est une autre surface de Steiner.")
- Brassai, S.** A XI. axioma. [On the eleventh axiom.] [Q1a α]
 Akadémiai Értesitő: Budapest.
- Burnside, W.** 1. The construction of the straight line joining two given points.
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **29**, 125-132. [Q1b (K1), R1j]
 (Cf. BURNSIDE, 1895.)
- 2. The trigonometry of a rectangular gauche hexagon. [R1j]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **28**, 92-96.
 (Cf. BURNSIDE, 1889, and Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **23**, 19-22 (1893); and SCHILLING, 1894.)
- Campbell, J. E.** Transformations which leave the lengths of arcs on surfaces unaltered. [O²2]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **29**, 249-264.
- Carda, K.** Zur Geometrie auf Flächen constanter Krümmung. [Q1e γ]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **107**, 44-61.
- Carrone, C.** Le trasformazioni birazionali fra due spazi ad n dimensioni con particolare considerazione al caso di $n = 4$. [P⁴]
 Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia, (4), **11**, Mem. VIII, pp. 62.
 Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, **52**, 15.
 (Cf. DEL PEZZO, 1895, 1896², 1897.)
- Cassani, P.** Sui fondamenti della geometria. Considerazioni e proposte. [Q1a]
 Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (7), **10**, 42-60.
- Cotton, É.** Sur la représentation conforme des variétés à trois dimensions. [P³]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **127**, 349-351.
- Couturat, L.** Étude critique: Essai sur les fondements de la géométrie, par B. Russell. [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **6**, 354-380.
- Craig, T.** Displacements depending on one, two, and three parameters in a space of four dimensions. [R1i]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **20**, 135-156.
 (See Jahnke, Amer. J. Math., **21**, 191-192 (1899); also his article, Ueber einen Zusammenhang zwischen den Elementen orthogonaler Neuner- und Sechzehner-systeme. J. Math., Berlin, **118**, 224-233 (1897); and Cf. HATZIDAKIS, 1900¹; Eiesland, Note on the integration of a certain system of differential equations. American J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **20** (1898), 245-252; LAURA, 1907; EIESLAND, 1906.)
- Curjel, H. W.** Q. 13395. p hyperplanes divide space of n dimensions into v_n finite and u_n infinite regions, where $v_n = (p-1)(p-2)\dots(p-n)/n!$ and $u_n = 2 \left\{ 1 + (p-1) + \frac{(p-1)(p-2)}{2!} + \dots \text{to } n \text{ terms} \right\}$. [Q4]
 Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **68**, 39-40.
- Darboux, G.** Leçons sur les systèmes orthogonaux et les coordonnées curvilignes. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. vi + 338. 10 fr.
 (Tome I. Book I, Chap. VI.) [O²2]
 Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **5**, 185-202; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1898**, 137-145; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **10**, 44-46; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **45**, 25-26; Progreso Mat., Zaragoza (2), **2**, 147; Prag. Čas. Math. Fys., **28**, 285-286; Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 67-68; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **9**, 623.

- Dauge, F.** 1. Sur l'interprétation d'un théorème de géométrie riemannienne. [Q1]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 5-20.
(Replied to by MANSION, 1898^a.)
- 2. Sur la limite vers laquelle tend un certain triangle lobatchefskien.
Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 267-272. [Q1a α]
- Deruyts, F.** 1. Sur la détermination des éléments neutres d'espèce quelconque.
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **36**, 187-193. [M⁵²]
- 2. Sur quelques propriétés des courbes gauches. [M⁵²]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **36**, 194-204.
C. Le Paige, Rapport, *ibid.*, 148.
- Dixon, E. T.** 1. A paper on the foundation of projective geometry. [V1d]
(Read before the Aristotelian Society, Dec. 13, 1897.)
Cambridge: Deighton, Bell. 8vo. pp 84. 2s.
- 2. On the theory of order. [Q1a]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **9**, 513.
- Dumont, F.** Remarque sur l'application de la logique à la théorie des régions.
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **17**, 547-548. [Q4a, 2c δ]
- Engel, F.** 1. Zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. I. Construction der Parallelen in der nichteuklidischen Geometrie. II. Die Lobatschefskijsche Function II (x).
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **50**, 181-187-191. [Q1b (K1, 20)]
[I. is a German version of 1897¹.]
- 2. Nikolaj Iwanowitsch Lobatschefskij. Zwei geometrische Abhandlungen, aus dem Russischen übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und mit einer Biographie des Verfassers. 1. Teil: Die Uebersetzung. Mit einem Bildnisse Lobatschefskijs und 194 Fig. 2. Teil: Anmerkungen, Lobatschefskijs Leben und Schriften. Register. 67 Fig. (1898-9.) [Q1b, V2b δ]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. 1. pp. xvi + 235. 2. pp. 236-476. 14 M.
[The first of a series of publications entitled Urkunden zur Geschichte der nichteuklidischen Geometrie herausgegeben von F. Engel und P. Stäckel. II. Band: W. u. J. Bolyai, in preparation.]
[Trans. of 1829 and 1835².]
Reviews: by HALSTED, 1899²; MonHfte. Math. Phys., **10**, 31-32; Zs., Math., Leipzig, **45**, 16-17; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **10**, 745; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6**, 339-344, 443-452; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **24**, 118-120; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1899**, 115-118.
- Enriques, F.** 1. Lezioni di geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. ix + 377.
Trans. German, 1903.
2nd ed., pp. viii + 409. 8vo. 1904.
Reviews: Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1898**, 11-15; **7** (1904), 76;
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **34** (1905), 152-155.
- 2. Sulle ipotesi che permettono l'introduzione delle coordinate in una varietà a più dimensioni. [Q1a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **12**, 222-239.
- Fano, G.** 1. I gruppi di Jonquières generalizzati. [Q2c β]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **48**, 221-278.
- 2. I gruppi continui primitivi di trasformazioni cremoniane dello spazio. [Q2c β]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **33**, 480-504.
- 3. Lezioni di geometria non euclidea. [Q1]
Roma: Lit. Cippitelli. 8vo. pp. 271 (Lithogr.).
Review: Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1899**, 105-106.

- Fielder, W.** Analytische Geometrie der Kegelschnitte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Methoden. Nach George Salmon frei bearbeitet von W. F. [Q1eα]
 I. Teil, 6. ed., pp. xxv + 442 (1898), 7. ed. (1907). 10 M.
 II. Teil, 6. ed., pp. xxiv + 443-854 (1903). 9 M.
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.
 (II. Teil, Chap. XX, pp. 714-747, Analytische Grundlagen der Metrik.)
- Fontené, G.** Métrique aninvolutive. [Q1d]
 Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **26**, 176-194.
 See 1900.
- Franchis, M. de.** Sulla riduzione degl' integrali estesi a varietà. [C2h]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **12**, 163-187.
 (Cf. HEFFTER, 1903; BETTI, 1871.)
- Frolov, M.** 1. La théorie des parallèles, démontrée rigoureusement. Essai sur le livre premier des *Eléments* d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
 Paris, Bâle et Genève: Georg et Cie. 8vo. pp. 46. 2 fr.
 2nd ed., 1899.
 (The fallacy exposed by Stäckel, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **44**, Hist.-lit. Abt. (1899), 74-75.)
 Review: Arch. Math., Leipzig, (2), **16**, LitBer., 39.
- 2. Note sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
 C.-R. Ass. Franç. avanc. sci. (Nantes), **27**, 104-111.
- Galdeano, Z. de.** L'unification des concepts dans les mathématiques. [V1d]
 Verh. intern. MathKongr. **1** (Zürich), Leipzig, 227-231.
- Giudice, F.** Introduzoino alle coordinate triangolari e tetraedriche. [K²2]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **12**, 278-306 (esp. §§ 12-14).
- Goldschmidt, L.** Kant und Helmholtz. Populärwissenschaftliche Studie. [V1d]
 Hamburg: L. Voss. pp. xvi + 135.
- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les congruences conjuguées aux réseaux C. [N⁵1, Q2cα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 718-721.
- 2. Sur les congruences qui sont de plusieurs manières des congruences K. [N⁵1, Q2cα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 1011-1013.
- 3. Sur les congruences rectilignes. [N⁵1, Q2cα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 1183-1185.
- 4. Sur les surfaces minima. [N⁵1, Q2cα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 1487-1489.
- Hadamard, J.** 1. Les surfaces à courbures opposées et leurs lignes géodésiques. [Q1eγ]
 J. Math., Paris (**5**), **4**, 27-73.
- 2. Leçons de géométrie élémentaire (géométrie plane). Cours complet de mathématiques élémentaires, publié sous la direction de G. Darboux. [Q1aα]
 Paris: A. Colin, pp. xvi + 308.
 (Vol. I, Note B, Sur le postulat d'Euclide, pp. 278-286.)
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Newcomb's Philosophy of Hyperspace. [Q1]
 Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **7**, 212.
- 2. The first award of the Lobachévski prize. [V2bδ, Q1aγ]
 Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **7**, 231-233.
- 3. [Review of] "Theoretical and Practical Graphics" by Frederick N. Willson, C.E., A.M., Professor in the School of Science, Princeton University. (Author's edition.) 1897. 4to. pp. viii + 264 + Appendix. [Q1]
 Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **7**, 355-357.
- 4. [Review of] "J. Bolyai, Scientii Spatii Absolute vera, &c." and "W. Bolyai, Tentamen, &c.," 1897. [Q1]
 Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **7**, 861-863.

- Halsted, G. B.** 5. [Review of] "Encyklopaedie der mathematischen Wissenschaften, 1898. Bd. 1, Hft. 1." [Q1]
 Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **8**, 907-911.
 Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **6**, 7-11.
- 6. Biography of John Bolyai. [V2bδ]
 Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **5**, 35-38.
- 7. Lobachevski. [V2bδ]
 Open Court, Chicago, **12**, 411-415.
- Hardcastle, F.** Some observations on the modern theory of point-groups.
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 390-402. [M², V1aα]
- Heegaard, P.** Forstudier til en topologisk Teori for de algebraiske Fladers Sammenhang. [Q3b]
 Diss. Kjøbenhavn. pp. 97.
 (Cf. POINCARÉ, 1900¹.)
- Hess, E.** Ueber eine anschauliche Darstellung der regelmässigen Einteilung des dreidimensionalen sphärischen Raumes. [Q1c (K14g)]
 Marburg, SitzBer. Ges. Natw., **1898**, 89-108.
- Heyl, P. R.** The measure of the bluntness of the regular figures in four-dimensional space. [K²4a,c]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 293-294.
- Hilbert, D.** Elemente der euklidischen Geometrie. Vorlesung. (1898-9. Lithogr.)
 See 1899. [Q1a]
- Joly, C. J.** The associative algebra applicable to hyperspace. [B12f]
 Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad. (3), **5**, 73-124.
- Keyser, C. J.** Some theorems in n -dimensional space. [Q2cα]
 [Paper read at the Fourth Annual Meeting of the American Math. Soc.]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 181-182. [Abstract.]
- Klein, F.** Conférences sur les mathématiques faites au congrès de mathématiques tenu à l'occasion de l'exposition de Chicago. Recueillies par A. Ziwet. Traduites par L. Laugel. [Q1]
 Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. iv + 127. 6 fr.
 [Trans. of 1894¹.]
 [Contains a bibliography of works published since the Chicago Congress.]
 Reviews: MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **9**, 34; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **43**, HL. Abt. 48; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **22**, 229-230; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **9**, 157.
- Koenigsberger, L.** The investigations of Hermann von Helmholtz on the fundamental principles of mathematics and mechanics. Lecture delivered on the occasion of the distribution of academic prizes, Nov. 22, 1895, the birthday anniversary of the late Grand Duke Karl Friedrich. [V2bδ]
 Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Inst., Rep., **1896** (1898), 93-124.
 [Trans. of 1895.]
- Kowalewski, G.** Ueber eine Kategorie von Transformationsgruppen einer vierdimensionalen Mannigfaltigkeit. [J4fα]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **50**, 60-111.
 Also sep. Diss. Leipzig (1898). pp. 52. 2 M.
 (Cf. 1899¹.)
- Kühne, H.** Die Uebertragung eines geometrischen Lehrsatzes auf Mannigfaltigkeiten von gerader Ordnung als Beispiel der Anwendung einer schiefen Determinante. [K²1]
 J. Math., Berlin, **119**, 186-195.
 (Cf. CURJEL, 1901.)
- Kürschák, J.** Ueber das regelmässige Zwölfeck. [Q1a]
 Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **15**, 196-197.
 (Cf. CSILLAG, 1903.)

- Laisant, C. A.** *La Mathématique, Philosophie, Enseignement.* [V1d]
 Chap. VI. *La Géométrie*, pp. 89-106.
 Paris: Carré et Naud. 8vo. pp. 292. 5 fr.
 2^e éd., revue et corrigée. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. vii + 243, 1907.
 Reviews: By TANNER, 1898; J. math. spéc., Paris, **22** (1897-8), 94;
 Rev. scient., Paris (4), **9** (1898), 434; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino,
1898, 51-54; Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 89-91; Bull. sci. math., Paris
 (2), **22** (1898), 88-94; Mejico, Rev. scient. bibl. soc. "Antonio
 Alzate," **12** (1898-9), 22-23; Monist, Chicago, Ill., **9** (1898-9), 158-
 159; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **43** (1898), 203-204; J. sci. math., Coimbra,
13 (1898), 134; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6** (1899-1900),
 257-258.
- Lechallas, G.** *L'axiome de la libre mobilité d'après M. Russell.* [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **6**, 746-758.
- Levi, B.** *Sulla varietà delle corde di una curva algebrica.* [N⁶1]
 Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **48**, 83-142.
 Relazione per C. Segre, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **33**, 308-309.
- Lie, S.** *Ueber Berührungstransformationen und Differentialgleichungen.* [P²6e]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **50**, 113-180.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** 1. *Ueber die Anfangsgründe der Geometrie.* [Q1b (K)]
 In ENGEL (1898²), pp. 1-66. [Trans. of 1829.]
- 2. *Neue Anfangsgründe der Geometrie mit einer vollständigen Theorie
 der Parallellinien.* [Q1b, a]
 In ENGEL (1898²), pp. 67-235. [Trans. of 1835². Introduction and
 Chaps. I-XI.]
- Loewy, A.** *Ueber bilineare Formen mit conjugirt imaginären Variabeln.* [Q1]
 Hab. schr.: Freiburg.
 Halle, Nova Acta, Leop., **71**, 379-446.
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **50**, 557-576.
 (Cf. STUDY, 1905.)
- Lovett, E. O.** 1. *Sur les invariants différentiels d'un système de $m + 1$ points par
 rapport aux transformations projectives.* [P²1, O²2]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **127**, 346-349.
 (Cf. 1899¹.)
- 2. *On the general theory of anharmonics.* [K²]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **29**, 566-575.
 (Cf. Clifford, London, Proc. Math. Soc., **2**, 3-6 (1866) and Math. Papers,
 No. XII, pp. 110-114.)
- 3. *Sur une classe des transformations de contact.* [P²6e]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sci., **127**, 480-482.
- M¹Aulay, A.** *Octonions. A development of Clifford's biquaternions.* [B12e]
 Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xiv + 253. 10s. 6d.
 Reviews: By A. S. Hathaway in New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.
 (2), **6**, 74-76; Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **17**, LitBer. 15; MonHfte.
 Math. Phys., Wien, **11**, LitBer. 6.
- Macaulay, F. S.** *Cayley's theory of the absolute.* [Abstract of SCOTT, 1897.]
 Math. Gaz., London, **13**, 155-158. [Q1ex]
- Mansion, P.** 1. *Deux nouvelles démonstrations du postulat d'Euclide.* [Q1ax]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 25.
 (Attempts of G. TARRY, 1898, and WICKERSHEIMER, 1897.)
- 2. *Pour la géométrie non-euclidienne.* [Q1]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 33-43.
 [Reply to DAUGE, 1898¹.]

- Mansion, P.** 3. Quelques documents récents sur les premières recherches de Lobatchefsky, J. Bolyai et Gauss en géométrie non-euclidienne. [V2b β]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 44–45 (1898).
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **22 A** (1897–8), 44–45.
- 4. Encore une démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 188–191.
- 5. Mélanges de géométrie euclidienne et non-euclidienne. [Q1]
pp. 24 + 14.
[Contains the substance of articles: 1895^{2, 4, 5}, 1896^{4, 6, 7, 8}, 1897^{2, 6}, 1898³.]
- 6. Mélanges mathématiques (1883–1898). (III. Géométrie euclidienne et non-euclidienne.) [Q1]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. iv + 160 + 56. 5 fr.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris, **23**, 5–6; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **44**, 120;
Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1899**, 59; J. sci. math., Coimbra, **13**, 179.
- Metzler, G. F.** Surfaces of rotation with constant measure of curvature and their representation on the hyperbolic (Cayley's) plane. [Q1e γ]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **20**, 76–86.
- Meyer, F.** Ueber kettenbruchähnliche Algorithmen. [Q2c β]
Verh. intern. MathKongr. **1** (Zürich), Leipzig, 168–181.
- Muirhead, R. F.** On the transformation sequence. [Rli, P²1]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **16**, 70–76.
- Müller, E.** Die Geometrie orientirter Kugeln nach Grassmann's Methoden. [B12a, Q2c α]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **9**, 269–315.
- Muller, A.** Conception mathématique de l'espace. [V1d]
Revue scient., Paris (4), **9**, 202–207.
- Newcomb, S.** The philosophy of hyperspace. [Q1, 2a]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 187–195.
[Address to the American Mathematical Society, 29 Dec., 1897.]
- Palatini, F.** 1. Linee contenute nelle rigate di ordine n immerse nello spazio di $n + 1$ dimensioni. [M⁶1, 5, 6]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **36**, 368–375.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884³.)
- 2. Osservazioni sulle corrispondenze univoche fra i gruppi di h punti del piano ed i punti dello spazio lineare di $2h$ dimensioni. [M⁵2, Q2c α]
Avellino: Tip. Pergola. 8vo. pp. 13.
- Pascal, E.** Repertorio di matematiche superiori (definizioni—formole—teoremi—cenni bibliografici). [V1a α]
I. Analisi, 1898, pp. xv + 642. II. Geometria, 1900, pp. xxviii + 928.
Milano: Hoepli. 16mo. (Chaps. XX, XXI, pp. 844–892.)
German trans., 1900; Polish trans. by S. Dickstein. Vol. I (1900). Warsaw.
Vol. II, see 1901. —>
- Picard, É.** Sur l'impossibilité de certaines séries de groupes de points sur une surface algébrique. [Q2c β]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 1383–1386.
- Piccioli, E.** Sulle curve in uno spazio lineare a un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [O²1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **36**, 271–285.
(Cf. BRUNEL, 1881; and Enneper, Zur Theorie der Curven doppelter Krümmung, Math. Ann., **19**, 72–84 (1881).)
- Pick, L.** Die vierte Dimension. [Q2a]
Leipzig: Arwed Strauch. 8vo. pp. 46. 1 M.
[“Nothing to do with either mathematics or the exact sciences.” (F).]

- Pieri, M.** 1. I principii della geometria di posizione, composti in sistema logico deduttivo. [Q1a]
 Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **48**, 1-62.
 Relazione per G. Peano, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **33**, 114-116.
- 2. Nuovo metodo di svolgere deduttivamente la geometria proiettiva.
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **31**, 780-798. [Q1a]
- Pincherle, S.** 1. Sul concetto di piano in uno spazio ad infinite dimensioni. [Q2a]
 ————— 2. Sul confronto delle singolarità delle funzioni analitiche. [Q2a]
 Bologna, Rend. Acc. Sc. (2), **2**, 71-77-88.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. On the foundations of geometry. [Q1a, γ , V1d]
 Monist, Chicago, **9**, 1-43.
 Noticed in Rev. phil., Paris, **48**, 555.
- 2. Sur les propriétés du potentiel et sur les fonctions Abéliennes.
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **22**, 89-178. [Q2c β , R5c α]
- Ricci, G.** 1. Sur les groupes continus de mouvements d'une variété quelconque à trois dimensions. [J4f]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **127**, 344-346.
- 2. Sur les groupes continus de mouvements d'une variété quelconque.
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **127**, 360-361. [J4f]
- Riemann, B.** Œuvres mathématiques. Traduites par L. Laugel. Avec une préface par Hermite et un discours par F. Klein.
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. xxxv + 953. 14 fr.
See 1876².
- Rosati, C.** Rappresentazione della quartica base di un fascio di quadriche di S_n sopra un S_{n-2} . [L³17]
 Ann. mat., Milano (3), **1**, 25-37.
- Rudio, F.** Ueber die Principien der Variationsrechnung und die geodätischen Linien des n -dimensionalen Rotationsellipsoides. [L³12]
 Zürich, Vierteljschr. Natf. Ges., **43**, 340-353.
 [An abridgement of the author's Habilitationsschrift of 1881.]
- Russell, B. A. W.** Les axiomes propres à Euclide sont-ils empiriques ? [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **6**, 759-776.
- Sayre, H. A.** The generation of surfaces. [O¹, 2]
 Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **12**, 118-138.
- Schiaparelli, G. V.** Studio comparativo tra le forme organiche naturali e le forme geometriche pure. [Q2]
 Milano: Hoepli. pp. xii + 367.
 [Accompanying a work by T. Vignoli.]
 Review: Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., **1898**, 149-150.
- Schlesinger, L.** Handbuch der Theorie der linearen Differentialgleichungen. [Q1]
 Leipzig: Teubner. (Band II, Theil II, pp. 83-103.)
 [I. Bd., 1895, 16 M; II. Bd., 1. Teil, 1897, 18 M; 2. Teil, 1898, 16 M.]
- Schmidt, F.** Lebensgeschichte des ungarischen Mathematikers Johann Bolyai de Bolya, k.k. Hauptmann im Geniecorps. [V2b δ]
 Abh. Gesch. Math., Leipzig, **8**, 133-146 (whole part 8 M).
 Zs. Math., Leipzig, **42**, Suppl.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Extension of the notion of wave-surface to space of n dimensions. [M⁶5]
 Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **16**, 51-56.
See 1897².
- 2. Over focaalkrommen en focaaloppervlakken. [M⁶2g]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 404-407 (1 pl.).
 Extension of paper in Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **125** (1897), 931-933.

- Schubert, H.** Mathematical essays and recreations. [Q2]
(Translated by Thomas J. McCormack.)
Chicago: The Open Court Publishing Co. London: Kegan Paul, Trench,
Trübner & Co. (The Religion of Science Library, No. 34.) 75c.
(3s. 6d.).
No. 5. The fourth dimension, pp. 64–111. [Reprint of 1893.]
- Schur, F.** 1. Ueber den Fundamentalsatz der projectiven Geometrie. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **51**, 401–409.
(Cf. 1901.)
2. Lehrbuch der analytischen Geometrie. [Q1a]
Leipzig: Veit & Comp. pp. x + 216. 6 M. → 1901.
- Stecker, H. F.** Non-euclidean cubics. [Q1 (M¹⁵)]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **5**, 9–10.
- Stouff, X.** Sur les lois de réciprocité. [Q2cβ]
Paris: Hermann. pp. 31.
Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **126**, 812–814.
Review: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6**, 30–31.
- Strong, W. M.** Is continuity of space necessary to Euclid's geometry? [Q1d]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 443–448.
(Cf. DEDEKIND, 1888.)
- Suták, J.** Geometriai axiomák. [The axioms of geometry.] [V1d]
Bölcseleti folyóirat, Budapest. pp. 32. (B.)
- Tannery, P.** Théorie de la connaissance mathématique. [V1d]
[Review of LAISANT, 1898; WHITEHEAD, 1898¹; RUSSELL, 1897.]
Rev. phil., Paris, **46**, 429–440.
- Tarry, G.** Essai de démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
J. math. spéc., Paris, **22**, 114–116.
(See BARBARIN, 1898², and MANSION, 1898¹.)
- Tedone, O.** Su di un sistema generale di equazioni che si può integrare col metodo delle caratteristiche. [T2aξ¹]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **1**, 283–312.
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Simple remarque sur le triangle. [Q1aα]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **8**, 217–218.
- Vasiliev, A.** Prix Lobatchefsky (Premier Concours, 1897). [V2bδ]
Rev. mathém., Torino, **6**, 62–63.
See 1897².
- Veneroni, E.** Sopra una rappresentazione univoca dello spazio rigato sullo spazio punteggiato a quattro dimensioni. [Q2cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **36**, 300–305.
(Cf. ASCHIERI, 1887; CHIZZONI, 1888.)
- Veronese, G.** Segmenti e numeri transfiniti. [Q1a]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **7**, 79–87.
(Cf. SCHOENFLIES, 1897, and "Sur les nombres transfinis de M. Veronese,"
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **6**, 362–368 (1897).)
- Villarreal, F.** Geometrías imaginarias ó no Euclidianas. [Q1]
Buenos Ayres, Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg., **46**, 23–32, 67–92, 128–148.
Congreso Científico en Buenos-Ayres, Trabajos de la sección, **1898**, 72–121.
- White, H. S.** Inflexional lines, triplets, and triangles associated with the plane cubic curve. [M⁵1a]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **4**, 258–260.

- Whitehead, A. N.** 1. A treatise on universal algebra, with applications. Vol. I. [Q1, K², L³, R4f, B12c]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. Large 8vo. pp. xxvi + 586. 21s.
[Reported on by R. S. Ball for second Lobatchewsky prize, ANON., 1901¹.]
Reviews; by TANNERY, 1898; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **22**, 97-112; Rev. mathém., Torino, **6**, 101-104; Rev. métaphys., **8**, 323-362; by G. B. M[atthews], Nature, London, **58**, 385-386. The chapter on Symbolic Logic reviewed by H. M'Coll in Mind (2), **8**, 108-113 (1899).
- 2. The geodesic geometry of surfaces in non-Euclidean space.
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **29**, 275-324. [Q1 (O6g)]
- Wijthoff, W. A.** 1. De biquaternion als bewirking in de ruimte van vier afmetingen. [B12e]
Diss. Amsterdam: Ipenbuur. 8vo. pp. 148.
- 2. Een stelsel bewerkingen in de ruimte van vier afmetingen analoog met Hamilton's quaternions. [B12d]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 520-530.
- Young, W. H.** On systems of one-vectors in space of n dimensions.
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **29**, 478-487. [K², N⁵1, R4e]
(Cf. 1899¹, and FRANCESCO, 1896.)
- Zeuthen, H. G.** Sur le fondement de la géométrie projective. [Q1a]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **126**, 213-215.
- Anon.** 1. [Report on the first award of the Lobačevskij Prize.] (Russian.)
Kazaň, Izv. fiz. mat. Obšč. (2), **8**, App. pp. 96. → [V2bδ]
[Contains a translation of KLEIN's report (1897²) on LIE, 1888; P. NAZIMOV's on FONTENÉ, 1892; D. ZEJLIGER's on CESÀRO, 1896; and F. SUVOROV's on GÉRARD, 1893¹; and the report of the Commission.]
- 2. Prix Lobatchefsky. [Résultat du premier concours 1897.] [V2bδ]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **43**, HL. Abt. 121-122.

1899.

- Andrade, J.** Sur quelques paradoxes de statique non-euclidienne. [R4f]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **27**, 73-75.
- Autonne, L.** Sur les variétés unicursales à plusieurs dimensions. [M⁷7a, Q2cβ]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **27**, 263-282.
- Banal, R.** Sulla deformabilità delle superficie a tre dimensioni. [O²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **8**, 13-22.
(Cf. 1897.)
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Constructions sphériques à la règle et au compas. [Q1c (K21aα)]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **9**, 81-85.
- 2. (M. Frolov.) Q. 1462. Sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **6**, 261.
- Bemporad, A.** Sui gruppi di movimenti e similitudine nello spazio a 3, 4 e 5 dimensioni. [J4fα]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **8**, No. 2, pp. 83.
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1897.)
- Berry, A.** On the evaluation of a certain determinant which occurs in the mathematical theory of statistics, and in that of elliptic geometry of any number of dimensions. [K², Q1c (K13c), Q2cβ]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **10**, 2-10.
- Bianchi, L.** Alcune ricerche di geometria non-euclidea. [Q1 (O6g, k)]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **2**, 95-126.

- Bonnel, J. F.** Les atomes et hypothèses dans la géométrie. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. [V1d]
 Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. 200. 5 fr.
 2nd ed., 1897, Lyon.
 Report by Poncin, *Revue du Lyonnais*, **23**, 1897, Feb.
- Bonola, R.** Bibliografia sui fondamenti della geometria in relazione alla geometria non-euclidea. [V1aα]
 Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **2** (1899), 1-10, 33-40, 81-88; **3** (1900), 2-3, 33-41, 70-73; **5** (1902), 33-41, 65-71.
 Also published under the title *Index operum ad geometriam absolutam spectantium*. In J. Bolyai in *Memoriam* (1902), pp. 81-154.
 Also separately, under the same title. Budapest: Soc. Frankliniana. 8vo. pp. 70 (1903).
- Brambilla, A.** 1. Sopra una classe di superficie [di Steiner] e di varietà razionali. Napoli, *Atti Acc. sc.* (2), **9**, No. 14, pp. 28. [M⁶4]
 (Sunto dell' Autore, Napoli, *Rend. Acc. sc.* (3), **5**, 21-22.)
 ——— 2. Estensione di un teorema di Eckardt. [Two Steiner surfaces inscribed in the same tetrahedron intersect in 8 conics.] [M⁶4]
 Napoli, *Rend. Acc. sc.* (3), **5**, 144-145.
 (See F. E. Eckardt, *Math. Ann.*, **5**, 47, 1872.)
- Buchholz, A.** Ein Beitrag zur Mannigfaltigkeitslehre. Mannigfaltigkeiten, deren Linienelemente auf die Form $ds = f(\sqrt{\sum X_k^2}) \cdot \sqrt{\sum dX_k^2}$ gebracht werden können. [O²2]
 Bonn: Cohen. 8vo. pp. vi + 264. 7 M.
 Review: *MonHfte. Math. Phys.*, Wien, **11**, LitBer. 4.
- Cazzaniga, T.** Intorno ai reciproci dei determinanti normali. [Q2a, P²1, B12e]
 Torino, *Atti Acc. sc.*, **34**, 495-514 {351-370}.
- Čelpanov, G.** Обзоръ новейшей литературы по теории познания. (О природѣ геометрическихъ аксіомъ.) [Review of recent literature on epistemology. (On the nature of geometrical axioms).] [V1d, 2bβ]
 Kiev, *Univ. Izv.*, **1899**, No. 7, 153-192.
- Collignon, R. C. É.** Note sur l'existence géométrique du rectangle. [Q1aα]
 C.-R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sci. (Boulogne), **28**, 87-99.
- Cotton, É.** 1. Sur les variétés à trois dimensions. [O²2, P²5, J4f]
 Toulouse, *Ann. Fac. Sc.* (2), **1**, 385-438.
 Also sep. Thèse. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 54.
 Review: *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **11**, 1148.
 ——— 2. Sur les formes de différentielles invariantes vis-à-vis de certains groupes. [J4f]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 495-497.
 [The results of Chaps. IV and V of 1899¹.]
- Curjel, H. W.** Notes on the regular hypersolids. [K²4c, g]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **28**, 190-191.
- Dall'Acqua, A.** Ricerche sulle congruenze di curve in una varietà qualunque a tre dimensioni. [Q1 (N²3)]
 Venezia, *Atti Ist. Ven.* (8), **2**, 245-252.
- Del Prete, G.** Le omografie e correlazioni permutabili fra di loro in uno spazio ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [J4f, P²1]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **37** (1899), 107-123; **38** (1900), 40-62.
- Del Re, A.** Sopra alcuni complessi omaloidi di sfere. [Q2cα]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **8**, 100-107.
- Duport, H.** Sur les hypothèses fondamentales de la géométrie. [Q1aγ]
 Paris, *Bull. Soc. Math.*, **27**, 138-141.

- Fano, G.** 1. Sulle equazioni differenziali lineari del 5° ordine le cui curve integrali sono contenute in varietà algebriche. [Q2c β]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **32**, 843-866.
- 2. Sulle equazioni differenziali lineari del 5° e del 6° ordine, le cui curve integrali sono contenute in una quadrica. [Q2c β]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **34**, 285-315.
- Fontené, G.** 1. Sur l'hypothèse euclidienne. [Q1, e α]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **7**, 183-188.
- 2. Sur les signes des distances en géométrie. [K²]
Enseign. math., Paris, **1**, 272-278.
- Forsyth, A. R.** A system of invariants for parallel configurations in space. [O²2]
Rep. Brit. Ass., **69** (Dover), 640-645.
- Francesco, D. de.** 1. Sopra alcune formole elementari di geometria non euclidea. [R4f, Q1 (K)]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **37**, 98-106.
- 2. Alcuni problemi di meccanica in uno spazio a tre dimensioni di curvatura costante. [R4f, 8k]
Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc. (2), **10**, No. 4, pp. 38. with 2 pl., No. 9, pp. 33.
Abstract in Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **6** (1900), 15-16, 153-155.
Noticed in Nature, London, **62**, 18.
- Frolov, M.** 1. La théorie des parallèles. 2 éd. (1st ed., 1898). [Q1a α]
Paris: Carré et Naud. pp. 43. 2 fr.
- 2. Note sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1a α]
C.-R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sci. (Boulogne), **28**, 70-72.
[Report on FROLOV, 1900^{1, 2}.]
- 3. (G. Gallucci, P. Tannery, G. A. Maggi, P. Stäckel.) Q. 1496.
Sur une proposition de Lobatchefsky. [Q1b]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **6** (1899), 235-237; **7** (1900), 203.
- Fubini, G.** Sulle deformazioni infinitesime delle superficie negli spazi a curvatura costante. [Q1 (O6k)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **8**, 246-250.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** La moderna organización de la matemática. [Q1, 2a]
Progreso mat., Zaragoza (2), **1**, 17-24, 45-51, 77-87, 110-115, 154-156, 182-190.
[A course of lectures delivered in March, 1898, in the Ateneo, Madrid.
No. 4 is entitled "Non-Euclidean Geometry," No. 5 "Geometry of n Dimensions."]
- Gerbaldi, F.** Sul gruppo semplice di 360 collineazioni piane. (§ 31, Rappresentazione delle coniche del piano su uno spazio R_5 .) [Q2c α]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **13**, 170-173.
- Giacomini, A.** 1. Una formola comprensiva di geometria metrica. [K²1]
Period. mat., Livorno, **15**, 67-68.
- 2. Sulla corrispondenza fra la geometria conforme di S_4 e la geometria proiettiva dello spazio ordinario. [K²8, Q2c α]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **8**, No. 4, pp. 33.
[Abstract of an inaugural dissertation.]
- Giudice, F.** Sulla metrica degli spazi a curvatura costante. [Q1, Q2c β]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, 119-144.
- Goodwin, J. H. H.** On the motion of a rigid four-dimensional body in four-dimensional space. [R8j]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **28**, 175-183.
- Gosset, T.** On the regular and semi-regular figures in space of n dimensions. [K²4c, α , g]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **29**, 43-48.

- Griend, J. van der.** Graphische oplossing van een stelsel lineaire vergelijkingen.
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **4**, 22-41. [K², Q2c β]
- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les réseaux conjugués dont les courbes d'un système sont des géodésiques. [N⁶1]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 599-601.
- 2. Sur les réseaux cycliques qui contiennent un système de géodésiques.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 1308-1310. [N⁶1]
- 3. Sur les surfaces de M. Voss. [N⁶1]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 23-26.
- 4. Sur la théorie générale des congruences de cercles et de sphères.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 147-149. [N⁶1]
- 5. Sur les congruences de cercles et de sphères qui interviennent dans l'étude des systèmes orthogonaux et des systèmes cycliques. [N⁶1]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 748-750.
- 6. Sur quelques propriétés de certains systèmes de cercles et de sphères.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 944-946. [N⁶1]
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. [Review of] *The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley*. [V2b β]
Science, New York, N. Y., (n.s.), **9**, 59-63.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **6**, 59-65.
- 2. [Review of] „Urkunden zur Geschichte der nichteuklidischen Geometrie“ [by ENGEL, 1898²]. [V2b β]
Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **9**, 813-817.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **6**, 166-172.
- 3. Report on progress in non-euclidean geometry. *And Supplementary report on non-euclidean geometry*. [V2b β]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **7** (1899), 482-490, 519-523; **8** (1900), 8-13, 71, 189, 333; **9** (1901), 187, 370, 555-558; **10** (1902), 26-30.
Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **10** (1899), 545-557; **14** (1901), 705-717.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **6** (1899), 219-233; **8** (1901), 216-230.
Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci., **48**, 53-68.
- 4. Sophus Lie. [V2b δ]
Science, New York (n.s.), **9**, 447-448.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **6**, 97-98.
- Hausdorff, F.** Analytische Beiträge zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K)]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **51**, 161-214.
(Cf. LIEBMANN, 1902¹.)
- Hertz, H.** The principles of mechanics presented in a new form. With an introduction by H. von Helmholtz. Authorised English translation by D. C. Jones and J. T. Walley. [Q2]
London: Macmillan. pp. xxviii + 276. 10s.
[Trans. of 1894.]
- Hess, E.** Weitere Beiträge zur Theorie der räumlichen Configurationen. [K²4c]
Halle, Nova Acta Leop., **75**, 482, 3 pl.
- Hilbert, D.** Grundlagen der Geometrie. (Festschrift zur Feier der Enthüllung des Gauss-Weber Denkmals in Göttingen.) [Q1a, d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 92. 3,20 M.
See 1898; 2nd ed., 1903¹; 3rd ed., 1909; Trans. French, 1900¹; English, 1902¹. (Awarded the Lobachevsky Prize, ANON., 1904.)
Reviews: POINCARÉ, 1902³; SOMMER, 1900; FREGE, 1903; Boll. bibliogr., st. sc. mat., Torino, **3**, 3-7; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2) **10**, 1-23; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **11**, LitBer. 25; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **1**, 357-360; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 768; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **26**, 249-272; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **32**, 147-156.

- Jürgens, E.** Der Begriff der n -fachen stetigen Mannigfaltigkeit. [J5b]
 Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **7**, 50-55.
 Trans. Italian, 1907.
- Julius, W. H.** Over Ether-Theorieën. [Q2c7]
 Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres., **7**.
- Klein, F.** [Authorised Polish trans. of "The Evanston Colloquium" [1894¹], by S. Dickstein.] [Q1]
 Warsaw. pp. ii + 109, with portrait of Klein.
- Klug, L.** Die Verallgemeinerung des Pythagoräischen Lehrsatzes auf den n -dimensionalen Raum. [K2]
 MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **10**, 84-87.
- Kotelnikov, A. P.** [Projective theory of vectors.] (Russian.) [B12d, R3d8]
 Kazañ, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obsč. (2), **8** (1899), App. 1-64-112-176; **9** (1899-1900), App. 177-240-317. →
 (Cf. SCHEFFERS, 1893⁴.)
- Kowalewski, G.** 1. Die primitiven Transformationsgruppen in fünf Veränderlichen. Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **51**, 69-144. [J4fα]
 Also sep. Leipzig: Teubner. (Habilitationsschrift der philos. Fac. Leipzig.)
 (Cf. MAROTTE, 1899, and KOWALEWSKI, 1898.)
- 2. Ueber Systeme von Pfaff'schen Gleichungen mit einer primitiven Transformationsgruppe. [Q2c8]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **51**, 265-295.
- Lagrange, C.** Pour la géométrie euclidienne. [Q1]
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy. (3), **37**, 506-521.
- Le Vavas seur, R.** 1. Les systèmes de sphères et l'espace non-euclidien à quatre dimensions. [Q2cα]
 Toulouse, Bull. Acad. sc. Inscr., **2**, 71-87.
- 2. Sur la pyramide régulière à $n + 1$ sommets de l'espace à n dimensions, et le groupe fini qui lui correspond. [K24c]
 Toulouse, Bull. Acad. sc. Inscr., **3**, 177-187.
- Levi, B.** Dell' intersezione di due varietà contenute in una varietà semplicemente infinita di spazi. [M⁶1a]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **34**, 745-760 {581-596}.
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Eine neue Eigenschaft der Kugel. [K²6, O³2]
 Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1899**, 44-55.
- 2. Zur Theorie der erweiterten Berührungstransformationen. [P²6e]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **51**, 354-370.
- Loria, G.** 1. La fusione della planimetria con la stereometria. Una pagina di storia contemporanea. [Q1a]
 Period. mat., Livorno, **15**, 1-7.
 [Notices R. de PAOLIS, 1884.]
- 2. Généralisation d'un problème de minimum classique. [K³]
 Mathesis, Gand (2), **9**, 131-136.
- Lovett, E. O.** 1. Sur les invariants projectives d'un système de $m + 1$ points dans l'espace à $n + 1$ dimensions. [J4fα, C4d]
 Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **23**, 10-15.
- 2. An application and interpretation of infinitesimal transformations. [Q2cβ]
 Rep. Brit. Ass., **69** (Dover), 648-653.
- 3. Sur la correspondance entre les lignes droites et les sphères. [P²6d]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 83-86.
- 4. Sur les transformations des droites. [P²6d]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 20-23, 144-147.

- Lovett, E. O.** 5. Note on the contact transformations of developable surfaces.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **13**, 210-224. [P²⁶e]
- 6. A theorem in determinants. [K²¹]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass., **12**, 161-163.
- Lüroth, J.** Ueber gegenseitig eindeutige und stetige Abbildung von Mannigfaltigkeiten verschiedener Dimensionen auf einander. [P⁵]
Erlangen, SitzBer. physik. Soc., **31**, 86-91.
- Mannoury, G.** 1. Sphères de seconde espèce. [K²⁶, Q1c]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **4**, 83-89, 129.
- 2. Surfaces-images. [Q2cβ]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk (2), **4**, 112-129.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Quelques propriétés d'un espace (analytique) lobatchefskien à cinq dimensions. [Q1b (K), 2]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **23** A, 5.
- 2. Équations des horicycles et des horisphères en géométrie lobatchefskienne. [Q1b (K10,16)]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **23** A, 32-33.
- 3. Ueber eine Stelle bei GAUSS [1822], welche sich auf nichteuklidische Metrik bezieht. [V2bδ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **7**, 156-158.
- Marotte, F.** Sur la classification des groupes projectifs de l'espace à n dimensions.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **129**, 580-583. [J4fα]
(Cf. KOWALEWSKI, 1899¹.)
- Medolaghi, P.** Contributo alla determinazione dei gruppi continui in uno spazio ad n dimensioni. [J4fα]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **8**, 291-295.
- Morale, M.** 1. La rigata razionale d'ordine n dello spazio a quattro dimensioni e sua rigata trasversale, con particolare considerazione al caso di $n = 5$. [M⁶]
Palermo: Tipografia matematica. 8vo. pp. 21. (1899.)
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **14**, No. 2, pp. 15 (1901).
- 2. Tre modi per la costruzione di superficie rigate nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶]
Palermo: Tipografia matematica. 8vo. pp. 13.
- 3. Involuzione di grado n e specie 1 in uno spazio a $n-1$ dimensioni.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **13**, 274-284. [M⁶2]
(Cf. CASTELNUOVO, 1886; DERUYTS, 1887¹.)
- an-Nairizī.** Anaritii in decem libros priores elementorum Euclidis commentarii ex interpretatione Gherardi Cremonensis in codice Cracoviensi 569 servata edidit Maximilianus Curtze. [Q1aα]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xxix + 390. 6 M.
(Supplement to Heiberg's EUCLID, 1883.)
(See MANSION, 1900².) Cf. 1893.
- Nanson, E. J.** On the solution of a system of equations of which one is quadric and the rest linear. [L³5]
Mess. Math., Cambridge, **28**, 107-110.
(Cf. C. W. Baur, Zs. Math., Leipzig, **14** (1868), 129-140, 426-435.)
- Pellet, A.** 1. Sur l'équation normale des surfaces. [M⁶2h]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 233-235.
- 2. Sur les systèmes orthogonaux. [O²2]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 284-285.
(Cf. 1900.)

- Piccioli, E.** Un théorème de géométrie à n dimensions. [M^o]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **18**, 132-133.
 [Les développantes des hélices cylindriques de l'espace sont des courbes planes. Théorème analogue pour l' E_n .]
- Pieri, M.** Della geometria elementare come sistema ipotetico deduttivo. Monografia del punto e del moto. [Q1a]
 Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc. (2), **49**, 173-222.
 E. d'Ovidio e C. Segre, Relazione, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **34**, 760-762 {596-598}.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. [Premier] Complément à l'Analysis Situs. [Q3]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **13**, 285-343.
 Cf. 1895¹.
 ——— 2. Sur les nombres de Betti. [Q3b]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **128**, 629-630.
 ——— 3. Des fondements de la géométrie. A propos d'un livre de M. Russell. [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **7**, 251-279.
- Porto, A. da.** Sulla generazione per stelle reciproche, delle quadriche ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [L³1b]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **37**, 124-137.
- Razzaboni, A.** Le formule di Frenet in geometria iperbolica e le loro principali applicazioni. [Q1b (O3)]
 Bologna: Gamberini e Parmeggiani. 4to. pp. 22. 2,50 l.
- Ricci, G.** Sui gruppi continui di movimenti in una varietà qualunque a tre dimensioni. [J4f]
 Mem. Soc. Ital. XL (3), **12**, 69-92.
 (Cf. BIANCHI, 1897; RICCI, 1896, 1903¹.)
- Richmond, H. W.** On the figure of six points in space of four dimensions. [K³3]
 Q. J. Math., London, **31**, 125-160.
 (Cf. SCHOUTE, 1901²; RICHMOND, 1900¹; SEGRE, 1887⁵.)
- Rosati, C.** Sugli spazi lineari di dimensione massima contenuti in una quartica base di un fascio di quadriche in uno spazio a dimensione pari. [L³17, N²a, M⁷4]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **32**, 1267-1273.
 (Cf. SEGRE, 1884⁵.)
- Russell, B. A. W.** Sur les axiomes de la géométrie. [V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **7**, 684-707.
- Schlesinger, L.** 1. Ueber projective Substitutionen, die einen Kreis ungeändert lassen. [Q1]
 J. Math., Berlin, **121**, 168-176.
 (Cf. POINCARÉ, 1882³; F. Klein, Über die Transformation der elliptischen Functionen und die Auflösung der Gleichungen fünften Grades. Math. Ann., Leipzig, **14** (1878), 111-172.)
 ——— 2. A Gauss-féle Pentagramma mirificum. [Q1e γ]
 Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **17**, 526-534.
 ——— 3. Über Gauss'sche Pentagramma mirificum. [Q1e γ]
 Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **17**, 20-28.
 J. Math., Berlin, **124**, 38-46 (1901).
- Schmidt, F. und Stäckel, P.** 1. Briefwechsel zwischen Carl Friedrich Gauss und Wolfgang Bolyai. [V2b δ]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 4to. pp. xvi + 208. 16 M.
 See also STÄCKEL, 1897¹; ENGEL, 1897²; STÄCKEL, 1895 (p. 219); GAUSS, Werke (1873-1900), VIII, 159-162, 220-224.
 Reviews: Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **3**, 27; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **23**, 321-322; Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **16**, 370-372; Enseign. math., Paris, **3**, 140.

- Schmidt, F. and Stäckel, P.** 2. Bolyai Farkas és Gauss Frigyes Károly levelezése. A Magyar Tudományos Akadémia megbízásából szerkesztették, jegyzetekkel és életrajzzal ellátták Schmidt Ferencz és Stäckel Pál. [V2bδ]
Budapest. 4to. pp. xii + 207.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. The Jacobian locus in hypergeometry. [L¹⁹, 16]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **30**, 322-328.
- 2. Een meestkundige beteekeenis van den invariant $\Pi_{n+1}(ab)^n$ van een binairn vorm a_x^{2n} van even graad. [M⁵², Q2cβ]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **7**, 379-387.
- 3. (M. Clavero y Guervos.) Q. 116. Sections de l'icositétraédroïde. Interméd. Math., Paris, **6**, 102. [K¹⁴c]
- Schultz, E.** Die Bahn- und Integralgleichungen eines Punktes in einem n -dimensionalen Raume. [R7h]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **17**, 175-189.
- Schultz, J.** Psychologie der Axiome. [V1d]
Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 8vo. pp. iv + 232.
Review in MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **13**, Lit. Ber. 11.
- Segre, C.** Intorno ai punti di Weierstrass di una curva algebrica. [M⁵²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **8**, 89-91.
- Simon, M.** Die Geometrie der Zwischenebene (und der Grenzfläche). [Q1b (K13a)]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **7**, 67-76.
- Sommerfeld, A.** Geometrischer Beweis des Dupin'schen Theorems und seiner Umkehrung. [C2h]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **6**, 123-128.
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Zur Bibliographie der Parallelen theorie. [V1aα]
Bibl. Math., Stockholm (2), **13**, 47-48.
[Supplement to the bibliography in Die Theorie der Parallellinien. 1895.]
- 2. Bemerkungen zu Lambert's Theorie der Parallellinien. [V2bδ]
Bibl. Math., Stockholm (2), **13**, 107-110.
- 3. Franz Adolf Taurinus. Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte der nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. [V2bδ]
Abh. Gesch. Math. Wiss., Leipzig, **9** (Suppl. Band zum Zs. Math., Leipzig, **44**, Festschrift z. 70. Geburtstage M. Cantor's), 401-427 (whole part, 20 M).
- Stringham, I.** On the fundamental differential equations of geometry [which lead to the fundamental equations of trigonometry]. [Q1 (K20e)]
Report Brit. Assoc. (Dover), **69**, 646-647.
- Study, E.** Eine neue Darstellung der Kräfte der Mechanik durch geometrische Figuren. [R4e, f]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **51**, 29-67.
- Tedone, O.** Sulla teoria degli spazî a curvatura costante. [Q1aβ]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **32**, 592-609.
- Tilly, J. M. de.** 1. Démonstration générale du second théorème de Legendre. [Q1aα]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **9**, 5-9.
- 2. Sur la somme des angles dans un triangle. [Q1aα]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **9**, 265-266.
- Westfall, J. V. E.** On a category of transformation groups in three and four dimensions. [J4fα]
Diss. (Leipzig.) Ithaca: Andrus & Church. 8vo. pp. 32. 2M.
- Whitehead, A. N.** [Properties of hyperspace, in relation to a system of forces, the kinematics of rigid bodies and Clifford's parallels.] (Title.)
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **30**, 164.

- Wijthoff, W. A.** The classification of quadrics in n -dimensional space. [L³1a]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk (2), **4**, 162-191.
 (Cf. HENSEL, 1894.)
- Young, G. Chisholm.** Sulla varietà razionale normale M_3^4 di S_6 rappresentante della trigonometria sferica. [M⁷4, Q2c α]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **34**, 587-596 {429-438}.
 (Cf. CHISHOLM 1895; SEGRE, 1886³.)
- Young, W. H.** 1. On the null-spaces of a one-system and its associated complexes. [K²2, R4e, N⁵1]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **30**, 33-53.
 (Cf. 1898.)
- 2. On flat-space coordinates. [K²2, R4e]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc., **30**, 54-69.
- 3. Sulle sizigie che legano le relazioni quadratiche fra le coordinate di rette in S_4 . [K²2]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **34**, 596-599 {438-441}.
 (Cf. D'OVIDIO, 1877².)
- Anon.** [N. I. Lobačevskij. Biographical sketch.] (Russian.) [V2b δ]
 St. Peterburg. pp. 56.

1900.

- Andrade, J.** 1. L'enseignement de la géométrie et les géométries non-euclidiennes. [V1a κ]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 114-126.
- 2. Euclidien et non-euclidien. [Q1, R4f]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 298-300.
 [Reply to FROLOV, 1900¹.] See also Barbarin, *ibid.*, 306.
- Baker, H. F.** On the theory of functions of several complex variables. [C2h, Q2c β]
 Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc., **18** (Stokes Commemorative Volume), 408-443.
 (Cf. POINCARÉ, 1898².)
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Sur le paramètre de l'univers. [Q1a β]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., 1900-01, 71-74.
- 2. Sur la géométrie des êtres plans. [Q1a]
 Bordeaux, Proc.-verb. Soc. Sci. phys. nat., 1900-01, 94-97.
 (Cf. TARRY, 1901; BONNESEN, 1900.)
- Bëliankin, J. J.** [The second differential-parameter of a quadratic form of the differentials of n independent variables.] (Russian.) → [C4d]
 Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **10**, 181-186.
 Kiev, Univ. Izv., 1902, 77-82.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sulla deformazione dei paraboloidi di rotazione negli spazi di curvatura costante. [Q1 (L²1c, O6k)]
 Ann. mat., Milano (3), **4**, 1-66.
- 2. Sulla integrazione della equazione $\Delta_2 u = 0$ nello spazio indefinito non-euclideo. [R5c β]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **9**, 333-343.
 (Cf. FUBINI, 1903¹.)
- Blichfeldt, H. F.** On a certain group of transformations in space of three dimensions. [Q2o β]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 113-120.
- Bonnel, J. F.** Note sur les systèmes de géométrie et l'atome. [V1d]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 15.

- Bonnesen, T.** Bemærkninger om en Hovedsætning i den elementære Plangeometri.
[Euc., I, 5.] [Q1a]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **11** B, 25-32.
(Cf. BARBARIN, 1900³.)
- Bonola, R.** 1. Sulla introduzione degli elementi impropri in geometria proiettiva.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **38**, 105-116. [Q1a]
——— 2. Sulla teoria delle parallele e sulle geometrie non-euclidee. [Q1, a α]
Bologna. 8vo. pp. 80.
See also ENRIQUES, 1900.
- Bosworth, A. L.** Begründung einer vom Parallelenaxiome unabhängigen Streckenrechnung.
Göttingen: Dietrich. 8vo. pp. 57. [Q1a α]
- Brill, J.** Note on the generalization of a special solution of a system of Pfaffian equations.
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **30**, 113-127. [Q2c β]
- Bryan, G. H.** Obituary notice of the late Signor Beltrami. [V2b δ]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **32**, 436-439.
Nature, London, **61**, 568-569.
- Bustelli, A. M.** Il postulato del movimento. [V1d]
Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna, **1**, 195-201.
- Calinon, A.** 1. Sur la géométrie numérique. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **49**, 614-620.
——— 2. Étude de géométrie numérique. [V1d]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 35.
Nancy, Bull. Soc. sci. (3), **1**, 85-116.
- Carslaw, H. S.** The use of multiple space in applied mathematics. [Q2c γ]
Report Brit. Assoc., **70** (Bradford), 644-646.
- Clairin, J.** Sur une transformation de Bäcklund. [Q1 (P6e)]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **24**, 284-286.
(Cf. Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **130**, 309-310, 997-999; **132**, 305-307. Ann. sci. Éc. norm. (3), **19**, pp. 61.)
- Concina, U.** I fuochi delle quadriche in uno spazio lineare metrico ad n dimensioni.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **38**, 129-148. [L³9]
- Couturat, L.** 1. L'Algèbre universelle de M. Whitehead. [Q2, B12]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **8**, 323-362.
——— 2. Les mathématiques au Congrès de Philosophie. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 397-410.
(See LECHALAS, 1901³; PIERI, 1901².)
- Cremona, L.** Commemorazione del Senatore Prof. Eugenio Beltrami. (Con Elenco delle sue opere.) [V2b δ]
Roma, Rend. sed. sol. Acc. Lincei, **1**, 462-472-477.
In: Beltrami, Opere matematiche, 1902, Vol. I.
- Crivetz, T.** Essai sur l'équidistante. [Q1 (K10)]
Bucuresci: Göbl.
Review: Enseign. math., **3**, 140.
- Davisson, S. C.** Ueber die geodätische Linie der Mannigfaltigkeit $ds^2 = dx^2 + \sin^2 x dy^2 + dz^2$. [Q2c β]
Diss. Tübingen. 8vo. pp. 22. 1,50 M.
- Dehn, M.** 1. Die Legendre'schen Sätze über die Winkelsumme im Dreieck. [Q1a α , d]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **53**, 404-439.
Diss. (Göttingen.) Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. 38. 1,20 M.
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4** (1903), 158-160; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **24**, 213-214.

- Dehn, M.** 2. Ueber raumgleiche Polyeder. [Q1a]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., 1900, 345-354.
- Etimov, M.** Les séries dans la pangéométrie. [Q1b (K20e)]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), 19, 28-31.
- Engel, F.** 1. Zwei merkwürdige Gruppen des Raumes von fünf Dimensionen. [J4f α]
Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, 8, 196-198.
- 2. Ein neues, dem linearen Complexe analoges Gebilde. [J4f α , N⁵1]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 52, 63-76, 220-239.
- Enriques, F.** Questioni riguardanti la geometria elementare trattate da U. Amaldi, E. Baroni, R. Bonola, B. Calò, G. Castelnuovo, A. Conti, E. Daniele, F. Enriques, A. Giacomini, A. Guarducci, G. Vitali. Raccolte e coordinate da Federico Enriques. Con 10 tavole e 40 figure.
Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. vii + 532.
- [No. 1, F. Enriques. Osservazioni critiche e didattiche sulle questioni che interessano i postulati della geometria, pp. 1-31. [Q1a]
No. 6, R. Bonola. Sulla teoria delle parallele e sulle geometrie non-euclidee, pp. 143-222.] [Q1, a α]
Trans. German, 1907.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 24, 168-174; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, 1900, 77-85; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, 11, LitBer. 41; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 34 (1905), 47-60.
- Fano, G.** Ueber lineare homogene Differentialgleichungen mit algebraischen Relationen zwischen den Fundamentallösungen. [Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 53, 493-590.
- Fontené, G.** Métrica aninvolutiva. [Q1d]
Progreso mat., Zaragoza (2), 2, 3-11, 81-90.
See 1898 and 1892.
- Francesco, D. de.** 1. Sul moto spontaneo di un corpo rigido in uno spazio di curvatura costante. [R8k]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 35, 34-38, 387-399 {231-243}.
(Cf. HEATH, 1884.)
- 2. Su alcuni problemi di meccanica in uno spazio pseudosferico, analiticamente equivalenti a problemi nello spazio ordinario. [R8k]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), 7, 28-38.
[Abstract of 1900¹.]
- 3. Sull' integrazione delle equazioni differenziali del moto spontaneo di un corpo rigido in uno spazio di curvatura costante. [R8k]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 9, 245-252.
- Frolov, M.** 1. Considérations sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, 2, 179-187.
- 2. Considérations nouvelles sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, 2, 293-297.
(See ANDRADE, 1900.)
- Gauss, C. F.** [Nachlass über die Grundlagen der Geometrie]:— [Q1b]
Einige Sätze die ersten Gründe der Geometrie betreffend. (163-164.)
[Zur Theorie der Parallellinien. Ideen.] (165-166.)
[Über die Winkel des Dreiecks.] (See also 1904.) (190-192.)
[Zur Theorie der Geraden Linie und der Ebene.] (193-199.)
Begründung des Planum. (See also 1904.) (194-195.)
[Zur Theorie der Parallellinien.] (202-209.)
Zur Astralgeometrie. (226-229, 232-233.)
Theorem aus der Sphärologie. (250-254.)
[Die sphärische und die nicht-euklidische Geometrie.] (255-265.)
Gauss, Werke, VIII [Mit zahlreichen Bemerkungen von P. Stäckel].
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 4 (1903), 161-162; New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 9, 357-369.

- Gigli, D.** Sulle superficie elicoidali e rigate dello spazio ellittico. [Q1c (O4, 6k)]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **33**, 717-723.
- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les congruences de cercles et de sphères qui sont plusieurs fois cycliques. [N⁵¹]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **130**, 1533-1535.
- 2. Sur les congruences dont les deux réseaux focaux sont cycliques.
Ibid., **131**, 1177-1179. [N⁵¹]
- Hadamard, J.** Sur l'intégrale résiduelle. [Q2c β]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **28**, 69-90.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Gauss and the non-euclidean geometry. [V2b δ]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **12**, 842-846.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **7**, 247-252.
- 2. Non-euclidean geometry for teachers. [V2b δ]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **8**, 267-280.
- 3. Non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **7**, 123-133.
- Hardcastle, F.** Report on the present state of the theory of point-groups. Part I. [V2b (M²2)]
Rep. Brit. Ass., **70** (Bradford, 1900), 121-131. [Part II, **72** (Belfast, 1902) 81-93; III, **73** (Southport, 1903) 65-77; IV, **74** (Cambridge, 1904) 20-29.]
- Hatzidakis, N. J.** 1. Displacements depending on one, two, ..., k parameters in a space of n dimensions. [Rli]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 154-184.
- 2. Sur les équations cinématiques fondamentales des variétés dans l'espace à n dimensions. [O²⁴]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **130**, 557-560.
(Cf. CRAIG, 1898.)
- Hilbert, D.** 1. Les principes fondamentaux de la géométrie. Traduit par L. Laugel. [Q1a]
Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **17**, 103-209.
Also sep. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 4to. pp. 114. 4s. 6d.
[Trans. of 1899.]
Review by Hedrick, New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 158-165.
- 2. Mathematische Probleme. Vortrag gehalten auf dem internationalen Mathematiker-Kongress zu Paris 1900. [Q1a]
(3) Die Volumengleichheit zweier Tetraeder von gleicher Grundfläche und Höhe.
(4) Die Gerade als kürzeste Verbindung zweier Punkte. See 1895.
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **1** (1901), 44-63, 213-237.
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1900**, 253-297.
C.-R. Congr. intern. math., **2** (Paris, 1900), 58-114. [French by L. Laugel.]
Trans. Engl., 1902^a.
- Hölder, O.** Anschauung und Denken in der Geometrie. [V1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. 75. 2,40 M.
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4** (1903), 148-149; Bull. sci. math. (2), **24**, 154-157; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **1900**, 110.
- Hofmann, I. C. V.** Ein anschaulicher Beweis des Satzes von der Winkelsumme des Dreiecks. [Q1a α]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **31**, 263-264.
[Communicated by Lundgren, Stockholm.]

- Janssen van Raaij, W.** Opinions de quelques géomètres hollandais sur la théorie des parallèles et sur la géométrie non-euclidienne. [V2b γ]
 Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **10**, 1-14.
 [Mentions Van Swinden's "Grondbeginsels," 1790; De Gelder's often-published "Beginselen der Meetkunst," 1810; and Buijs Ballot's "Beginsels en gronden der Meetkunde," 1852.]
- Joly, C. J.** On the place of the "Ausdehnungslehre" in the general associative algebra of the quaternion type. [B12c]
 Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad. (3), **6**, 13-18.
- Kantor, S.** Theorie der Elementarteiler höherer Stufen. [Q2c β]
 MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **11**, 193-286.
 (Cf. KANTOR, 1897¹.)
- Kölmel, F.** Bewegungen und Umliegungen der Ebene bei projectiver Massbestimmung. Untersuchungen zur nichteuclidischen Geometrie. [Q1, ex, R1j]
 Lehr i. B.: O. Schauenburg. 8vo. pp. vii+99. With 1 pl. 2,50 M.
- Kowalewski, G.** Elementvereine und Streifenelemente im R_{n+1} . [O²]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **52**, 91-104.
- Lévy, M.** Notice sur les travaux d'Eugène Beltrami. [V2b δ]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **130**, 677-681.
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Ein Satz über endliche einfach zusammenhängende Flächenstücke negativer Krümmung. [Q1a β]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **52**, 28-36.
 ——— 2. Ueber die Verbiegung der geschlossenen Flächen positiver Krümmung. [Q1a β , O²]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **53**, 81-112.
- Lipschitz, R.** Nachweis des Zusammenhanges zwischen den vier Drehungsachsen einer Lagenänderung eines orthogonalen Systems und einem Maximumtetraeder. [R1i]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **24**, 123-158.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** 1. Nouveaux principes de la géométrie avec une théorie complète des parallèles. Traduit du russe pour la première fois par F. Mallieux. Liège, Mém. Soc. roy. sci. (3), **2**, No. 5, pp. 101; **3**, No. 2, pp. 32. [Q1b, a]
 [Trans. of "New foundations of geometry with a complete theory of parallels," Chaps. I-VI, 1835¹.]
 Sep. Gand: Hoste, 1901. [See Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 271.]
 ——— 2. Recherches géométriques sur la théorie des parallèles, suivies d'extraits de la correspondance de Gauss et Schumacher, suivi de: HELMHOLTZ, 1867. [Q1b, V1d]
 Paris: Hermann. 5. fr.
- Lovett, E. O.** 1. Note on geometry of four dimensions. [Q1a γ , O²]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **7**, 88-100.
 (Cf 1901¹.)
 ——— 2. Supplementary note on projective invariants. [J4f α , C4d]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 46-48.
 ——— 3. A property of lines in n -dimensional space. [O²]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 226-230.
 ——— 4. Contact transformations and optics. [P²6e, Q2c γ]
 Cambridge, Trans. Phil. Soc., **18**, 256-268.
 [Extension to R of results of Lie, Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 1896, 131-133.]
- Mansion, P.** 1. Sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a σ]
 Enseign. Math., Paris, **2**, 457.
 [Reply to TICHOMANDRICKIJ, 1900.]

- Mansion, P.** 2. Sur le commentaire d'Anaritius relatif aux éléments d'Euclide.
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **24 A**, 47-49. [Q1a α , V2b α]
- Meyer, W. Fr.** Zur Theorie der konfokalen Gebilde zweiter Ordnung. Vortrag,
gehalten am 13. Dec., 1900. [L²10]
Königsberg, SitzBer. physik.-ökon. Ges., **41**, 24-38.
See 1907².
- Monck, W. H. S.** Non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **8**, 189.
- Monti, G.** Sulla forma che assumono le relazioni di proiezione fra due spazi
 S_{n-1} , S'_{n-1} nel caso dell' omologia. [P²1d]
Period. mat., Livorno (2), **2**, 197-199.
- Moore, E. H.** 1. The cross-ratio group of n Cremona transformations of order
 $n-3$ in flat space of $n-3$ dimensions. [P²4c]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 279-291.
- 2. Concerning Klein's group of $(n+1)!$ n -ary collineations. [P²1]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 336-342.
- Morrice, G. G.** On linear transformation by inversion. [Q1e α]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **29**, 143-144.
(Cf. KLEIN, 1890¹.)
- Oss, S. L. van.** Das regelmässige Sechshundertzell und seine selbstdeckenden
Bewegungen. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., **7**, No. 1, 1-18 (14 T).
(Cf. 1894.)
- Ovidio, E. d'.** Eugenio Beltrami. [V2b δ]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, 541-546 {355-360}.
Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **3**, 52-57.
- Padoa, A.** 1. Un nouveau système de définitions pour la géométrie euclidienne.
C.-R. Congr. intern. math., **2** (Paris), 353-363. [Q1a]
Trans. Spanish, 1900²; Italian, 1903.
(Cf. PEANO, 1894; PIERI, 1899.)
- 2. Un nuevo sistema de definiciones para la geometría euclídea.
Progreso mat., Zaragoza (2), **2**, 364-368. [Q1a]
- Painlevé, P.** Sur une relation entre la théorie des groupes continus et les équations
différentielles à points critiques fixes. [Q2c β]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **130**, 1171-1173
- Palatini, F.** 1. I sistemi lineari di grado n e dimensione $n+i$ di varietà algebriche
 V_i nello spazio S_{i+1} ; in relazione alle trasformazioni birazionali. [M⁶1f, 7f]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **38**, 315-320.
- 2. Sulla rappresentazione lineare dei complessi lineari di rette di uno
spazio a quattro dimensioni coi punti dello spazio a nove dimensioni.
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **59** {8, 2}, 861-869. [N⁶1, Q2c α]
- Pascal, E.** Repertorium der höheren Mathematik (Definitionen, Formeln, Theoreme,
Literatur). [V1a α]
Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe nach einer neuen Bearbeitung des Originals
von A. Schepp.
I. Die Analysis (1900), pp. xii + 638. 10 M.
II. Die Geometrie (1902), pp. ix + 712. 12 M.
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo.
[Trans. of 1898.] See 1910.
- Pellet, A.** Mémoire sur les systèmes orthogonaux à n variables. [O²2]
Toulouse, Ann. Fac. Sc. (2), **2**, 137-162.

- Perazzo, U.** Sulle varietà cubiche la cui hessiana svanisce identicamente. [M⁶3]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **38**, 337-354.
(Cf. P. GORDAN and M. Noether, Ueber die algebraischen Formen, deren Hesse'sche Determinante identisch verschwindet. Math. Ann., Leipzig, **10** (1876), 547-568.)
- Petersen, Johannes.** Géométrie des droites dans l'espace non-euclidien.
Kjøbenhavn, Overs. Vid. Selsk., **1900**, 305-330 [Q1b, c (N¹)]
[Extension to non-euclidean space of a memoir, *Ibid.*, **1898**, 283-344.]
- Piccioli, E.** Sur les développantes de certaines lignes en S_n et sur une propriété caractéristique des courbes hypersphériques à courbure constante. [O¹]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), **19**, 385-390.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Second complément à l'analysis situs. [Q3]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **37**, 277-308.
(Cf. 1895¹, also HEEGAARD, 1898.)
- 2. Sur les principes de la géométrie; Réponse à M. Russell. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **8**, 73-86.
- 3. Du rôle de l'intuition et de la logique en mathématiques. [V1d]
C.-R. Congr. intern. math., **2** (Paris, 1900), 115-130.
Also in 1905², Chap. I.
Trans. Russian, 1903².
- Rath, E.** Zur Theorie der Krümmungen der Curven im n -dimensionalen nicht-euklidischen Raume. [O¹, Q1 (O3)]
Math.-natw. Mitt., Stuttgart (2), **2**, 66-82.
- Reye, T.** Lehrsätze über lineare Mannigfaltigkeiten projectiver Kugelbüschel, Kugelbündel und Kugelgebüsche. [Q2cα]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **5**, 1-15.
- Ricci, G. and Levi-Civita, T.** Méthodes de calcul différentiel absolu et leurs applications. [O²2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **54**, 125-201; Berichtigungen, 608.
Trans. Polish, 1901.
(Cf. CHRISTOFFEL, 1869¹.)
- Richmond, H. W.** 1. The figure formed from six points in space of four dimensions. [K²3]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **53**, 161-176.
(Cf. RICHMOND, 1903¹; also 1899.)
- 2. On the condition that five straight lines situated in a space of four dimensions should lie on a quadric. [L³7]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **10**, 210-212.
- 3. On extensions of the property of the orthocentre. [L³3]
Q. J. Math., London, **32**, 251-256.
- 4. On the expansions in powers of arc of the coordinates of points on a curve in Euclidean space of many dimensions. [O¹]
Q. J. Math., London, **31**, 315-320.
[Extension of G. B. Mathews, Quart. J., **26** (1893).]
- Rosati, C.** Sulle superficie di Veronese e di Steiner. [M⁶4, M⁷4]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, 12-19.
(See VERONESE, 1884¹.)
- Sabinin, E.** [Application of the calculus of variations to the proof of the theorem on the sum of the angles of a geodetic triangle on a surface of constant curvature.] (Russian.) [Q1ey]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, **21**, 54-61.
- Schlegel, V.** Sur le développement et l'état actuel de la géométrie à n dimensions. [V2bα, 1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 77-114.
[Trans. of 1886¹.]

- Schoenflies, A.** Die Entwicklung der Lehre von den Punktmannigfaltigkeiten. Bericht erstattet der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung. [J5b]
 I. Teil (Jahresber., **8**, Teil II, pp. v + 251). 1900. 8 M.
 II. Teil (Jahresber., Ergänzb. II, pp. x + 331). 1908. 12 M.
 Leipzig: Teubner.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Les hyperquadriques dans l'espace à quatre dimensions. Étude de géométrie énumérative. [N^{82j}
 Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 1e Sect., **7**, No. 4, pp. 66.
- 2. Over rationale ruimte-krommen. [N^{54a}]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **8**, 548-555.
- 3. Over de meetkundige plaats der middelpunten van hyperspherische kromming bij de normaalkromme der n -dimensionale ruimte. [M^{54a}, O²¹]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **8**, 622-629.
- 4. De stelling van Joachimsthal bij de normaalkrommen. [M^{54a}, 3d]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **8**, 744-751.
- 5. La surface de Jacobi d'un système linéaire d'hyperquadriques Q_2^3 dans l'espace E^4 à quatre dimensions. [L⁸¹⁹
 Haarlem, Arch. Musée Teyler, (2), **7**, 117-126.
- Schwarzchild, K.** Ueber das zulässige Krümmungsmass des Raumes. [Q1a⁸]
 Leipzig, VierteljSchr. Astr. Ges., **35**, 337-347.
- Scorza, G.** 1. Sopra le corrispondenze (p, p) esistenti sulle curve di genere p a moduli generali. [M⁵²
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, 443-459 {285-301}.
- 2. Sopra le curve canoniche di uno spazio lineare qualunque e sopra certi loro covarianti quartici. [M⁵²
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, {517-525}.
- Segre, C.** Gli ordini delle varietà che annullano i determinanti dei diversi gradi estratti da una data matrice. [N^{82d}
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5) **9**, 253-260.
- Seleznnev, P. S.** [On the foundations of geometry.] (Russian.) [V1d]
 St. Peterburg, Izv. Technol. Inst., **12**, 121-138.
- Servant, M.** Sur quelques applications de la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (O6h, m)]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **131**, 827-830.
- Severi, F.** 1. I gruppi neutri con elementi multipli, in un' involuzione sopra un ente razionale. [M⁵² N^{82a}]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **9**, 379-381.
- 2. Le coincidenze di una serie algebrica $\infty^{(k+1)}$ ($r-k$) di coppie di spazi a k dimensioni, immersi nello spazio ad r dimensioni. [N^{82a}
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **9**, 321-326.
- Smith, P. F.** On surfaces enveloped by spheres belonging to a linear spherical complex. [P²⁶
 New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **1**, 371-390.
- Snyder, V.** On cyclical quartic surfaces in space of n dimensions. [M⁵⁴
 New York, N. Y. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6**, 194-198.
- Sommer, J.** 1. Ueber Eigenschaften quadratischer Mannigfaltigkeiten in höheren Räumen. [L⁸¹²
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **8**, 193-196.
- 2. Focaleigenschaften quadratischer Mannigfaltigkeiten im vierdimensionalen Raume. [L⁸⁹, 10]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **53**, 113-160.
- 3. Hilbert's Foundations of Geometry. [Q1a]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6**, 287-299.

- Sorel, G.** Le système des mathématiques. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **8**, 407-428.
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Friedrich Ludwig Wachter, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der nicht euklidischen Geometrie. [V2bδ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **54**, 49-85.
[Contains a trans. of WACHTER's paper, 1817.]
- 2. Eine Zeitungsnotiz über Gauss' Stellung zur Parallelen-Lehre.
Bibl. Math., Leipzig (3), **1**, 275. [V2bδ]
- Stecker, H. F.** Non-Euclidean properties of plane cubics. [Q1 (M⁵)]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **22**, 31-40.
See 1902¹.
- Stott, A. B.** On certain series of sections of the regular four-dimensional hyper-solids. [K^{24c}]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 1e Sect., **7**, No. 3, pp. 21 (5 pl.).
- Stringham, W. I.** 1. A proof of the directro-focal property of the plane sections of a cone in non-euclidean space. [Q1 (L⁷)]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **32**, 308-311.
- 2. Orthogonal transformations in elliptic, or in hyperbolic space.
C.-R. Congr. intern. math., **2** (Paris, 1900), 327-338. [Q1 (P⁶)]
- Study, E.** 1. Die Geometrie der Dynamen. [R8k]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **8**, 204-216.
(Cf. STUDY, 1899.)
- 2. Ueber nicht-euklidische und Linien-Geometrie. Nicht-gehaltene Vorträge. [Q1, (N²¹)]
Greifswald: F. W. Kunike. 8vo. pp. 31. (Festschrift für Prof. Limpricht, pp. 67-97.)
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11** (1902), 313-340, Nachtrag, 340-342. Continued 1906¹.
- Tanturri, A.** 1. Ricerche sugli spazi plurisecanti di una curva algebrica. [N^{62a}]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **4**, 67-121.
(Cf. CASTELNUOVO, 1889¹; PIERI, 1893.)
- 2. Un problema di geometria numerativa sulle varietà algebriche luogo di ∞^1 spazi. [N^{62a}]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **35**, 427-442 {269-284}.
- Tarry, G.** (R. de Montcheuil, P. Barbarin, T. Bonnesen.) Q. 1668. Géométrie plane des êtres plans. [Q1a]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **7** (1900), 282, 283-285; **8** (1901), 92-94.
- Thieme, H.** Die Umgestaltung der Elementargeometrie. [V1ak]
Pr. Berger-Oberrealschule: Posen. pp. 40. 4to.
- Tichomandritzky, M.** Sur le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 385-388.
(Reply by MANSION, 1900¹.)
- Vaes, F. J.** Voorstelling van een n -dimensionaal oppervlak door een $(n-1)$ -dimensionale ruimte. [Q2b]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Archief Wisk. (2), **4**, 292-297.
(Cf. DIXON, 1891 (Part III, Chap. III).)
- Vasiliev, A.** [Space and motion.] (Russian.) [V1d]
Fiz.-mat. ježeg., Moskva, No. 1, 1-13.
- Veltmann, W.** Geometrische Sätze über die Fläche und die Winkelsumme des Dreiecks und des Vierecks. [Q1(K1d, 9aα)]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (2), **17**, 442-448.
- Veronese, G.** Les postulats de la géométrie dans l'enseignement. (Traduction de R. Bricard et E. Duporcy.) [Q1a, V1ak]
C.-R. Congr. intern. math., **2** (Paris, 1900), 433-450.

- Vidal, C.** Pour la géométrie euclidienne ; étude critique élémentaire sur les fondements de la géométrie. [Q1,a α]
 Paris: Croville-Morant. 8vo. pp. 44. 2 fr.
 (See BARBARIN, 1902^a.)
 Reviews: Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 236 ; Enseign. math., Paris, **2**, 151.
- Weber, E. von.** 1. Liniengeometrie und Pfaff'sche Systeme. [N⁵1, Q2c β]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **52**, 179-213.
- 2. Ueber die Reducirbarkeit eines Pfaff'schen Systems auf eine gegebene Zahl von Termen. [Q2c β]
 München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **40**, 273-300.
- 3. Liniencomplexe im R_4 und Systeme Pfaff'schen Gleichungen. [N⁵1, Q2c β]
 München, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **40**, 393-434.
- Wiman, A.** Endliche Gruppen linearen Substitutionen. [K²⁴c]
 Encykl. math. Wiss., **1**, 522-554 (§ 7, Gruppen aus den regulären Körpern in höheren Räumen.)
- Woods, F. S.** Lobachevsky's geometry. [Review of LOBACHEVSKIJ, 1898.] [Q1, b]
 New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **6**, 339-344, 443-452.

1901.

- Alezais, R.** Sur les fonctions de deux variables analogues aux fonctions modulaires. [Q2c β]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **132**, 403-405.
 [Abstract of Thesis "Sur une classe de fonctions hyperfuchsienues et sur certaines substitutions linéaires qui s'y rapportent."]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 4to. pp. 200. (1901.)
 Ann. sci. Éc. Norm., Paris (3), **19**, 261-323 (1902).
- Amaldi, U.** Le superficie con infinite trasformazioni conformi in sè stesse. [J4f]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **10**, 168-175.
- Autonne, L.** Sur une manière de représenter géométriquement un système de trois variables complexes. [Q2c β]
 Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **29**, 95-118.
- Bagnera, G.** I gruppi di collineazioni del nostro spazio e le rotazioni dello spazio ellittico a cinque dimensioni. [J4f β]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc. (3), **7**, 265-275.
 A. Capelli, Relazione, *Ibid.*, 265.
- Balser, L.** Ueber den Fundamentalsatz der projectiven Geometrie. [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **55**, 293-300.
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Sulla utilità di studiare la geometria non-euclidea. [Q1]
 Mat. pure appl., Città di Castello, **1**, 85-87.
 Halsted gives a long excerpt (translated) in his Supplementary Report, 1901.
- 2. Études de géométrie analytique non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K, 6, 8, I¹, 1a, I², 1a, O4, 51)]
 Bruxelles, Mém. cour. sav. étr. Acad. 8vo., **60**, pp. 168.
 (Presented to the Belgian Academy, Dec. 4, 1897.)
 Also separately. Paris: Naud. 2,50 fr.
 Rapport par P. Mansion, Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1900, 28-42.
 (See BONOLA, 1903¹.)
 Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 75-76 ; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **5**, 109-111.
- 3. Le cinquième livre de la métageométrie. [Q1 (K13a)]
 Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 177-191 (1 pl.).
- 4. (H. Brocard.) Q. 1815. Bibliographie du postulat d'Euclide. [VIa α]
 Interméd. Math., Paris, **8** (1901), 175 ; **9** (1902), 235.

- Bellatella, A.** Sulle varietà razionali normali composte di ∞^1 spazi lineari. [M⁶6]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **36**, 803-833 {481-511}.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1884³, 1886³.)
- Bertini, E.** Sui sistemi lineari di grado zero. [M⁶1f]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **10**, 73-76.
- Bianchi, L.** Sulla deformazione delle quadriche di rotazione negli spazi di curvatura costante. [Q1 (L²21c, O6k)]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **5**, 165-219.
- Bonola, R.** Determinazione, per via geometrica, dei tre tipi di spazio: iperbolico, ellittico, parabolico. [Q1ay]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **15**, 56-65.
- Bromwich, T. J. I'A.** Conformal space transformations. [R1i, j]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **33**, 185-192.
- Burnside, W.** 1. On the general projective transformation. [P²1]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **30**, 171-173.
——— 2. Two notes on the projective invariants of systems of points. [P²1]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **30**, 177-185.
——— 3. Note on the symmetric group. [J4e, P²1f]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **30**, 148-153.
- Carbone, G.** Rappresentazione stereoscopica sullo spazio ordinario dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [K²13]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **39**, 207-233.
- Carrone, C.** Sopra un nuovo modo di generazione del complesso tetraedrale. [N⁵1]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **7**, 57-66.
- Cartan, E.** 1. Sur l'intégration des systèmes d'équations aux différentielles totales. [Q2c β]
Ann. sci. École Norm., Paris (3), **18**, 241-311.
——— 2. Sur l'intégration de certains systèmes de Pfaff de caractère deux. [Q2c β]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **29**, 232-302.
- Castelnuovo, G. and Enriques, F.** Sopra alcune questioni fondamentali nella teoria delle superficie algebriche. [M⁷1d]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **6**, 165-225.
- Cesàro, E.** Vorlesungen über natürliche Geometrie. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von G. Kowalewski. [O²1, T2a¹]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. viii + 341. 8vo. 12 M.
[Trans. of 1896.]
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 349-357; Mathesis, Gand (3), **2**, 228-229; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 167-172.
- Couturat, L.** Sur les bases naturelles de la géométrie d'Euclide. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **52**, 540-542.
- Crawley, E. S.** Geometry: ancient and modern. [Q1, 2a]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N. Y., **58**, 257-266.
- Curjel, H. W.** Question 14649. [The $n + 2$ hyperspheres about the $n + 2$ simplexes bounded by $n + 2$ planes in space of n dimensions (n even) pass through one point.] [K²1]
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **75**, 76-77.
[Extension of a theorem of Steiner for the plane, Ges. Werke, I. 223.
See also KÜHNE, 1898.]
- Cyon, E. von.** 1. Les bases naturelles de la géométrie d'Euclide. [V1d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **52**, 1-30.
(Cf. LECHALAS, 1901¹; COUTURAT, 1901.)

- Cyon, E. von.** 2. Die physiologischen Grundlagen der Geometrie von Euklid. Eine Lösung des Raumproblems. [V1d]
Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **85**, 576-630.
[See also—
1. Über die Function der halbeirkelförmigen Canäle. Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, **8** (1874), 306-327.
2. Les rapports physiologiques entre le nerf acoustique et l'appareil moteur de l'œil, Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **82** (1876), 856-859.
3. Les organes périphériques du sens de l'espace. Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **85** (1877), 1284-1285.
4. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions des canaux semi-circulaires et sur leur rôle dans la formation de la notion de l'espace. Ann. sci. nat. (Zool.), Paris, **7** (1878), Art. 8.
1-4 reprinted in Recueil des travaux physiologiques. Berlin: Hirschwald, 1888.]
- Dall'Acqua, A.** Sulla teoria delle congruenze di curve in una varietà qualunque a tre dimensioni. [Q1 (N°3)]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **6**, 1-41.
- Dedekind, R.** Essays on the theory of numbers. [Trans. of 1872 and 1887 by W. W. Beman.] [Q1a]
Chicago: Open Court Publ. Co. pp. 115. 75 c. (3s. 6d.).
- Dehn, M.** Ueber den Rauminhalt. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **55**, 465-478.
(Cf. DEHN, 1900².)
- Dixon, A. L.** An addition theorem for hyperelliptic Theta-functions. [L³10, Q2cβ]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **33**, 274-283.
- Doehlemann, K.** Projektive Geometrie in synthetischer Behandlung. 2. verm. und verb. Aufl. [Q1a]
Leipzig: G. J. Göschen. pp. 176. (Sammlung Göschen 72.) 3rd ed., 1905. 0,80 M.
- Donder, T. de.** Étude sur les invariants intégraux. [Q2cβ]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **15**, 66-131.
- Engel, F.** Zur Flächentheorie. Erste Mitteilung. [O²2]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **53**, 404-412.
- Enriques, E.** 1. Remarque au sujet d'une note de M. S. Kantor. [M⁶7c]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **132**, 248-249.
(See KANTOR, 1901¹ and cf. ENRIQUES, 1893⁵.)
——— 2. Sulla spiegazione psicologica dei postulati della geometria. [V1d]
Riv. filos., Pavia, **3**, 171-195.
- Escott, E. B.** (H. Brocard, E. B. Escott.) Q. 1775. Figures dans le plan et dans l'espace déduites de figures admettant une dimension de plus. [Q2cα]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **8**, (1901), 173; **11** (1904), 80 (E. B. Escott).
(Cf. also Q. 2558, *ibid.*, **10** (1903), 222.)
- Faggi, A.** Attraverso la geometria. [V1d]
Riv. filos., Pavia, **4**, 3-28.
- Fano, G.** Nuove ricerche sulle congruenze di rette del 3° ordine prive di linea singolare. [Q2cα]
Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc. (2), **51**, 1-79.
C. Segre, Relazione; Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **36**, 278-279.
(Cf. FANO, 1893; SCHUMACHER, 1890.)
- Fraschigni, E.** Le rette parallele. Rifacimento, con dichiarazioni e aggiunte, di uno studio già pubblicato col titolo "La geometria imaginaria. [1888]." [Q1, aα]
Bologna: Zanichelli. 8vo. pp. 31.
- Fubini, G.** Su una classe notevole di superficie nello spazio ellittico. [Q1c (O6m)]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. {(8) 3}, **60**, 561-565.

- Funck, R.** Die Konfiguration (15₆, 20₃), ihre analytische Darstellung und ihre Beziehungen zu gewissen algebraischen Flächen. [Q4a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **2**, 78-107.
- Gelin, E.** Dimostrazione del postulato d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Pitagora, Palermo, **7**, 131-132.
- Giulotto, V.** Sulle funzioni sferiche simmetriche del campo ad N dimensioni. [R5cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **39** (1901), 162-180; **41** (1903), 21-32.
- Gravé, D. A.** О некоторых приложениях определителей. [On some applications of determinants.] [K²]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, **22**, 243-253.
- Guichard, C.** Sur les réseaux qui, par la méthode de Laplace, se transforment des deux côtés en réseaux orthogonaux. [N⁵¹]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **132**, 249-251.
- Hadamard, J.** Sur les éléments linéaires à plusieurs dimensions. [O²²]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **25**, 37-40.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. The popularization of non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **8**, 31-35.
- 2. A class-book of non-euclidean geometry [by H. P. Manning]. [Q1]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **8**, 84-87.
- 3. [Biographical Notice of] Franz Schmidt. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **8**, 107-110.
- 4. The appreciation of non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **13**, 462-465.
- 5. Astral geometry. [Q1b]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **84**, 187-190.
- Hamel, G.** Ueber die Geometrien, in denen die Geraden die kürzesten sind. [Q1d]
Diss. Göttingen: Universitäts-Buchdruckerie (W. F. Kaestner). pp. 92.
See also 1903.
Reviews: Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam (2), **5**, 320; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **26**, 138-142.
- Hilbert, D.** 1. Sur la ligne droite regardée comme étant le plus court chemin d'un point à un autre. [Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, **3**, 194-200.
[Trans. of 1895 by L. Laugel.]
- 2. Ueber Flächen von konstanter Gauss'scher Krümmung. [Q1aβ]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **2**, 86-99.
Also in Grundlagen der Geometrie, 2. Aufl., 1903¹, App. V.
- Jung, H.** Über die kleinste Kugel, die eine räumliche Figur einschliesst. [K²⁶]
J. Math., Berlin, **123**, 241-257.
(Cf. P. Barbin: Q. 1546, Interméd. Math., Paris, **7** (1900), 66, 68; and Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris, 1846.)
- Kagan, V. F.** Этюды по основаніямъ геометрии. [Studies on the foundations of geometry.] [Q1a]
Vest. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **26**, Nos. 308, pp. 174-185; 311, pp. 254-260; 312, pp. 286-292.
(Cf. KAGAN, 1902.)
- Kantor, S.** 1. Sur une généralisation d'un théorème de M. Picard [relatif aux variétés dont toutes les sections planes sont unicursales]. [M^{7c}]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **132**, 124-126.
(See Picard, J. Math., Berlin, **100**, 71-78, 1886; ENRIQUES, 1901¹; and cf. MOORE, 1888.)

- Kantor, S.** 2. I numeri razionali in geometria. [A descriptive theorem of linear spaces in R_n .] [K³]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 916-923 {594-601}.
(Cf. BUSCHE, 1893.)
- 3. Ueber l -gradiente Verwandschaften im R_r , auf M_{r-1} und auf Kurven. [N²a]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **110**, 1333-1353.
Abstract in Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., **38**, 180.
- 4. Das Maximalgeschlecht der algebraischen Kurven im R_r . [M¹a]
Acta Math., Stockholm, **25**, 113-120.
- 5. Die Typen der linearen Complexe rationaler Curven im R_r . [N³]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **23**, 1-28.
- 6. Una nuova interpretazione delle formole di Plücker e Veronese e di altre formole di geometria. [P²a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **60** {(8) 3}, 769-773.
- Kapteijn, W.** De meer-dimensioneele meetkunde. [Q²a]
Utrecht. 8vo. pp. iv + 29.
- Király, H.** Az állandó görbületű felületeken érvényes geometriáról. [On the geometry of surfaces of constant negative curvature.] [Q¹eγ]
Math. phys. L., Budapest, **10**, 111-144.
- Kneser, A.** Neue Begründung der Proportions- und Aehnlichkeitslehre unabhängig vom Archimedischen Axiom und dem Begriff des Inkommensurabeln. [Q¹a]
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **1**, 4-9.
- Knibbs, G. H.** 1. On the principle of continuity in the generation of geometrical figures in pure and pseudo-homaloidal space of n -dimensions. [Q¹aβ]
Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc., **35**, 243-319.
Noticed in Nature, London, **65**, 335.
- 2. Some theorems concerning geometrical figures in space of n dimensions, whose $(n-1)$ -dimensional genatrices are n^{ic} functions of their position on an axis, straight, curved or tortuous. [Q²]
Sydney, N.S.W., J. R. Soc., **35**, 319-332.
[Extension of an article in J. R. Soc., **34**, 36-71.]
- Kommerell, K.** Die nichteuklidische Geometrie und die Trigonometrie auf den Flächen von konstantem Krümmungsmass. [Q¹eγ]
Math.-natw. Mitt., Stuttgart (2), **3**, 18-31.
- Kool, C. J.** Démonstration du théorème fondamental du plan. [Q¹a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 9-19.
(Cf. MANSION, 1901¹.)
- Kowalewski, G.** Ueber Systeme von Pfaff'schen Gleichungen. [Q²cβ]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **53**, 179-214.
- Kühne, H.** Über Striktionen. [O²2]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **54**, 545-552.
- Lazzeri, G.** Gli aggruppamenti prospettivi e proiettivi di 2°, 3° e 4° ordine. [K²3]
Period. mat., Livorno (2), **3**, 225-240.
See 1906.
- Lechalas, G.** 1. Les bases naturelles de la géométrie d'Euclide. [V¹d]
Rev. phil., Paris, **52**, 344.
- 2. Un paradoxe géométrique. [The proof of the uniqueness of the harmonic conjugate requires space of three dimensions.] [Q¹a]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **9**, 361-367.

- Lechalas, G.** 3. De la comparabilité des divers espaces. [V1d, Q1, 2a]
Bibliothèque Congr. internat. philos. (Paris, 1900), Logique et hist. des sciences, Paris, **3**, 425-439.
(See COUTURAT, 1900²; and Rev. métaphys., Paris, **8**, 644-646. (Discussion by Peano, Hadamard and Russell).)
- 4. Les fondements de la géométrie. A propos d'un livre récent [RUSSELL, 1901¹]. [V1d]
Rev. néo-scolast., Louvain, **1901**, No. 4, 338-354; **1902**, No. 1, 19-34.
- Leonardi, G.** Sull' omografia della specie n. [P²1c]
Acireale: Tip. dell' Etna. pp. 32.
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Ueber die Verbiegung von Rotationsflächen. [Q1a β]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **53**, 215-234.
- 2. Ueber die Verbiegung der geschlossenen Ringfläche. [Q1a β]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1901**, 39-53.
- 3. Die Konstruktion des geradlinigen Dreiecks der nichteuklidischen Geometrie aus den drei Winkeln. [Q1b (K4)]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **53**, 477-491 (1 pl.).
(Cf. 1902¹.)
- 4. Neuer Beweis des Satzes, dass eine geschlossene konvexe Fläche sich nicht verbiegen lässt. [Q1a β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **54** 505-517.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Nouveaux principes de la géométrie avec une théorie complète des parallèles. [Q1b, a]
Bruxelles: F. Hayez. 8vo. pp. 132.
- Loria, G.** Eugenio Beltrami e le sue opere matematiche. [Con ritratto.] (§§ 9, 10, pp. 412-423.) [V2b δ]
Bibl. Math., Leipzig, **2**, 392-440.
- Lovett, E. O.** 1. Sur la géométrie à n dimensions. [Q2a, 1a γ]
J. math., Paris (5), **7**, 259-303.
(Cf. 1900¹.)
- 2. Construction of the geometry of Euclidean n -dimensional space by the theory of continuous groups. [Q1a γ]
Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **23**, 57-67.
Contained in 1901¹.
- Mach, E.** On physiological, as distinguished from geometrical space. [V1d]
Monist, Chicago, **11**, 321-338.
Reviews: Rev. phil., Paris, **53**, 111; by Ira Mackay, Phil. Rev., Boston, **10**, 548.
Continued 1902, 1903. See 1906.
- Malipiero, A.** Sulla trasformazione delle equazioni della dinamica. [Q2c γ]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. (8), **3**, 469-485.
- Manning, H. P.** Non-Euclidean Geometry. [V1a κ]
Boston, U.S.A.: Ginn & Co., The Athenæum Press. 8vo. pp. vi + 95.
3s. 6d.
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **7**, 428-431; Math. gaz., London, **2**, 93-95.
- M[ansion], P.** 1. Sur la possibilité du plan. [Q1a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 47-48.
(Cf. Kool, 1901.)
- Mansion, P.** 2. Sur la géométrie non-euclidienne chez Gauss. [V2b β , δ]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **25A**, 104-107.
- 3. Sur la pseudométagéométrie de Cayley et de Lie, [Q1]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **25A**, 144-145.

- Mansion, P.** 4. Su di una proprietà dei triangoli rettangoli in geometria generale. *Mat. pure appl.*, Città di Castello, **1**, 105-106. [Q1 (K8)]
- Meyer, W. F.** Ueber geometrische Sätze von der Natur des Pascal'schen Satzes. *Jahresber. D. MathVer.*, Leipzig, **9**, 91-99. [L³14aα]
- Milau, P.** Aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Mathematik und Philosophie. [V1d]
Pr. (No. 320) *Realsch.*, Kiel. 4to. pp. 38.
Wissenschaftliche Beilage zu dem Jahresbericht über die Realschule in Kiel.
- Moreno, H. C.** On ruled loci in n -fold space. [M⁶6]
Boston, *Mass.*, *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **37**, 116-157.
Also sep.
- Nasīraddīn.** [Q1aα]

श्री : रेखागणितम् सम्राट्जगन्नाथविरचितं (प्रथम-
भागात्मकं षष्ठाध्यायपर्यन्तम्) स्वर्गवासिमहाशयध्रुवोपपदेन
हर्षदरायात्मजेन हरिलालेन संस्करणार्थमङ्गीकृतं त्रिवेद्युप-
पदधारिणा प्राणशंकरसूनुना कमलाशंकरेण संशोधितं
स्वनिर्मिताङ्गलभाषाभूमिकाटिप्पणीभ्यां च समुपेतम् । तच्च
मुम्बापुरीस्वराजकोयग्रन्थशालाधिकारिणा "निर्णयसागरा"
रव्यमुद्रणयन्त्रालये मुद्रयित्वा शके १८९३ वत्सरे १९०१
रित्रस्ताब्दे प्राकाश्यं नीतम् । प्रथमा आवृत्तिः मूलं
द्वादश रूपका :

[This is the title-page to Vol. I, containing Books I-VI. The second volume, containing Books VII-XV, bears a similar title-page, with date 1902 instead of 1901 and price 9 rupees instead of 12. Both volumes bear also a special title-page in English as under]:—

The *Rekhāganita* or *Geometry* in Sanskrit, composed [or rather translated from the Arabic of Nasīraddīn] by Samrāt Jagannātha [18th century]..... undertaken for publication by the late Harilāl Harshādarai Dhruva,.... Edited.....with a critical preface, Introduction, and notes in English by Kamalāśaṅkara Prānaśaṅkara Trivedi.

Bombay: Government Central Book Depôt. Printed at the "Nirnay Sāgar" Press. (Bombay Sanskrit Series, No. LXI.) 8vo.

Vol. I. (1901), pp. 4 + 6 + 46 + 206 + 144. 12 rupees. Vol. II (1902), pp. 6 + 6 + 218 + 18. 9 rup.

Neuberg, J. and Schoute, P. H. Een rechte snijdt de vlakken van het viervlak $A_1 A_2 A_3 A_4$ in de punten $B_1 B_2 B_3 B_4$. De bollen, welke op $A_1 B_1, A_2 B_2, A_3 B_3, A_4 B_4$ als middellijnen worden beschreven, hebben een gemeenschappelijke machtlĳn. [Generalisation to n -dimensional space.] [K²1]
Amsterdam, *Wisk. Opg.*, **8**, 103-106.

Pagliano, C. Sulle varietà algebriche a tre dimensioni costituite da una semplice infinità di piani. [M⁶6]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **5**, 77-105,

- Palágyi, M.** *Neue Theorie des Raumes und der Zeit. Die Grundbegriffe einer Metageometrie.* [V1d]
Leipzig: Engelmann, 8vo. pp. 48.
- Palatini, F.** 1. Sui sistemi lineari dei complessi lineari di rette nello spazio a cinque dimensioni. [N¹, N²a]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven. {8}, 3, 60, 371-383.
- 2. (*With G. Z. Giambelli.*) Prodotto di due condizioni caratteristiche relativi ai piani di un iperspazio. [N²2a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 36, 459-479 {275-296}.
(Cf. SCHUBERT, 1885¹, 1886¹; PIERI, 1893.)
- Pearson, K.** 1. On lines and planes of closest fit to systems of points in space. [Q2c β , K²11]
Phil. Mag., London (6), 2, 559-572.
- 2. On the correlation of characters not quantitatively measurable. [Q2c β]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 195A, 1-47. $\rightarrow$
- Perazzo, U.** Sopra una forma cubica con 9 rette doppie dello spazio a cinque dimensioni, e i corrispondenti complessi cubici di rette nello spazio ordinario. [M³, Q2c α]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 36, 891-895 {569-594}.
- Petersen, Johannes.** 1. Om Planens Definition. [Q1a]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, 12B, 1-11.
- 2. Bidrag til en syntetisk Fremstilling af den ikke-euklidiske Geometri. [Q1a, b, e δ]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, 12B (1901), 53-70, 73-89; 13B (1902), 25-47.
- Piccioli, E.** 1. Dimostrazione geometrica di una formula di analisi combinatoria, [$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{n}{r} = 2^n$]. [Q2c β]
Period. mat., Livorno (2), 3, 203-204.
(Cf. 1902¹).
- 2. Sur les courbes en S_n et particulièrement sur celles à courbures constantes. [O²1]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), 1, 369-374.
- Pierantoni, L. F.** Dimostrazioni del postulato di Euclide. [Q1a α]
Chieti: Sciuolo. 8vo. pp. 12.
- Pieri, M.** 1. Sui principi che reggono la geometria delle rette. [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 36, 335-350 {191-206}.
- 2. Sur la géométrie envisagée comme un système purement logique. [Q1a, V1d]
Bibliothèque du Congrès international de Philos. (Paris, 1900). Section III. Logique et Histoire des sciences, Paris, 367-404.
Résumé par Couturat, Rev. métaphys., Paris, 8, 593-394.
(See COUTURAT, 1900².)
- Pincherle, S. and Amaldi, U.** Le operazioni distributive e le loro applicazioni all'analisi. [Q2a]
Bologna: Zanichelli. 8vo. pp. xii + 490.
See 1896².
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Sur l'Analysis Situs. [Q3]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 133, 707-709.
(See 1895¹.)
- 2. Sur la connexion des surfaces algébriques. [Q3b]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., 133, 969-973.
- 3. Sur les surfaces de translation et les fonctions abéliennes. [O²4, Q2c β]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., 29, 61-86.
- Prasad, G.** On the potentials of ellipsoids of variable densities. [R5c α]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), 30, 8-15,

- Ricci, G. and Levi-Civita, T.** Metody rachunku różniczkowego bezwzględnego i ich zastosowania. (Tłomaczenie z włoskiego). [O²²]
Prace mat.-fiz., Warszawa, **12**, 11-94.
[Trans. of 1900.]
- Russell, B. A. W.** 1. Essai sur les fondements de la géométrie. [Q1a, V1d]
(Traduction par A. Cadenat, revue et annotée par l'auteur et par L. Couturat.)
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. x + 274. 9 fr.
[Trans. of 1897.]
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4** (1903), 140-148; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **25**, 79-80; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **12**, 850; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **13**, 13; J. sci. Math., Coimbra, **15**, 25; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **33** (1904), 281-287; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **11**, 74-93.
- 2. Recent work on the principles of mathematics. [V1d]
Internat. Mon., Burlington, Vt. **4**, 81-101.
- 3. L'idée d'ordre et la position absolue dans l'espace et le temps. [V1d]
Bibliothèque Congr. internat. philosophie (Paris, 1901). Logique et hist. des sciences, Paris, **3**, 241-277.
- Schläfli, L.** Theorie der vielfachen Kontinuität. [K², 1, 4, Q4a]
Herausg. in Auftr. der Denkschriften-Kommission des schweiz. naturforsch. Ges. von J. H. Graf.
N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. Natw., **38**. 4to. pp. iv + 239.
[Published posthumously, written in 1850-52. See 1858.]
Reviews: By Schoute, Amsterdam, Nieuw Archief Wisk. (2), **6** (1904), 199-206; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **8** (1905), 26-27.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. De ruimte-dubbelverhouding bij krommen ρ^n van den n^{den} graad in de ruimte R_n met n -afmetingen. [M¹f, 4a]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 268-276.
The spacial anharmonic ratio of curves ρ^n of order n in space S_n .
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **3**, 255-264.
- 2. Sur la réduction d'un système quelconque de forces dans l'espace R_n à n dimensions. [R4e]
Haarlem, Arch. Néerl. Sci. Soc. Holl. (2), **6**, 193-196.
- 3. Beschouwingen naar aanleiding van een configuratie van Segre. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 239-250, 318-330.
(See SEGRE, 1888⁴; Cf. CASTELNUOVO, 1891; RICHMOND, 1899.) [Q4a]
Considerations in reference to a configuration [Cf. (15, 3, 15, 7; 3, 15, 6, 3; 5, 2, 45, 3; 7, 3, 9, 15) in space of four dimensions] of Segre.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 203-214, 251-264 (1902).
- 4. Ein besonderes Bündel von dreidimensionalen Räumen zweiter Ordnung im Raum von vier Dimensionen. [L¹18]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **9**, 103-114.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **72**, II, 1, 6-7.
(See VERONESE, 1881³.)
- 5. Die Anzahl von Punkten, Geraden, Ebenen, u.s.w. in den linearen Räumen höherer Ordnung. [Q4]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **4**, 50-52.
Trans. French, 1902⁴.
- Schrey von Kalgen.** Dimensionen. Eine neue Weltanschauung. Der Beweis der Zöllnerschen Theorie. [Q2a]
Leipzig: O. Mutze. 8vo. pp. 40.
- Schur, F.** 1. Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **55**, 265-292.
(Cf. 1898¹.)

- Séguier, J. A. de.** Courbe remplissant un cube à n dimensions. [J5b]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **29**, 312-314.
(Cf. Peano, Sur une courbe qui remplit toute une aire plane, Math. Ann., Leipzig, **36**, 157-160, 1890. Hilbert, Ueber die stetige Abbildung einer Linie auf ein Flächenstück, Verh. D. Naturf. u. Ärzte, Bremen (1890), 11, 12; reprinted in Math. Ann., **38**, 459-460. Moore, On certain crinkly curves, New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **1**, 72-92, 1900.)
- Servant, M.** Sur les formules de Gauss. [Q1 (O5e)]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **29**, 142-145.
- Severi, F.** Intorno ai punti doppi impropri di una superficie generale dello spazio a quattro dimensioni, e a' suoi punti tripli apparenti. [M71b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **15**, 33-51.
(Cf. CAPORALI, 1888, p. 321; ASCIONE, 1897¹. Also Levi, Risoluzione delle singolarità puntuali delle superficie algebriche, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **33** (1897), 56-76. PALATINI, 1906.)
- Simon, M.** Euklid und die sechs planimetrischen Bücher. Mit Benutzung der Textausgabe von J. L. Heiberg. [Q1a α , V1a α , 2b δ]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. vii + 141. [Abh. Gesch. math. Wiss., XI]. 5 M.
- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** A visit from the fourth dimension. [Q2a]
College Echoes, St. Andrews Univ. Mag., Cupar, Fife, **12**, 166-168.
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Die Entdeckung der nichteuklidischen Geometrie durch Johann Bolyai. Auf Grund nachgelassener Aufzeichnungen Johanns dargestellt. [Q1a α , V1a α , 2b δ]
Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Budapest, **17**, 1-19.
French by MANSION, 1902²; Magyar, 1901².
- 2. A nem-euklidicus geometria története Bolyai János hátrahagyott irataiban.
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **18**.
- Stallo, J. B.** Die Begriffe und Theorien der modernen Physik. Nach der dritten Auflage des englischen Originals übersetzt und herausgegeben von Dr. Hans Kleinpeter. Mit einem Vorworte von Ernst Mach. Mit einem Porträt des Verfassers. [V1d]
Leipzig: Barth. 8vo. pp. xx + 332. 8,50 M.
[Trans. of 1881.]
- Stringham, W. I.** On the geometry of planes in a parabolic space of four dimensions. [K², B12d, e]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **2**, 183-214.
- Study, E.** Die Elemente zweiter Ordnung in der ebenen projectiven Geometrie. [Q1e α]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **53**, 338-403.
- Tarry, G.** Géométrie des êtres plans. [Q1a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **1**, 89-92.
(Cf. BARBARIN, 1900², and TARRY, 1895.)
- Tilly, J. M. de.** 1. Sur divers points de la philosophie des sciences mathématiques. Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., **1901**, 779-822. [V1d]
- 2. Sur une trigonométrie non symétrique. [Q1a]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **26**, 109-114.
- Tirella, G.** Dimostrazioni nuove indipendenti dal postulato di Archimede. Dispensa I. [Q1a]
Modica: Tipografia Archimede. 4to. pp. 10.
- Veneroni, E.** Sopra una trasformazione birazionale fra due S_n . [P24]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **34**, 640-644.

- Vlasov, A.** Линейныя системы конических сечений въ ихъ проективномъ и метрическомъ строеніи. [Linear systems of conic-sections in their projective and metrical structure.] [Q1 (K12)]
Moskva, Zap. Univ., B 18, pp. xii + 208 (Chap. X, § 8).
- Waelsh, E.** Endlichkeit des Systems von Formen höherer Räume. [Q2cβ]
Wien, Anz. Ak. Wiss., 38, 185-188.
- Wasteels, C. E.** 1. Sur une propriété du triangle isoscèle. [Q1 (K3a), a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 1, 65-69, 183.
——— 2. Théorèmes de métageométrie. [Q1 (K1b)]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 1, 265-267.
- von Weber, E.** Theorie der Systeme Pfaff'scher Gleichungen. [Q2cβ, N⁵1]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 55, 386-440.
- Wickersheimer, E.** Sur le postulat des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, 3, 279-285.
(See also a note by Barbarin, p. 384.)
- Wolkow, M.** (P. Barbarin). Q. 2048. Sur l'axiome du plan. [Q1a]
Interméd. Math., Paris, 8 (1901), 246.
- Wood, R. G.** The collineations of space which transform a non-degenerate quadric surface into itself. [R1j]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), 2, 161-171.
- Anon.** 1. [The second award of the Lobačevskij-prize, 22 Oct. (4 Nov.), 1900.]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 10, App. p. 60. [V2bδ]
[Reports; Engel (Germ.) on KILLING, 1893¹; R. S. Ball (Russ. and Engl.) on WHITEHEAD, 1898^{1, 2}; K. A. Andrejev (Russ.) on Binder's "Theorie der unikursalen Plankurven 4. bis 3. Ordnung in synthetischer Behandlung," (Leipzig: Teubner, 1896), and many papers in Zs. Math., Leipzig. The works of Killing and Whitehead were judged equal, and the prize fell by lot to Killing.]
——— 2. Une nouvelle propriété de la sphère. Les surfaces pseudo-sphériques et la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1aβ]
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, 12, 201-202.

1902.

- Alasia, C.** Poligeometrognomia generale e la geometria non-euclidea del Chrystal. Lettura-Conferenza tenuta nel gennaio 1902. [Q1]
Estratto dalla Rivista di Scienze e Lettere, Quo vadis? Trapani (Tip. Messina), 1, Nos. 5-6, pp. 20-23; 2, Nos. 7-8, pp. 19-21.
- Amaldi, U.** 1. Determinazione delle superficie algebriche, su cui esistono più di due fasci di curve algebriche unisecantisi. [M¹d]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 11, 217-220.
——— 2. Tipi di potenziali che, divisi per una funzione fissa, si possono far dipendere da due sole variabili. [Q2cβ]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 16, 1-45.
- Andrade, J.** L'axe central des moments en géométrie non euclidienne. [R4f]
Verh. Schweiz. Natf. Ges., Aarau, 85, 54.
Arch. Sci. Phys., Genève (4), 14, 386-390.
- Barbarin, P.** 1. Bilatères et trilatères en métageométrie. [Q1 (K1b)]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 2, 187-193,

- Barbarin, P.** 2. La géométrie non-euclidienne. [V1aκ]
Chartres: Durand (Paris: Naud). (*Scientia phys. math.*, No. 15.)
12mo. pp. 79. 2 fr.
Gauthier-Villars. 2 éd., pp. 92, 1907.
(See BONOLA, 1903¹.)
Reviews: *Phil. Mag.*, London (6), 3, 278; *Nyt Tidss. Mat.*, Kjøbenhavn, 14B, 50-52; by HALSTED 1902⁶; *Nieuw Arch. Wisk.*, Amsterdam (2), 5, 394-395; *Mathesis*, Gand (3), 2, 115-116, 8, 122-123; *Paris, Enseign. math.*, 4, 222-226; *Buenos Ayres, Anal. Soc. cient. Arg.*, 54, 205; *Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk.*, 9, 7.
- 3. Sur une quadrilatère birectangle. [Q1 (K8f), aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, 4, 438-444.
(Occasioned by an article of C. VIDAL, 1900.)
See also La géométrie non-euclidienne, Note I (1902²), and VIDAL, 1902.
- 4. Polygones réguliers sphériques et non-euclidiens. [Q1 (K9b)]
Mat. pure appl., Città di Castello, 2, 137-145.
- Beltrami, E.** Opere matematiche di Eugenio Beltrami. Pubblicate per cura della Facoltà di Scienze della R. Università di Roma.
Milano: Hoepli. Vol. I (1902), pp. xx + 437, con ritratto e biografia dell' Autore [CREMONA, 1900]. Vol. II (1904), pp. 468. Vol. III (1911). 4to. Each 25 l.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sui simboli a quattro indice e sulla curvatura di Riemann.
Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 11, 3-7. [C4d, Q1aβ]
- 2. Sur les systèmes cycliques dont les plans enveloppent une sphère.
Ann. sci. Éc. norm., Paris (3), 19, 325-334. [Q1c (O6g, k)]
- Bindoni, A.** Sui numeri infiniti ed infinitesimi attuali. [Q1d]
Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), 11, 205-209.
- Blüchfeldt, H. F.** 1. On the determination of the distance between two points in space of m dimensions. [Q1a]
New York, N. Y., *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 3, 406-481.
(See MANSION, 1907¹.)
- 2. Proof of a theorem concerning isosceles triangles. [Q1 (K3a)]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), 4, 22-24.
- Bolyai, J.** Appenax..... Editio nova oblata ab Academia scientiarum Hungarica ad diem natalem centesimum auctoris concelebrandum. Ediderunt J. Kürschák, M. Réthy, B. Tötössy. [Q1b]
Budapestini: Sumptibus Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae. 4to.
pp. 40. 4 M.
Review: *Nieuw Arch. Wisk.*, Amsterdam (2), 6, 79-80.
- Bonnel, J. F.** 1. L'atome dans la géométrie. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, 4, 27-32.
- 2. La continuité géométrique de l'atome. [V1d, Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, 4, 429-433.
- 3. La géométrie atomique rationnelle. [V1d, Q1aα]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. 100. 5 fr.
- 4. L'infini et l'indéfini dans les constructions géométriques. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, 4, 167-171.
- Fonnesen, T.** Analytiske Studier over ikke-euklidisk Geometri. [Q1b (K)]
Diss. Kjøbenhavn: Ursius. 8vo. pp. 103.
Noticed in *Jahresber. D. Math. Ver.*, Leipzig, 12, 129-130.
- Bordage, E.** Sur la possibilité d'édifier la géométrie euclidienne sans le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
St. Denis (Île de la Réunion).
(See MANSION, Bruxelles, *Bull. Acad. Roy.*, 1902, 214-218.)

- Burnside, W.** Groups, Theory of. [J4]
 Encycl. Brit., 10th ed., **29**, 119a-143a; 11th ed. (1910), **12**, 626-636.
- Carp, J. A.** Combinatorische Configuraties in meerdimensionale ruimten. [Q4a, 2cβ]
 Diss. Utrecht: J. van Druten. 8vo. pp. 78.
 (Cf. SCHROETER, J. Math., Berlin, **100**, 231-257 (1886).)
- Čelpanov, G. I.** Неогеомертрия и ея значеніе для теоріи познанія. [Neo-geometry and its significance for the theory of knowledge.] [V1d]
 Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, No. **62**, 934-953; No. **63**, 1137-1157; No. **64**, 1221-1247; No. **65**, 1379-1408.
- Combebiae, G.** Sur les propriétés du plan au point de vue de l'Analysis Situs. [Q1c, 3]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **135**, 1044-1045.
- Crepas, A.** Ricerche sui piani che secano e toccano delle curve algebriche in un iperspazio. [N°2a]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **35**, 883-904.
 (Cf. Berzolari, Sulle coniche appoggiate in più punti a date curve algebriche. Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **33**, 664-674, 809-821 (1900); Severi, Sopra le coniche che toccano e secano una o più curve gobbe. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **36**, 74-93 (1901).)
- Cyon, E. de.** La solution scientifique du problème de l'espace. A propos d'une note de M. COUTURAT [1901]. [V1d]
 Rev. phil., Paris, **53**, 85-89.
- Darboux, G.** Sur l'application du théorème fondamental d'Abel relatif aux intégrales algébriques à la recherche de systèmes complètement orthogonaux dans un espace à n dimensions. [O22]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **26**, 227-240.
- Dixon, A. C.** On the geometrical interpretation of a quaternion. [B12d]
 Q. J. Math., London, **33**, 271-273.
- Dragoni, A.** Sulla varietà cubica di S_4 dotata di dieci punti doppi. [M°3]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **40**, 255-264.
 (Cf. SEGRE, 1887⁵, 1888⁴; CASTELNUOVO, 1887¹.)
- Ebert, W.** Über das Dreikörperproblem in mehrdimensionalen Räumen. [R7h]
 Astr. Nachr., Kiel, **157**, No. 3758-3759, 229-256.
- Enriques, F.** 1. Sopra le superficie e le varietà a più dimensioni le cui geodetiche sono rappresentabili con equazioni lineari. [Q1ex]
 Bologna, Rend. Acc. Sc. (n.s.), **7**, 52-58.
 ——— 2. Intorno ai fondamenti della geometria sopra le superficie algebriche. [M°1, d]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 19-40.
 (Cf. CASTELNUOVO and ENRIQUES, 1901.)
- Finzi, A.** Sulle varietà a tre dimensioni le cui geodetiche ammettono caratteristiche indipendenti. [O2, R8j, k]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 300-301 {198-199}.
- Fouché, M.** Sur certains couples de surfaces applicables. [O22]
 Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **134**, 1412-1414.
- Francesco, D. de.** 1. Alcune formole della meccanica dei fluidi in uno spazio a tre dimensioni di curvatura costante. [S2h]
 Napoli, Atti Acc. Sc. (2), **11**, No. 9, pp. 18; No. 10, pp. 13.
 ——— 2. Sul moto di un corpo rigido in uno spazio di curvatura costante. [R8k]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **55**, 573-584.
- Frankland, W. B.** The story of Euclid. [V2bδ, β]
 London: Newnes. (Library of Useful Stories.) 1s.
- Frischauf, J.** Ueber die Aufnahme der absoluten (nicht-euklidischen) Geometrie in den höheren Unterricht. [V1ak]
 Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **33**, 185.

- Fubini, G.** 1. Sugli spazii che ammettono un gruppo continuo di movimenti.
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **8**, 39-81. [J4f]
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1897; FUBINI, 1902², 1903².)
- 2. Sugli spazii a quattro dimensioni che ammettono un gruppo continuo di movimenti. [J4f]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **11**, 53-57.
[Abstract of 1903².]
- 3. Sulle funzioni armoniche che ammettono un gruppo discontinuo.
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **37**, 644-654 {452-462}. [R5cβ]
(See FUBINI, 1904³.)
- Gauss, C. F.** General investigations of curved surfaces of 1827 and 1825. Translated with notes and a bibliography by J. C. Morehead and A. M. Hildebrandt.
The Princeton University Library. 4to. pp. viii + 127. [Q1aβ, V1aα]
[Trans. of 1828.]
Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4** (1903), 162; Nature, London, **66**, 316-317; Bull. Sci. math., Paris (2), **26**, 289-290; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **13**, 943; Math. gaz., London, **2**, 215-216; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **5**, 114-116.
- Geissler, K.** Die Grundsätze und das Wesen des Unendlichen in der Mathematik und Philosophie. [V1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. viii + 417. 14 M.
Reviews: New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 263-268; Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **12**, 240-244; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **27**, 45-46; Nature, London, **67**, 387-388; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **14**, 959; Math. gaz., London, **2**, 318-319; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **6**, 49-53; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **8**, 252; Nyt Tids. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **16**, 44-45.
- Gérard, L.** 1. Correspondance (sur le postulat d'Euclide). [Q1aα]
Bull. sc. math. phys. élém., Paris, **7**, 114-116.
- 2. Géométrie riemannienne. [Q1c]
Bull. sc. math. phys. élém., Paris, **7**, 211-215.
- Grace, J. H.** Geometry, Line. [Q2cα]
Enc. Brit., 10th ed., **23**, 659b-664^e; 11th ed. (1910), (Section V of Article "Geometry,"), **11**, 721-724.
- Gremigni, M.** Sul postulato d'Archimede. [Q1a]
Boll. Mat., Bologna, **1**, 43-44.
- Gronau, K. T. E.** Das Parallelentheorem, oder der Beweis des elften Euklidischen Axioms als Lehrsatzes. [Q1aα]
Hagen i. W.: Im Selbstverlage des Verf. 8vo. pp. vii + 33. 2 M.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Biography of Eugenio Beltrami. [V2bδ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **9**, 59-63.
- 2. The betweenness assumptions. [Proof by R. L. Moore of the redundancy of Hilbert's axiom II, 4.] [Q1a]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **9**, 98-101.
(See also E. H. MOORE, 1902².)
- 3. Proving the false. [V1d]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **9**, 129-131.
- 4. A non-euclidean gem. [Review of BARBARIN, 1902².] [Q1]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **9**, 153-159.
- 5. A new founding of spherics. [Q1a]
Proc. Amer. Ass. Adv. Sci. (Pittsburg).
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **16**, 135.
- 6. [Review of BARBARIN] La géométrie non-euclidienne [1902²]. [Q1]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **15**, 984-988.

- Halsted, G. B.** 7. [Review of Townsend's translation of HILBERT's] Foundations of geometry [1902¹]. [Q1a]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), **16**, 307-308.
- 8. The foundations of geometry. [V2b β]
Open Court, Chicago, **16**, 513-521.
- 9. The teaching of geometry. [V1a κ]
Educ. Rev., New York, N.Y., **24**, 456-470.
- 10. The Carnegie Institution.
Science, New York, (n.s.), **16**, 644-646.
- Hardy, G. H.** Notes on some points in the integral calculus. [C2h]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2) [**30**, 185-190; **31**, 1-8, 73-76,] 125-128, [132-134, 177-183 (1901-02)].
- Hardy, J. G.** Curves of triple curvature. [O²1, 4, R1i]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **24**, 13-38.
- Hathaway, A. S.** Quaternion space. [B12a, d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **3**, 46-59.
(See "Elementary proof of the quaternion associative principle, New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **2** (1895-96), 43-45; "Alternate processes," Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., **1896**, 117-127; and 1897.)
- Hatzidakis, N. J.** Om nogle Konsekvenser af Frenet's og Brunel's Formler. [O²1]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **13B**, 49-58, 73-80.
(Cf. BRUNEL, 1881.)
- Hessenberg, G.** Über Beweise von Schnittpunktsätzen [unter Anwendung der Desargues'schen und der Pascal'schen Konfiguration]. [Q1a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **3**, 121-123.
- Hilbert, D.** 1. The foundations of geometry. [Q1a]
Authorised translation by E. J. Townsend.
Chicago: Open Court Publ. Co. (Kegan Paul). 8vo. pp. viii + 142.
\$1 (4s. 6d.).
Reviews: Math. Gazette, London, **2**, 268-269; by HALSTED, 1902⁷, *:
by Hedrick, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 158-165.
- 2. Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a γ]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1902**, 233-241.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **56**, 381-422.
Grundlagen der Geometrie, 2. ed., 1903, App. IV, pp. 121-162.
- 3. Mathematical problems. [Trans. of 1900².] [Q1a]
New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **8**, 437-479.
- Hinton, C. H.** The recognition of the fourth dimension. [Q2c γ]
Washington, D.C., Bull. Phil. Soc., **14**, 179-203. (Read Oct. 26, 1901.)
(Cf. 1903.)
- Hochmann, Ch. I.** [Simplified exposition of the theory of parallels.] (Russ.)
Odessa, Zap. mat. otd. Obšč. jest., **20**, LXIII-LXIV. [Q1a α]
- Holmgren, E.** Sur les surfaces à courbure constante négative. [Q1a β]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **134**, 740-743.
- Hudson, R. W. H. T.** Dual line coordinates in absolute space. [Q1 (K6)]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **32**, 31-36.
[Extension to non-Euclidean space of a previous paper, "A new method in line geometry," *Ibid.*, (2), **31**, 151-157.]
- Issaly, P. A.** La géométrie non-euclidienne et l'insuffisance de ses principes. Mémoire faisant suite aux Principes fondamentaux de la théorie des pseudo-surfaces, du même auteur. [Q1]
Paris: Hermann. 8vo. pp. vii + 62.
- Jahnke, E.** Über Drehungen im vierdimensionalen Raum. [R1i]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 178-182.

- James, G. O.** Note on the projections of the absolute accelerations in relative motion [with extension to n dimensions]. [R1i]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 143-147.
- Joly, C. J.** Representation of screws by weighted points. [Q2cα]
Dublin, Trans. R. Irish Acad., **32** A, No. 4, pp. 61-92.
- Kagan, V. F.** 1. Ein System von Postulaten, welche die euklidische Geometrie definieren. [Q1a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 403-424.
Odessa, Zap. mat. otd. Obšč. jest., **20**, 67-105.
[Abstr. of 1904¹.] (See also 1903¹.)
- 2. Система посылок определяющих евклидову геометрию. [Q1a]
[System of premises defining euclidean geometry.]
St. Peterburg, Dnevn. XI Sjezda russ. jest. vrač., **1902**, 395.
- Kantor, S.** 1. Sopra un' errore in una memoria fondamentale di Sophus Lie [1872²].
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **40**, 278-280. [N⁵1]
(See ANON., 1902³.)
- 2. Die Typen der linearen Komplexe elliptischer Kurven im R_n. [N⁵3]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **24**, 205-256.
- Keyser, C. J.** Concerning the angles and the angular determination of planes in 4-space. [K², 2]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **8**, 324-329.
(Cf. HOPPE, 1882³.)
- Kirschmann, A.** Die Dimensionen des Raumes. [V1d]
Philos. Stud., Leipzig, **19**, 310-417.
Also sep. Leipzig: Engelmann. 8vo. pp. 112 (1902).
Review by Couturat, Rev. phil., Paris, **55**, 202-209 (1903).
- Kowalewski, G.** 1. Über das Kroneckersche Integral für die Charakteristik eines Funktionensystems. [C2h]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **54**, 267-271.
- 2. Über die projective Gruppe der Normkurve und eine charakteristische Eigenschaft des sechsdimensionalen Raumes. [J4fα, M²2]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **54** (1902), 371-392.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12** (1903), 31-33.
(Cf. ENGEL, 1900².)
- Kühne, H.** Simultaninvarianten zweier zu einander kontravarianter Systeme und ihre Anwendung auf die Biegung der Mannigfaltigkeiten. [O², Q2cβ]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **56**, 257-264.
- Kwietniewski, S.** Über Flächen des vierdimensionalen Raumes, deren sämtliche Tangentialebenen unter einander gleichwinklig sind, und ihre Beziehung zu den ebenen Kurven. [M⁸]
Diss. Zürich: E. Speidel. 8vo. pp. 51.
Polish trans., 1906.
- Lagrange, C.** Sur l'infiniment petit absolu à propos d'un article récent sur l'atome dans la géométrie [BONNEL, 1902¹]. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **4**, 172-174.
- Laurent, H.** 1. À propos d'un article de M. PIETZKER sur la nature de l'espace [1902¹]. [V1d, Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **4**, 434-437.
- 2. Sur les principes fondamentaux de la théorie des nombres et de la géométrie. [Q1]
Paris: Naud. 8vo. pp. 68. (Scientia, phys.-math., No. 20.) 2 fr.
Reviews: Monist, Chicago, **13**, 313; Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam (2), **6**, 192.

- Lebesgue, H.** Intégrale, longueur, aire. [Q1a, J5b]
 Ann. mat., Milano (3), **7**, 231-359.
 Also sep. Milano: Rebeschini. 4to. pp. 129.
- Levyckyj, V.** Dra Hilberta osnovy geometryi. [Dr. Hilbert's Foundations of geometry.] [Q1a]
 Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Přírod. Likarsk., **8**, II, No. 4, 1-7.
- Lie, S.** Ueber Integralinvarianten und Differentialgleichungen. [Q2cβ]
 Kristiania, Skr. Vid.-Selsk., **1902**, No. 1, pp. 73.
 [Continuation of two papers in Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **1897**, 342-357, 369-410.]
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Synthetische Ableitung der Kreisverwandtschaften in der Lobatschewskijschen Geometrie. [Q1b (P3b)]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **54**, 244-260.
 (Cf. 1901¹, and HAUSDORFF, 1899.)
- 2. Die Kegelschnitte und die Planetenbewegung im nichteuklidischen Raum. [Q1 (L¹), R5cβ, 7i]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **54**, 393-423.
- Linneborn, J.** Die Fokaleigenschaften der Gebilde zweiter Ordnung in der Riemannschen Raumform. [Q1c (L²⁹)]
 Diss. Münster. 8vo. pp. 26.
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Pangeometrie. Uebersetzt und herausgegeben von Heinrich Liebmann. [Q1b]
 Leipzig: Engelmann. 8vo. (Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, No. 130.) 1,70 M.
- Lorentz, H. A.** Eenige beschouwingen over de grondstellingen der mechanica, naar aanleiding van „Die Prinzipien der Mechanik“ van Hertz. [Q2cγ]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 876-895.
- Loria, G.** 1. Sketch of the origin of geometry and its development up to 1850. [English trans. of the first part of “Il passato, &c.” (1887), by G. B. Halsted.] [V2bα, 8]
 Monist, Chicago, **13**, 80-102, 218-234.
- 2. Sur quelques problèmes élémentaires de la géométrie descriptive à 3 et 4 dimensions. [K²12]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **2**, 257-266.
- Lovett, E. O.** Les transformations de contact entre les éléments fondamentaux de l'espace. [P²6c]
 Ann. mat., Milano (3), **7**, 40-98.
- Mach, E.** On the psychology and natural development of geometry. [Trans. by Thomas J. McCormack.] [V1d]
 Monist, Chicago, **12**, 481-515.
 Continuation of 1901, continued 1903. See 1906.
 Noticed in Rev. phil., Paris, **55**, 118.
- Mangoldt, H. von.** Anwendung der Differential- und Integralrechnung auf Kurven und Flächen. [Q1 (O5a)]
 Encykl. math. Wiss., Leipzig, III₃, 1-104.
 (§. 27. Inhalt in der nichteuklidischen Geometrie.)
- Mansion, P.** 1. La géométrie projective est-elle indépendante de la géométrie métrique? [Q1a]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **26A**, 143-145.
 (Criticises SCHUR, 1891. Cf. LECHALAS, 1903.)
- 2. Sur la découverte de la géométrie non-euclidienne par Jean Bolyai. [V2bβ, 8]
 Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **26A**, 146-147.
 [Extract from STÄCKEL, 1901¹.]

- Marletta, G.** 1. Sulle varietà del quarto ordine con un piano doppio nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶⁴]
Catania: Giannotta. 8vo. pp. 46 (1901).
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **40** (1902), 265-274; **41** (1903), 47-61, 113-128.
- 2. Studio geometrico della quartica gobba razionale. [M^{54a}, Q2c α]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **8**, 97-128.
- Mecklenburg, W.** Die Endlichkeit des Euklidischen Raumes. [V1d]
Naturwiss. Wochenschrift, Jena, **17**, 523-524.
- Modzalevski, B. L.** H. И. Лобачевский. Письма его къ И. Е. Великопольскому [N. I. Lobačevskij. His letters to I. E. Velikopol'skij.] [V2b δ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **12**₂, 86-101.
- Mollerup, J.** Die Lehre von den geometrischen Proportionen. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **56**, 277-280.
- Moore, E. H.** 1. On the projective axioms of geometry. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **3**, 142-158. (Errata, 501.)
- 2. The betweenness assumptions. [Q1a]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **9**, 152-153.
(See HALSTED, 1902².)
- Moulton, F. R.** A simple non-Desarguesian plane geometry. [Q1d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **3**, 192-195.
- Natorp, P.** Die erkenntnistheoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik. [V1d]
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **8**, 2-8.
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **33**, 136-137.
[Paper given to the Strassburg meeting of Philologists. See two earlier papers: Bibl. Congr. intern. Philos. (Paris), **1**, 343-389, and Arch. Philos., Berlin, **7**, 177-209, 372-384 (1901).]
- Newcomb, S.** The fairyland of geometry. [Q1]
Harper's Magazine, **104**, 249-252.
Also in Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science. Essays and addresses. London and New York: Harper. 1906, No. X, pp. 155-164.
- Oss, S. L. van.** 1. De elementaire beweging der ruimte R_4 . [R1i]
Amsterdam, Versl. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 235-239.
[Reduction in a purely geometrical way of] the elementary motion in space of four dimensions [to a simultaneous rotation about two (perfectly) normal planes.]
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **4**, 218-221.
- 2. Vijf rotaties in R_4 in evenwicht. [R4e]
Amsterdam, Versl. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, 424-426.
Five rotations in . . . [space of four dimensions] in equilibrium.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **5**, 362-364.
- Palatini, F.** L'ordine della varietà che annulla i subdeterminanti di un dato grado di un determinante emisimmetrico. [P², N^o1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **11**₁, 315-318.
- Palmieri, F. S.** I gruppi di movimenti nelle metriche subordinate alla proiettiva. Parte I. Le forme di seconda specie. [Q1e α]
Roma: Cuggiani. pp. 143.
- Petrini, H.** Bidrag til Vinklens Definition. [Q1a]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **13B**, 5-6.
- Piccioli, E.** 1. Criterio per riconoscere se siano o no congruenti due figure simmetriche rispetto a un S_k di S_n . [K²]
Period. mat., Livorno (2), **4**, 313-315.
- 2. Sulla minima distanza di due iperspazi. [K²]
Period. mat., Livorno (2), **5**, 41-42.

- Pieri, M.** Sul complesso cubico di rette, che contiene una stella di raggi e un piano rigato. [N⁵¹]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **15**, No. 11, pp. 30.
- Pietzker, F.** 1. Considérations sur la nature de l'espace. [Traduit par M. et Mme. Barbarin.] [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **4**, 78-110.
(See LAURENT, 1902¹.)
- 2. Die dreifache Ausdehnung des Raumes. [V1d]
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **8**, 39-41.
(Cf. PIETZKER, 1891, and NATORP, 1902.)
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Sur certaines surfaces algébriques. Troisième complément à l'analysis situs. [Q3]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **30**, 49-70.
- 2. Sur les cycles des surfaces algébriques. Quatrième complément à l'analysis situs. [Q3]
J. math., Paris (5), **8**, 169-214.
- 3. Les fondements de la géométrie. [Considérations se rapportant à l'ouvrage Grundlagen der Geometrie de M. Hilbert.] [V1d]
Journ. des Savants, May, **1902**, 252-271.
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **26**, 249-272 (Sept., 1902).
Trans. English by E. V. Huntington, New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **10** (1903), 1-23.
- 4. La science et l'hypothèse. [V1d, Q1]
Paris: Flammarion. pp. 284. 3,50 fr.
Reviews: Rev. scient., Paris (4), **18**, 691-692; Rev. métaphys., Paris, **11**, 773-791; Phil. Mag., London (6), **7**, 310; Bull. sci. math., Paris, (2), **29**, 185-189; by P. Tannery, Ann. Phil. Chrét., Paris, June, 1903; by L. Weber, Rev. phil., Paris, **55** (1903), 667-671; by B. Russell, Mind, London, **14** (1905), 412-418; Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 387-395.
2 éd., 1906. Trans. German, 1904¹; English, 1905¹, 1906¹.
- Reiter, S.** [Studies on the foundations of geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1 (K14d), a]
Vest. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **27**, pp. 223-230, 248-254, 269-277.
- Ricci, G.** 1. Formole fondamentali nella teoria generale delle varietà e della loro curvatura. [O²]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **11**, 355-362.
(Cf. VOSS, 1880^{1, 2}; BIANCHI, 1896¹; RICCI and LEVI-CIVITA, 1900.)
Polish trans., 1904¹.
- 2. Origini e sviluppo dei moderni concetti fondamentali sulla geometria. [V2b₇]
Annuario Univ. Padova, 1901-02.
- 3. Anfänge und Entwicklung der neueren Auffassungen der Grundlagen der Geometrie. Antrittsrede gehalten am 5. November, 1901. [V2b₇]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 382-403.
- Rosati, C.** Sulle curve ellittiche del sest' ordine. [M^{54b}]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **35**, 407-411.
- Russell, B. A. W.** Geometry, non-Euclidean. [Q1, V2b_β]
Encycl. Brit., 10th ed., XXVIII, 664-674.
(See 1910.)
- Šatunovskij, S. O.** [On the foundations of geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1 (K14d), a]
Vest. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **27**, pp. 82-87, 104-108, 127-132, 149-155.
- Schering, E.** Gesammelte mathematische Werke. Herausgegeben von R. Haussner und K. Schering. I Band. Mit Bildnis.
Berlin: Mayer & Müller.

- Schlesinger, L.** 1. Szemelvények bolyai Bolyai Farkasnak léczfalvi Bodor Pálhoz 1815-től 1825-ig írt leveleiből. [A selection from the letters of Wolfgang Bolyai to [his grandson] Paul Bodor of Léczfalva, 1815-1825.] [V2bδ]
Math. phys. L., Budapest, **11**, 197-230.
German. trans., 1903⁴.
- 2. De nonnullis absolutae geometriae ad theoriam complexae variabilis functionum applicationibus. [Q1]
J. Bolyai in memoriam, pp. 1-60.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Mehrdimensionale Geometrie. 1. Teil: Die linearen Räume. Leipzig: G. J. Göschen. 8vo. pp. viii + 295. (Sammlung Schubert XXXV.) 10 M. [V1aη]
See 1905⁴.
Reviews: Zs. Math., Leipzig, **48**, 321-323; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3) **6** (1903), 313-316; Enseign. math., **5**, 149-150; Nieuw Arch. Wisk. Amsterdam (2), **6**, 68-71; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **6**, 39-42; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **15**, 33-34.
- 2. Over het verband tusschen de standvlakken van twee door één punt gaande ruimten R_n en incidente ruimte-stelsels. [K²]
Amsterdam, Versl. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, 52-56.
On the connection of the planes of position of the angles formed by two spaces R_n passing through a point, and incident spacial-systems.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **5**, 53-56.
- 3. Über das Nullsystem N_{2n-1} im Raume R_{2n-1} . [P²2]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 223-234.
- 4. Le nombre des points, des droites, des plans, etc., contenus dans un hyperespace linéaire. [Q4]
Annuaire des mathématiciens, Paris, **1901-02**, 461-464.
[Trans. of 1901⁵.]
- Schubert, H.** Über die Konstantenzahl der n -dimensionalen Verallgemeinerung des Polyeders. [K²4b, N²2a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 217-223.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **73** (1901), II, (1), 4-5.
- Servant, M.** 1. Sur deux problèmes de géométrie. [Q1 (P5bδ)]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **134**, 1291-1293.
- 2. Sur une extension des formules de Gauss. [O²2]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **30**, 92-100.
- Severi, F.** 1. Sugli spazi plurisecanti di una semplice infinità razionale di spazi. Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **11**, 52-56. [M⁵1b]
(Cf. SEGRE, 1900; MEYER, 1882; TANTURRI, 1900^{1,2}.)
- 2. Rappresentazione di una forma qualunque per combinazione lineare di più altre. [Q2cβ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **11**, 105-113.
- 3. Sopra alcune singolarità delle curve di un iperspazio. [M⁵1a, N²2l]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **51**, 80-114.
Relazione, C. Segre. Torino Atti Acc. sc., **36** (1901), 380-381 {236-237}.
- Smith, T.** Euclid: his life and system. [V2bδ, Q1aα]
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark. 8vo. pp. vi + 227. 3s. (p. 208, Q1aα.)
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Franz Schmidt †. [Mit Bildnis.] [V2bδ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 141-146.
- 2. (With J. Kürschák.) Johann Bolyai's., Bemerkungen über Nicolaus Lobatschewskij's Geometrische Untersuchungen zur Theorie der Parallelinien. Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Budapest, **18**, 250-279. [Q1b, V2bδ]
Bolyai János észrevételei Lobatschewsky Miklósnak a paralelékra vonatkozó vizsgálataira, ismertetik Stäckel Pál és Kürschák József, Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **20**, 40-67,

- Stäckel, P.** 3. Untersuchungen aus der absoluten Geometrie. Aus Johann Bolyai's Nachlass. [V2bδ]
 Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn, Budapest, **18**, 280-307.
- Vizsgálatok az abszolút geometria köréből Bolyai János hátrahagyott irataiban. [V2bδ]
 Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **20**, 160-186.
- 4. De ea mechanicae analyticae parte, quae ad varietates complurium dimensionum spectat. [V2b, R8j, k]
 J. Bolyai in memoriam. pp. 61-79.
 (See 1903³.)
- 5. Zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Untersuchung der Projektion einer Strecke.] [Q1b (K1)]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **3**, 187-188.
- Stecker, H. F.** 1. Non-Euclidean properties of plane cubics and of their first and second polars. [Q1 (M¹⁵)]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **24**, 399-408.
 [Extension of 1900.]
- Störmer, C.** Nogle geometriske satser fra den moderne taltheori. [Q2cβ]
 Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1902**, No. 2, pp. 28.
- Study, E.** 1. Ein neuer Zweig der Geometrie [radial-projektive Geometrie]. [Q1eα]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 97-123.
 [Abstract of "Geometrie der Dynamen" (1901-03), section 3.]
- 2. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatz "Ueber nicht-euklidische und Linien-Geometrie," 1900. [Q1]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **11**, 340-342.
- Tanturri, A.** 1. Intorno ad alcune semplici infinità di spazi, e sopra un teorema del Prof. CASTELNUOVO [1889¹]. [N⁸21]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 322-330 {202-210}.
- 2. In qual modo alcuni numeri, relativi ad infinità ellittiche di spazi, si deducano degli analoghi, relativi ad infinità razionali. [N⁸21]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 413-420 {273-280}.
 (Cf. TANTURRI, 1900² and 1902¹; CASTELNUOVO, 1889¹.)
- Thompson, A. P.** The rational quintic curve in space of four dimensions. [M⁵2, 4a]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **32**, 166-176.
 (Cf. LORIA, 1888³⁻⁴, and F. Morley, Math. Ann., **49**, 596-600 (1897), also Math. Ann., **51**, 410-416 (1898).)
- Thue, A.** Om en pseudomekanisk methode i geometrien. [B12d, Q1eγ]
 Kristiania, Forh. Vid. Selsk., **1902**, No. 4, p. 112.
- Vahlen, K. T.** 1. Ueber Bewegungen und complexen Zahlen. [R3dα, β, B12f]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **55**, 585-593.
- 2. Ueber endlich-gleiche Polyeder. [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **56**, 507-508.
- Vasiliev, A. and Suvorov, F.** Announcement [of the Lobachevsky prize] by the Physico-Mathematical Society of the University of Kasan. [V2bδ]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **15**, 284-285.
- Veblen, O.** Hilbert's Foundations of Geometry. [Q1a]
 Monist, Chicago, **13**, 303-309.
- Vidal, C.** Sur quelques arguments non-euclidiens. [Q1]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **4**, 330-346.
 (See BARBARIN, 1902³, and MANSION, 1903¹.)
- Wasteels, C. E.** Théorèmes de métageométrie relatifs aux médianes d'un triangle. [Q1 (K1b)]
 Mathesis, Gand (3), **2**, 39-42.
- Wickersheimer.** Postulatum d'Euclide sur la géométrie. [Q1aα]
 Paris, C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci. (Montauban), **31**, 164.

- Williams, H. W.** The fourth dimension. [Q2a]
Wellington, Trans. N. Zeal. Inst., **34**, 507-513.
- Woods, F. S.** Space of constant curvature. [Q1a β]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **3**, 71-112.
- Zeuthen, H. G.** Histoire des mathématiques dans l'antiquité et le moyen âge.
Édition française [see 1893] revue et corrigée par l'auteur, traduite par Jean Mascart. [V2b γ]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. xvi + 296. 9 fr.
Pp. 107-114, "Note sur les hypothèses de la géométrie."
- Zindler, K.** Liniengeometrie mit Anwendungen. I. [Q2c α]
Leipzig: G. J. Göschen. 8vo. pp. viii + 380. (Sammlung Schubert, xxxiv.) 12 M. (Last chapter.)
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 561-562; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **15**, 9; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **51**, 106-108; Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **14**, 73-75.
II. (Sammlung Schubert, li.) 1906. pp. vii + 248. 8 M.
Review by Study, Jahresber. D. MathVer., **15**, 464-465; reply by Z., and again by Study, *ibid.*, **15**.
- Zoukis, A. de.** Sur l'hexacoryphe complet. [L³19]
J. math., Paris (5), **8**, 135-168.
- Zühlke, P.** Ueber die geodätischen Linien und Dreiecke auf den Flächen konstanten Krümmungsmasses und die Bezeichnungen zur sogenannten nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. [Q1e γ]
Pr. Ober-Realsch. Charlottenburg. 8vo. pp. 36. 1 Tafel.
- Anon.** I. Ioannis Bolyai in memoriam. Libellus post sæculum quam Ioannes Bolyai de Bolya anno MDCCCII a.d. xviii Kal. Ian. Claudiopoli natus est ad celebrandam memoriam eius immortalem ex consilio ordinis mathematicorum et naturæ scrutatorum regiæ litterarum universitatis hungariæ Francisco-Josephinæ Claudiopolitanæ editus.
Koložsvár [Klausenburg]. 4to. pp. xv + 154. 6 M.
Contains:—
I. Epistola, cuius simulacrum huic libro præfixum est, a Ioanne Bolyai ad Wolfgangum Bolyai patrem data, in Latinum conversa. ix-xv. [The letter in which he announces his discovery. Given in English by Halsted, BOLYAI, 1891.]
II. L. Schlesinger, de nonnullis absolutæ geometriæ ad theoriam complexæ variabilis functionum applicationibus. 1-60.
III. P. Stäckel, de ea mechanicæ analyticæ parte, quæ ad varietatis complurium dimensionum spectat. 61-79.
IV. R. Bonola, Index operum ad geometriam absolutam spectantium. 81-154. (see 1899).
Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 128; Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam, (2), **6**, 77-79; J. sci. math. astr. Coimbra, **15**, 88; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **33** (1909), 67-68.
——— 2. Lobatchewsky. Enc. Brit., 10 ed., **30**, 306; 11 ed., **16**, 835. [V2b δ]
——— 3. Sull' articolo di S. Kantor [1902] sopra un' errore in una memoria fondamentale di Sophus Lie [1872]. [Notice de la direction.] [N²1h, j]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **40**, 366.
——— 4. Q. 2227. Surface unilatère à courbure constante positive. [Q1c]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **9**, 168.

1903.

- Alasia, C.** George Bruce Halsted. [Con ritratto.] [V2b δ]
Mat. pure appl., Città di Castello (2), **2**, 1-5.
Reprinted, with a translation by Margaret A. Gaffney, in "Reviews of Halsted's Rational Geometry," pp. 53-72.

- Alibrandi, P.** Sull' estensibilità del metodo dei vettori allo studio dello spazio ad n dimensioni. [B12c]
 Roma, Mem. Acc. Nuovi Lincei, **20**, 219-268; **21**, 341-365; **22**, 177-215.
- Aschieri, F.** Sui complessi tetraedrali. [Q2c α]
 Giorn. mat., Napoli, **41**, 261-284.
- Ball, W. W. R.** Breve compendio di storia delle matematiche. Versione dall' inglese con note, aggiunte e modificazioni di D. Gambioli e G. Puliti, riveduta e corretta di G. Loria. [V2b γ]
 Vol. I (pp. x + 284), 1903; Vol. II (pp. vi + 439), 1904.
 Bologna: Zanichelli.
 [Trans. of 1888.]
- Barbarin, P.** Les cosegments et les volumes en géométrie non-euclidienne.
 Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. phys. nat. (6), **2**, 25-44. [Q1 (O5a)]
- Baron, R.** Philologues et psychologues en face du problème des parallèles.
 Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 279-287. [Q1a α]
 (See POPOVICI, 1903.)
- Beke, M.** A Bolyai-féle trigonometria. [Bolyai's trigonometry.] [Q1b]
 Math. phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 30-49.
- Berzolari, L.** 1. Sulle curve di ordine n dello spazio ad n dimensioni. [M⁵4a]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **36**, 791-795.
 ——— 2. Sopra un teorema relativo alle collineazioni. [P²1]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **36**, 919-932.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sui gruppi continui finiti di trasformazioni che conservano le aree od i volumi. [J4f α]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 596-611 {376-391} .
 ——— 2. Sui gruppi continui finiti di trasformazioni proporzionali. [J4f α]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 703-717 {479-493} .
 ——— 3. Sulle superficie a linee di curvatura isoterme. [Q1 (O5i β)]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **12**, 511-520.
- Biasi, G.** Sul postulato dell' equivalenza. [Q1a]
 Period. mat., Livorno (2), **5**, 276-280.
- Blumenthal, O.** 1. Über Modulfunktionen von mehreren Veränderlichen. [Q2c β]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **56** (1903), 509-548; **58** (1904), 497-527.
 ——— 2. Zum Eliminationsproblem bei analytischen Funktionen mehrerer Veränderlicher. [Q2c β]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 356-368.
- Bonola, R.** 1. À propos d'un récent exposé [BARBARIN, 1902²] des principes de la géométrie non-euclidienne. (Trad. de M. G. Combebiac.) [Q1]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 317-325.
 ——— 2. Proprietà metriche delle quadriche in geometria non-euclidea. (I. Classificazione delle quadriche. II. Piani ciclici e fuochi.) [Q1 (L²1a, 9)]
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **36**, 113-128, 669-678.
- Boucher, M.** 1. La relativité de l'espace euclidien. [V1d]
 Revue scient., Paris (4), **21**, 97-108.
 Reviews: By Couturat, Rev. phil., Paris, **56**, 528-529 (1903).
 ——— 2. Essai sur l'hyperespace, le temps, la matière et l'énergie.
 Paris: Alcan. 8vo. pp. 204. [Q2a, V1d, K²4c]
 Review by Couturat, Rev. phil., Paris, **56**, 528-529; Math. gaz., London, **3**, 65.
- Boulanger, A.** Sur les géodésiques des variétés à trois dimensions. [O²2]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **136**, 661-664.
- (Brocard, H.)** Q. 2335. L'indépendance de l'axiome euclidien, [Q1a α]
 Interméd. Math., Paris, **10** (1903), 20,

- Bunickij, E. L.** О бесконечно удаленных элементах въ геометріи положенія.
[On the infinitely distant elements in the geometry of position.] [Q1a]
Odessa, Zap. Univ., **92**, 433-496.
- Cadenat, A.** À propos de la démonstration humoristique du postulat d'Euclide.
Revue scient., Paris (4), **21**, 373-374. [Q1aα]
(See TARRY, 1903.)
- Campbell, J. E.** Introductory treatise on Lie's theory of finite continuous transformation groups. [J4f, Q2cβ]
Oxford: Clarendon Press. 8vo. pp. xx + 416. 14s.
- Cantor, M.** Wie soll man die Geschichte der Mathematik behandeln? [V2bβ, δ]
Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 113-117.
[Reply to ENESTRÖM, 1903¹.]
- Carus, P.** The philosophical foundations of mathematics. [V1d]
(I. Historical introduction. II, III. The Foundations of Geometry.)
Monist, Chicago, **18**, 273-294, 370-397, 493-522.
Noticed in Rev. phil., Paris, **58**, 322-323.
See 1908¹.
- Cayley, A. and Hardy, G. H.**
Question 14988. If $l^2 + m^2 + n^2 + \dots, l'^2 + m'^2 + n'^2 + \dots$, are each = 0, and s, s' denote positive integers, show that the integral $\int (lx + my + nz + \dots)^s (l'x + m'y + n'z + \dots)^{s'} dx dy dz \dots$, over the interior of the hypersphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + \dots = 1$, is = 0, or a multiple of $(l'l' + mm' + nn' + \dots)^s$, according as s' is not, or is = s .
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (2), **3**, 94-95. [K²⁶, C2h]
- Combebiac, G.** L'espace est-il euclidien? [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 157-177, 262-278.
(See VIDAL, 1903.)
- Commolet, Théorie des parallèles euclidiennes.** [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 326-331.
- Coolidge, J. L.** Quadric surfaces in hyperbolic space. [Q1b (L²a)]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **4**, 161-170.
- Cotton, E.** Application de la géométrie cayleyenne à l'étude géométrique du déplacement d'un solide autour d'un point fixe. [Q1eα, R8k]
Paris, Ann. sci. Éc. norm. (3), **20**, 155-179.
- Crepas, A.** Sulle coniche che secano e toccano delle curve in un iperspazio. [N⁸2a]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **36**, 255-277, 381-403.
(Cf. 1902.)
- Csillag, V.** Ueber den Flächeninhalt des regelmässigen Zwölfecks. [Q1a]
Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **19**, 70-73.
A szabályos tizenkétszög területének meghatározása szemléleti uton.
Math. phys. Lapok, Budapest, **10**, 279-283 (1901).
(Cf. KÜRSCHÁK, 1898.)
- Dassen, C. C.** Étude sur les quantités mathématiques; grandeurs dirigées, quaternions. [Contribution to a volume commemorative of the 30th year of the existence of the Scientific Society of Argentine.] [B12d, Q2]
Paris: A. Hermann. 8vo. pp. vi + 133. 5 fr.
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **12**, 128-130; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **27**, 335-337; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **15**, 660; Math. gaz., London, **3**, 109-110; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **17** 34.
- Delaporte, L. J.** Essai philosophique sur les géométries non-euclidiennes. [Q1]
Paris: C. Naud. pp. 139. 5fr.
Reviews: by Russell, Mind, London, **13** (1904), 132; Monist, Chicago, **14**, 320; by Mansion, Mathesis, Gand (3), **3**, 273; by Bonola, Riv. filos., Pavia, **7** (1904), 128-131; by Couturat, Rev. phil., Paris, **56** (1903), 529-531; Rev. gén. sc., Paris, **15**, 154.

- Delsol, E.** *Principes de géométrie.* [V1d]
Paris: Naud. pp. 96.
Reviews: by Mansion in *Mathesis*, Gand (3), **3**, 273; *Rev. gén. sc.*, Paris, **14**, 1280; *Enseign. math.*, Paris, **6**, 322; *Rev. métaphys.*, Paris, **12**, 845-856; LECHALAS 1904¹.
- Dixon, A. C.** *Geometry in Flatland.* [Q1a]
Math. Gazette, London, **2**, 241-242.
- Dixon, A. L.** On a generalisation of Ivory's theorem. [Q1 (L²10d), R5c β]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **32**, 177-187.
- Dreyer, F.** *Studien zur Methodenlehre und Erkenntnisskritik.* Bd. 2. III. Die
Continuitätsmethodik eines Dreidimensionalen. Anhänge. [V1d]
Leipzig: Engelmann. pp. xxi + 498.
Cf. 1895.
- Eneström, G.** 1. Über kulturhistorische und rein fachmässige Behandlung der
Geschichte der Mathematik. [V2b β , δ]
Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 1-6.
(See CANTOR, 1903.)
2. Zur Frage über die Behandlung der Geschichte der Mathematik.
Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 225-233. [V2b β , δ]
[Reply to CANTOR, 1903.]
- Enriques, F.** *Vorlesungen über projective Geometrie.* Autorisierte deutsche
Ausgabe von Dr. Hermann Fleischer. Mit einem Einführungswort von
F. Klein. [Q1a]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xiv + 374. 8 M.
[Trans. of Lezioni, 1898¹.]
Reviews: *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris (2), **29**, 252-255; *Arch. Math.*, Leipzig
(3), **9**, 64; *Mathesis*, Gand (3), **4**, 251-252; Lemberg, *Zbirn. Seck.*
Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., **10**, 9-12; *MonHfte. Math. Phys.*, Wien, **16**,
12-16; MACAULAY, 1904¹.
- Favaro, A.** Due lettere inedite del P. Girolamo Saccheri d. C. d. G. a Vincenzo
Viviani. [V2b β]
Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **4**, 424-434.
- Finzi, A.** Le ipersuperficie a tre dimensioni che si possono rappresentare con-
formemente sullo spazio euclideo. [P²3]
Venezia, *Atti Ist. Ven.*, **62** { (8) 5 }, 1049-1062 (3 pl.).
- Frege, G.** Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [V1d]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 319-324, 368-375.
[Criticism of HILBERT, 1899; replied to by KORSSELT, 1903.]
- Freycinet, C. de.** *De l'expérience en géométrie.* [V1d]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 178. 4 fr.
Reviews: by Bonnesen, *Nyt Tidsskrift Math.*, Kjøbenhavn, **15A**, 19;
by J. Tannery, *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris (2), **27**, 135-138; *Rev. gén.*
sci., Paris, **14**, 397-398; by P. Appell, *J. des savants*, Paris, **1903**.
361-365; *Nouv. Ann. Math.*, Paris (4), **3**, 322-326; *Rev. scient.*,
Paris (4), **20**, 628; *Nature*, London, **68**, 5; *Arch. Math.*, Leipzig
(3), **7**, 259-261; *MonHfte. Math. Phys.*, Wien, **16**, 25.
- Frischauf, J.** *A tetraeder köbtartalma.* [Volume of a tetrahedron.] [Q1 (K13c)]
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 309-312.
See 1905.
- Fubini, G.** 1. Sul problema di Dirichlet nello spazio iperbolico indefinito. [R5c β]
Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **12**, 195-197.
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1900².)
2. Sugli spazii a quattro dimensioni che ammettono un gruppo con-
tinuo di movimenti. [J4f]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **9**, 33-90.
Abstract 1902².

- Fubini, G.** 3. Sui gruppi di trasformazioni geodetiche. [J4f, Q2cγ]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **53**, 261-313.
(Cf. 1902¹.)
- 4. Sulla teoria degli spazii che ammettono un gruppo conforme. [J4f]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 404-418 {262-276}.
- 5. Ricerche gruppalı relative alle equazioni della dinamica. [Q2cγ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei, **12**, 502-506; **12**, 60-67, 145-151.
- Geissler, K.** 1. Die geometrischen Grundvorstellungen und Grundsätze und ihr Zusammenhang. [V1d]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 265-288.
- 2. Der Winkel und das Unendliche. [V1d]
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **9**, 9-12, 25-30.
- Gerstel, A.** Ueber die Axiome der Geometrie. [V1d]
Wien, Leipzig: J. A. Barth in Komm. (In: Vorträge und Besprechungen über das Wesen der Begriffe.)
- Giambelli, G. Z.** 1. Risoluzione del problema degli spazı secanti. [N²a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **52**, 171-211.
Relazione.—Segre. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 733 {541}.
(Cf. SCHUBERT, 1885¹, 1886¹, 1886², 1892; CASTELNUOVO, 1889³; PIERI, 1893; PALATINI and GIAMBELLI, 1901².)
- 2. Il problema della correlazione negli iperspazı. [N²a, P²]
Milano, Mem. Ist. Lomb. (3), **19**, 155-194.
- 3. Ordine della varietà rappresentata coll' annullare tutti i minori di dato ordine estratti da una data matrice di forme. [N²d]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **12**, 294-297.
(Cf. 1905¹, 1904.)
- Grigorıev, E.** [Proof of a well-known theorem.] (Russian.) [Q1a]
(A triangle with two equal interior bisectrices is isosceles.)
Vest. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, No. 355, 104.
- Haldane, R. B.** The pathway to reality: being the Gifford Lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the session 1902-03. Vol. I. [Q1, 2]
London: John Murray. 8vo. 10s. 6d. (See pp. 144 and 206-208.)
- Hamel, G.** Über die Geometrien, in denen die Geraden die Kürzesten sind. [Q1d]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 231-264.
See also 1901.
- Hardy, G. H.** Q. 15265. If $\sum l^2 = 0 = \sum l'^2 = \sum l''^2$, and s, s', s'' are positive integers such that $s' + s'' - s > 0$, etc., $s + s' + s'' \equiv 0 \pmod{2}$; then, the integral being taken within the hypersphere of ν dimensions, $\sum x^2 = 1$,

$$\int (\sum l x)^s (\sum l' x)^{s'} (\sum l'' x)^{s''} dx dy \dots = \frac{\pi^{\frac{1}{2}\nu} s! s'! s''!}{2^{\sigma} (\sigma - s)! (\sigma - s')! (\sigma - s'')!} \cdot$$

$$\frac{(\sum l' l'')^{\sigma - s} (\sum l'' l)^{\sigma - s'} (\sum l l')^{\sigma - s''}}{\Gamma(\sigma + 1 + \frac{1}{2}\nu)}$$
where $\sigma = \frac{1}{2}(s + s' + s'')$, but = 0 if s, s', s'' do not satisfy the given conditions. [K²6, C2h]
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (2), **4**, 109-110.
(Cf. CAYLEY, 1903.)
- Haskell, M. W.** Generalization of a fundamental theorem in the geometry of the triangle. [K²1]
Amer. Math. Monthly, Kidder, Mo., **10**, 30-33.
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **5**, 278-281.
(See MEYER, 1903, and GORDON, 1904; Also S. Roberts, On certain tetrahedra specially related to four spheres meeting in a point, London, Proc. Math. Soc., **12** (1881), 117-120.)

- Hausdorff, F.** Das Raumproblem. [V1d]
Ann. NatPhilos., Leipzig, **3**, 1-23.
- Heffter, L.** Über Kurvenintegrale im m -dimensionalen Raum. [C2h]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **4**, 142-148.
(Cf. DE FRANCHIS, 1898.)
- Hessenberg, G.** 1. Ueber die projektive Geometrie. [Q1a]
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **2**, 36-40.
- 2. Desarguesscher Satz und Zentralkollineation. [Q1a]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **6**, 123-127.
- Hilbert, D.** 1. Grundlagen der Geometrie. Zweite, durch Zusätze vermehrte und mit fünf Anhängen versehene Auflage. [Q1, a]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. v + 175. 5,20 M.
The appendices are—
I. Ueber die gerade Linie als kürzeste Verbindung zweier Punkte (*see* 1895), pp. 83-88.
II. Ueber den Satz von der Gleichheit der Basiswinkel im gleichschenkligen Dreieck, pp. 88-107 (1903²).
III. Neue Begründung der Bolyai-Lobatschefskyschen Geometrie, pp. 107-120 (1903²).
IV. Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie (*see* 1902²) [Abstr. in English trans.], pp. 121-162.
V. Ueber Flächen von konstanter Gauss'scher Krümmung (1901²), pp. 162-175.
See 1899.
Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 508; Math. gaz., London, **3**, 42; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **15**, 61-63; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk, **10**, 8-9; Nyt Tids. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **16**, 36-39; Mathesis, Gand (3), **6**, 67.
- 2. Ueber den Satz von der Gleichheit der Basiswinkel im gleichschenkligen Dreieck. [Q1a, α]
London, Proc. Math. Soc., **35**, 50-68.
"Grundlagen der Geometrie," 2nd ed., 1903¹, pp. 88-107, App. II.
- 3. Neue Begründung der Bolyai-Lobatschefskijschen Geometrie. [Q1a, b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 137-150.
"Grundlagen der Geometrie," 2nd ed., 1903¹, pp. 107-120, App. III.
- Hinton, C. H.** The geometrical meaning of Cayley's formulae of orthogonal transformation. [B12c]
Dublin, Proc. R. Irish Acad. {(3), **8**}, **24**, 59-65.
(Cf. 1902.)
- Hudson, R. W. H. T.** The analytic theory of displacements. [R1j, 3d β , B12d]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 308-328.
- James, G. O.** Some differential equations connected with hypersurfaces [with bibliography]. [O²]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **25**, 249-260.
Diss.: Johns Hopkins Univ. pp. 25.
- Jessop, C. M.** A treatise on the line complex. [Q2c α]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xv + 364. 10s.
(Chap. XIII. Connection of line geometry with hypergeometry, pp. 244-257.)
- Joly, C. J.** Quaternions and projective geometry. [B12d]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (A), **201**, 223-327.
Abstract: London, Proc. R. Soc., **71**, 177-178.

- Jouffret, E.** Traité élémentaire de géométrie à quatre dimensions et introduction à la géométrie à n dimensions. [V1a η]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 8vo. pp. xxx + 215. 7,50 fr.
 Reviews: Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **10**, 195; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **27**, 205-207; Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **3**, 220-223; Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam (2), **6**, 195; Rev. gén. sc., Paris, **14**, 1009; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **15**, 27; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., **10**, 13-16; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **34** (1905), 155-158.
- Jourdain, Ph. E. B.** A general theorem on the transfinite cardinal numbers of aggregates of functions. [J5b]
 Phil. Mag., London (6), **6**, 323-326.
- Juel, C.** 1. Ueber das Volumen der Pyramide. [Q1a]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 500.
 ——— 2. Égalité par addition de quelques polyèdres. [Q1a]
 Kjøbenhavn, Overs. Vid. Selsk., **1903**, 65-72.
 ——— 3. Om endelig ligestore Polyedre. [Q1a]
 Nyt. Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **14** B, 53-63.
- Kagan, V. F.** 1. Nachtrag zum Aufsatz: „Ein System von Postulaten, welche die euklidische Geometrie definieren.“ [1902.¹] [Q1a]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 60-61.
 ——— 2. Ueber die Transformation der Polyeder. [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 421-424.
- Kantor, S.** 1. Über eine neue Klasse gemischter Gruppen und eine Frage über die birationalen Transformationen. [Q2c β]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **112**, 667-754.
 ——— 2. Neue Grundlagen für die Theorie und Weiterentwicklung der Lieschen Funktione Gruppen. [Q2c β]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **112**, 755-814.
 ——— 3. Die linearen Systeme linearer Strahlenkomplexe im R_r . [N⁵1]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **112**, 815-877.
- Keyser, C. J.** The plane geometry of the point in point-space of four dimensions. [N⁵1]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **25**, 300-330.
- Kijlstra, A.** Ruimtebeschouwingen in verband met den Pascalschen Zeshoek, naar aanleiding van de Studies van Veronese, Cremona en Richmond over dit onderwerp. [K²3, L³14a α]
 Diss. Helder: de Boer. 8vo. pp. 73.
 (Cf. RICHMOND, 1899, 1900¹.)
- Kirchberger, P.** Über Tschebyscheffsche Annäherungsmethoden. [Q2c β]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 509-540.
- König, J.** 1. Az algebrai mennyiségek általános elméletének alapvonalai. [Q2c β]
 Budapest: a M. Tud. Akadémia kiadványa. pp. xii + 599.
 ——— 2. Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der algebraischen Grössen. [Q2c β]
 Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. x + 546. 18 M.
- Kohn, G.** Ueber kubische Raumkurven. [P²1]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **112**, 319-332.
- Korselt, A.** Ueber die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [V1d]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 402-407.
 [Reply to FREGÉ, 1903.]
- Kowalewski, G.** Über projektive Transformationsgruppen. [Q2c β]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **55**, 97-105.

- Kühne, H.** 1. Die Grundgleichungen einer beliebigen Mannigfaltigkeit. [O²2]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 300–311.
- 2. Über die Krümmung einer beliebigen Mannigfaltigkeit. [O²2]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **6**, 251–260.
- Kürschák, J.** A parallelszögöl. [On the parallel-angle.] [Q1b (K20)]
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 50–52.
(Cf. ENGEL, 1898¹.)
- Laudahn, H.** Über Inhalt und Gebiet der Geometrie. [V1d, Q1, a α , 2]
Ann. NatPhilos., Leipzig, **2**, 145–200.
Crit. by Hessenberg, Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **7**, 134–137 (1904).
- Lebesgue, H.** Sur le problème des aires. [J5b, Q1a]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **31** (1903), 197–203; **33** (1905), 273–274.
(Cf. 1902.)
- Lechalas, G.** La géométrie projective est-elle indépendante de la géométrie métrique? [Q1a]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **27 A**, 120–121.
Réponse par P. Mansion, *ibid.*, 121.
(See MANSION, 1902¹.)
- Levi, B.** Teoria geometrica delle proporzioni fra segmenti, indipendente dal postulato d'Archimede. [Q1a]
Suppl. Period. mat., Livorno, **6**, 114–117.
- Levyckyj, V.** Vidmoženje geometriji metryčnoj do metovai. [The relation between metrical and projective geometry.] [Q1a]
Lemberg, Zbirn. Šekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., **9**, No. 3, 1–11.
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Winkel- und Streckenteilung in der Lobatschefskijschen Geometrie. [Q1b (K21b)]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **5**, 213–215.
- 2. Über die Zentralbewegung in der nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. [R7i]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **55**, 146–153.
- von Lilienthal, R.** Besondere Flächen. [Q1a β]
Enzykl. math. Wiss., Leipzig, **3**, 269–354.
- Lorenzola, P.** Sul luogo di un punto base comune a $k + 1$ sistemi lineari di forme di dimensione $h + 1$ corrispondenti in altrettanti sistemi lineari omografici di specie $k + h + 1$. [K²3, P²1]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **36**, 162–176.
(Cf. PIERI, 1897²; Vahlen, Ueber den Grad der Eliminationsresultante eines Gleichungssystems, J. Math., Berlin, **113** (1894).)
- Mach, E.** Space and geometry from the point of view of physical inquiry. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **14**, 1–32.
Continuation of 1901, 1902. See 1906.
- Mansion, P.** 1. À propos d'un récent article de M. VIDAL [1902]. [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 65.
- 2. Fonctions hyperboliques et trigonométrie Lobatchefskienne. [Q1b, (K20e)]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **3**, 241–245.
(Cf. 1884.)
- 3. Sur la géométrie riemannienne simplement elliptique. [Q1c]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **27 A**, 64–65.
- Marletta, G.** 1. Sulla varietà delle rette contenute in uno o più forme algebriche. [N²e ϵ]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **16**, No. 1, pp. 39.
- 2. Le trasformazione quadratica (2, 2) fra piani. [P²6f]
- 3. Le trasformazioni cubiche (2, 2) fra piani. [P²6f]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **17**, 173–184, 371–385.

- Mehmke, R.** 1. Zur graphischen Kinematik und Dynamik. [R8j]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 561-563.
- 2. Konstruktion der Krümmungsachse und des Mittelpunkts der Schmiegunskugel einer durch Grundriss und Aufriss gegebenen Kurve. [M⁵³d]
Zs. Math., Leipzig, **49**, 464-465.
- Merchich, M.** De veris geometriae integrae principiis contra geometras Euclideos simul et Noneuclideos. [V1d]
Zagrabia [Agram]: Horvát-Kimle, Komitat Moson [privately printed].
8vo. pp. 37.
- Meyer, W. F.** Zu der vorstehenden Mitteilung des Herrn M. W. Haskell über die Verallgemeinerung eines Steinerschen Satzes. [K²1]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **5**, 282-287.
(See HASKELL, 1903.)
- Moliné, S.** Las geometrias no euclidianas. [Q1]
Revista de Aragon (Seccion de filosofia), June, 1903.
- Møllerup, J.** Studier over den plane Geometris Aksiomer. [Q1a, d]
Diss. Kjøbenhavn: Andr. Fred. Høst & Søn. pp. 88.
- Moore, E. H.** On the foundations of mathematics. [Presidential address delivered before the American Mathematical Society, Dec. 29, 1902.] [Q1a]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **9**, 402-424.
Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **17**, 401-416.
- Morley, F.** Projective coordinates. [K²2]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **4**, 288-296.
- Osgood, W. F.** A Jordan curve of positive area. [Q1a, J5b]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **4**, 107-112.
- van Oss, S. L.** Beweging in een ruimte van 4 afmetingen. [R1i]
Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **9** (den Haag), 178-180.
- Padoa, A.** Un nuovo sistema di definizioni per la geometria euclidea. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **1**, 74-80.
[Trans. of 1900.]
- Pailler, W.** „Meteoriten.“ Ich-Theorie. Parallelen - Theorie. Gravitations-Theorie. Flug-Theorie. [Q1aα]
München: Lindl. pp. 37.
- Palágyi, M.** Die Logik auf dem Scheidewege. [Theorie des Raumes und der Zeit.] [V1d]
Berlin: C. A. Schwetschke & S. pp. iv + 342.
- Palatini, F.** 1. Sui complessi lineari di rette negli iperspazi. [N⁵1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **41**, 85-96.
- 2. Sulla rappresentazione delle forme ed in particolare della cubica quinary con la somma di potenze di forme lineari. [Q2cβ]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 43-50 {13-20}.
- 3. Sulla rappresentazione delle forme ternarie mediante la somma di potenze di forme lineari. [Q2cβ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **12**, 378-384
- Peano, G.** La geometria basata sulle idee di punto e distanza. [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 6-10.
- Pesloun, L. de.** Sur la nécessité du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 288-293.
- Petersen, Johannes.** Trigonometrien i den ikke-Euklidiske Plan. [Q1b (K20e)]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **14** B, 29-41.

- Pflaum, H.** Anmerkung zu Dozent K. R. Kupffers Kritik zweier „Beweise“ des Parallelenaxioms. [Q1a α]
 Riga, Korr.-Bl. Naturf.-Ver., **46**, 36.
 (Cf. SCHUB, 1903.)
- Poincaré, H.** 1. L'espace et ses trois dimensions. [V1d, Q1]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **11**, 281-301, 407-427.
 In La valeur de la science, 1905², Chap. IV.
- 2. Роль интуиции и логики въ математикѣ. [Trans. of 1900³ by D. Šor.] [V1d]
 Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **29**, No. 342, pp. 121-127; No. 343, pp. 145-151.
- Popovici, C.** (La Rédaction.) A propos de l'article de M. R. Baron : Philologues et psychologues en face du problème des parallèles. [Q1a α]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 458-461.
- Rabinovitch, I. E.** The foundations of the Euclidian geometry as viewed from the standpoint of kinematics. [Q1a α , V1d]
 Diss. (Apr. 29, 1901.) 8vo. pp. xi + 115.
- Reinecke, W.** Die Grundlagen der Geometrie nach Kant und neueren Autoren. Teil I. [V1d]
 Diss., Halle. pp. 66.
 Kantstudien, Berlin, **8**, 345-395.
- Réthy, M.** Bolyai János „Ujjmás világánok“ ismertetése. [John Bolyai's "new world."] [Q1b, V2b δ]
 Math. phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 1-29, 303-320.
- Ricci, G.** 1. Sui gruppi continui di movimenti in una varietà qualunque a tre dimensioni. [J4f, β]
 Roma, Mem. Soc. XL (3), **12**, 60-92.
- 2. Sulle superficie geodetiche in una varietà qualunque e in particolare nelle varietà a tre dimensioni. [O²2]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **12**, 409-420.
- Richard, J.** Sur la philosophie des mathématiques. [V1d, Q1, a α]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 248. 12mo. 3,25 fr.
 Review by Mansion, Mathesis, Gand (3), **3** 272.
- Richmond, H. W.** 1. Concerning the locus $\Sigma(x^3) = 0$; $\Sigma(x_r) = 0$ ($r = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6$). [M⁶3]
 Q. J. Math., London, **34**, 117-154.
- 2. The volume of a tetrahedron in elliptic space. [Q1c (K13c)]
 Q. J. Math., London, **34**, 175-177.
- 3. On automorphic functions and the general theory of algebraic curves. [Abstract.] [M⁵1, a]
 Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **12**, 78-81.
 See 1909¹.
- Rothe, R.** 1. Über den Invariantenbegriff in der Differentialgeometrie. [O²2]
 Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **2**, 42-46.
- 2. Zur Theorie der Differential-Invarianten. [O²2]
 J. Math., Berlin, **125**, 241-266.
- Rueda, C. J.** Sobre los postulados en geometría. [V1d]
 Gaceta mat. elem., Vitoria, **1**.

- Russell, B. A. W.** The principles of mathematics. Vol. I. [V1d, Q1, a]
 Camb. Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xxix + 534. 12s. 6d.
 Reviews: Nature, London, **68**, 410; by Couturat, Bull. sci. math.,
 Paris (2), **28**, 129-147; Nyt Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, **16** B, 18-20;
 by A. Gerstel, MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **16**, LitBer. 3-10; by
 G. Milhaud, Rev. phil., Paris, **57** (1904), 288-304; by F. Hausdorff,
 ViertelSchr. Philos., Leipzig, **29** (1905), 119-124; New York, Bull.
 Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **11**, 74-93; Mind, London (n.s.), No. 62, 254-
 265.

See WHITEHEAD, 1910².

- Šatunovskij, S. O.** Ueber den Rauminhalt der Polyeder. [Übersetzt v. D.
 Schor.] [Q1a]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 496-508.

- Schilling, M.** 1. Catalog mathematischer Modelle für den höheren mathematischen
 Unterricht, veröffentlicht durch die Verlagshandlung von Martin Schilling in
 Leipzig. 6. Aufl. [X9]

Halle a. S. [jetzt Leipzig]: M. Schilling. [Nacl.f. L. Brill.] pp. xiii + 130.
 1 M.

(*Models in gypsum*: Surfaces of constant positive and negative curva-
 ture. Serie I, 1; II, 4, 5 (1877); V, 2, 3, 4 (1880); VIII, 1 (1882);
 XVII, 3 (1886). *Models in sheet brass*: Strips of surfaces of con-
 stant positive and negative curvature. X, 6, 14 (1885). *Models in*
wire and thread: Regular 4-dimensional figures. XV, A 1-7 (1886).
Models in cardboard: Regular 4-dimensional figures, projections
 and nets. XV, B 9-12 (1886); XXXII, 4, 5 (1906). *Lithographs*:
 600- and 120-cell. XV, B 8 (1886).)

(Cf. BRILL, 1877.)

2. Mathematische Abhandlungen aus dem Verlage mathematischer
 Modelle von Martin Schilling. Erste Folge. Abhandlungen zu den Serien
 I-XXIII. Mit 71 Figuren auf 6 Tafeln und im Text. [X9]

Halle: Schilling. (date ?) 10 M.

- Schlesinger, L.** 1. Bolyai János szülőházáról. [John Bolyai's birthplace.]
 Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 53-56. [V2bδ]

2. Bolyai János. [Address delivered at the Bolyai celebration of the
 Franz-Josef University in Kolozsvár on 15 January 1903.] (Magyar.) [V2bδ]
 Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 57-88.

3. Johann Bolyai. Festrede, gehalten am 15 Januar 1903. [V2bδ]
 Jahrbser. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 165-194.
 (See VARIČAK, 1907.)

4. Neue Beiträge zur Biographie von Wolfgang und Johann Bolyai.
 Bibl. Math., Leipzig (3), **4**, 260-270. [V2bδ]
 [Trans. of 1902¹.]

- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Une leçon de géométrie analytique. [K²4cα]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 106-110.
 [Figures de $n!$ points dans l'espace E_n dont les coordonnées cartésiennes
 rectangulaires sont $x_1, \dots, x_n$, et ses permutations, ($n = 3$ à 6).]
 (Cf. HINTON, The fourth dimension, 1904², Chap. X.)

2. Sur les relations entre les diagonales des parallélotopes. [K²4f]
 Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **8**, 395-405.

3. Les nombres Plückériens de l'intersection $C_n^{2^{n-1}}$ de $n-1$ espaces
 quadratiques Q_n^2 à $n-1$ dimensions de l'espace linéaire E_n à n dimensions.
 Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **8**, 593-596. [M⁵1a]

- Schoute, P. H.** 4. Betrekkingen tusschen diagonalen van parallelotopen. [K²4f]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, 683-686.
[A simple example to show how the study of polydimensional geometry may lead to the discovery of new theorems of solid geometry.] (English.)
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **5**, 540-543.
- 5. Centrische ontbinding van polytopen. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 603-605.
[How, and in how many ways, regular polytopes can be decomposed according to their vertices or to their limiting spaces of the greatest number of dimensions into systems of congruent regular polytopes with a common centre.] (English.)
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 366-368.
- Schubert, H.** 1. Ueber die Inzidenz zweier linearen Räume beliebiger Dimensionen. [N²2a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 209-221.
- 2. Anzahlbeziehungen bei Inzidenz und Koinzidenz mehrdimensionaler linearer Räume. [N²2a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 89-96.
- 3. Gleichungen zwischen Bedingungen bei Incidenz und Coincidenz mehrdimensionaler linearer Räume. [N²2a]
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **74**, (1902), II, (1), 4-5.
- 4. Gleichungen zwischen Bedingungen bei spezieller Lage linearer Räume. [N²2a]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **4**, 97-110.
- Schur, F.** Zur Proportionslehre. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **57**, 205-208.
[Repetition of the contents of a paper by K. Kupffer in Dorpat, SitzBer. Naturf. Ges., 1893; See PFLEUM, 1903. See also KNESER, 1904.]
- Segre, C.** Congetture intorno all' influenza di Girolamo Saccheri sulla formazione della geometria non-euclidea. [V2b β]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 535-546 {351-363}.
- Severi, F.** 1. Sulle intersezioni delle varietà algebriche e sopra i loro caratteri e singolarità proiettive. [M¹1a, N²2a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **52**, 61-118.
Relazione, per C. Segre, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **37**, 267-269 (1902).
- 2. Su alcune questioni di postulazione. [M¹1a, M¹1a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **17**, 73-103.
- 3. Sulle superficie che rappresentano le coppie di punti di una curva algebrica. [Q2c α]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **38**, 185-200 {119-134}.
(Cf. de Franchis, Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **17**, 104-121 (1903).)
- Simon, O.** Ueber die mehrdimensionale Geometrie. [Q2a]
Programm des Deutschen Staatsobergymnasiums zu Ungarisch-Hradisch, 1902-03, (3-19).
- Sincov, D. M.** Къ вопросу о кривизнѣ кривыхъ линий. [On the question of the curvature of curved lines.] [O²1]
Kazani, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obsč. (2), **12**, No. 4, 71-84.
- Smith, W.** The idea of space. [V1d]
Philos. Rev., Boston, **12**, 493-510.
- Stäckel, P.** 1. Bolyai János térelmélete. [John Bolyai's Theory of space.] [Q1b, 3, V2b δ]
Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **21**, 135-145.
- 2. Johann Bolyais Raumlehre. [Q1b, 3, V2b δ]
Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **19**, 1-12.

- Stäckel, P.** 3. Bericht über die Mechanik mehrfacher Mannigfaltigkeiten. [Vortrag, gehalten 1903 zu Kassel.] [V2b, R8j, k]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 469-481.
(See 1902⁴.)
- Stecker, H. F.** On the foundations of geometry, and on possible systems of geometry. [Q1a]
Washington, D.C., Bull. Phil. Soc., **14**, 205-214. [Read 17 Jan., 1903.]
- Störmer, C.** 1. Sur quelques résultats obtenus dans la théorie des intégrales définies les plus générales à n dimensions contenant des paramètres. [C2h]
Kristiania, Skr. Vid. selsk I. Math.-Naturvid. Klasse, 1903, Nr. 4, 1-25.
- 2. Sur les intégrales de Fourier-Cauchy. [C2h]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **137**, 408-411, 436-438.
- Study, E.** Geometrie der Dynamen. Die Zusammensetzung von Kräften und verwandte Gegenstände der Geometrie. [Q1eα]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xiii + 603. 21 M.
Reviews: by Hudson, Math. Gaz., London, **3**, 15 (1904); by Snyder, New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **10**, 193-200; reply by Study, *ibid.*, 468-471 (1904); Analysis by HAUSDORFF, 1905; Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **12**, 70-72; Zs. Math., Leipzig, **49**, 279-282; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **14**, 70-75; Nature, London, **69**, 317; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **6**, 118-122, 7, 8-16; Mathesis, Gand (3), **4**, 193-195.
- Szabó, P.** Az abszolút geometria egyik alaptételéről. [On a fundamental theorem in absolute geometry.] [Q1b (K1)]
Math. phys. L., Budapest, **12**, 321-326.
- Tarry, G.** Démonstration humoristique du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Revue scient., Paris (4), **21**, 215.
(See CADENAT, 1903.)
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Géométrie des êtres plans. [Q1a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **3**, 217-226.
- Toxopeus, A.** De confocale kwadratische ruimten in de ruimte van vier afmetingen. Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **6**, 1-32. [L³, 9, 10, 11, 12]
- Uven, M. J. van.** De optische afbeelding in de vierde afmeting. [K²13]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **6**, 33-37.
- Vailati, G.** Di un' opera dimenticata del P. Gerolamo Saccheri. [Logica dimostrativa, 1697.] [V2bδ]
Rivista Filosofica, Pavia, **6**, 528-540.
- Varićak, V.** Primjedbe o jednoj interpretaciji geometrije Lobačevskog. [Remarks on a concrete interpretation of the Lobatschfskian geometry.] Zagreb [Agram], Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **154**, 81-129. (With Résumé in French, 130-131.) [Q1e8]
- Varisco, B.** I mondi simili e la relatività dello spazio. [V1d, Q1aα]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **62** (8) 5¹, 333-348.
- Vidal, C.** À propos du récent article de M. Combebiac. [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, **5**, 385.
- Vogt, H.** Ueber endlichgleiche Prismen und Pyramiden. [Q1a]
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **9**, 102-104.
- Voss, A.** Abbildung und Abwicklung zweier Flächen auf einander. [P²3]
Enzykl. math. Wiss., Leipzig, **3**, 355-440.
- Wehner, H.** Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Raum- und Zeitmessung. Pr. Realgymn. u. Realschule Plauen i. V. (Nr. 635). pp. 33. 4to. [V1d]
- Wells, H. G.** The stolen body. [Q2a]
In "Twelve stories and a dream."
London: Macmillan. 8vo, pp. 245-273.

- Wilson, E. B.** 1. A generalised conception of area : applications to collineations in the plane. [Q1a]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), 5, 29-45.
- 2. Ueber eine von dem Begriffe der Länge unabhängige Definition des Volumens. [Q1a, P²1]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 12, 555-561.
- 3. The so-called foundations of geometry. [Q1a, V1d]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 6, 104-122.
- Zühlke, P.** Über die Vervielfältigung von Kreisbogendreiecken nach dem Symmetriengesetze. [Q1]
Pr. Ob. Realschule Charlottenburg. pp. 22.
Noticed in Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 12, 458.

1904.

- Ames, L. D.** On the theorem of analysis situs relating to the division of the plane or of space by a closed curve or surface. [Q1a, J5b]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 10, 301-305.
- Aschieri, F.** Sulle corrispondenze algebriche fra gli elementi di un ente razionale ∞^1 . Nota I. [P²6f]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb., 37, 1030-1042.
- Autonne, L.** Sur le connexe linéaire dans l'espace à $n-1$ dimensions. [N⁶]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., 138, 1148-1149.
(Cf. Sur les formes quaternaires, à deux séries de variables. Bruxelles, Mém. cour. sav. étr. Acad., 4to, 59 (1901), p. 252.)
- Baker, H. F.** Elementary note on the Weddle quartic surface. [M³, Q2c α]
London, Proc. Math. Soc. (2), 1, 247-261.
- Berzolari, L.** Sulla omologia di due piramidi in un iperspazio. [K²1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 13, 446-451.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sopra le rappresentazioni equivalenti della sfera e le coppie di superficie applicabili. [Q1 (P5b)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 13, 6-17.
- 2. Sulle coppie di superficie applicabili con assegnata rappresentazione sferica. [Q1 (P5b)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 13, 147-161.
- 3. Sulle equazioni di Moutard con gruppi di soluzioni quadratiche. [Q2c β]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 13, 283-294.
- 4. Sopra alcune classi di congruenze rettilinee negli spazi di curvatura costante. [Q1 (N²1)]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), 10, 95-145.
- 5. Sulla rappresentazione di Clifford delle congruenze rettilinee nello spazio ellittico. [Q1c (N²1)]
Torino, Atti. Acc. sc., 39, 381-396 {281-296}.
- Blumenthal, O.** 1. Über Thetafunktionen und Modulfunktionen mehrerer Veränderlicher. [Q2c β]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 13, 120-132.
- 2. Abelsche Funktionen und Modulfunktionen mehrerer Veränderlicher. [Q2c β]
Verh. Ges. D. Naturf. (Cassel), 2, 1.
- Bonnesen, T.** 1. Remarques sur l'idée de congruence. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, 6, 284-291.
- 2. Om Kongruens. [V1d]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, A. 15, 1-9.

- Bonola, R.** *Sulle proprietà del quadrilatero trirettangolo nella metrica di Lobachevski-Bolyai.* [Q1b (K8)]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **37**, 254-258.
- Bordage, E.** *Sur un théorème de la géométrie Riemannienne.* [Q1c]
Enseign. math., Paris, **6**, 239-241.
- Bordiga, G.** *Di un complesso di cerchi del quarto ordine.* [N°3]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **63**, 733 bis-748.
- Brouwer, L. E. J.** 1. *Over een splitsing van de continue beweging om een vast punt O van R_4 in twee continue bewegingen om O van R_3 's.* [R1i]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 819-838.
On a decomposition of a continuous motion about a fixed point O of S_4 into two continuous motions about O of S_3 's.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 716-735.
(See JAHNKE, 1904.)
- 2. *Over symmetrische transformatie van R_4 in verband met R_3 en R_2 .*
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 926-928. [R1i, K²]
[Demonstration of the theorem: An arbitrary symmetric transformation of S_4 can be replaced by a reflection preceded or followed by a double rotation equiangular to the right (and likewise to the left).] (English.)
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 785-787.
- 3. *Algebraische afleiding van de splitsbaarheid der continue beweging om een vast punt van R_4 in die van twee R_3 's.* [R1i]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 941-947.
Algebraic deduction of the resolution of the continuous motion about a fixed point of S_4 into those of two S_3 's.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 832-838.
[Reply to JAHNKE, 1904.]
- Brunn, H.** *Über das durch eine beliebige endliche Figur bestimmte Eigeilde.* [B12f]
Boltzmann-Festschr., 94-104.
- Brusotti, L.** *Sulla curva razionale normale dello spazio a quattro dimensioni.* [M⁵⁴a]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **9**, 311-352.
- Bryan, G. H.** *The double stereoscopic projection of the 8-cell.* [K²⁴c]
Knowledge, London (n.s.), **1**, 92.
- Busch, W.** *Eduards Traum.* [Q2a]
München: Bassermann. 4. Aufl. pp. 85. (See p. 18.)
(See Open Court, Chicago, **8**, 4266; CARUS, 1908¹, p. 115.)
- Calegari, A.** *I determinanti di ordine infinito e di specie superiore.* [B1d]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **2**, 107-118.
- Cantoni, C.** *L'apriorité de l'espace.* [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **12**, 305-319.
- Carver, W. B.** *A method of constructing a quadric polarity in space.* [K²³, L³³d]
Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **1904**₂, 53-59.
- Caspar, M.** *Abzählungen bezüglich des Strahls im n -dimensionalen Raum.* [N²²a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **59**, 517-528.
- Cesàro, E.** 1. *Sui fondamenti della geometria intrinseca non-euclidea.* [Q1aβ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **13**, 438-445.
- 2. *Geometria intrinseca negli spazii di curvatura costante.* [O²¹, Q1aβ]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **13**, 658-667.
- 3. *Nuova teoria intrinseca degli spazii curvi.* [O²¹]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (5), **5**, 3-24.
- Colombi, A.** *Sulle omografie di terza specie.* [P²⁶c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **37**, 627-635.

- Combebiac, G.** Les principes analytiques de la géométrie. [Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, **6**, 169-213.
- Coolidge, J. L.** 1. Les congruences isotropes qui servent à représenter les fonctions d'une variable complexe. [Q1 (N²¹)]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39** (1904), 175-186 {117-123}; **40** (1905), 202-218 {180-196}.
(Cf BIANCHI, 1904⁵.)
- 2. Die dual-projektive Geometrie im elliptischen und sphärischen Raume. [Q1c]
Diss., Bonn. pp. 55.
- Couturat, L.** 1. Les principes des mathématiques. [5 articles in] [V1d, Q1a]
Rev. métaphys., Paris:—I. Principes de la logique (12 (1904), 19-50).
II. L'idée de nombre (211-229). III. L'idée d'ordre (229-240).
IV. Le continu (664-675). V. L'idée de grandeur (675-698). VI.
La géométrie (810-844, **13** (1905), 223-256).
Published separately, 1905.
- 2. La philosophie des mathématiques de Kant [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **12**, 321-383.
- Dannmeyer, F.** Die Oberflächen- und Volumenberechnung für den Lobatschewskijschen Raum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rotationskörper und Polyeder. [Q1b (K14d, O5a, b, 6aa)]
Diss., Kiel. pp. 57.
- Darboux, G.** 1. Étude sur le développement des méthodes géométriques. [Lue
le 24 Sept., 1904, à Saint-Louis.] [Q1]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **28**, 234-263.
Also Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1905. pp. 34.
Also in: BALL, 1906.
Extract in Mathesis, Gand (2), **5**, 41-42.
Trans. Engl., 1905^{1,2}, 1904²; Ital., 1909².
Reviews: Nyt Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **16**, 45; Amsterdam, Nieuw
Archief Wisk., (2), **7**, 93; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **34**, 368-369; Mon-
Hfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **16**, LitBer. 68-69.
- 2. A study of the developments of geometric methods. [Read,
24 Sept., 1904, at the St. Louis Congress. Trans. by G. B. Halsted.] [Q1]
Pop. Sc. Monthly, New York, N. Y., **66**, 412-434.
Congress of Arts and Sciences, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, Vol. I
(1905), pp. 535-558.
Tōkyō, Butsuri Gakkō Zasshi, No. 167, pp. 406-420; No. 168, pp. 458-
467; No. 169, pp. 9-15. (Oct.-Dec., 1905.)
- Darvai, M.** Vita di Giovanni Bolyai. [V2bδ]
Atti del Congresso internazionale di scienze storiche, **12** (Roma), pp. 45-49.
- Dassen, C. C.** La théorie des parallèles basée sur un postulat plus évident que ceux employés ordinairement. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **6**, 47-57.
Rev. scient., Paris (5), **1**, 373-374.
(See 1905.)
- Davis, E.** Die geometrische Addition der Stäbe in der hyperbolischen Geometrie.
Diss. Greifswald: Abel. pp. 74. [Q1b (B12c)]
- Dehn, M.** Zwei Anwendungen der Mengenlehre in der elementaren Geometrie.
[Nichteuklidische Tetraeder.] [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **59**, 84-88.
(Cf. 1901.)
- Del Giudice, M.** Sulla dimostrazione di un teorema fondamentale di geometria analitica. [P²⁵]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **42**, 97-102.

- Demoulin, A.** Sur l'emploi d'un tétraèdre de référence mobile en géométrie cayleyenne. [R1j]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **139**, 393-396.
- Dietrich, W.** Kants Raumlehre und ihr Verhältnis zu Geometrie. [V1d]
Diss. Erlangen. Halle a. S.: H. John. pp. 29.
- Dini, U.** Sugli integrali multipli in generale, e su quelli che valgono per la rappresentazione analitica delle funzioni di più variabili reali. [C2h]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **18**, 318-359.
- Dombrowski, A.** Pri unu speco de kurbaj linioj koncernantaj la van Euklidan postulaton. [Q1aα]
Berlin: Esperanto-Verlag Möller. pp. 23.
- Eiesland, J.** On nullsystems in space of 5 dimensions and their relation to ordinary space. [N²1]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **26**, 103-148.
- Fano, G.** 1. Sopra una varietà cubica particolare dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [$\sum_1^5 x_i^3 = 0$] [M³]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **37**, 554-566.
- 2. Ricerche sulla varietà cubica generale dello spazio a quattro dimensioni e sopra i suoi spazi pluritangenti. [M³]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **10**, 251-285.
- 3. Sulle superficie algebriche contenute in una varietà cubica dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M¹d, 3]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 597-613 {469-485}.
(Cf. KLEEN, 1872⁴.)
- 4. Sul sistema ∞^2 di rette contenuto in una varietà cubica generale dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M¹d, 3]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 778-792 {580-594}.
- Fontené, G.** Les six équations distinctes du triangle en métrique aninvolute. [Q1 (K4), d]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **32**, 128-135.
- Fraunhofer, L.** Über die Unbeweisbarkeit des Parallelaixioms. [Q1aα]
Ann. Nat.Philos., Leipzig, **3**, 349-354.
- Fubini, G.** 1. Il parallelismo di Clifford negli spazi ellittici. [Q1c (N²1)]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **9**, No. 1, pp. 74.
- 2. I principii fondamentali della teoria delle funzioni armoniche, negli spazi a curvatura costante. [R5cβ]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **9**, No. 2, pp. 39.
- 3. Sulle coppie di superficie applicabili nello spazio ellittico. [Q1c (O6k)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **13**, 218-226.
- 4. Sui gruppi di proiettività. [J4f, P²1]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **13**, 83-86, 258-261.
- 5. Sulle funzioni automorfe ed iperfuchsiane di più variabili indipendenti. [J4fβ, Q2cβ]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **10**, 1-11.
- 6. Sulle metriche definite da una forma Hermitiana. [Q1]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **63**, 501-513. [Read 20 Dec., 1903.]
- 7. Sulla teoria delle forme quadratiche Hermitiane e dei sistemi di tali forme. [Q1]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **17**, No. IV, pp. 59.
- 8. Applicazioni analitiche dei gruppi di proiettività trasformanti in sé una forma Hermitiana. [Q1]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **17**, No. IX, pp. 11.

- Gauss, C. F. (Mansion, P.)** Une démonstration de Gauss. (Trans. of Gauss, Werke VIII, 191-192.) Gauss, sur l'existence du plan. (Trans. of passages from Gauss' Werke, VIII, 162, 200, 224, 194, 194-195.) [Q1a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 4, 153, 265-267.
- Geissler, K.** 1. Grundgedanken einer übereuklidischen Geometrie durch die Weitenbehaftungen des Unendlichen. [Q1d]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 13, 233-240.
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, 75 (1903), II, 1, 8-11.
- 2. Berichtigung zur Erklärung von F[elix] Bernstein in Heft 6, S. 346. [Zur Auffassung der unendlichkleinen Grössen.] [Mit Zusätzen von A. Gutzmer, F. Klein und H. Burkhardt.] [Q1a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 13, 478-481.
- Giambelli, G. Z.** Ordine di una varietà più ampia di quella rappresentata coll'annulare tutti i minori di dato ordine estratti da una data matrice generica di forma. [N⁸2d]
Milano, Mem. Ist. Lomb., 20, 101-133.
- Giampaglia, N.** Formole d'incidenza per le coppie: "punto e retta, retta e piano, punto e piano" nello spazio ad n dimensioni. [N⁸2a]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4) 17, No. XV, pp. 28.
- Gordon, A. and Nesbitt, A. M.** Question 8625. If six points A_{ij} are taken on the edges of a tetrahedron $A_1A_2A_3A_4$, the four spheres through A_i and A_{ij} ($j \neq i = 1, 2, 3, 4$) pass through the same point; with extension to n dimensions. [K²1]
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (2), 5, 28-29 (41-42).
(Cf. HASKELL, 1903, and MEYER, 1903.)
- Grossmann, M.** 1. Die Konstruktion des geradlinigen Dreiecks der nichteuklidischen Geometrie aus den drei Winkeln. [Q1b (K4)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 58, 578-582.
- 2. Die fundamentalen Konstruktionen der nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. Pr. Thurgauische Kantonschule Frauenfeld. pp. 38. [Q1b (K4)]
- Guichard, C.** Sur un groupe de problèmes de géométrie. [N⁸1]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., 138, 466-469.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Simon's claim for Gauss in non-Euclidean geometry. [V2b⁵]
Amer. Math. Mon., Springfield, Mo., 11, 85-86.
- 2. The message of non-Euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), 19, 401-413.
Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 53, 349-371.
Tōkyō, Butsuri Gakkō-Zasshi, No. 161, pp. 171-181; No. 162, pp. 207-218. (Apr., May, 1905.)
- 3. Rational geometry. A text-book for the science of space. Based on Hilbert's Foundations. [Q1a]
New York: Wiley. London: Chapman and Hall. 8vo. pp. viii + 285. \$1.75.
Reviews: by Hathaway, Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), 21, 183; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 11, 330-336; Enseign. math., Paris, 7, 160; Math. gaz., London, 3, 180-182; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, 8, 74-77.
2nd. ed., thoroughly revised. pp. viii + 273. 1907.
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 31, 309-319.
French trans., Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1911.
Japanese ed. Tōkyō: Imperial Math. Soc. 1911.
- 4. The Lobachevski prize. [Review of the work of Hilbert and Barbarin.] [V2b⁵]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), 20, 353-367.

- Havelock, T. H.** Mathematical analysis of wave propagation in isotropic space of p dimensions. [T2a¹]
London, Proc. Math. Soc. (2), 2, 122-137.
- Heiberg, J. L.** Mathematisches zu Aristoteles. [V2b⁵]
Abh. Gesch. math. Wiss., Leipzig, 18, 1-49 (whole part 6 M).
- Hessenberg, G.** 1. Über einen geometrischen Kalkül [Verknüpfungskalkül].
Acta math., Stockholm, 29, 1-23. [Q1a, d]
——— 2. Über die kritische Mathematik. [Q1a]
Berlin, Sitzber. Math. Ges., 3 (25 Nov., 1903), pp. 21-28.
——— 3. Das Unendliche in der Mathematik. [Q1a α]
Abh. der Friesschen Schule. Neue Folge. 1. Heft, pp. 135-190.
- Hinton, C. H.** 1. The fourth dimension. [Q2a, c γ]
Harper's Monthly Magazine, London and New York, CIX, No. 650 (July, 1904), pp. 229-233.
——— 2. The fourth dimension. [Q2a, b, c γ , δ , 1, d, K²⁴c α , V2b β]
London: Swan Sonnenschein. New York: John Lane. 8vo. pp. viii + 247. 4s. 6d.
Reviews: Nature, London, 70, 268; by Russell, Mind, October, 1904, pp. 573-574.
- Jahnke, E.** Bemerkung zu der am 27. Februar 1904 vorgelegten Notiz von Herrn Brouwer: „Over een splitsing &c.“ [R1i]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., 12, 904-941.
[Reclamation of priority for Caspary and Jahnke with regard to Brouwer's paper:] “On a decomposition, &c.” (English.)
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., 6, 831-832.
- Kagan, V. F.** 1. Основания Геометрии. Опыт обоснования Евклидовой Геометрии. [Foundations of geometry. Essay on the foundation of Euclidean geometry.] [Q1a]
Odessa, Zap. Univ., 97 (1904), 1-480; 101 (1905), 481-804.
Abstract, 1902¹.
(See ZIMMERMANN, 1909.)
——— 2. Исторический очеркъ развитія ученія объ основаніяхъ геометрии. [Historical survey of the development of the theory of the foundations of geometry.] [V2b β]
Vest. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, No. 380, 176-184; No. 381, 201-208; No. 383, 241-249; No. 384, 264-275; No. 387, 49-57; No. 391, 153-156; No. 392, 169-176; No. 395, 248-253; No. 396, 272-278; No. 402, 121-128; No. 403, 145-150.
- Kneser, A.** Zur Proportionslehre. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 53, 583-584.
[Objections to SCHUR, 1903.]
- Kratzi, J.** Gruppen mit einer dreigliedrigen Untergruppe, die in keiner grösseren Untergruppe steckt. [Q2c β]
Diss. (Greifswald). Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 54.
- Lagrange, C.** 1. Sur une démonstration du postulat d'Euclide (la Méta-géométrie et l'infiniment petit absolu). [Q1a α]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1904, 26-41.
——— 2. La droite plus courte distance et le carré de l'hypoténuse (une erreur de méthode dans la géométrie élémentaire; la notion de direction et sa nécessité). [Q1a α]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1904, 458-488.
——— 3. Sur la raison pour laquelle le nombre des dimensions de l'espace est le nombre 3 (l'espace est la réalisation des lois de la grandeur abstraite). [V1d]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1904, 489-537.

- Laisant, C. A.** Rapport . . . sur les travaux géométr[ograph]iques de M. Émile Lemoine [à propos du prix Lobatchevskij]. [V2bδ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obsč. (2), 14, 58-66.
- Lasker, E.** A geometric proposition. [K²1, Q4a]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 26, 177-179.
[If Ω is a configuration of $2n + 2$ points in R_n , characterised by the vanishing of one or a set of linear invariants i , then by separating the points into two $(n + 1)$ -hedroids we get $2n + 2$ hyperplanes forming the reciprocal Ω .]
- Lechallas, G.** 1. Sur la théorie géométrique du Général de Tilly. [Q1, a, γ]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, 12, 74-87.
- 2. Une nouvelle tentative de réfutation de la géométrie générale.
Rev. métaphys., Paris, 12, 845-856. [V1d]
[An examination of DELSOL, 1903. Reply by DELSOL, 1905.]
- 3. Introduction à la géométrie générale. [Q1, 2a]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. ix + 58. 1.75 fr.
Reviews: Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), 6, 397-398; Mathesis, Gand (3), 5, 14; Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), 5, 75-76; Phil. Mag., London (6), 9, 617-618; New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 11, 439-441; Nature, London, 72, 313-314; by Mansion, Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles, 7, 260-263; by C. J. Keyser, Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), 22, 113; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 35, 136; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 31, 170.
- Levi, B.** Fondamenti della metrica proiettiva. [Q1a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), 54, 281-354.
Relazione: G. Morera, C. Segre. Torino, Atti, Acc. sc. 39, 716-717.
See 1907.
- Liebmann, H.** Über die Begründung der hyperbolischen Geometrie. [Q1a, b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 59, 110-128.
(Cf 1905².)
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Imaginäre Geometrie, und Anwendung der Imaginären Geometrie auf einige Integrale. (Trans. by H. Liebmann.)
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. 12 + 188. [Abh. Gesch. Math.-Wiss., 19.] 8 M. [Q1b (K6, 13, 16g, 20e, O5a)]
See 1835¹, 1836.
Reviews: Math. gaz., London, 3, 186-187; Nyt Tids. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B 17, 23-24; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 10, 310-311; Mathesis, Gand (3), 6, 180-182; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, 19 (1908), 3-5.
- Ludwig, W.** Projektive Untersuchungen über die Kreisverwandtschaften der nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1 (P3b)]
Habilitationsvorlesung. Karlsruhe i. B. pp. 94.
- Macaulay, F. S.** 1. Projective geometry. [Q1a]
Math. Gazette, London, 3, 1-6 (March, 1904).
[Review of ENRIQUES' Projektive Geometrie, 1903.]
- 2. On the axioms and postulates employed in the elementary plane constructions. [Q1a]
Math. Gazette, London, 3, 78-81.
- McColl, H.** Symbolic Logic. [Criticism of non-Euclidean systems.] [Q1]
Athenæum, London, 1904₂, No. 4005, pp. 149-151; No. 4007, pp. 213-214; No. 4008, p. 244.
Reply by Russell, No. 4018, pp. 592-593.
Rejoinder by McColl, No. 4026, pp. 879-880; No. 4027, p. 911.
[The earlier sections of McColl's study, Nos. 3952, 3958, 3959, 3982, 3989, are not relevant.]
- Mackay, J. S.** Plane geometry. [Q1aα]
Edinburgh: W. and R. Chambers. 2s. 6d. (pp. 69, 99.)

- Mansion, P.** Rapport sur les travaux relatifs à la géométrie non euclidienne de M. Barbarin [à propos du prix Lobatchevskij]. [V2bδ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 14, 49-57.
- Marletta, G.** 1. Le trasformazioni (2,2) quadratiche e cubiche di spazio. [P²6f]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), 17, No. XI, p. 26.
2. Sulla proiezione quotata, sopra un piano, dello spazio di quattro dimensioni. [K²12, Q2, b, c, β, γ]
Catania: Tip. Monaco e Mollica. pp. 10.
- Mehmke, R.** Über die darstellende Geometrie der Räume von vier und mehr Dimensionen, mit Anwendungen auf die graphische Mechanik, die graphische Lösung von Systemen numerierter Gleichungen und auf Chemie.
Math. naturw. Mitt., Stuttgart (2), 6, 44-54. [K²12, Q2, b, c, β, γ]
- Mercatanti, P.** Le superficie di Bonnet nello spazio parabolico indefinito.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 42 (125-148), 265-291. [Q1aβ, d]
- Michaux, C.** Accomplissement de la géométrie euclidienne ou de Legendre. Livre 1^{er}. Théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Alma: Assa. N. W. T. Canada.
Ref. in Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1904, 225.
- Milhaud, E.** La connaissance mathématique et l'idéalisme transcendantal. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, 12, 385-400.
- Miller, G. A.** Non-euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Science, New York, N.Y. (n.s.), 20, 370.
- Minkowski, H.** Zur Geometrie der Zahlen. Vortrag. [Q1d]
Verh. intern. MathKongr. 3 (Heidelberg), Leipzig, 164-173, mit 1 Taf.
- Møllerup, J.** Die Beweise der ebenen Geometrie ohne Benutzung der Gleichheit und Ungleichheit der Winkel. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 58, 479-496.
- Morley, F. and A. M. Nesbitt.** Question 14735. Given five planes $\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_5$ and a quadric Q ; let a quadric Q_n pass through the intersection of Q and α_n ($n = 1, \dots, 5$) and the four intersections of the four other planes. Then Q_n intersects Q in a second plane β_n , whose polar as to Q is a point a_n . Prove that the line a_1a_2 passes through the point $(\alpha_3, \alpha_4, \alpha_5)$; or, reciprocally, that the line $\alpha_1\alpha_2$ lies in the plane $a_3a_4a_5$. Also prove that, if one of the points a lies on Q , then all the points a lie on Q . With extension to n dimensions.
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (2), 6, 76-79. [L³3]
(Cf. G. Humbert, Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., 329, 640-642 (1899); and R. Bricard, Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (3), 19, 369-370 (1900).)
- Müller, E.** Über mehrdimensionale Räume. [Q2a]
Sep. Abdr. aus Wissenschaftl. Beil. z. 17. Jahresberichte der Philosoph. Ges. a. der Univ. Wien. pp. 14.
- Nanson, E. J.** Space analogues of a theorem of Hesse [that if two pairs of opposite vertices of a tetragram are conjugate with respect to a conic, the remaining pair are also conjugate]. [L³3]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), 34, 19-23.
- Nekrasov, P. A.** Московская философско-математическая школа и ее основатели. [The Moscow philosophico-mathematical school and its founders.] [Address at the meeting of the Moscow Math. Soc. held in honour of the late Prof. N. V. Bugaiev (1837-1903).] [Q2cδ, V1d]
Matem. Sborn., Moskva, 25, pp. iv + 249 (§ 6).
- Palatini, F.** I principii della geometria esposti secondo il metodo del prof. Veronese. Giorn. mat., Napoli, 42, 149-185. [Q1a]
(Cf. VERONESE, 1891.)

- Palmieri, F. S.** Studio sui fondamenti di una metrica subordinata alla proiettività nelle forme di prima specie, seguito da considerazioni su alcune questioni geometriche fondamentali. [Q1eα]
Venezia: Fabris. pp. 114.
- Peano, G.** Sur les principes de la géométrie selon M. Pieri. (Rapport [à propos du prix Lobatchevskij].) [V2bδ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz. mat. Obsč. (2), 14, 92-95.
- Parazzo, U.** Sulla incidenza di rette, piani e spazii ordinarii in uno spazio a cinque dimensioni e su alcune corrispondenze birazionali fra piani e spazii ordinarii. [N²a, P²a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), 54, 149-182.
Relazione: G. Morera, C. Segre. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 39, 355.
- Petronievics, B.** Principien der Metaphysik. Bd. I., Abt. 1. Allgemeine Ontologie und die formalen Kategorien. Mit einem Anhang: Elemente der neueren [diskreten] Geometrie. [Q1a, d]
Heidelberg: C. Winter. pp. xxxi + 444.
Reviews: by Russell, Mind, London, Jan., 1904, p. 128; by Couturat, Bull. sc. math., Paris (2), 29 (1905), 58-60; by G. Milhous in Rev. phil., Paris, 60 (1905), 648-650; Nature, London, 72, 75-76.
- Pexider, J. V.** Znázornění čísel délkami a naopak. [Representation of numbers by segments and conversely.] [Q1a, J5b]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 33, 12-19, 124-140, 259-274, 515-527.
- Pieri, M.** Circa il teorema fondamentale di Staudt e i principi della geometria proiettiva. [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 39, 313-331 {233-251}.
- Pierpoint, J.** The history of mathematics in the nineteenth century. [V2bα, β]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 11, 136-159.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Wissenschaft und Hypothese. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe mit erläuternden Anmerkungen von F. und L. Lindemann. [V1d, Q1, 2]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xvi + 342 (Wissenschaft und Hypothese Bd. I). Zweite verbesserte Auflage, 1906, pp. xvi + 346. 4,80 M.
Reviews: Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, 13, 308; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 29, 30-31; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., 10, 2-4; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, 16, 16; Mathesis, Gand (3), 5, 151-153; Enseign. math., Paris, 7, 330; New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 12, 187-193; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, 8, 103-104; Nyt Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B 18 (1907).
[Trans. of 1902⁴.]
- 2. Cinquième complément à l'analysis situs. [Q3]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 18, 45-110.
See 1895¹.
- 3. Rapport sur les travaux de M. Hilbert [à propos du prix Lobatchevskij]. [V2bδ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obsč. (2), 14, 10-48.
- 4. Les définitions générales en mathématiques. [Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, 6, 257-283.
In: Science et méthode (1908³), Livre 2, Chap. II.
Trans. Italian, 1905⁶.
- Pondichy, A.** Le postulatum d'Euclide est-il démontrable? Solution et théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Bruxelles: Falk. pp. 32.
- Raganti, B.** Postulato d'Euclide, teorema di Pitagoro, preliminari all'aritmetica. [Q1aα]
Sarazana: Costa. pp. 22.

- Ricci, G.** 1. Wzory zasadnicze w teorii ogólnej rozmaitości i ich krzywizny.
[Fundamental formulæ in the general theory of manifolds and their curvature.]
Prace mat.-fiz., Warszawa, **15**, 15-22. [O²]
[Trans. of 1902¹.]
- 2. Direzioni e invarianti principali in una varietà qualunque. [O²]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **63**, 1233-1239.
- Riehl, A.** 1. Helmholtz et Kant. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **12**, 579-603.
- 2. Helmholtz in seinem Verhältnis zu Kant. [V1d]
Kantstudien, **9**, 261-235.
Berlin: Reuther & Richard. pp 48. 1904.
Reviews: MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **16**, (1905), LitBer. 59.
- Rimini, C.** Sugli spazi a tre dimensioni che ammettono un gruppo a quattro parametri di movimenti. [J4f]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., **9**, No. 6, pp. 57.
(Cf. BIANCHI, 1897.)
- Rosanes, J.** Charakteristische Züge in der Entwicklung der Mathematik des 19. Jahrhunderts. [Rede, gehalten beim Antritt des Rektorats der Universität Breslau, am 15. Oktober, 1903.] [V2b δ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **13**, 17-50.
- Rothe, R.** Über einige zwischen den Differentialparametern erster Ordnung bestehende Relationen. [O²]
Math.-naturw. Bl., Berlin, **1**, 48-50.
- Saccheri, G.** L'Euclide emendato. Traduzione [abbreviata] e note del Prof. G. Boccardini. [Q1b, c, $\alpha\alpha$]
Milano: Hoepli. Small 8vo. pp.xxiv + 126. (Manuali Hoepli.) 1,50 l.
Review: Mathesis, Gand (3), **4**, 196.
- Saurel, P.** The conditions for a plait point [*i.e.*, a point arising from the coincidence of the two points of contact of a double tangent-plane]. [O²]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **5**, 188-191.
- Schönfeld, G. A.** De kromme van den vierden grad in de vierdimensionale ruimte. Groningen: E. B. van der Kamp. pp. 99. [M⁵4a]
- Schoenflies, A.** Ueber die geometrischen Invarianten der Analysis Situs. [J5b, Q3]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1904**, 514-525.
- Schor, D.** Neuer Beweis eines Satzes aus den „Grundlagen der Geometrie“ von Hilbert. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **58**, 427-433.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Betrachtungen über den Inhalt des n -dimensionalen Prismoids. Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **13**, 188-197. [K²4d]
Verh. Ges. D. Natf., Leipzig, **75** (1903), II, 1, 21-26.
- 2. De Plücker'sche getallen eener kromme in R_n . [M⁵1a]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 705-709.
[On a new notation for the $3n$] Plücker's numbers of a curve in S_n
[enabling one to write down the $3(n-1)$ relations between these numbers in three formulæ, with an index taking successively the values 1 to $n-1$.]
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 501-505.
- 3. Les projections régulières des polytopes réguliers. [K²4c]
Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **9**, 201-215.
Regelmatige projecties van regelmatige polytopen.
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 908-910.
Regular projections of [the] regular polytopes [of space S_n , corresponding to the tetrahedron and octahedron of our space].
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **6**, 783-785.

- Schoute, P. H.** 4. Over de vergelijking die de hoeken van twee meerdimensionale ruimten bepaalt. [K²]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 409-410.
 On the equations determining the angles of two polydimensional spaces [which proves to be identical with the well-known secular equation].
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **7**, 340-341.
- 5. Over de regels van Guldin in de meerdimensionale ruimte. [O²2]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 484-490.
 The formulæ of Guldin in polydimensional space.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **7**, 487-493.
- 6. (With C. van Aller.) Als $a_0 x^n + a_1 x^{n-1} + \dots + a_{n-1} x + a_n = 0$ de vergelijking is, welke de getallen 1, 2, ..., $n-1$, n tot wortels heeft, den heeft de vergelijking
- $$\frac{a_0 \cdot x^n}{n+2} + \frac{a_1 \cdot x^{n-1}}{n+1} + \dots + \frac{a_n}{2} = 0$$
- voor even n twee wortels n en voor oneven n een tusschen n en $n-1$ gelegen wortel. [Q2c β]
 Amsterdam, Wisk. Opg., **9**, 138-143.
- 7. Über die nach Isomorphismus verschiedenen Typen der von $n+2$ Räumen R_{n-1} eingeschlossenen Polytope des Raumes R_n . [K²4b]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **7**, 78-86.
- Schur, F.** Zur Bolyai-Lobatschefskijschen Geometrie. [Q1a, b]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **59**, 314-320.
- Segre, C.** On some tendencies in geometric investigations. [Q2]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **10**, 442-468.
 [Translation of 1891¹ by J. W. Young.]
- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** A loophole in space. [Q2a]
 College Echoes (St. Andrews Univ. Mag.), Cupar, Fife, **15**, 106-109.
- Sornein, J.** Essai sur l'origine et les fondements de la géométrie. [Q1a, α]
 Cherbourg, Mém. Soc. sc. nat. math. (4), **4**, 263-360.
 Cherbourg: Le Maout. pp. 101.
 Reviews: by Mansion, Mathesis, Gand (3), **4** (1904), 252-253; Enseign. math., Paris, **7** (1905), 251-252.
- Study, E.** Über mehrere Probleme der Geometrie, die dem Problem der konformen Abbildung analog sind. [Q1 (P6e)]
 Bonn, SitzBer. Ges. Natk., **1904**, natw. Abt. 50-60.
- Sylvester, J. J.** The collected mathematical papers of James Joseph Sylvester.
 Vol. I (1837-1853) (1904); Vol. II (1854-1873) (1908); Vol. III (1870-1883) (1909).
 Cambridge: Univ. Press. Each 18s.
- Tanturri, A.** Alcune equazioni funzionali ed il numero dei gruppi neutri di seconda specie in una serie lineare. [Q2c β]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **39**, 483-489 {369-375}.
- Vailati, G.** Sur une classe remarquable de raisonnements par réduction à l'absurde. [Q1a α , V1d]
 Rev. métaphys., Paris, **12**, 799-809.
- Veblen, O.** 1. The Heine-Borel theorem. [Q1a, J5b]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **10**, 436-439.
- 2. A system of axioms for geometry. [Q1a, d]
 New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **5**, 343-384.
 (See SCHWEITZER, 1909³.)
- Vessiot, E.** Sur l'intégration des systèmes différentiels qui admettent des groupes continus de transformations. [Q2c β]
 Acta Math., Stockholm, **28**, 307-350.

- Vogt, H.** Über Gleichheit und Endlichgleichheit von Prismen und Pyramiden.
Pr. (Nr. 211) Friedrichs-Gymn., Breslau. 21 S. u. 3 Taf. [Q1a]
- Wernicke, P.** Über die Analysis situs mehrdimensionaler Räume. [Q3]
Diss. Göttingen. 8vo. pp. 48.
- Wildervanck, J. C.** De verschillende krommingen eener gewrongen kromme der
vierdimensionale ruimte. [O²1]
Groningen: Gebroeders Hoitsema. pp. 56.
- Wilson, E. B.** Projective and metric geometry. [Q1a]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), 5, 145-150.
- Young, W. H.** 1. On upper and lower integration. [J5b, C2h]
London, Proc. Math. Soc. (2), 2, 52-66.
——— 2. On the general theory of integration. [J5b]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (A), 204, 221-252. [Read May 19, 1904.]
Abstr. in London, Proc. R. Soc., 73, 445-449.
- Zeijliger, D. N.** Огъвъ о работахъ проф. E. Study. [Report on the works of
E. Study] [for the Lobačevskij prize]. [V2bδ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 14, 67-91.
- Anon.** [The third award (1903) of the Lobačevskij-prize.] (French and Russian.)
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), 14, Nr. 1, 1-98. [V2bδ]
[Reports by POINCARÉ on Hilbert (who was awarded the prize), MANSION on
Barbarin, LAISANT on Lemoine, ZEIJLIGER on Study, and PEANO on
Pieri.] (See these names, 1904.)

1905.

- Amaldi, U.** 1. I gruppi continui reali di trasformazioni conformi dello spazio.
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), 55, 311-341. [Q2cβ]
Relazione, G. Morera, C. Segre, Torino, Atti Acc. sc., 40, 974.
——— 2. Dimostrazione secondo Max Dehn dell' impossibilità di decomporre
in generale due poliedri di ugual volume in parti poliedriche soprapponibili.
Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna, 4, 1-16. [Q1a]
- Amico, F. d'.** Sulla varietà quartica con tre piani semplici nello spazio a quattro
dimensioni. [M⁶4]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), 18, Mem. XI, pp. 17.
- Amodeo, F.** Lezioni di geometria proiettiva dettata nella R. Università di Napoli.
3a edizione. [Q1a]
Napoli: L. Pierro. pp. xv + 451.
(Cf. Lezioni sulle omografie binarie, Napoli, 1888. 2a. ed., 1889; and
1896^{1,2}.)
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 32 (1908), 39-41; MonHfte Math.
Phys., Wien, 17 (1906), 53; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, 8,
110-114; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 13, 164-167.
2a. ed., 1902. Review: Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), 6, 75-76.
- Autonne, L.** 1. Sur les droites fondamentales dans les collinéations de l'espace à
 n — 1 dimensions. [P²1]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., 33, 172-190.
(Cf. 1904, and Lyon, Ann. Univ., 1905 (1).)
——— 2. Sur les substitutions crémoniennes dans l'espace à plusieurs dimen-
sions. [P²4c]
Verh. intern. MathKongr. 3 (Heidelberg), Leipzig, 379-382.
- Beck, H.** Die Strahlenketten im hyperbolischen Raum. [Q1b (N¹)]
Diss. Bonn. Hannover. pp. 55.
- Berry, A.** Note sur une formule de M. SCHOUTE [pour le moment d'inertie d'un
simplex]. [1905¹] [R2f]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 19, 314-315.

- Berzolari, L.** Sui sistemi di $n + 1$ rette dello spazio ad n dimensioni, situate in posizione di Schläfli. [L³³, P²¹]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **20**, 229-247.
- Bianchi, L.** 1. Sulle varietà a tre dimensioni deformabili entro lo spazio euclideo a quattro dimensioni. [O²²]
Roma, Mem. Soc. XL (3), **13**, 261-323.
- 2. Ricerche sulle superficie isoterme e sulla deformazione delle quadriche. [Q1 O6k, m]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **11**, 93-157 (§§ 21, 22).
- 3. Complementi alle ricerche sulle superficie isoterme. [Q1 O6m]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **12**, 19-54 (§§ 8-15).
- Bocchetta, G.** 1. Le funzioni armoniche negli iperspazi. [R5cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **43**, 253-270.
- 2. Principi di geometria metrica differenziale negli iperspazi. [O²²]
Melfi: Grico. pp. 26.
- Bogomolov, S.** Учение Канта о пространствѣ и пангеометрія Лобачевского. [V1d]
[Kant's theory of space and Lobachevskij's Pangeometry.]
Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, No. 80 (**16**, No. 5), 683-694.
- Bohler, O.** Über die Picardschen Gruppen aus dem Zahlkörper der dritten und vierten Einheitswurzel. [Q1]
Diss. Zürich: Zürcher & Fusser. pp. 102.
- Bonola, R.** 1. Un teorema di Giordano Vitale da Bitonto sulle rette equidistanti. [Q1aα, V2bγ]
Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **8**, 33-36.
- 2. I teoremi del padre Gerolamo Saccheri sulla somma degli angoli di un triangolo e le ricerche di M. Dehn. [Q1aα, d, V2bγ]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **38**, 650-662.
- 3. La trigonometria assoluta secondo Giovanni Bolyai. [Q1b (K20e)]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **38**, 1037-1046.
- Bordage, E.** (P. Barbarin.) Q. 2760. Question de géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **12** (1905), 46.
- Borel, E.** Sur une propriété des ensembles fermés. [J5b]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 298-300.
(See RIESZ, 1905¹.)
- Bottasso, M.** Sur une solution du problème de Monge relatif à l'équation $f(dx_1, dx_2, \dots, dx_n) = 0$ à coefficients variables. [O²⁴]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 1579-1582.
- Bromwich, T. J. I'A.** The classification of quadrics [in hyperbolic, elliptic and parabolic space, by means of Weierstrass' theory of invariant factors—Elementartheiler]. [Q1 (L²1a)]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 275-285.
(See Weierstrass, Berlin, MonBer. Ak. Wiss., **1838**, p. 310, or Ges. Werke, II, p. 19. For bibliography see a review of Muth's Elementartheiler (Leipzig, 1899) in New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **7** (1901), 308.)
- Brunn, H.** Beziehungen des du Bois-Reymondschen Mittelwertsatzes zur Ovaltheorie. [C2h, Q3c, J5b]
Berlin: G. Reimer. pp. x + 135.
- Brusotti, L.** Teoremi sulle piramidi di $n + 1$ vertici dello spazio ad n dimensioni. [L³³, P²¹]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **20**, 248-255.
- Calisse, G. L.** La teoria delle rette parallele e la geometria non-euclidea. [Q1]
Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **6**, 31-36, 126-135, 228-234, 318-323, 541-550; **7**, 33-55, 89-97.

- Carver, W. B.** On the Cayley-Veronese class of configurations. [Q4a]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 534-545.
(Cf. 1909.)
- Castelnuovo, G.** Sugli integrali semplici appartenenti ad una superficie irregolare.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**₁, 545-556, 593-598, 655-663. [M⁶1d]
- Cesàro, E.** Fondamento intrinseco della pangeometria. [Q1a β]
Roma, Mem. Acc. Lincei (5), **5**, 155-183.
- Chizzoni, F.** 1. Numero dei punti doppi di una rigata dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [M⁶1b,6]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (3), **5**, 273-277.
——— 2. Sugli spaziali lineari contenuti in una varietà algebrica a più dimensioni.
Modena, Mem. Acc. (3), **5**, 279-281. [M⁶1d]
- Coble, A. B.** Collineations whose characteristic determinants have linear elementary divisors with an application to quadratic forms. [Q2c β]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **27**, 25-46.
- Combebiac, G.** 1. Théorie géométrique des groupes métriques. [Q1a γ]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 270-291, 381.
——— 2. Les deux bases de la métrique. [Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 375-381.
——— 3. Les axiomes de la géométrie. [Q1a, V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 446-450.
- Cotton, E.** Généralisation de la théorie du trièdre mobile. [J4f α]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **33**, 42-64.
- Couturat, L.** Les principes des mathématiques, avec un appendice sur la philosophie des mathématiques de Kant. [V1d, Q1a]
Paris: F. Alcan. 8vo. pp. viii + 311. (5 fr.)
[Inspired by Russell.] See 1904.
Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (3), **6**, 46; Nature, London, **74**, 266; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **30**, 302-313; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **17**, 77; New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **14**, 147-148; Porto, Ann. Sci. Acad., **4**, 241.
Trans. German, 1908.
- Darboux, G.** 1. A survey of the development of geometric methods. [Trans. of 1904 by H. D. Thompson.] [Q1]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **11**, 517-543.
——— 2. The development of geometrical methods. [Q1]
Math. Gazette, London, **3**, 100-106, 121-128, 157-161, 169-173.
- Dassen, C.** À propos de mon article [1904] sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 235-238.
- Dehn, M.** 1. Über den Inhalt sphärischer Dreiecke. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **60**, 166-174.
——— 2. Die Eulersche Formel im Zusammenhang mit dem Inhalt in der nichteuclidischen Geometrie. [K²10, 4b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **61**, 561-586.
(Cf. POINCARÉ, 1905⁴.)
- Delsol, E.** Une nouvelle tentative de réfutation de la géométrie générale. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **13**, 283-290.
[Reply to LÉCHALAS, 1904².]
- Demoulin, A.** 1. Sur les surfaces de Voss de la géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (O6k)]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 1226-1229.
——— 2. Sur deux systèmes cycliques particuliers. [(Q1)]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **141**, 496-499.

- Dickstein, S.** O najnowszych badaniach nad podstawami matematyki. [On the recent investigations on the foundations of mathematics.] Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Polish Society of Naturalists in Lemberg, 19 February, 1905. [Q1a]
Wiad. Mat., Warszawa, **9**, 23-45.
Kosmos, Lwów, **30**, 107-129.
- Dohmen, F. J.** Darstellung der Berührungstransformationen in Konnexkoordinaten. [P26e]
 Diss. Griefswald. Druck v. B. G. Teubner in Leipzig. pp. 41.
- Eiesland, J.** On a certain system of conjugate lines on a surface connected with Euler's transformation. [O3, N1]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 450-471.
 (Cf. 1904.)
- Eneström, G.** Über zwei ältere Benennungen [, sursolidum "und,, primo relato "'] der fünften Potenz einer Grösse. (Anfrage 124.) [V2bα]
Bibl. Math., Leipzig (3), **6**, 324-325, 410.
- Engel, F.** Eine neue Methode in der Invariantentheorie der Differentialgleichungen. Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **57**, 161-232. [Q2cβ]
- Fabre, L. L.** Théorie de la droite et des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 483-484.
- Fano, G.** Sul sistema ∞^3 di rette contenuto in una quadrica dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [L^a7, Q2cα]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **43**, 1-5.
- Fischer, R.** Ein Beitrag zur hyperbolischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K16a)]
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **16**, 230-233.
- Fontené, G.** Sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1aα]
Bull. sci. math. phys. élém., Paris, **10**, 210-211.
- Frankland, W. B.** The first book of Euclid's Elements with a commentary, based principally upon that of Proclus Diadochus. [Q1aα, V2bδ]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. pp. xvi + 139. 6s.
 Reviews: *Math. gaz., London*, **3**, 254; *Phil. Mag., London* (6), **11**, 833-834.
- Fréchet, M.** Sur les fonctions d'une infinité de variables. [Q2a, J5b]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 567-568.
- Frischauf, J.** Die Kubatur des Tetraeders [in der hyperbolischen Geometrie]. Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **20**, 92-95. [Q1b (K13c)]
- Frolov, M.** Réflexions sur les hypothèses non-euclidiennes. [Q1]
C.-R. Assoc. Franç. avanc. sci., **33** (Grenoble), 88-95.
- Fubini, G.** 1. Sulla teoria dei gruppi discontinui. [J4e]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **11**, 159-186.
 ——— 2. Sulla teoria delle ipersfere e dei gruppi conformi in una metrica qualunque. [P23, J4f, Q1 (K16a, P3a)]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **38**, 178-192.
 ——— 3. Sulle coppie di varietà geodeticamente applicabili. [O22]
Roma. Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**₁, 678-683; **14**₂, 315-322.
 ——— 4. Le superficie di Bonnet nello spazio ellittico. [Q1c (O5i)]
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, No. 84, 2-3.
 ——— 5. Sulle metriche hermitiane. [Q1]
Catania, Bull. Acc. Gioenia, No. 86, 2-3.
 [Reply to STUDY, 1905.]
- Genese, R. W.** On some useful theorems in the continued multiplication of a regressive product in real four-point space. [B12d]
Verh. intern. Math. Kongr., **3** (Heidelberg), 383-387.

- Giambelli, G. Z.** 1. Le varietà rappresentate per mezzo di una matrice generica di forme e le varietà generate da sistemi lineari proiettivi di forme. [M¹]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**, 570-577, 660-667.
 (Cf. 1903².)
- 2. La teoria delle formole d'incidenza e di posizione speciale e le forme binarie. [N^{2a}]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **40**, 1041-1062 {773-794}.
- Gopius, E. A.** Философія „московской философско-математической школы“ и ея отношение къ интеллектуализму философов XVIII вѣка и экономическому материализму К. Маркса. [The philosophy of the “Moscow philosophico-mathematical school” and its relation to the intellectualism of the philosophers of the eighteenth century and the economic materialism of K. Marx.] [Q2cδ, V1d]
 Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, No. 79, **16**, 554-586.
 (See NEKRASOV, 1904.)
- Goursat, E.** Sur le problème de Monge [relatif à une équation différentielle].
 Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **33**, 201-210. [Q2cβ]
- Greul, A.** Über Schaaren von ∞^{2n} Kurven im R_{n+1} . Teil I: Der Fall $n = 2$.
 Diss. Greifswald. Dresden: Teubner. pp. 32. [N⁵3]
- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les systèmes triplement indéterminés et sur les systèmes triple-orthogonaux. [Q2cα]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 96. (Scientia, No. 25.) 2 fr.
 Reviews: Math. gaz., London, **3**, 271; Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **7**, 214; Wisk. Tijdschrift., **2**, 125; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **9**, 87; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 23-29; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **18**, (1907), 17; Interméd. math., Paris, **14**, Suppl. VII; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **17**, 948.
- 2. Sur les propriétés infinitésimales de l'espace non-euclidien.
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **141**, 170-175. [N⁵1, Q1 (N²1, O6k)]
- 3. Sur la déformation des quadriques. [Q2cα]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **141** (1905), 932-936; **142** (1906), 22-25, 261-264.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Biology and mathematics. [Address before the Ohio Academy of Science.] [Q1a, V2bδ]
 Columbus, Proc. Ohio Acad. Sc., **4**, 239-247.
 Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **22**, 161-167.
 Tōkyō, Butsuri Gakkō Zasshi, No. 171 (Feb., 1906), pp. 84-95.
- 2. The Bolyai prize. [V2bδ]
 Science, New York, N. Y. (n.s.), **22**, 270-271; **23**, 793-794.
- 3. The value of non-Euclidean geometry. [Q1]
 Pop. sci. mon., New York, N. Y., **67**, 639-646.
 Tōkyō, Sāgaku Sekai (Mathematical World), **5**, No. 1, pp. 16-21; No. 2, pp. 1-10. (Jan., Feb., 1911.)
- 4. Non-euclidean spherics. [Q1c, a]
 Amer. math. monthly, Kidder, Mo., **12**, 9-16.
 Trans. French, 1908¹.
- 5. The pseudo-definition of a straight line. [Q1a]
 Math. Gazette, London, **3**, 291-294.
- Hausdorff, F.** Eine neue Strahlengeometrie. [Q1d]
 Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, **35**, 470-483.
 [Analysis of STUDY, Geom. d. Dynamen, 1903.]
- Hay, G.** On a postulate respecting a certain form of deviation from the straight line in a plane. [Q1aα]
 Boston, Mass., Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., **41** (No. 15), 353-357.

- Hessenberg, G.** 1. Beweis der Desarguesschen Satzes aus dem Pascalschen.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **61**, 161-172. [Q1a]
——— 2. Begründung der elliptischen Geometrie. [Q1a, e β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **61**, 173-184.
——— 3. Neue Begründung der Sphärik. [Q1a]
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **4**, 69-77.
(Cf. HILBERT, 1903^a.)
- Hudson, R. W. H. T.** Kummer's Quartic Surface. [Q2c α , K²]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. 8vo. 8s. (Chap. XII, "Geometry of four dimensions.")
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **30** 9-10; Math. gaz., London, **3**, 228-229; Phil. Mag., London (6), **11**, 834; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **10**, 22-23.
- Huntington, E. V.** The continuum as a type of order: an exposition of the modern theory. [J5-]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **6**, 151-184; **7**, 15-43.
Trans. Esperanto, 1907.
- Hurwitz, A.** Zur Theorie der automorphen Funktionen von beliebig vielen Variabeln. [Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **61**, 325-368.
(Cf. Wirtinger, Wien, SitzBer. Akad. Wiss., **108** (1899), 1239-1249.)
- Kasner, E.** 1. The present problems of geometry. Address delivered before the Section of geometry of the International Congress of arts and sciences, St. Louis, September 24, 1904. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **11**, 283-314.
Tr. Polish, 1905^a.
——— 2. Teraźniejsze zagadnienia geometrii. [Q1a]
Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **9**, 181-216.
[Trans. of 1905^a.]
- Keyser, C. J.** Concerning certain 4-space quintic configurations of point ranges and congruences and their sphere analogues in ordinary space. [Q2c α]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **27**, 303-314.
- Kommerell, K.** Riemannsche Flächen im ebenen Raum von vier Dimensionen. [O²3, Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **60**, 548-596.
Also sep. Heilbronn, Progr. (No. 707), Karls gym. pp. 49.
- Lambert, P. A.** The straight line concept. [Q1a]
Philadelphia, Pa., Proc. Amer. phil. Soc., **43**, 82-89.
- Lasker, E.** Zur Theorie der Moduln und Ideale. [Plückersche Formeln in mehreren Dimensionen.] [M⁵1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **60**, 20-116 (§ 53, pp. 113-115).
- Lechlas, G.** La philosophie des mathématiques de Kant. [V1d, K²]
Ann. Phil. Chrét., Paris (3), **6**, 5-19.
- Lenne, N. J.** Volumes and areas. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 486-490.
- Levi, E.** 1. Sui gruppi di movimenti [nello spazio S_n]. [J4f α]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**, 496-505.
——— 2. Sui gruppi transitivi dello spazio ad n dimensioni. [J4f α]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**, 133-140, 214-220.
- Levi-Civita, T.** Sulle funzioni di due o più variabili complesse. [Q2c β]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**, 492-499.
- Liasse, A.** 1. Géométrie imaginaire et géométrie positive. Démonstrations logiques du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Paris: de Rudeval. pp. iv + 72.
Review: Mathesis, Gand (3), **5**, 14-15 (Réponse par l'A.), 67-68.

- Liasse, A.** 2. Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Boulogne-sur-Mer: Hamain. pp. 8.
- Liebmann, H.** 1. Nichteuklidische Geometrie. [V1a κ , Q1b, c, e β , R4f, 7i, 8k]
Leipzig: Götschen. pp. viii + 245. (Samml. Schubert, XLIX.) 6,50 M.
Reviews: Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, 8, 102-103; Arch. Math.
Leipzig (3), 10, 316-317; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, 17, 57; New
York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 13, 511-512.
- 2. Elementargeometrischer Beweis der Parallelenkonstruktion und
neue Begründung der trigonometrischen Formeln der hyperbolischen Geometrie.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, 61, 185-199. [Q1b (K1, 20)]
(Cf. LIEBMAN, 1904.)
- 3. Notwendigkeit und Freiheit in der Mathematik. [Q1a]
[Akademische Antrittsvorlesung, gehalten in Leipzig, am 25. Febr., 1905.]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 14, 230-248.
- Lindelöf, E.** Remarques sur un théorème fondamental de la théorie des ensembles.
Acta Math., Stockholm, 29, 183-190. [J5b]
- Lobačevskij, N. I.** Pangéométrie; ou précis de géométrie fondée sur une théorie
générale et rigoureuse des parallèles. [Q1b]
Réimpression facsimilé conforme à l'édition originale [1856].
Paris: Hermann. 5 fr.
Reviews: Nature, London, 73, 337; Mathesis, Gand (3), 6, 180-182;
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 12, 84.
- Lorenzola, P.** Sul luogo dei punti di contatto degli iperpiani passanti per un dato
spazio lineare e tangenti alle forme di un dato sistema lineare. [M⁶1f]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 43, 213-240.
[Extract from Dissertazione di laurea, presentata all' Ateneo pavese nel
luglio del 1902.]
(Cf. Guccia, Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 9 (1895), 45, 268; GIAMBELLI,
1907.)
- Macaulay, F. S.** The intersections of plane curves, with extensions to n -dimen-
sional algebraic manifolds. [M⁶1a]
Verh. intern. MathKongr., 3 (Heidelberg), 284-312.
- Mach, E.** Erkenntnis und Irrtum. Skizzen zur Psychologie der Forschung.
Leipzig: Barth. pp. xii + 461. 2. Aufl. 1906. 11 M. [V1d]
[Contains in part 1906.]
- MacLagan-Wedderburn, J. H.** A theorem on finite algebras. [The Galois field is
the only linear associative algebra with a finite number of elements.] [Q1d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 6, 349-352.
- Mahlo, P.** Raumelement einer $(n - r)$ -dimensionalen Fläche. [O², J56]
Math.-natw. Bl., Berlin, 2, 105-108.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Volume du tétraèdre [non]-eucliden. [Q1 (K13c)]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 29 A, 67.
- 2. Sur une interprétation noneuclidienne de la géométrie euclidienne
et inversement. [Q1e δ]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 29 A, 139-140.
- 3. Ne peut-on pas dire d'une géométrie qu'elle est plus vraie qu'une
autre? [Q1]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 29 A, 196-199.
- 4. La géométrie non archimédienne est-elle une géométrie? [Q1a, d]
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 29 A, 200.
- 5. Sur les principes de la géométrie. [Q1, a, d]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 5, Sept. Supplément II, pp. 1-5.
[Contains 1905³, 4.]

- Marletta, G.** 1. Sulle curve razionali del quinto ordine. [M⁵4a, Q2c α]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **19**, 94–119.
- 2. Principi di geometria euclidea. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **2**, 257–273.
- Massau, J.** Discours sur les géométries non-euclidiennes. [Q1]
Gand, Ann. Ing. Ex. spéc., **1905**, 213–392.
See 1906.
- Mehmke, R.** Über Trägheitsmomente und Momente beliebiger Ordnung in Räumen beliebig hoher Stufe. [R2f]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 630–634.
On moments of inertia and moments of an arbitrary order in spaces of arbitrary high rank.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **7**, 595–599.
- Milau, P.** Beitrag zur Untersuchung des erkenntnistheoretischen Wertes der verschiedenen analytisch möglichen Raumformen. [V1d]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **9**, 157–171, 345–357.
- Müller, E.** Die darstellende Geometrie als eine Versinnlichung der abstrakten projektiven Geometrie. [Q2c α]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **14**, 569–574.
- Natucci, A.** 1. Sull' estensione del teorema di Desargues. [K²1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **43**, {(2), 12}, 6–8.
- 2. Sull' estensione di un teorema di Clebsch. [P²1]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **43**, {(2), 12}, 68–73.
(Cf. CASTELNUOVO, 1889².)
- Nelson, L.** Bemerkungen über nichteuklidische Geometrie und den Ursprung der mathematischen Gewissheit. [Q1, V1d]
Abh. Fries-Schule, Göttingen (N.F.), H. **2** (1905), 373–392; H. **3** (1906), 393–430.
- Nicoli, F.** Intorno agli spazii lineari a tre dimensioni considerati nel nostro spazio. Parte terza. Distanze ed angoli. Parte quarta. Soluzione grafica dei problemi fondamentali dello spazio lineare, a 4 dimensioni, di punti. [K²12]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (3), **5**, 283–301.
See 1895 for parts I and II.
- Pailler, W.** Das Raumproblem. Eine unparteiische Kritik der Metageometrie. [V1d]
Zs. Philos., Leipzig, **127**, 25–43.
- Petronievics, B.** Über die Grösse der unmittelbaren Berührung zweier Punkte. Beitrag zur Begründung der diskreten Geometrie. [Q1d]
Ann. NatPhilos., Leipzig, **4**, 239–268.
- Phillips, H. B.** Applications of quaternions to four dimensions. [B12d]
Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **1905** No. 1, 9–16.
(Cf. STÉPHANOS, 1883.)
- Piccioli, E.** Fondamenti per la geometria dell' n -edro in uno spazio lineare con $n-1$ dimensioni. [K²1]
Period. Mat., Livorno (3), **3**, 49–63.
- Pieri, M.** 1. Nuovi principii di geometria proiettiva complessa. [Q1a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. sc. (2), **55**, 189–235.
Relazione, G. Peano, C. Segre. Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **40**, 378–379.
See 1906.
- 2. Sulla definizione Staudtiana dell' omografia tra forme semplici reali. [Q1a]
Period. Mat., Livorno (3), **3**, 1–6.
(Cf. 1904.)
- Pierpoint, J.** On multiple integrals. [C2h, J5b]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 416–434.

- Poincaré, H.** 1. Science and Hypothesis. With a preface by J. Larmor. [Translated by W. J. G. (Greenstreet).] [V1d, Q1, 2]
London: Walter Scott Publ. Co. New York: Scribner. pp. xxvii + 244. 3s. 6d.
Review by A. Schuster, *Nature*, London, **73**, 313-315.
[Trans. of 1902⁴.]
- 2. La valeur de la science. [V1d]
Paris: Flammarion. pp. 278. 3,50 fr.
Trans. German, 1907²; English, 1906²; Spanish, 1906³.
Reviews: *Bull. sci. math.*, Paris (2), **29**, 185-189; *Rev. scient.*, Paris (5), **4** (1905), 464-466; *Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat.*, Torino, **8** (1905), 104-105; *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **17** (1906), 613; by Somigliana, *Riv. filos.*, Pavia, **9** (1906), 94-104; by Abel Rey, *Rev. phil.*, Paris, **60** (1905), 415-423.
(See 1900³, 1903¹.)
- 3. Les mathématiques et la logique. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **13** (1905), 815-835; **14** (1906), 17-34, 294-317, 866-868.
In *Science et Méthode*, 1908, Chap. III, IV.
(Cf. also *Enseign. math.*, Paris, **6** (1904), 232-283; and Couturat, *ibid.*, **7** (1905), 28-40, 104-121.)
- 4. Sur la généralisation d'un théorème élémentaire de géométrie [n-èdre hypersphérique]. [K27, 10]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 113-117.
(Cf. DEHN, 1905². See also *Rev. gén. sci.*, Paris, **16** (1905), 141, "La somme des angles du triangle et les hyperespaces.")
- 5. Le definizioni generali in matematica. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **2**, 193-202, 241-251.
[Trans. of 1904⁴.]
- Rath, E.** Anwendung der Grassmannschen Ausdehnungslehre auf n -fache Orthogonalsysteme. [B12c, O22]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **9**, 196-202.
- Ricci, G.** Sui gruppi continui di movimenti rigidi negli iperspazii. [J4f8]
Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **14**, 487-491.
- Richard, J.** Sur une manière d'exposer la géométrie projective. [Q1a]
Enseign. math., Paris, **7**, 366-374.
- Riesz, F.** 1. Sur un théorème de M. Borel (Heine-Borel théorème). [J5b]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **140**, 224-226.
- 2. Sur les ensembles discontinus. [J5b]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **141**, 650-653.
- Rose, E.** Die Axiome der projektiven Geometrie linearer Mannigfaltigkeiten. [Q1a]
Diss. Strassburg: C. Müh & Cie. pp. 58.
Math.-natw. Bl., Berlin, **5**, 97-99, 113-116. (1908.) [Abstract.]
- Royce, J.** The relation of the principles of logic to the foundations of geometry. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **6**, 353-415.
(Cf. A. B. Kempe, "A memoir on the theory of mathematical form," London, *Phil. Trans. R. Soc.*, **177** (1886), 1-70; and KEMPE, 1890.)
- Ryan, M.** Euclid's "World-renowned parallel postulate." Two visible *a priori* demonstrations founded on the infinite authority of Ryan's eternal, axiomatic, fundamental principle: Equal geometric magnitudes (as equal angles, equal straight lines, &c.), contain equal continuous intermediate quantities. The Appendix proves: (1) The Darwinian and Satanic understandings of the "Non-Euclidean"; (2) The homogeneous, Euclidean, infinite nature of space. [With a Challenge to the World.] [Q1aα]
The Henry E. Wilkins Printing Co., 719-721, 13th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 8vo. pp. 29.

- Sbrana, U.** I sistemi ciclici nello spazio euclideo ad n dimensioni. [O²2]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **19**, 258-290.
- Schlesinger, L.** 1. Über eine Darstellung des Systems der absoluten Geometrie.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **14**, 559-568. [V1d]
2. A kétmetrű sokaságok intrinseca geometriájához. [On the intrinsic geometry of two-dimensional manifolds.] [Q1aβ]
Math. Term. Ért., Budapest, **23**, 356-363.
- Schor, D. S.** Geometrie der Figuren. [Fragment.] [Q1eδ]
Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, No. 386, 36-39.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Le moment d'inertie d'un simplex $S(n+1)$ de l'espace E_n par rapport à un E_{n-1} de cet E_n . [R2f]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **19**, 156-160.
2. Over niet-lineaire stelsels van elkaar rakende bolruimten. [K²8]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 589-600.
On non-linear systems of spherical spaces touching one another.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **7**, 562-572.
3. Over een gewrongen oppervlak van den zesden graad en het nulde geslacht in de ruimte R_4 van vier afmetingen. [M⁷5]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **14**, 485-494.
A tortuous surface of order six and of genus zero in space Sp_4 of four dimensions.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **8**, 489-498.
4. Mehrdimensionale Geometrie. 2. Teil. Die Polytope. [V1aη, K²4]
Leipzig: Göschen. (Sammlung Schubert, XXXVI.) pp. ix + 326. 10 M.
Reviews: New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **14**, 393-395;
MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **18**, 17; Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 80;
Math. gaz., London, **3**, 318; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **9**, 73-75; Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam (2), **7**, 203-206.
- Schur, F.** Johann Heinrich Lambert als Geometer. [Rektoratsrede a. d. techn. Hochsch. Karlsruhe, 1904.] [V2bδ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **14**, 186-198.
Festrede bei dem feierlichen Akte des Rektoratswechsels an der Grossherzoglich Technischen Hochschule Fridericiana zu Karlsruhe am 18. Nov., 1904.
Karlsruhe: Braun. pp. 20.
- Segre, C.** 1. La geometria d'oggi e i suoi legami coll' analisi. [Q1a, 2cα]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **19**, 81-93.
Verh. intern. MathKongr. 3 (Heidelberg), Leipzig, 109-120.
Polish trans., 1905².
2. Geometria dzisiejsza i jej związki z analizą. [Q1a, 2c]
Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **9**, 7-21.
[Trans. of 1905¹.]
- Siorza, G.** La teoria delle parallele dal punto di vista didattico. [Q1aα]
Boll. mat. sc. fis. nat., Bologna, **4**, 81-86.
- Simon, M.** Über Dreieckskonstruktionen in der nichteuclidischen Geometrie.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **61**, 587-588. [Q1b, (K₄)]
- Sincov, D. M.** Нѣсколько словъ по поводу статьи проф. М. А. Тихомандрич-каго „Сумма угловъ плоскаго треугольника.“ [A few words apropos of Prof. M. A. Tichomandrickij's article "The sum of the angles of a plane triangle."] [Q1aα]
Charikov, Ann. Univ., **1905**, No. 2, 1-5.
- Sinigallia, L.** Sugli invarianti differenziali. [O²2]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **19**, 161-184.
- Smith, P. F.** On the linear transformations of a quadratic form into itself. [C4d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 1-16.

- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** Semi-regular networks of the plane in absolute geometry.
Edinburgh, Trans. R. Soc., **41**, 725-747, 12 pl. [Q1 (K9b)]
Edinburgh, Proc. R. Soc., **25**, 392-394. [Abstract.]
- Stringham, I.** A geometric construction for quaternion products. [B12d]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **11**, 437-439.
- Study, E.** Kürzeste Wege im komplexen Gebiet. [Q1]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **60**, 321-377.
Verh. intern. MathKongr., **3** (Heidelberg), 313-321.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1890, 1891², 1892²; LOEWY, 1898. See FUBINI, 1905⁵.)
- Suslov, G. K.** Количественное определение пространственных формъ. [On the quantitative determination of spatial forms.] [Q1a]
Kiev, Otč. prot. fiz.-mat. Obsč., **1904**, 125-128.
- Tichomandrickij, M. A.** 1. Сумма угловъ плоскаго треугольника. [The sum of the angles of a plane triangle.] [Q1aα]
Charikov, Ann. Univ., **1905**, No. 1, 129-140.
- 2. Замѣтка о занятіяхъ математикою проф. Ф. Л. Швейкарта. [Note on the mathematical studies of Prof. F. L. Schweikart.] [V2bδ]
Charikov, Ann. Univ., **1905**, No. 1, I-IV.
- Toxopeus, A.** De aantallen kwadratische hyperuimten in de ruimte van vijf afmetingen. [N⁸²]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., **9**, No. 1, p. 38.
Report by P. H. Schoute and J. Cardinaal. Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **13** (1904), 326-327.
- Vahlen, K. T.** Abstrakte Geometrie. Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der Euklidischen und nicht-Euklidischen Geometrie. [Q1, a, d]
Leipzig: Teubner. 8vo. pp. xii + 302. 12 M.
Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (3), **6** (1906), 67; Math. gazette, London, **3** (1905-06), 271-272; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **9** (1906), 25-28; by Dehn, Jahresber D. MathVer., **14** (1905), 535-537 (Replied to by Vahlen, 591-595, Rejoinder by Dehn, 595-596); Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **13**, 393-395, **14**, 213; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **12**, 505-506; Nyt Tids. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **17**, 32-38; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **17**, 519; Bull. sci. Math., Paris (2), **33**, 66-67.
- Vailati, G.** 1. Intorno al significato della differenza tra gl'assiomi ed i postulati nella geometria greca. [V2bδ]
Verh. intern. MathKongr., **3** (Heidelberg), 575-581.
- 2. L'influenza della matematica sulla teoria della conoscenza nella filosofia moderna. [V2bγ]
Riv. filos., Pavia, **8**, 293-323 (pp. 318-319).
[Mentions Roberval as one who has attempted to prove Euclid's axioms. See Leibniz, Nouveaux essais sur l'entendement humain, Amst. & Leipz., Raspe, 1765 (composed 1704), Liv. I, Ch. iii, § 24; IV, vii.]
- Veblen, O.** Theory of plane curves in non-metrical analysis situs. [J5b, Q3]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **6**, 83-98.
- Veneroni, E.** Intorno ad un fascio di varietà cubiche dello spazio a cinque dimensioni. [M⁸1f, 3]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **38**, 523-537.
- Ventura y Reyes.** Le théorème de Ménélaus en géométrie générale. [Q1 (K1a)]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **5**, 124-125.
- Veronese, G.** La geometria non Archimedeae. Una questione di priorità. [Q1d]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **14**, 347-351.

- Vries, H. de.** 1. Die Lehre von der Zentralprojektion im vierdimensionalen Raume. [K²13]
 Leipzig: Götschen. pp. 178. 3 M.
 Reviews: Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wiss. (2), **6**, 399-402; Math. Gaz., London, **3**, 166; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **3**, 85-86; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **16**, LitBer. 56; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3) **8**, 344, **10**, 188.
- 2. Centrale projectie in de ruimte van Lobatschefsky. [Q1b (K23a)]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **14**, 264-269.
 Central projection in the space of Lobatschefsky.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **8**, 389-394.
- Wellstein, J.** Encyklopädie der Elementar-Mathematik, ein Handbuch für Lehrer und Studierende. II. Band. Encyklopädie der elementaren Geometrie. Bearb. von H. Weber. J. Wellstein u. W. Jacobsthal. (Erstes Buch. Grundlagen der Geometrie, von J. Wellstein. pp. 304.) [Q1a, eß]
 Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xii + 604. 2nd ed., 1907. 12 M.
 Reviews: Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **14**, 466-467; Wisk. Tijdschr., **2**, 241-244; Prag, Cas. Math. Fys., **35**, 367; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **17**, 754; Enseign. math., Paris, **3**, 328; MonHfte. Math. Phys., **17**, 50; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **8**, 369.
- Wilson, E. B.** Sur le groupe qui laisse invariante l'aire gauche. [J4fα]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **5**, 163-170.
 (Cf. Fréchet, *ibid.* (4), **4**, 241-248.)
- Withers, J. W.** Euclid's parallel postulate: its nature, validity, and place in geometrical systems. [V2bγ, 1d, aα]
 (Thesis presented to the philosophical faculty of Yale University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.)
 Chicago: The Open Court Pub. Co. 8vo. pp. vii + 192. \$1.25 (4s. 6d.).
 Reviews: by Veblen, Open Court, Chicago, Ill., **19** (Dec., 1905), 752-755; Math. gazette, London, **3**, 1905-06, 254-255; Nature, London, **76**, 220-221.
- Woods, F. S.** Forms of non-euclidean space. [Q1aß]
 In: The Boston Colloquium: Lectures on Mathematics, delivered from Sept. 2 to 5, 1903, before members of the American Math. Soc. in connection with the summer meeting at Boston, Mass. (pp. 31-74.)
 New York: The Macmillan Co. \$2 (8s. 6d.).
- Wright, J. E.** The differential invariants of space. [O²2]
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **27**, 323-342.
- Young, W. H.** Ordinary inner limiting sets in the plane or higher space. [J5b]
 London, Proc. Math. Soc. (2), **3**, 371-380.

1906.

- Andrade, J.** 1. Une leçon sur la géométrie de l'ajustage. [Q1a]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **8**, 118-126.
- 2. Les fonctions angulaires dans la géométrie de l'ajustage. [Q1a, R1j]
 Enseign. math., Paris, **8**, 257-281.
- Apfelstedt, M.** Ueber eine Gattung von projektiven Transformationsgruppen in fünf Veränderlichen. [Q2cß]
 Diss. (Greifswald). Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 76.
- Autonne, L.** Sur les coordonnées plückériennes de droite dans l'espace à $n - 1$ dimensions. [K²2]
 J. Éc. Polytech., Paris (2), **11**, 109-202.
- Baker, A.** The foundations of geometry [of Hilbert]. [V1d]
 Proc. Trans. R. Soc. Canada, **12**, 111-126.

- Ball, W. W. R.** Histoire des mathématiques. Édition française revue et augmentée. Traduite par L. Freund. 2 vols. [V2by]
 Paris: Hermann. Tome I. pp. viii + 422. (12 fr.) Tome II, pp. viii + 275. (8 fr.)
 [Trans. of 1888.]
 (See Tome II, Chap. XVIII; and Note complémentaire de M. G. DARBOUX, see 1904¹.)
- Barrau, J. A.** 1. Die zentrische Zerlegung der regulären Polytope. [K24c]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), 7, 250-270, 4 pl.
 [Answer to prize question, 1905, No. 5, of the Math. Soc. of Amsterdam.]
- 2. (With P. H. Schoute.) Een ellips verandert zoo dat haar middelpunt een rechte doorloopt, terwijl twee vaste punten de uiteinden van twee toegevoegde middellijnen blijven. De omhullende bestaat uit twee rechten. [With extension to n dimensions.] [L321]
 Amsterdam, Wisk. Opg., 9, 378-380.
- Berkhan, G.** Zur projektivischen Behandlung der Dreiecksgeometrie. [Q1eα]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), 11, 1-31.
- Berzolari, L.** 1. Sull' estensione del concetto di tetraedri di Möbius [piramidi mutuamente inscritte e circoscritte] agli iperspazii. [K21]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 22, 136-140.
- 2. Alcuni teoremi sulle curve razionali di uno spazio ad r dimensioni dotate di $r + 1$ punti d'iperosculazione. [M51a, 4a]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 22, 214-219.
 [Extension of 1905, 1906¹.]
- 3. Sulle curve gobbe razionali dotate di punti stazionari singolari.
 Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), 39, 419-422. [M51a, 4a]
- Bianca, C.** Intersezione di una quadrica dello spazio ad r dimensioni con una retta di un sistema lineare ∞^{r-2} di iperpiani. [L36]
 Period. mat., Livorno (3), 4, 83-87.
- Bliss, G. A.** A generalization of the notion of angle. [Q1d]
 New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 7, 184-196.
- Blum, R.** Die vierte Dimension. [Q2a]
 Leipzig: M. Altmann. pp. vii + 71.
 3. Teil, Im Reiche der Vibrationen, 1907.
- Bolza, O.** Ein Satz über eindeutige Abbildung und seine Anwendung in der Variationsrechnung. [I25]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, 63, 246-252.
- Bonnesen, T.** Sur les séries linéaires triplement infinies de courbes algébriques sur une surface algébrique. [M61d]
 Kjøbenhavn, Overs. Vid. Selsk., 1906, 281-293.
- Bonola, R.** 1. La geometria non-euclidea: esposizione storico-critico del suo sviluppo. [V2b8]
 Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. vi + 213. 5,50 l.
 German trans., 1908.
 Reviews: Porto, Ann. Sci. Acad., 1, 259; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, 9, 107-109; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, 18, 56; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 16 (1910), 490-491.
- 2. Il modello di Beltrami di superficie a curvatura costante negativa.
 Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, 9, 33-38. [X9]
- Bourlet, C.** Théorie des parallèles basée sur la translation rectiligne. [Q1aα]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), 6, 481-503.
 See 1907.
- Bricard, R.** 1. Sur la géométrie de direction. [P26b]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), 6, 159-179.

- Bricard, R.** 2. Sur la géométrie de direction dans l'espace. [F²6b]
 Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **6**, 433-454.
 (Cf. Laguerre, Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., 1881.)
- 3. Sur certains systèmes linéaires, ponctuels et tangentiels, de quadriques.
 Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **34**, 17-30. [L³19]
- Bromwich, T. J. I'A.** Quadratic forms and their classification by means of invariant-factors. [Q1 (L¹1a, L²1a)]
 Cambridge: University Press. (Cambridge Tracts, No. 3.) pp. viii+100. 2s. 6d.
- Brouwer, L. E. J.** 1. Meerdimensionale vectordistributies. [R5c α]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 14-26, 169.
 Polydimensional vector-distributions.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sect. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 66-78.
- 2. Het krachtveld der niet-Euclidische, negatief gekromde ruimten.
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 75-94. [R5c β , α]
 The force field of the non-Euclidean spaces with negative curvature.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sect. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 116-133.
- 3. Het krachtveld der niet-Euclidische, positief gekromde ruimten.
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 293-310. [R5c β , α]
 The force field of the non-Euclidean spaces with positive curvature.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sect. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 250-266.
- Brüggmann, W.** Über eine reell irreduzible Gruppe von Berührungstransformationen. [P²6e]
 Diss. Greifswald, und Pr. (Nr. 911) der Oberrealschule u. Realschule in Eimsbüttel zu Hamburg. 26 S, 1 T.
- Butin.** Sur la transformation par directions réciproques. [P²6b, K³]
 Bull. Sci. math., Paris (2), **30**, 19-20.
- Carver, W. B.** 1. Associated configurations of the Cayley-Veronese class. [Q4a]
 New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 109-111.
- 2. On the Cayley-Veronese class of configurations. [Q4a]
 Diss. Johns Hopkins Univ. Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Printing Co.
 pp. 22.
 (Cf. 1905.)
- Castelnuovo, G. e Enriques, F.** Sur les intégrales simples de première espèce d'une surface ou d'une variété algébrique à plusieurs dimensions. [Q2c β]
 Paris, Ann. sci. Éc. norm. (3), **23**, 339-366.
- Catania, S.** Sul concetto di spazio e di dimensione nella geometria elementare.
 Pitagora, Palermo, **12**, 113-117. [V1d]
- Clairin, J.** Sur les transformations des systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles du second ordre. [P²6]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **142**, 867-869.
- Coble, A. B.** The linear relations among the minors of symmetric determinants.
 Baltimore, Md., Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., **1906**, 86-90. [K²2]
- Donder, T. de.** Sur la condition des 6 points. [Q1a γ]
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., **1906**, 638-650.
- Eiesland, J.** On the integration of a system of differential equations in kinematics.
 Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **28**, 17-42. [R1i]
 (Cf. CRAIG. 1898; LAURA, 1907, and Eiesland, Amer. J. Math., **20** (1898), 245-252.)
- Engel, F.** Eine neue geometrische Eigenschaft der Lieschen Elementvere ne.
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **58**, 323-340. [P²6e]

- Enriques, F.** Problemi di scienza. [V1d, Q1, a]
 Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. iv + 593. (Chap. IV.) 2 ed., 1910.
 Reviews: by A. Garbasso, Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino (2), **10**, 33-37;
 Mind, London (n.s.), No. 65 (1908), 132-133.
 Trans. German, 1910. [French trans., 1908, does not give Chap. IV.]
- Fréchet, M.** Sur quelques points du calcul fonctionnel. [Q2a]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **22**, 1-74.
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
- Frege, G.** Über die Grundlagen der Geometrie. [V1d]
 Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **15**, 293-309, 377-403, 423-430.
 (Cf. KORSELT, 1908.)
- Geissler, K.** 1. Die Bedeutung der Winkeldefinition für das Parallelenproblem.
 Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **12**, 5-10. [Q1aα]
 ——— 2. Über Begriffe, Definitionen und mathematische Phantasie. [V1d]
 Arch. Philos., Berlin, **12**, 1-32 (Fortsetzung folgt).
 ——— 3. Die Gleichheit nach Behaftungen, Saccheri, Gauss und die nicht-euklidische Geometrie. [V1d, Q1]
 Zs. Philos., Leipzig, **128**, 56-71.
- Giambelli, G. Z.** 1. Sulle varietà rappresentate coll' annullare determinanti minori contenuti in un determinante simmetrico od emisimmetrico generico di forme. [M⁶1]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 102-125.
 (Cf. 1903³; 1905¹; BOTTASSO, 1909.)
 ——— 2. Alcune estensioni del "Fundamentalsatz" di Noether negli iperspazi. [Q2cβ]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 235-258 {197-220}.
- Guareschi, G.** Sulla geometria di una forma quadratica e di una forma di Hermite a variabili conjugate. [P²1]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 405-414 {341-350}.
 (Cf. SEGRE, 1890, 1892².)
- Guérout, G.** La notion d'espace et les conditions physiologiques nécessaires à sa formation dans l'esprit. [V1d]
 Rev. gén. sc., Paris, **17**, 129-133.
- Guichard, C.** Sur les variétés doublement infinies de points d'une quadrique de l'espace à quatre dimensions applicables sur un plan. [N⁶1, L³13]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **142**, 982-986.
- Hadamard, J.** 1. Sur les transformations planes. [P²6f]
 Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **142**, 74-77.
 ——— 2. Sur les transformations ponctuelles. [P²6f]
 Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **34**, 71-84.
- Hahn, H.** Über das allgemeine Problem der Variationsrechnung. [C2h]
 MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **17**, 295-304.
- Halsted, G. B.** Geometry, Non-euclidean. [Q1]
 Encycl. Americana (new ed.).
- Haskell, M. W.** The resolution of any collineation into perspective reflections. [P²1]
 New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 361-369.
- Hatzidakis, N. J.** (H. Brocard.) Q. 2177. Les courbes de Bertrand $\sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \frac{A_i}{\rho_i} = B$
 de l'espace E_n. [M⁶5]
 Interméd. Math., Paris, **13**, 13.
- Hayashi, T.** Some questions in the hyperbolic geometry. [Q1b]
 Tōkyō, Sū. Buts. Kw. K. G., **3**, 117-122.

- Herglotz, G.** Über die Gestalt der auf algebraischen Kurven nirgends singulären linearen Differentialgleichungen zweiter Ordnung. [M⁶1a, O²1]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **62**, 329–334.
- Hiessl, M.** Einige Elemente der vierdimensionalen Geometrie. [Q2a]
Progr. Stockerau. I (1906), pp. 22. • II (1907), pp. 17. —→
- Hutchinson, J. I.** On loci the coordinates of whose points are abelian functions of three parameters. [M⁶7d, Q2cα]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 105–109.
- Jouffret, E.** Mélanges de géométrie à quatre dimensions. [V1aη]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. xi + 227. 7,50 fr.
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 301–302; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **18**, 28–29; Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 162; Amsterdam, Nieuw. Arch. Wisk. (2), **7**, 472–474; Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **6**, 554–556; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **18**, 249; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 135–136.
- Kasner, E.** The geometry of differential elements of the second order with respect to the group of all point transformations. [Q2cβ]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **28**, 203–213.
- Keyser, C. J.** Mathematical emancipations. The passing of the point and the number three: dimensionality and hyperspace. [Q2a]
Monist, Chicago, Ill., **16**, 65–83.
- Kowalewski, G.** 1. Eine charakteristische Eigenschaft der projektiven Gruppe des Nullsystems. [I²²]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **58**, 237–245.
- 2. Über die projektive Gruppe einer Mannigfaltigkeit zweiten Grades.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **58**, 394–414. [J4f, P²1, 2]
- Kwietniewski, S.** O powierzchniach równych nachyleń w przestrzeni czterowymiarowej, w zastosowaniu do teorii krzywych płaskich. [M⁸]
Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **10**, 129–167.
[Trans. of 1902.]
- Laurent, H.** 1. Sur un théorème de Chasles et d'Abel [sur le centre de moyennes distances des points de contact des plans tangents à une variété algébrique menés parallèles à un plan donné]. [M⁶2e]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **6**, 266–270.
- 2. La géométrie analytique générale. [Q2a, 1a]
Paris: Hermann. pp. viii + 147. 6 fr.
Reviews: Amsterdam, Nieuw. Arch. Wisk. (2), **7**, 474–475; Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 163; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 49–51; Mathesis, Gand (3), **7**, 70–71; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **18**, 46; Nature, London, **75**, 604; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **10**, 54–55; New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 363–364; Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **37**, 552–553.
- Lazzeri, G.** Gli aggruppamenti prospettivi di ordine n e specie $\gamma + 1$. [K²3]
Coimbra, Ann. sc. Acad. Polyt. Porto, **1**, 151–162.
[Extension of 1901.]
- Lechalas, G.** Note sur le nombre des dimensions de l'espace visuel. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **14**, 115–116.
- Lemaire, C.** La loi de "causation" et le postulat d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Enseign. math., Paris, **8**, 393–397.
- Lepiney, P. de.** Morfologia de los poliedroides regulares de cuatro y cinco dimensiones. [K²4c]
Buenos Ayres, Anal. Soc. Cient. Arg., **62**, 225–242.

- Levi-Civita, T.** Sur la recherche des solutions particulières des systèmes différentiels et sur les mouvements stationnaires. [Q2cy]
Prace mat.-fiz., Warszawa, **17**, 1-40.
[Simplification of articles in Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei **10**₁ (1901), 3-9, 35-41; **14**₁ (1905), 203-209.]
- Liebmann, H.** Zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K1)]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **58**, 560-570.
- Lippmann, A.** Die absolute Wahrheit der euklidischen Geometrie. Eine kritische Untersuchung der Grundlagen der Geometrie. Beweise für die Wahrheit der Axiome und Postulate, insbesondere für die des Parallelenaxioms (V. Postulat Euklids). [Q1a α]
Leipzig: R. Gerstäcker. pp. 68.
- Lony, G.** Elementar-geometrische Herleitung einer nichteuklidischen Längenmassbestimmung. [Q1e β]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **4**, 253-255.
- Lüroth, J.** Über Abbildung von Mannigfaltigkeiten. [P²5, J5b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **63**, 222-238.
Trans. Italian, 1908.
- Mach, E.** Space and geometry in the light of physiological, psychological and physical inquiry. (Translated by T. J. McCormack.) [Q1, V1d]
Chicago: The Open Court Publishing Co. pp. 148.
[Reprint of 1901, 1902, 1903; partly incorporated in 1905.]
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 197-200; Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 245-246; Nature, London, **75**, 603; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **19**, 60.
- Majcen, J.** Prilog centralnoj projekciji prostora sa četiri dimenzije. [Notes on central projection in space of four dimensions.] [K²13]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **165**, 81-93. (With Résumé in French.)
- Mansion, P.** Joseph-Marie de Tilly. [V2b δ]
Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles (3), **10**, 353-361.
Mathesis, Gand (3), **6**, Suppl., pp. 11.
See MANSION, 1895³.
- Marletta, G.** 1. Contributo alla teoria delle curve razionali. [M⁵2, 4a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **21**, 192-210.
——— 2. Sulla identità proiettiva di due curve algebriche. [P²1f]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (4), **19**, No. 5, pp. 14.
- Maschke, H.** 1. Differential parameters of the first order. [O³2]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 69-80.
——— 2. The Kronecker-Gaussian curvature of hyperspace [O²2]
New York, N. Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 81-93.
- Massau, J.** Note sur les géométries non-euclidiennes. Fascicule I. [Q1]
Gand: E. van Goethem. pp. 175. 5 fr.
- Medici, S.** Sulle omografie e correlazioni non singolari in uno spazio ad un numero qualunque di dimensioni. [P²1c, 2, Q2c β]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **44** {(2) **13**}, 189-239.
- Meinecke, W.** Die Bedeutung der Nicht-Euklidischen Geometrie in ihrem Verhältnis zu Kants Theorie der mathematischen Erkenntnis. [V1d]
Kantstudien, Berlin, **11**, 209-232.
- Merlin, E.** 1. Sur une famille de réseaux conjugués à une même congruence. [N⁵1]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **142**, 139-142.
[Abstract of 1906².]
——— 2. Sur certaines familles de réseaux concourants. [N⁵1]
Ann. sci. Ec. Norm., Paris (3), **23**, 517-568; **24** (1907), 178.

- Minkowski, H.** Diskontinuitätsbereich für arithmetische Äquivalenz. [Q2c β]
J. Math., London, **129**, 220-274.
- Münich, K.** Über nichteuklidische Zykliken. [Q1 (M²⁴f)]
Diss. München.
- Mulder, P.** Stervormige Polytopen. [K²⁴f]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **7**, 283-311.
- Nelson, L.** Kant und die nichteuklidische Geometrie. [Vorträge u. Abhandl.,
Nr. 13, herausgegeben von d. Zs. „Das Weltall,“ unter Leitung von F. S.
Archenhold.] [V1d]
Treptow: Sternwarte. pp. 28.
Weltall, Berlin, **6**, 147-155, 174-182, 187-193.
- Pailler, W.** Das Raumproblem. Ein Beweis der fünften Forderung Euklids.
Zs. Philos., Leipzig, **127**, 177-180. [Q1a α]
- Palatini, F.** Sulle superficie algebriche i cui S_h ($h+1$)-seganti non riempiono lo
spazio ambiente. [M⁷1,4]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 634-640 {466-472}.
(Cf. SEVERI, 1901.)
- Pannelli, M.** 1. Sopra alcuni caratteri di una varietà algebrica a tre dimensioni.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **15**, 483-489. [M⁶7f]
——— 2. Sopra gli invarianti di una varietà algebrica a tre dimensioni rispetto
alle trasformazioni birazionali. [M⁶7f, F²⁴]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **15**, 619-629.
- Perazzo, U.** Sopra la geometria descrittiva di uno spazio ad un numero qualunque
di dimensioni. [K²12]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **41**, 923-945 {687-709}.
- Phin, J.** The seven follies of science: a popular account of the most famous
scientific impossibilities and the attempts which have been made to solve
them. [Q2a]
London: A. Constable & Co. pp. viii + 178. 5s. (pp. 117-125.)
Review: Nature, London, **75**, 25-26.
- Piccioli, E.** Appunti di $(n-1)$ -edrometria ipersferica. [K²7]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **4**, 60-75, 97-105.
- Pieri, M.** Breve aggiunta alla Memoria: Nuovi principi di geometria proiettiva
complessa. [1905¹.] [Q1a]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **41**, 339-342 {301-304}.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Science and Hypothesis. Translated by G. B. Halsted, with a
preface by the author and an introduction by Prof. Josiah Royce.
New York: The Science Press. pp. xxxii + 196. [V1d, Q1, 2]
[Trans. of 1902¹.]
——— 2. The Value of Science. Authorized translation by Prof. G. B.
Halsted. [V1d, Q2]
Pop. Sci. Mon., New York, N.Y., **69**, 1906, Sept., pp. 193-206; Oct.,
pp. 310-319; Nov., pp. 398-408; Dec., pp. 545-557.
New York: The Science Press (1907), pp. iii + 147.
——— 3. El valor de la ciencia. Versión española de Emilio González Llana.
Madrid: Gutenberg. [V1d, Q2]
[2. and 3., Trans. of 1905².]
- Pozděna, R. F.** Der Raum. [V1d]
Natur u. Offenbarung, Münster, **52**, 490-502, 537-552.
- Privorszky, A.** Az abszolút geometria elemei. [Q1b(K)]
Budapest. pp. 131.

- Quintili, P.** Determinazione della funzione m^{ma} di Green per un campo sferico di p dimensioni. [R5c α , β]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **22**, 274-286.
- Rabinovitch, I. E.** Non-Euclidean geometry. [Q1]
Science, New York (n.s.), **24**, 440-441.
- Rados, G.** 1. Zur ersten Verteilung des Bolyai-Preises. [V2b δ]
(Bericht der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften erstattet.)
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **62**, 156-176.
- 2. Rapport sur le prix Bolyai, présenté à l'Académie hongroise des Sciences. [V2b δ]
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **30**, 103-128.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **21**, 367-385.
Math.-natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **23**, 332-352.
- 3. Jelentés a Bolyai-jutalom-ról. [V2b δ]
Akad. Ért., Budapest, **17**, 65-85.
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **15**, 73-93.
[Analysis of the works of H. Poincaré (to whom the prize was awarded) and D. Hilbert (who was honourably mentioned).]
- Riesz, F.** A térfogalom genesisise. [Genesis of the notion of space.] [V1d]
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **15** (1906), 97-122; **16** (1907), 145-161.
German trans., 1909.
- Saleeby, C. W.** How we realise space. What is space? [V1d]
In Harmsworth's Self-Educator, London, Vol. III, pp. 2119A-2120A.
- Sbrana, U.** 1. Sui sistemi ciclici. [O²2, Q1 (O7d)]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **21**, 1-35.
- 2. Le superficie di Serret negli spazi a curvatura costante. [Q1 (O5i)]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **15**, 537-542.
- Schoenflies, A.** 1. Über die Möglichkeit einer projektiven Geometrie bei transfiniter (nicht archimedischer) Massbestimmung. [Q1d, J5b]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **15**, 26-41.
- 2. Die Beziehungen der Mengenlehre zur Geometrie und Funktionen-theorie. [J5b]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **15**, 557-576.
(Cf. 1900.)
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. La réduction analytique d'un système quelconque de forces en E_m . [R4e]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sc., **142**, 826-828.
- 2. Sur la réduction d'un système quelconque de forces dans l'espace E_4 à quatre dimensions. [R4e]
Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **10**, 367-380.
- 3. Application d'un théorème connu sur la multiplication de deux matrices à la géométrie polydimensionale. [M⁵1b]
Coimbra, Ann. sc. Acad. Polyt. Porto, **1**, 83-88.
- Schübel, H.** Aufstellung von nicht-euklidischen Minimalflächen. [Q1 (O6h)]
München: F. Straub.
Review: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **33**, 84.
- Schweitzer, A. R.** On a fundamental relation in abstract geometry. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 79-81.
- Seleznëv, P. S.** Начала геометрии. [Principles of geometry.] [Q1a α]
St. Peterburg, Izv. technol. Inst., **18**, 1-46, 1 pl.
- Severi, F.** 1. Una proprietà delle forme algebriche prive di punti multipli. [Q2c β]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **15**, 691-696.

- Severi, F.** 2. Su alcune proprietà dei moduli di forme algebriche. [Q2cβ]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 205-223 {167-185}.
- 3. Osservazioni varie di geometria sopra una superficie algebrica e sopra una varietà. [M⁶1d]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **65** { (8), 8 }, 625-643.
- Severini, C.** Sopra i concetti di continuità e connessione dello spazio. Nota.
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **65** { (8), 8 }, 1301-1306. [P²⁵, J5b]
- Simon, M.** Über die Entwicklung der Elementargeometrie im XIX Jahrhundert. Bericht der deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung. [V2bγ]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, Ergbd. 1. pp. viii + 278. 8 M.
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **13**, 139-141; Mathesis, Gand (3), **7**, 44-46; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 33-35; Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **15**, 286; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **18**, 45; Boll. bibl. st. sc. mat., Torino, **9**, 103-104; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **12**, 180; Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), **7**, 406-418; Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **18**, 595; Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 333.
- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** 1. On the number of independent conditions involved in the vanishing of a rectangular array. [L³1a, N²2j]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **24**, 2-6.
(Cf. CAYLEY, 1843, E. J. Nanson and R. F. Muirhead, Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London, **69**, 52; **71**, 121-122.)
- 2. Question 15925. [Construction of the bisectors of an angle in the Cayley-Klein projective metric.] [Q1eα]
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (2), **10**, 93-94.
- Steingraber, W.** Über partielle Differentialgleichungen erster Ordnung im R_n . Diss. Greifswald. pp. 46. [Q2cβ]
- Stromquist, C. E.** On geometries in which circles are the shortest lines. [Q1d, eβ]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 175-183.
Abstract in New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., **9**, 396 (1903).
- Study, E.** 1. Über nichteuklidische und Liniengeometrie. Nicht gehaltene Vorträge V-XII. [Q1 (N²1)]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **15**, 476-527.
[Continuation of 1900².]
- 2. Sugli enti analitici. [Q2cβ]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **21**, 345-359.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1892².)
- Tichomandrickij, M. A.** [Differential geometry of space of n dimensions. Presented for Russian students after L. Bianchi.] (Russian.) [O²]
Charikov, Ann. Univ., **1906**, No. 3-4, 1-16.
- Tietze, H.** Zur Analysis situs mehrdimensionaler Mannigfaltigkeiten. [Q3b, c]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **115**, 841-846.
- Tilly, J. M. de.** Les premiers principes de la géométrie (exposés rigoureusement et avec le nombre minimum de postulats, en admettant la définition de la droite donnée par Euclide). [Q1a]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **6**, 5-14.
- Toffoletti, C.** Osservazioni sull' equivalenza delle superficie piane. [Q1a]
Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., Pavia, **7**, 117-119.
- Torelli, R.** Sopra certe estensioni del teorema di Noether $Af + B\phi$. [Q2cβ]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **41**, 224-234 {186-196}.
(Cf. NOETHER, 1869²; SEVERI, 1902².)
- Vahlen, K. T.** Über Stetigkeit und Messbarkeit. [Q1a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **15**, 214-215.

- Varičák, V.** 1. O transformacijama u ravni: Lobačevskoga. [On the transformations of the Lobachevsky plane.] [Q1b (P)]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **165**, 50–80. (With Résumé in German.)
- 2. Općena jednačdba pravca u hiperbolnoj ravni. [General equation of straight lines in the hyperbolic plane.] [Q1b (K1, 6)]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **167**, 167–188. (With Résumé in German.)
- Veblen, O.** 1. The foundations of geometry: an historical sketch and a simple example. [Q1a, d]
Pop. Sc. Mon., New York, N.Y., **68**, 21–28.
- 2. (With W. H. Bussey.) Finite projective geometries. [Q1d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 241–259.
- Vessiot, E.** Sur l'interprétation mécanique des transformations de contact infinitésimales. [P⁶e]
Paris, Bull. Soc. math., **34**, 230–269.
- Watson, G. N.** The general solution of Laplace's equation in n dimensions. [R5c α]
Mess. Math., Cambridge (2), **36**, 98–106.
- Weinstein, B.** Die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Berlin. [V1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xiv + 543. 9 M.
- Whitehead, A. N.** 1. The axioms of projective geometry. [Q1a, d]
Camb. Univ. Press. pp. vi + 64. (Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, No. 4.) 2s. 6d.
Chap. I., trans. French, 1907².
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 81–82; Rev. gén. sci., **18**, 293;
Nature, London, **76**, 246.
- 2. On mathematical concepts of the material world. [Q1a]
London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc., **205** A, 465–525. [Read, Dec. 7, 1905.]
London, Proc. R. Soc. (A) **77**, 290–291. [Abstract.]
- Wilson, E. B.** Note on integrating factors. [Q2c β]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **7**, 155–160.
- Wolffing, E.** Kettenkomitanten und Ketten von Polarsystemen. [Q2c β]
Math. natw. Mitt., Stuttgart (2), **8**, 27–31.
- Wright, J. E.** Correspondences and the theory of groups. [Q2c β]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **7**, 391–400.
- Young, W. H. and Young, G. C.** The theory of sets of points. [J5b, V1a α]
Camb. Univ. Press. pp. xii + 316. 12s.
(Bibliography, pp. 294–309.)
- Zeuthen, H. G.** 1. Gebrauch und Missbrauch historischer Benennungen in der Mathematik. [V2b]
Verh. intern. Math. Kongr., **3** (Heidelberg), 536–542.
Bonnes et mauvaises désignations historiques. [Résumé par P. Mansion.]
Mathesis, Gand (2), **6**, 69–70.
[Axiom of Archimedes should be Axiom of Eudoxus.]
- 2. Abzählende Methoden. [N²]
Encykl. math. Wiss., Leipzig, III., 257–312.
- Anon.** [Report of the Commission on the fourth award of the Lobačevskij-prize.]
(Russian.) [V2b δ]
Kazaň, Izv. fiz.-mat. Obšč. (2), **15**, No. 3, 105–118. Abstract in French,
pp. 135–136.
[Report by D. Zejlinger on the works of B. Levi, who obtained honourable mention.]

1907.

- Baire, R.** Sur la non-applicabilité de deux continus à n et $n + p$ dimensions.
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 94-99. [P²⁵]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **144**, 318-321.
- Barrau, J. A.** 1. Das Analogon des Büschels von Stéphanos im siebendimensionalen Raum. [M⁵]
Nieuw Arch. Wisk., Amsterdam (2), **7**, 406-408.
- 2. De uitbreiding der configuratie van Kummer op ruimten van $(2^p - 1)$ afmetingen. [Q4a]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 205-212, 1 pl.
The extension of the configuration of Kummer to spaces of $(2^p - 1)$ dimensions.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 263-270, 1 pl.
- Bateman, H.** and **Sommerville, D. M. Y.** Question 16009. Six hyperspheres touch in succession so that each one touches two others, the contact being of the same kind in each case. Prove that the six points of contact lie on a hypersphere. Extend the theorem to a space of $2n$ dimensions. (Solution and generalization for non-euclidean space of n dimensions by Sommerville.)
Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (n.s.), **11**, 57-61. [K²⁶, 8, Q1b (K18)]
- Bertini, E.** Introduzione alla geometria proiettiva degli iperspazi, con appendice sulle curve algebriche e loro singolarità. [V1a₇, L³, M⁶, M⁷]
Pisa: Spoerri. pp. vi + 426.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 137-138; New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **14**, 450-451; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **10**, 37-51; Prag, Časopis Math. Fys., **37**, 557-558; Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **14**, 244-246; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **21**, 5.
- Boer, M. J. de.** De rationale krommen van den vijfden graad in R_5 en R_4 . [M^{54a}]
Proefschrift. Schiedam: H. A. M. Roelants. pp. 128.
- Bolyai, J.** Appendix..... Facsimile edition, edited by Biás de Ders.
pp. iii + 28. 3,20 M. [Q1b (K, 20e)]
- Borgmann, A. J.** [Kant's theory of space and time.] (Russian.) [V1d]
Žurn. Min. narodn. pro včšć., S. Peterburg, No. 8, 259-307.
- Bourlet, C.** La notion de groupe et la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a_α]
Enseign. Math., Paris, **9**, 198-201.
[Reprint of introduction to 1906.]
- Brouwer, L. E. J.** Over de grondslagen der Wiskunde. [V1d]
Proefschrift. Amsterdam: Maas and van Suchtelen. pp. 182.
Reviews: by Mannoury, Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **8**, 175-180
(Reply by Brouwer, 326-328); Wisk. tijdschr., **4** (1907-08), 33-35.
- Brusotti, I.** Ricerche sui fasci di quadriche in uno spazio ad n dimensioni. [L³17]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **23**, 265-299.
- Carathéodory, C.** Über den Variabilitätsbereich der Koeffizienten von Potenzreihen, die gegebene Werte nicht annehmen. [Q2c_β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **64**, 95-115.
- Combebiac, G.** 1. Les trois concepts géométriques. [V1d, Q1a, J5b]
Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 99-106.
- 2. Sur la détermination des métriques. [Q1e_α]
Enseign. math., Paris, **9**, 179-185.
- Cutroni, F.** Alcuni teoremi di geometria negli spazii a n dimensioni. Nota I. Parallelismo e perpendicolarità. (1907). Nota II. Gli angoli. (1908). [K²]
Messina: D'Angelo. pp. 10 and 17.

- Dehn, M. und Heegaard, P.** Analysis Situs. [Q3]
 Enzykl. math. Wiss., Leipzig, III 1, 153–220.
 (Cf. STEINITZ, 1908.)
- Del Re, A.** Sulla decomposizione delle omografie in omologia. [P²1c, d]
 Napoli, Rend. Acc. Sc. (4), 1, 319–321.
- Dingler, H.** Ueber die Grundlagen der Euklidischen Geometrie. [Q1a]
 Aschaffenburg, Mitt. natw. Ver., 6, 53–66.
- Donder, T. de.** Sur les relations de quatre points. [Q1a γ]
 Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., 1907, 639–651; 1908, 779–794.
 Rapport par C. J. de la Vallée Poussin. *Ibid.*, 381–383.
- Enriques, F. 1.** (With F. Severi). Intorno alle superficie iperellittiche. [M⁶7d]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), 16, 443–453.
- 2. Prinzipien der Geometrie. [V1a κ , Q1. a, α , γ , d, e α , V1d]
 Encykl. math. Wiss., III A, B 1, 1–129. French ed. by F. Meyer, III 1,
 1–147 (1911).
 (See SCHWEITZER, 1909¹.)
- 3. Fragen der Elementargeometrie. Aufsätze von U. Amaldi, E.
 Baroni, R. Bonola, B. Calò, G. Castelnuovo, A. Conti, E. Daniele, F. Enriques,
 A. Giacomini, A. Guarducci, G. Vailati, G. Vitali. Gesammelt und zusam-
 mengestellt von F. Enriques.
- II. Teil. Die geometrischen Aufgaben, ihre Lösung und Lösbarkeit.
 (Deutsche Ausgabe von H. Fleischer.) [Containing Articles VII–
 XIV of the Italian original.]
- I. Teil. Die Grundlagen der Geometrie. (Deutsche Ausgabe von H.
 Thieme.)
- (1) F. Enriques. Über die philosophische Bedeutung der
 Fragen, die sich auf die Grundlagen der Geometrie beziehen.
 (pp. 1–19.) [V1d]
- (2) F. Enriques. Bemerkungen zum Unterricht in der wissen-
 schaftlichen Geometrie. (pp. 20–37.) [V1a κ]
- (3) U. Amaldi. Über den Begriff der Geraden und der Ebene.
 (pp. 38–97.) [Q1a]
- (4) A. Guarducci. Kongruenz und Bewegung. (pp. 98–128.)
 [Q1a]
- (5) G. Vitali. Über Anwendungen des Postulats der Stetigkeit
 in der elementaren Geometrie. (pp. 129–150.) [Q1a, d]
- (6) U. Amaldi. Über die Lehre von der Äquivalenz. (pp. 151–
 202.) [Q1a]
- (7) G. Vailati. Lehre von den Proportionen. (pp. 203–245.)
- (8) R. Bonola. Über die Parallelen theorie und über die nicht-
 euklidischen Geometrien. (pp. 246–363.) [Q1, V2b β , γ]
- Leipzig: Teubner. II. Teil. pp. xii + 348. 9 M. 1907. I. Teil.
 pp. x + 366. 10 M. 1911.
 [Trans. of 1900.]
- Reviews: New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 15, 256–258;
 Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., 37, 555–556; Enseign. math., Paris, 11, 322;
 Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 33, 153; Math. gaz., London, 5, 128–131;
 Mathesis, Gand (3), 10, 161–163.
- Fano, G. 1.** Kontinuierliche geometrische Gruppen. Die Gruppentheorie als
 geometrisches Einteilungsprinzip. [J4f]
 Enzyklop. math. Wiss., Leipzig, 3, 289–388 (III, AB4b).
- 2. Gegensatz von synthetischer und analytischer Geometrie in seiner
 historischen Entwicklung im XIX Jahrhundert. [Q2a]
 Enzyklop. math. Wiss., Leipzig, 3, (III, AB4a), 221–288. (VI. Mehr-
 dimensionale algebraische Geometrie.)

- Fick, E.** Anfangsgründe der analytischen Geometrie des vierfach ausgedehnten Raumes. [K²]
Wiss. Beilage des kgl. humanist. Gymnasiums Neuburg a. D. für das Studienjahr 1906–1907.
Neuburg a. D.: Griessmayer. pp. 56.
- Galdeano, Z. G. de.** Algunas consideraciones sobre filosofía y enseñanza de la matemática. [V1d]
Zaragoza: Tipografía de Emilio Casañal. pp. 115.
Supplement to the Author's Nueva Enciclopedia Matemática.
- Garbasso, A.** Traiettorie e onde luminose in un mezzo isotropo qualunque. [T3b α]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **16**, 41–45, 518–525.
- Geissler, K. I.** Neue Darstellung des Grenzüberganges und des Grenzbegriffes durch Weitenbehauptungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Schulunterrichts. [V1d]
Unterrichtsbl. Math., Berlin, **13**, 14–18.
- Gérard, L.** Perversion du sens déductif. [Q1 α]
Bull. sci. math. phys. élém., Paris, **13**, 117–121.
- Giambelli, G. Z.** Sul luogo dei punti di contatto delle ipersuperficie di due dati sistemi lineari. [M⁷1]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **23**, 302–306.
(Cf. LORENZOLA, 1905.)
- Giudice, F.** Deduzione del principio d'„Archimede“ da quello di „continuità“. [Q1 α]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), **5**, 116–117.
- Godeaux, L. 1.** Sur une extension à l'espace d'un théorème de Grassmann [que les droites qui rencontrent en des couples d'une involution les côtés correspondants de deux triangles donnés dans un même plan enveloppent une courbe de la troisième classe]. [M⁶1]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **7**, 395–399.
- 2. Le théorème de Grassmann dans l'espace à n dimensions. [M⁷5]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 213–215.
The theorem of Grassmann in a space of n dimensions.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 271–273.
- Hahn, H.** Über die nichtarchimedischen Grössensysteme. [Q1d, J5b]
Wien, SitzBer. Akad. Wiss., **116**, 601–655.
- Halsted, G. B.** Even perfect measuring impotent. [Q1]
Science, New York (n.s.), **26**, 551.
- Hinton, C. H.** An episode of flatland, or how a plane folk discovered the third dimension, to which is added an outline of the history of Unæa. [Q2 α]
London Sonnenschein. 3s. 6d.
Review: Nature, London, **76**, 246.
- Hjelmslev, J. 1.** Kongruens og Symmetri. [K²]
Nyt Tidss. Math., Kjøbenhavn, **18 B**, 1–16.
- 2. Neue Begründung der ebenen Geometrie. [Q1 α]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **64**, 449–474.
- Hostinský, B.** O projektivní definici úhlu dvou rovin. [On the projective definition of the angle between two planes.] [Q1 ϵ]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **36**, 474–479.
- Huntingdon, E. V.** La continuo: Elementa teorio starigita sur la ideo de ordo kun aldono pri transfinitaj nombroj. Tradukita de la angla linguo kun la aŭtoro de Raoul Bricard. [J5b]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars.
[Trans. of 1905.]
Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (3), **7**, 126; Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **7**, 174; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **21**, 26.

- Jürgens, E.** Il concetto della molteplicità continua n volte infinita. [J5b]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **45**, 1-6.
[Trans. of 1899 by A. Capelli.]
- Kagan, V.** [The foundations of geometry. Sketch of the History of the development of the theories on the foundations of geometry.] (Russian.) [V2b β , γ]
Odessa. pp. ii + 558. 3 pl.
Odessa, Zap. Univ., **108**, App., pp. 1-320; **109**, App., pp. 321-567.
(Cf. 1904².)
- König, D.** A többmértékű tér forgásainak és véges forgáscsoportjainak analytikus tárgyalása. [Analytical treatment of rotations and groups of rotations in space of n dimensions.] [R3d α , J4f α]
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **16**, 313-335, 373-390.
- Langenkamp, O.** Über Saccheris Untersuchungen des Parallelenaxioms. [V2b γ]
Diss. Münster. pp. 30.
- Laura, E.** Sulla integrazione di un sistema di quattro equazioni differenziali lineari a determinante gobbo per mezzo di due equazioni di Riccati. [R1i]
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, 1089-1108 {601-620}; **43**, 358-378.
(Cf. CRAIG, 1898; EIESLAND, 1906.)
- Lazzarini, (U. Bini, V. Retali.)** Q. 3133. Interprétation géométrique de la correspondance du point aux coordonnées (a, b, c) avec la sphère $(x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 1)(a^2 + b^2 + c^2 - 1) + 4ax + 4by + 4cz = 0$. [Explication polydimensionale par U. Bini.] [Q2c α]
Interméd. Math., Paris, **14** (1907), 114-116, 182.
- Levi, B.** 1. Geometrie proiettive di congruenza e geometrie proiettive finite.
New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **8**, 354-365. [Q1d]
[Abstract of 1904.] (Cf. VEBLEN, 1907¹.)
- 2. Il teorema di Desargues, il teorema di Pappo e l'esistenza d'una reciprocità o d'una polarità. [Q1a]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **14**, 171-186.
[Correction to 1904.]
- Liebmann, H.** Elementare Ableitung der nichteuklidischen Trigonometrie.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **59**, 187-210. [Q1b (K20e)]
- Loria, G.** 1. Il passato ed il presente delle principali teorie geometriche. [V2ba, β]
Terzo edizione accresciuta di uno sguardo allo sviluppo della geometria in quest'ultimo decennio.
Torino, Carlo Clausen, Hans Rineck succ., pp. xxiii + 475. 8,50 l.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **33**, 69; Math. gaz., London, **4**, 341; Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), **9**, 352-354; Nature, London, **81**, 361-362; New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 402-403; Porto, Ann. Sci. Acad., **4**, 244; MonHfte. Math. Phys., Wien, **21**, 4; Enseign. math., Paris, **12**, 162; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **11**, 100-101; Čas. Math. Fys., Prag, **38**, 313-314.
- 2. Esiste lo spazio a quattro dimensioni? [Q2a]
Genova, Atti Soc. ligustica sci. nat. geogr., **18**, 10-16.
- Lüroth, J.** Zur Transformation der Koordinaten in Räumen konstanter Krümmung. [Q1a β]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **23**, 163-168.
- MacInnes, C. R.** Finite planes with less than eight points on a line. [Q1d]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **14**, 171-174.
- Magener, A.** Anallagmatische Punktkoordination im Kugelgebüsch und ihre Anwendung auf die nichteuklidische Geometrie. [Q1c β]
Diss. Strassburg. 56 S, 3 Taf.
- Mansion, P.** 1. Sur une note de géométrie générale de M. BLICHFELDT [1902¹].
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., **31 A**, 63-65. [Q1a]

- Mansion, P.** 2. Analyse de quelques publications récentes sur les principes de la géométrie. [BONOLA, 1906¹; HALSTED, 1904³; WEILSTEIN, 1905.] [Q1]
 Rev. quest. scient., Bruxelles (3), **12**, 615-629.
 Mathesis, Gand (3), **7**, Suppl. IV, pp. 15.
- Medici, S.** Sui gruppi di movimenti. [J4fα]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **16**, 166-174.
 [Abstract of 1908².]
- Meyer, E.** 1. Über die Analogie zwischen der Geometrie der Punktprojektivitäten einer Geraden und der Geometrie der Kreise einer Ebene. [Q2cα]
 Jahresber. D. MathVer., **16**, 138-142.
- 2. Über die Kongruenzaxiome der Geometrie. [Q1d]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **64**, 197-206.
- 3. Flächeninhalts- und Volumengleichheit vom projektiven Standpunkte. [Q1 (P1a)]
 Math. Ann., Leipzig, **64**, 207-230.
- 4. Pascalscher Satz, Desargues'scher Satz und Nullsystem. [Q1a]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **12**, 246-248.
- Meyer, W. F.** 1. Zu der Abhandlung des Herrn Neuberg „Über drei Sätze von Dr. P. Zeeman Gz.“ [K²1]
 Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **12**, 1-20, 151-158.
 (See Arch. Math. (3), **11**, 225-238; Zeeman's theorems in Wisk. opg., Amsterdam, **8**, 305; **9**, 168. The following two theorems are generalized for S_n : (1) If four points are so related that the projections of one upon the triangle formed by the other three are collinear this holds also for the others; (2) If one of five points in space lie on the ruled surface determined by the altitudes of the tetrahedron determined by the other four, this holds for all.)
- 2. Zur Theorie der konfokalen Gebilde zweiter Ordnung. [L³10, P²1]
 Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **59**, 229-262.
 [Extension to n dimensions of two theorems, one of Smith and Durrande (Staude, Enzykl. math. Wiss., **3**, 208; Gröbler, *ib.*, **4**, 277; H. A. Smith, London, Proc. Math. Soc., **2** (1869), 196); the other Ivory's.]
 See 1900.
- Minkowski, H.** Diophantische Approximationen. Eine Einführung in die Zahlentheorie. (Mathematische Vorlesungen an der Universität Göttingen II.) [Q1d]
 Leipzig; Teubner. pp. viii + 235. 8 M.
 Review: Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **16**, 469.
- Moore, C. L. E.** Circles orthogonal to a given sphere. [Q1eβ]
 Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **8**, 57-72.
- Moore, R. L.** Geometry in which the sum of the angles of every triangle is two right angles. [Q1d]
 New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **8**, 369-378.
- Nanson, E. J. and Sommerville, D. M. Y.** Question 15986. (With solution and generalization by D. M. Y. Sommerville.) Given m linear homogeneous equations in $m + n$ variables and given also n linearly independent solutions, eliminate the $m + n$ variables; that is, find the condition that the given equations may have a solution linearly independent of the n given solutions. [K²11]
 Math. Quest. Educ. Times, London (n.s.), **11**, 24-25.
 (Cf. d'OVIDIO, 1877²; and F. Giudice, G. mat., Napoli, **41** (1903), 207.)
- Oss, S. L. van.** Evenwicht van krachten- en rotatie-systemen in R_4 . [R3dα, 4e]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 818-823.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 820-825. (English.)
- Pérez del Pulgar, J. A.** Ensayo de geometría analítica noeuclediana. [Q1b (K)]
 Madrid, Rev. R. Acad. cienc., **5**, 340-358, 429-453, 511-538.

- Petronievics, B.** Die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche. [Q1d]
 Heidelberg: C. Winter. pp. viii + 88. 3 M.
 Reviews: by G. B. Mathews], *Nature*, London, **77**, 28; *MonHfte Math.*,
Phys., Wien, **21**, 27.
- Pirondini, G.** Contributo alla teoria delle caustiche ed anti-caustiche.
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **45**, 48-65. [Q1 (O2q8)]
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Les fonctions analytiques de deux variables et la représentation
 conforme. [Q1, 2c8]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **23**, 185-220.
- 2. Der Wert der Wissenschaft. Mit Genehmigung des Verf. ins
 Deutsche übertragen von E. Weber. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von
 H. Weber, und einem Bildnis des Verf. [V1d, Q2]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. v + 252. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese,
 Bd. II). 3,60 M.
 [Trans. of 1905².]
 Reviews: *Jahre. ber. D. MathVer.*, Leipzig, **15** (1906), 341-342; *Nyt*
Tidss. Mat., Kjøbenhavn, B **1907**, 20-21; *MonHfte Math. Phys.*,
 Wien, **18** (1907), 33; *Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod, Likarsk*,
12 (1908), 13-14.
- Predella, P.** Ricerche sulle coppie di quadriche di uno spazio ad n dimensioni.
Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, 937-958 {473-494}. [L³17]
- Privorszky, A.** Néhany abszólót geometriai elemi tételről. [On some elementary
 theorems of absolute geometry.] [Q1b (K)]
Math. Phys. L., Budapest, **16**, 126-140.
- Reichel, W.** Über trilineare alternierende Formen in sechs und sieben Veränder-
 lichen und die durch sie definierten geometrischen Gebilde. [P²1, Q2c8]
Diss. Greifswald. pp. 59.
- Richard, J.** Sur la nature des axiomes de la géométrie. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **9** (1907), 463-473; **10** (1908), 60-65.
- Riquier, C.** Sur les systèmes d'équations aux dérivées partielles auxquels con-
 duisent: 1^o l'étude des déformations finies d'un milieu continu dans l'espace
 à n dimensions; 2^o la détermination des systèmes de coordonnées curvilignes
 orthogonales à n variables. [T2aζ¹, O2²]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. Sc., **145**, 1137-1139.
- Rosati, C.** Un' osservazione sugli involuipi dei sistemi algebrici di curve appar-
 tenenti ad una superficie algebrica. [M⁶1d]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **16**, 952-957.
- Saminskij, L.** Критика метageометрических обобщений. [Criticism of
 metageometrical generalizations.] [V1d]
Voprosy filosof. i psichol., Moskva, **18**, No. 87, 135-167.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Regelmässige Schnitte und Projektionen des Hundertzwanzig-
 zelles und des Sechshundertzelles im vierdimensionalen Raume. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., pp. 32, 18 pl.
 [Continuation of 1893².]
- 2. Over de doorsnee van het maatpolytoop M_n der ruimte R_n met een
 centrale ruimte R_{n-1} loodrecht op een diagonaal. [K²4f]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 467-481, 1 pl.
 The section of the measure-polytope M_n of space Sp_n with a central space
 Sp_{n-1} perpendicular to a diagonal.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 485-499, 1 pl.

- Schuh, I.** Over de meetkundige plaats van de gemeenschappelijke puntepaaren van $n + 1$ bundels van $(n - 1)$ -dimensionale variëteiten in een ruimte van n afmetingen. [M⁶1f]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 633-638.
 The locus of the pairs of common points of $n + 1$ pencils of $(n - 1)$ -dimensional varieties in a space of n dimensions.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 573-577.
- 2. Over de meetkundige plaats der punten in het vlak, waarvan de som der afstanden tot m gegeven rechten standvastig is, en analoge vragen in de ruimte van drie en meer afmetingen. [M⁶5]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 871-873.
 [Extract from 1908¹.]
- Scorza, G.** Intorno alle corrispondenze (p, p) sulle curve di genere p e ad alcune loro applicazioni. [O⁴4]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, 1080-1089 {592-601}.
- Serosoppi, P.** Invarianti differenziali dei sistemi di due equazioni lineari ed omogenee a derivate parziali del primo ordine. [Q2c β]
 Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **66**₂, 681-695.
- Segre, C.** 1. Le congruenze rettilinee W aderenti a due superficie rigate. [N⁶1]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, 539-550 {335-346}.
- 2. Su una classe di superficie degli iperspazi legata colle equazioni lineari alle derivate parziali di 2^o ordine. [O²2, Q2c β]
 Torino, Atti Acc. sc., **42**, 1047-1079 {559-591}.
- Severi, F.** Alcune proposizioni fondamentali per la geometria sulle varietà algebriche. [M⁷1d]
 Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **16**., 337-344.
- Sittignani, M.** Sull'indimostrabilità del postulato di Euclide. [Q1a, α]
 Period. mat., Livorno (3), **5**, 121-130.
- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** 1. On certain projective configurations in space of n dimensions and a related problem in arrangements. [Q1d, 4a, N⁸2a]
 Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **25**, 80-90.
- 2. On links and knots in Euclidean space of n dimensions. [Q3, M⁶4]
 Mess. Math., Cambridge, (2), **36**, 139-144.
- Stott, A. B.** 1. (*With P. H. Schoute*). Over vijf paren uit een zelfde bron afgeleide vierdimensionale cellen. [K²4c α]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 482-487.
 On five pairs of [semi-regular] four-dimensional cells derived from [the six regular cells of Sp_4].
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 499-503.
- 2. On models of three-dimensional sections of regular hypersolids in space of four dimensions. [X9, K²4c]
 Report Brit. Ass., **77** (Leicester), 460-461.
- Study, E.** Beiträge zur nichteuklidische Geometrie. I., II., III. [Q1a γ]
 I. Gerade und Punkte als Extreme.
 II. Die Begriffe Links und Rechts in der elliptischen Geometrie. [Q1c (K13a), R3d β]
 (Cf. 1900¹, 1906².)
 III. Schraubenflächen als Extreme. [Q1b, c(O6a)]
 Amer. J. math., Baltimore, Md., **29**, 101-167.
- Szabó, P.** Adatok Gauss és Bolyai levelezéséhez és Bolyai Farkas életrajzához. [Contributions to the correspondence between Gauss and Bolyai and to Wolfgang Bolyai's biography.] [V2b δ]
 Math. Termt. Ért., Budapest, **25**, 326-338, with 1 facsimile.
 German trans., 1909.

- Tanturri, A.** Sopra una proprietà della superficie di Steiner e sua estensione agli spazi superiori. [M⁴]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **45**, 291-297.
- Ulrich, G.** Der Begriff des Raumes. [V1d]
Progr. (142) 7, Realsch. Berlin. pp. 33.
- Varičak, V.** 1. Bemerkung zu einem Punkte in der Festrede L. Schlesingers über Johann Bolyai [1903³, p. 175]. [V2b³]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **16**, 319-320.
(Cf. ENGEL, 1898², p. 372.)
- 2. Prvi osnivači neeuclidiske geometrije. [The founders of non-euclidean geometry.] [V2b³]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **169**, 110-194. (With Résumé in German.)
[Address delivered to the Academy, 16 March, 1907.]
- Veblen, O.** 1. Collineations in a finite projective geometry. [Q1d]
New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **8**, 366-368.
(Cf. LEVI, 1907¹.)
- 2. (With J. H. MacLagan-Wedderburn). Non-desarguesian and non-pascalian geometries. [Q1d]
New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **8**, 379-388.
(Cf. L. E. Dickson, On finite algebras, Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1905**, 358-393.)
- Whitehead, A. N.** 1. The axioms of descriptive geometry. [Q1a]
Cambridge, Univ. Press. (Cambridge Tracts, No. 5). pp. viii + 74. 2s. 6d.
Reviews: Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **31**, 147-148; Nature, London, **76**, 246; Phil. Mag., London (6), **15**, 676; Math. gaz., London, **4**, 287-290; New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 465-466.
- 2. Introduction logique à la géométrie. [V1d]
Rev. métaphys., Paris, **15**, 34-39.
[Trans. of 1906¹, Chap. I.]
- Wickersheimer, E.** La géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1]
C.-R. Ass. franç. avanc. sci., **35** (Lyon), 26-32.
- Wijthoff, W. A.** De regel van Neper in de ruimte van vier afmetingen. [K²10]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **15**, 492-497.
[Napier's rule in space of four dimensions.] (English.)
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **9**, 529-534.
- Wilson, E. B.** Involutory transformations in the projective group and its subgroups. [J4fz, P¹c]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **8**, 77-86.
- Young, J. W.** On a class of discontinuous ζ -groups defined by normal curves of the fourth order in a space of four dimensions. [J4e, M⁴a, P²g]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. Mat., **23**, 97-106.

1908.

- Abbott, E. A.** Platland. Een roman van vele afmetingen. Met illustraties. Door: Een Vierkant. Uit het Engelsch. Tweede druk. [Q2a]
Zalt-Bommel: H. J. van de Garde et Co. pp. 138.
[Trans. of 1884, by L. van Zanten Jzn.]
Review: Amsterdam, Nieuw. Arch. Wisk (2), **9**, 177.
- Andrade, J.** Le théorème d'Ampère-Stokes et le postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1 (B12c), R1j]
Atti Congr. intern. mat., **4** (Roma), Roma, II, 209-212.
- Andreini, A.** Sulle reti di poliedri regolari e semiregolari e sulle corrispondenti reti correlative. [K²4c, α , g]
Roma, Mem. Soc. XL. (3), **14**, 75-129.

- Arnoux, G.** Arithmétique graphique. Les espaces arithmétiques. Leurs transformations. (Essais de psychologie et de métaphysique positives.) [Q4]
 Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. xii + 84. 3 fr.
 Reviews: New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 255-256;
 Nature, London, **79**, 34-35; Enseign. math., Paris, **10**, 525; Rev.
 gén. sci., Paris, **21**, 123; Rev. métaphys., Paris, **1909**, Suppl. Sept.,
 p. 11; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **20**, 57; Bull. sci. math., Paris
 (2), **33**, 156.
- Barrau, J. A.** 1. Sur un groupe géométrique d'ordre $2.2^{n-1}.(n!)$ et sur la configuration qu'il engendre. [J4e, P²¹, 6, Q4a]
 Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **8**, 185-200.
- 2. Spezielle Kummersche Konfigurationen im Masspolytop. [Q4a]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **117**, 645-652.
- 3. Het analogon der Cf. van Kummer in de ruimte van zeven afmetingen. [Q4a]
 Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 457-463, 1 pl.
 The analogon of the Cf. of Kummer in seven-dimensional space.
 Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 503-509, 1 pl.
- 4. Sur les configurations combinatoires et sur la multiplication de configurations. [Q4a]
 Haarlem, Arch. Mus. Teyler (2), **11**, 219-233.
- Bateman, H.** On conformal transformations of a space of four dimensions and their application to geometrical optics. [P²³, Q2cγ]
 London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **78** (Dublin), 627-629.
See 1909.
- Bernstein, F.** Ueber die axiomatische Einfachheit von Beweisen. [V1d]
 Atti congr. intern. mat., **4** (Roma), Roma, III, 391-392.
- Bertini, E. and F. Severi.** Osservazioni sul Restsatz per una curva iperspaziale.
 Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **43**, 847-855 {439-447}. [M²]
- Bobylin, V.** Parallelenlehre. [V2bγ]
 In: Cantor's Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik. [1880.]
 Bd. 4. Abschn. XXII, pp. 388-402.
- Böhm, F.** Parabolische Metrik im hyperbolischen Raum. [Q1b (O6g)]
 Diss. München: Wolf. pp. 63.
- Bonola, R.** Die nicht-euklidische Geometrie. Historisch-kritische Darstellung ihrer Entwicklung. [V2bβ]
 Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. H. Liebmann.
 Leipzig: Teubner. viii + 245 S. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese,
 Bd. 4.) 5 M.
 [Trans. of 1906¹.]
 Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **18**, 35; Mathesis, Gand
 (3), **8**, 123; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., **12**, 7;
 Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **11**, 6; MonHfte Math. Phys.,
 Wien, **21**, 41-42; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **16**, 490-
 491.
- Bostwick, A. E.** On hyperspace. [Q2a]
 Monist, Chicago, **18**, 629-631.
- Brusotti, L.** Sui gruppi di $n + 1$ quadriche ad invariante $(n + 1)$ -lineare nullo in uno spazio ad n dimensioni. [L³19]
 Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **25**, 78-80.
- Carda, K.** Beitrag zur Theorie des Pfaß'schen Problems. [P²⁶]
 Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **116**, 1165-1177.

- Carus, P.** 1. The foundations of mathematics: a contribution to the philosophy of geometry. [V1d]
Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co. pp. 141. 75 c. (3s. 6d.).
(Reprint of 1903. Cf. *Monist*, Chicago, **20**, (1910), 63-67)
Reviews: *Math. gaz.*, London, **5**, 103-105; *New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.* (2), **16**, 541-542.
- 2. Editorial comment [on pseudo-geometry]. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **18**, 467-471.
(See CHASE, 1908.)
- 3. Space of four dimensions. [Q2a]
Monist, Chicago, **18**, 471-475.
- Chandrikov, M. T.** Элементы математического анализа. [Elements of mathematical analysis.] [Q1cy]
Kiev, *Izv. Univ.*, **1908**, No. 12b, pp. 1851-1946 + xii.
[The other portions of this work, pp. 1-1850, *ibid.*, 1904-1908, are not relevant.]
- Chase, C. H.** Pseudo-geometry. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **18**, 465-467.
(See CARUS, 1908; RUST, 1908.)
- Coble, A. B.** A configuration in finite geometry isomorphic with that of the twenty-seven lines of a cubic surface. [Q1d]
Baltimore, Md., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, No. 208 (1908, No. 7), 80-88.
- Combebiac, G.** 1. Sur la génération des métriques. [Q1a, ex]
Paris, *Bull. Soc. Math.*, **36**, 133-141.
- 2. A propos des articles de M. Richard. Sur la nature des axiomes de la géométrie. [V1d]
Enseign. math., Paris, **10**, 328.
J. Richard, Réponse, *ibid.*, 330-331; G. Combebiac, Réplique, *ibid.*, 331.
- Conner, J. R.** Basic systems of rational norm-curves. [M⁶⁵]
Baltimore, Md., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, No. 208 (1908, No. 7), 89-107.
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **32** (1910), 115-176.
- Coolidge, J. L.** The equilog transformations of space. [Q1 (P3a, 6f)]
New York, N.Y., *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **9**, 178-182.
- Couturat, L.** Die philosophischen Prinzipien der Mathematik. Deutsch von C. Siegel. [V1d, Q1a]
Leipzig: Klinkhardt.
[Trans. of 1905.]
Reviews: *Arch. Math.*, Leipzig (3), **16**, 75-76.
- Cyon, E. von.** Das Ohrlabyrinth als Organ der mathematischen Sinne für Raum und Zeit. [V1d]
Berlin: Springer. pp. 432, 45 Fig. im Text, 5 Taf., 1 Bildnis des Verf.
Reviews: *Mind*, London (n.s.), No. 67, 427.
- Dall'Acqua, F. A.** Le varietà con tre dimensioni che ammettono per l'equazione del Laplace l'integrale $F(x_1, x_2) f(x_3)$. [O³²]
Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **17**, 269-274.
- Darboux, G.** Les origines, les méthodes et les problèmes de la géométrie infinitésimale. (Conférence lue à Rome, le 7 Avril, 1908.) (§ 10.) [Q1aβ]
Atti Congr. intern. math., **4** (Roma), Roma, I, 105-122.
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **32**, 106-128.
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **19**, 846-855.
- Del Re, A.** Sulla statica nello spazio a 4 dimensioni. [R4e]
Roma, *Atti Acc. Lincei* (5), **17**, 691-698.
- Drach, J.** Sur les systèmes complètement orthogonaux de l'espace euclidien à n dimensions. [O³²]
Paris, *Bull. Soc. Math.*, **36**, 85-126.

- Fano, G.** 1. Sopra alcune varietà algebriche a tre dimensioni aventi tutti i generi nulli. [P²⁵, M^{61b}]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **43**, 973-984 {541-552}.
- 2. La geometria non euclidea. [V2b β]
Riv. sci., Bologna, **4**, 257-282.
- Fréchet, M.** Essai de géométrie analytique à une infinité de coordonnées. [Q2a]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **8**, 97-116, 289-317.
- Galperin, M.** [Proof of the so-called axiom of parallel lines. Necessary aid to the study of elementary geometry.] (Russian.) [Q1a α]
Kiev. pp. 13.
- Godeaux, L.** Sur les types de ∞^n -complexes bilinéaires de M''_{-2} dans E_r . [N⁵³]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, 657-658.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, 625-626. (English.)
- Górka, S.** Rozwój badań nad podstawami geometrii. [Historical sketch of the researches on the foundations of geometry.] [Q1a]
Spraw. dyr. II. wyż. szk. real. Kraków, **1908**, 3-31.
- Goursat, E.** Sur les invariants intégraux. [C2h]
J. math., Paris (6), **4**, 331-365.
- Grigor'iev, E.** [On the division of the circle into 6 equal parts.] (Russian.)
Věstn. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, No. 472, p. 318. [Q1 (K21b)]
- Hahn, H.** Ueber die Anordnungssätze der Geometrie. [Q1a]
MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **19**, 289-303.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. La sphérique non-euclidienne. [Q1c, a]
Enseign. math., Paris, **10**, 97-111.
[Trans. of 1905⁴ by P. Barbarin.]
- 2. Biographical sketch of Paul Barbarin. [With bibliography.] [V2b δ]
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **15**, 195-196. (With portrait.)
- Harzer, P.** Die Sterne und der Raum. [Q1a β]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **17**, 237-267.
- Heath, T. L.** The thirteen books of Euclid's Elements, translated from the text of Heiberg with Introduction and Commentary. 3 vols. [Q1a, V2b γ , δ]
Vol. 1. Introduction (pp. 1-151). Books 1, 2. (pp. x + 424).
Vol. 2. Books 3-9 (pp. 436). Vol. 3. Books 10-13 and Appendix (pp. 554).
Cambridge: University Press. 42s.
Reviews: New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 386-391; Nature, London, **81**, 271-272; Bull. sci. math., Paris, (2), **33**, 117-123; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **11**, 105-107.
- Hill, G. W.** Subjective geometry. [V1d, Q1a α]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **14**, 305-313.
- Hölder, O.** Die Zahlenskala auf der projectiven Geraden und die independente Geometrie dieser Geraden. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **65**, 161-260.
- Hurwitz, W. A.** Note on certain iterated and multiple integrals. [C2h]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **9**, 183-192.
- Kagan, V. F.** Современная постановка задачи об основаніи геометрии. [V2b β]
[The present-day setting of the problem of the foundations of geometry.]
Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **1908**, No. 457, pp. 2-12; No. 458, pp. 25-34;
No. 459, pp. 49-54.
- Korselt, A.** Über die Logik der Geometrie. [V1d]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **17**, 98-112, 113-124.
(Cf. FREGÉ, 1906.)

- Kummer, A.** Über eine Gattung von projektiven Transformationsgruppen in sechs Veränderlichen. [J4f α]
Diss. Bonn. pp. 65.
- Lebedev, B.** [Curves and surfaces of the fourth, fifth, etc., dimension.] (Russian.)
S. Petersburg. pp. 4. [O²1, 2]
- Levi, B.** Alcune considerazioni sulle idee scientifiche primordiali. Discorso per l'inaugurazione dell' anno accademico 1907-1908 nella R. Università di Cagliari. [V1d]
Cagliari: Valdès. pp. 53.
- Levi, E. E.** Saggio sulla teoria delle superficie a due dimensioni immerse in un iperspazio. [M²1, 2, O²2]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., 10, No. 2, pp. 98.
- Liebmann, H.** Begründung der sphärischen Trigonometrie unabhängig vom Parallelenpostulat, verbunden mit neuer Begründung der hyperbolischen Geometrie. [Q1a, b]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., 60, 289-305.
- Lietzmann, W.** Die Grundlagen der Geometrie im Unterricht (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schulen Italiens). [V1a κ]
Zs. math. Unterr., Leipzig, 39, 177-191.
- Ludwig, W.** Zur Theorie der Berührungstransformationen der Kreise in einer Ebene mit nichteuklidischer Massbestimmung. [Q1 (P 6e)]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 26, 303-314.
- Lüroth, J.** Sulla corrispondenza biunivoca fra due molteplicità. [P²5, J5b]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, 46, 1-19.
[Trans. of 1906 by A. Capelli.]
- Mansion, P.** 1. Gauss contre Kant. Sur la géométrie non euclidienne. [V2b δ]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 8, Suppl. pp. 15.
Reprint from Rev. néoscolast., Louvain, 15 (1908), 441-453; German in Ber. 3. intern. Kongr. Philos. Heidelberg, 1909, 438-447; abstract in Rev. métaphys., Paris, 16, 982-985.
- 2. Sur l'équation d'un espace à n dimensions en coordonnées-distances.
Bruxelles, Ann. Soc. scient., 33A, 107-115. [K², Q1a γ , 2]
Mathesis, Gand (3), 9, Suppl. pp. 8.
- Marletta, G.** 1. Alcuni teoremi sulle curve razionali degli iperspazi. [M⁵4a]
Palermo, Rend. Circ., mat., 25, 376-388.
- 2. Sulle curve ellittiche del quinto ordine. [M⁵4b]
Catania, Atti Acc. Gioenia (5), 1, No. 14, pp. 11.
- Medici, S.** 1. Sui gruppi conformi. [J4f]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 26, 123-144.
- 2. Sui gruppi di rotazioni. [J4f]
Pisa, Ann. Scuola Norm., 10, No. 3, pp. 160.
- Mercatanti, P.** I sistemi lineari di cerchi sulla sfera e sulle superfici a curvatura costante positiva. [Q1 (K11)]
Period. mat., Livorno (3), 5, 162-173.
- Meyer, W. F.** Zur algebraischen Behandlung eines von Staudt'schen Fundamentalsatzes der Geometrie der Lage. [Q1a]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., 116, 669-700.
- Montverde, J.** Primeras teorías de geometría fundamentadas sin el auxilio del postulado de Euclides. [Q1]
Madrid. pp. 79.
- Moore, R. L.** Sets of metrical hypotheses for geometry. [Q1a, d]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 9, 487-512.

- Nielsen, C.** Neue Behandlung der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
Unterrichtsbbl. Math., Berlin, **14**, 57-58.
- Niewenglowski, B.** Théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Bull. sci. math. phys. élém., Paris, **13**, 241-246.
- Pagliano, C.** Sulle varietà algebriche formate da una semplice infinità di spazi.
Cunco. pp. 10. [M⁶6]
- Pannelli, M.** Sopra un carattere di una varietà algebrica a tre dimensioni. [M⁷1]
Atti Congr. intern. mat., **4** (Roma), Roma, II, 274-277.
- Pieri, M.** La geometria elementare istituita sulle nozioni di 'punto' e 'sfera.'
Roma, Mem. Soc. XL (3), **15**, 345-450. [Q1a]
See Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., **12**, 6-13.
(Cf. PEANO, 1903.)
- Pirondini, G.** Di un nuovo metodo per studiare le linee descritte sopra una superficie con estensione alle linee dell' iperspazio. [O¹1]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (3), **7**, 49-75.
- Poincaré, H.** 1. L'avenir des mathématiques. (Conférence lue à Rome, le 10 Avril, 1908.) (Last paragraph.) [V1d]
Atti Congr. intern. math., **4** (Roma), Roma, I, 167-182.
Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **32**, 168-190.
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **26**, 152-168.
Rev. gén. sci., Paris, **19**, 930-939.
In: Science et méthode (1908³), Livre 1, Chap. II.
Trans. Czech, 1909¹; Russian, 1908⁴.
- 2. L'invention mathématique. (Conférence faite à l'Institut général psychologique, le 23 mai 1908.) [Q1]
Enseign. math., Paris, **10**, 357-371.
Rev. gen. sci., Paris, **19**, 521-526.
In: Science et méthode (1908³), Livre 1, Chap. III.
Trans. English, 1910; Russian, 1909².
- 3. Science et méthode. [V1d]
Paris: Flammarion. pp. 314. 3,50 fr.
See Rev. scient., Paris (5), **10**, 577-579.
Livre I, Chap. II, see 1908¹; Chap. III, see 1908². Livre II, Chap. I, La relativité de l'espace; Chap. II, see 1904⁴; Chap. III, IV, see 1905³.
Review: Rev. métaphys., Mar., 1909, Suppl., p. 3.
- Popovici, C.** Sur les surfaces intégrales communes aux équations différentielles.
Thèse Fac. Sci., Paris. [Q2c β]
Paris: Gauthier-Villars. pp. 68.
- Rath, E.** Ueber Bewegung eines starren Körpers und über Kräftesysteme im Raum von n Dimensionen. [R4e, 8j]
Math.-natw. Mitt., Stuttgart, (2), **10**, 1-17.
- Razzaboni, A.** Sulle curve a doppia curvatura in geometria ellittica. [Q1c (O3)]
Bologna, Mem. Acc. Sc. (6), **5**, 225-240.
- Richard, J.** Sur la théorie des parallèles. [Q1a α]
Enseign. math., Paris, **10**, 68-70.
- Richert, P.** Umgestaltung der Parallelen-theorie. [Q1a α]
Unterrichtsbbl. Math., Berlin, **14**, 79-81.
- Richmond, H. W.** On the property of a double-six of lines, and its meaning in hypergeometry. [L⁶6, Q2c α]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **14**, 475-477.
- Rust, F.** A comment on pseudo-geometry. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **18**, 631-632.
(See CHASE, 1908.)

- Sabinine, G.** Sur le postulatum d'Euclide. [Q1aα]
Moskva. pp. 28.
- Sbrana, U.** Sulla deformazione infinitesima delle ipersuperficie. [O²2]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **15**, 329-348.
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Over vierdimensionale netten en hun ruimtedoorsneden. [K²4c, g]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 526-537, 623-635,
2 pl.; **17**, 425-439, 3 pl.; 644-657, 3 pl.
On four dimensional nets and their sections by spaces.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 536-545, 636-647, 2 pl.
11, 380-394, 3 pl.; 543-554, 3 pl.
- 2. Over de doorsneden van het net der maatpolytopen M_n der ruimte R_n met een ruimte R_{n-1} loodrecht op een diagonaal. [K²4c, g]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **16**, 699-709.
The sections of the net of measure-polytopes M_n of space Sp_n with a space Sp_{n-1} normal to a diagonal.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **10**, 688-698.
- 3. Over groepen van polyeders met diagonaalvlakken, afgeleid uit polytopen. [K²4c]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, 361-374, 1 pl.
On groups of polyhedra with diagonal planes derived from polytopes.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **11**, 277-290, 1 pl.
- 4. Vraagstuk XLIV. [On each of a rectangular system of n axes two points are taken, and hyperplanes are drawn through one of each pair. The feet of the perpendiculars from O upon these 2^n hyperplanes lie on a hypersphere.] [K²6]
Amsterdam, Wisk. Opg., **10**, 110-113.
- Schuh, F.** 1. Over de meetkundige plaats der punten in het platte vlak, waarvoor de som der afstanden tot n gegeven rechten standvastig is, en analoge vragen in de ruimten van drie en meer afmetingen. [K²4b, M⁶4, 5]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. Ie. Sect., **9**, No. 5, pp. 71, 8 pl.
- 2. Vraagstukken IL en L. Eenige stellingen over elkander snijdende hoogtelijnen in een n -dimensionaal simplex. [K¹1]
Amsterdam, Wisk. Opg., **10**, 116-119-122.
- Schweitzer, A. R.** On the logical basis of Grassmann's extensive algebra. [B12c]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 79-81.
- Scorza, G.** 1. Determinazione delle varietà a tre dimensioni di S_r ($r \geq 7$) i cui S_3 tangenti si tagliano a due a due. [M⁷1, b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **25**, 193-204.
- 2. Un problema sui sistemi lineari di curve appartenenti a una superficie algebrica. [M⁷1b]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **41**, 913-920.
- 3. Le varietà a curve sezioni ellittiche. [M⁷1, M⁶7c, N⁵, N⁷]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **15**, 217-273.
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **17**, 10-11.
- Sforza, G.** 1. Sopra alcuni punti dell'estensionimetria non euclidea, [Q1 (O5a)]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **43**, 1047-1053 {615-621}.
- 2. Formula fondamentale pel calcolo dei volumi poliedrici non euclidei. [Q1 (K14d)]
Period. mat., Livorno, **24**, 145-157.
- 3. Sul volume dei poliedri nell'ipotesi non euclidea. [Q1 (K14d)]
Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat. (4), **9**, 1-8.
- Sierpiński, W.** [On a theorem of Cantor.] (Polish.) [J5b, P²5]
Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **12**, App. No. 37.

- Simon, M.** Historische Bemerkungen über das Continuum, den Punkt und die gerade Linie. [V2b]
Atti Congr. intern. mat., 4 (Roma), Roma, III, 385-390.
- Steinitz, E.** Beiträge zur Analysis Situs. [Q3]
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., 7, 29-49.
(Cf. DEHN and HEEGAARD, 1907.)
- Stott, A.** Boole and P. H. Schoute. On the sections of a block of eightcells by a space rotating about a plane. [K²⁴c]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 1e. Sect., 9, No. 7, pp. 25, 2. pl.
- Tannery, P.** (H. Brocard.) Q. 2224. Postulats composant la notion assez vague d'homogénéité. [Q1a]
Interméd. Math., Paris, 15, 103.
- Tichomandrickij, M. A.** Одна элементарной геометрии. [A theorem of elementary geometry (on the sum of the angles of a quadrilateral).] [Q1a $\propto$]
Žurn. Min. narodn. prosvěš., S. Peterburg, No. 5, 82-92.
Reply by D. M. Sincov, *ibid.*, No. 9, 178-180.
- Tietze, H.** Über die topologischen Invarianten mehrdimensionaler Mannigfaltigkeiten. [Q3, P²⁵, J5b]
MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, 19, 1-118.
- Varičák, V.** 1. Beiträge zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K)]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 17, 70-83.
- 2. Zur nichteuklidischen analytischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K, 6)]
Atti Congr. intern. mat., 4 (Roma), Roma, II, 213-226.
- 3. O ekvidistantnoj liniji u ravnini Lobačevskoga. [On the equidistant curve in the lobachevskian plane.] [Q1b (K10)]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., 173, 187-224.
- 4. Ekvidistantna površina. [The equidistant surface.] [Q1b (K16)]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., 175, 215-240.
- Veblen, O.** and J. W. Young. A set of assumptions for projective geometry. [Q1a]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., 30, 347-380.
- Veneroni, E.** Sui connessi bilineari fra punti e rette negli iperspazi. [N⁶]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., 26, 387-399.
- Veronese, G.** La geometria non-archimedeae. [Q1d]
Atti Congr. intern. mat., 4 (Roma), Roma, I, 197-208.
Trans. French 1909.
- Voronoi, G.** Nouvelles applications des paramètres continus à la théorie des formes quadratiques. 2e. mémoire. Recherches sur les paralléloèdres primitifs. [K²⁴f, g, Q2c β]
(Voir ce Journal, 133, 97-178.)
J. Math., Berlin, 134, 198-287; 136, 67-181.
- Voss, A.** Ueber das Wesen der Mathematik. Rede gehalten am 11. März 1908 in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Erweitert und mit Anmerkungen versehen. [V1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 98. 3,60 M.
Reviews: Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., 13, 1-2; Bibl. math., Leipzig (3), 10, 181-184; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, 21, 40-41; Mathesis, Gand (3), 10, 186-187; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), 15, 405-409; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), 33, 102; Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, 18, 63-64; Math. Gaz., London, 4, 396-397.
- Warrain, F.** L'espace. Modalités universelles de la quantité. (Synthèse de la quantité; pangéométrie; géométries non-euclidiennes; géométrie à n dimensions.) [Q1, 2a]
Paris. pp. 514.

- Weitzenböck, R.** *Komplex-Symbolik. Eine Einführung in die analytischen Geometrie mehrdimensionaler Räume.* [N⁵1]
 Leipzig: G. J. Göschen. (Sammlung Schubert LVII.) pp. vi + 191.
 4,80 M.
 Reviews: *Enseign. math.*, Paris, **11**, 414-415; *Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat.*,
 Torino, **12**, 22-23.
- Werner, A.** *Über Systeme von drei Pfaffschen Gleichungen im Raume von fünf Dimensionen.* [Q2c β]
 Diss. Greifswald. pp. 43.
- Wilson, E. B.** 1. On the theory of double products and strains in hyperspace.
 New Haven, Conn., *Trans. Acad. Arts Sci.*, **14**, 1-57. [P²1]
 [Extension to hyperspace of memoir in New York, N.Y., *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **8** (1907), 270-298.]
- 2. The number of types of collineations. [B12c, P²1]
Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **17**, 341-344.
- Woude, W. van der.** *Over elkaar snijdende normalen aan een ellipsoïde en een hyperellipsoïde.* [L³8]
 Diss. Deventer: Ter Braak. pp. 103, 1 pl.
- Young, J. W.** A fundamental invariant of the discontinuous ζ -groups defined by the normal curves of order n in a space of n dimensions. [J4e, P²1, M⁵4a]
 New York, N.Y., *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*(2), **14**, 363-367.
- Zeuthen, H. G.** *Sur les rapports entre les anciens et les modernes principes de la géométrie.* [V1d, 2d]
Atti congr. intern. mat., **4** (Roma), Roma, III, 422-427.

1909.

- Amoroso, L.** 1. Dell' estensione del problema di Dirichlet per le funzioni di più variabili complesse. [Q2c β]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **47**, 1-20.
- 2. Sur la théorie des fonctions de plusieurs variables. [Q2c β]
 Paris, C.-R. Ass. Franç. avanc. sci., **38** (Lille), 161-164.
- Barbarin, P.** *Le théorème de Pythagore en métagéométrie.* [Q1 (K3c)]
Enseign. math., Paris, **11**, 450-455.
- Barrau, J. A.** *Sur une classe de diagrammes de configurations.* [Q4a]
Giorn. mat., Napoli, **47**, 70-76.
- Bateman, H.** *The conformal transformations of a space of four dimensions and their applications to geometrical optics.* [P²3, Q2c γ]
 London, *Proc. Math. Soc.* (2), **7**, 70-89.
 Cf. 1908.
- Bertini, E.** 1. Sulle serie segnate sopra una curva iperspaziale dalle sue ipersuperficie aggiunte e da tutte le ipersuperficie dell' iperspazio. [M⁵2]
 Torino, *Atti Acc. Sc.*, **44**, 4-11.
- 2. Sopra la teoria dei moduli di forme algebriche. [M⁶1]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **18**₁, 365-371, 637-645; **18**₂, 3-5.
- Bianchi, L.** *Sui gruppi di sostituzioni lineari corrispondenti alle divisioni dello spazio non-euclideo in tetraedri ed ottaedri regolari.* [J4e, Q1b (K14g)]
 Roma, *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (5), **18**₁, 645-652.
- Bottasso, M.** *Sur une classe de variétés engendrées par des systèmes linéaires projectifs d'hypersurfaces.* [M⁶1f]
 Porto, *Ann. Sci. Acad.*, **4**, 193-205.
 [Extension of GIAMBELLI, 1906¹.]

- Bouman, Z. P.** 1. Over Clifford'sche parallelen en het Clifford'sche oppervlak.
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **8**, 483-495. [Q1c (K13a, L22)]
(See BROUWER, 1909².)
- 2. Over de niet-Euklidische meetkunde. [Q1c (K13a, L22)]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk., **9**, 75-77.
[Reply to BROUWER, 1909².]
- Brouwer, L. E. J.** 1. Het wezen der meetkunde. [Habitationsvortrag.] [V1d]
Amsterdam: J. Clausen. pp. 20.
- 2. Over de niet-Euklidische meetkunde. [Q1c (K13a, L22)]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk., **9**, 72-74.
[Criticism of BOUMAN, 1909¹.]
- 3. Karakteriseering der Euclidische en niet-Euclidische bewegings-
groepen in R_n . [J4fb, Q1ay]
Handl. Ned. Nat. Geneesk. Congres, **12** (Utrecht), 189-199.
- 4. Die Theorie der endlichen kontinuierlichen Gruppen unabhängig
von den Axiomen von Lie. [Q2c β]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **67**, 246-267.
- Brückner, M.** Über die Ableitung der allgemeinen Polytope und die nach Isomor-
phismus verschiedenen Typen der allgemeinen Achtzelle (Oktatope). [K²⁴]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet. 1e. Sect., **10**, No. 1, pp. 27, 2 pl.
Report by P. H. Schoute and J. Cardinaal, Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat.
Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, 187-188.
- Brusotti, L.** Interpretazione iperspaziale di un teorema di Gordan. [M⁷¹]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **42**, 144-148.
- Buonside, W.** On a configuration of twenty-seven hyperplanes in four-dimensional
space. [Q4a]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **15**, 71-75.
- Cailler, C.** Le polygone inscrit en géométrie non-euclidienne. [Q1 (K8b)]
Enseign. math., Paris, **11**, 356-369.
- Carver, W. B.** 1. The quadric spreads connected with the configuration r_{n+4}^{n+2}
and a special case in the Pascal hexagram. [L³¹⁹, 14a α , Q4a]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 1-17.
(Cf. 1905.)
- 2. Degenerate pencils of quadrics connected with r_{n+4}^{n+2} con-
figurations. [L³¹⁹, Q4a]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 483-486.
- Ciani, E.** Una interpretazione geometrica del gruppo totale di sostituzioni sopra
sei elementi. [Q4a]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **16**, 223-253.
- Cisotti, U.** Alcune proprietà integrali delle quadriche. [L³²⁰]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **44**, 982-985 {718-721}.
- Coble, A. B.** Symmetric binary forms and involutions. [M⁶¹, Q2c β]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 183-212.
- Darboux, G.** 1. Sur certains systèmes d'équations différentielles linéaires.
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **148**, 16-22, 673-678, 745-754. [L³⁷, Q2c β]
Paris, Ann. sci. Éc. norm. (3), **26**, 449-471.
- 2. Studio sullo sviluppo dei metodi geometrici. [Q1]
Period. mat., Livorno, **25**, 145-163, 193-197.
[Trans. of 1904¹.]
- Del Re, A.** Sopra una formola generale nel calcolo delle estensioni. [B12c, h]
Roma, Rend. Acc. Lincei (5), **18**, 451-458.

- Fano, G.** Sulle varietà algebriche che sono intersezioni complete di più forme.
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **44**, 633-648 {415-430}. [M²1a, N²2a]
- Fubini, G.** 1. Applicazioni della teoria dei gruppi continui alla geometria differenziale e alle equazioni di Lagrange. [J4f]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **66**, 202-214.
- 2. Sulle rappresentazioni che conservano le ipersfere. [P²3]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **16**, 141-160.
- Giambelli, G. Z.** Risoluzione del problema generale numerativo per gli spazi plurisecanti di una curva algebrica. [N²2a]
Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc. (2), **59**, 433-508.
- Giudice, F.** Forma canonica del postulate di continuità. [Q1a]
Period. mat., Livorno, **24**, 265-276.
- Godeaux, L.** Sur une correspondance crémonienne entre deux espaces à n dimensions. [P²4c]
Milano, Rend. Ist. Lomb. (2), **43**, 116-119.
- Hadamard, J.** Notions élémentaires sur la géométrie de situation. [Q3b]
Nouv. Ann. Math., Paris (4), **9**, 193-235.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. La contribution non euclidienne à la philosophie. Traduit de l'anglais par P. Barbarin. [Q1]
Bordeaux, Mém. Soc. sci. phys. nat. (6), **5**, 1-39.
- 2. Easy non-Euclid. [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **19**, 399-402.
- Hilbert, D.** Grundlagen der Geometrie. Dritte, durch Zusätze und Literaturhinweise von neuem vermehrte und mit sieben Anhängen versehene Auflage. [Q1, a]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 279. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Bd. VII.)
6 M.
See 1899, 1903¹.
Reviews: Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **18**, 30; New York. N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 510-511; Nature, London, **80**, 394; Enseign. math., Paris, **11**, 322-323; by Dehn, Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **16**, 61-62; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk., **13**, 3-4; MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **21**, 37; Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **12**, 6.
- Hostinsky, B.** Sur quelques figures déterminées par les éléments infiniment voisins d'une courbe gauche. [Q1 (O3)]
J. math., Paris (6), **5**, 263-293.
- Jansen, H.** Abbildung der hyperbolischen Geometrie auf ein zweischaliges Hyperboloid. [Q1b, ed]
Hamburg, Mitt. Math. Ges., **4**, 409-440.
- Kommerell, K.** Rein geometrische Begründung der Lehre von den Proportionen und des Flächeninhalts. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **66**, 558-574.
- Kruppa, E.** Ueber Affinität und Parallelprojektion im vierdimensionalen Raume. [K²13, P²1]
Wien, SitzBer. Akad. Wiss., **118**, 15-24.
- Lattès, S.** 1. Sur les transformations de contact. [P²6e]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. Sc., **148**, 902-905.
- 2. Sur les multiplicités invariantes par une transformation de contact. [P²6e]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **37**, 137-163.
- Lerch, M.** [Determination of a multiple integral which determines the polydimensional content bounded by $n + 1$ linear spaces.] (Czech.) → [C2h]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **38**, 1-5; **39**, 1-7.

- McMahon, J.** On the use of n -fold [*i.e.*, n -ply] Riemann spaces [of three dimensions] in applied mathematics. [Q2c β]
New York, N. Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 486-492.
[See this paper for references to other literature on this application of function theory.]
- Mahlo, P.** Ueber perfekte Mengen ohne zusammenhängenden Bestandteil.
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **61**, 125-131. [J5b, P²5]
- Maillet, E.** Sur les quantités complexes. [B12f]
Paris, Bull. Soc. Math., **37**, 168-175.
- Mannoury, G.** Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementar-Mathematik. [V1d]
(Ferienkurs für Mathematiklehrer, an der Amsterdamer Universität abgehalten in den Jahren 1906 u. ff.)
Haarlem: P. Visser Azn. pp. 279. 8,50 M.
Reviews: Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk. (2), **9**, 199; by G. B. M[atthews], Nature, London, **83**, 518-519; Math. Gaz., London, **5**, 208; Bull. sci. math., Paris (2), **34**, 122; Mathesis, Gand (3), **10**, 187; Wisk. tijdschr., **6**, 263-264.
- Mansion, P.** Sur la démonstration du postulat d'Euclide. [Q1a α]
Bruxelles, Bull. Acad. Roy., **1909**, 727-728.
- Marletta, G.** Sui complessi di rette del primo ordine dello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [N⁵1]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **28**, 353-399.
- Minkowski, H.** 1. Raum und Zeit. Vortrag, gehalten auf der 80. Naturforscher-Versammlung zu Köln am 21. September 1908. Mit dem Bildnis H. Minkowskis sowie einem Vorwort von A. Gutzmer. [Q2b]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. iv + 14. 0,80 M.
Reviews: Mathesis, Gand (3), **9**, 245; Lemberg, Zbirn. Sekc. Mat. Prirod. Likarsk, **13**, 22-23; Deutsche LitZ., **32**, 1525.
Trans. French, 1909²; English, 1909³; Polish, 1909⁴.
- 2. Espace et temps. [Q2b]
Paris, Ann. sci. Éc. norm. (3), **26**, 499-517.
[Trans. of 1909¹.]
- 3. Space and time. [Q2b]
Calcutta, Bull. Math. Soc., **1**, 135-141.
[Trans. of 1909¹ by G. Prasad.]
- Müller, E.** Beiträge zur Grassmannschen Ausdehnungslehre. [B12c, N⁵1]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **118**, 1047-1076.
- Ogura, K.** On the spherical reciprocation in space of n dimensions. [P²2]
Tōkyō, Sū. Buts. Kw. K. (2), **5**, 182-187.
- Palatini, F.** 1. Sulle varietà algebriche per le quali sono di dimensione minore dell'ordinario, senza riempire lo spazio ambiente, una o alcune delle varietà formate da spazi seganti. [M⁶1a, N²2d]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **44**, 362-375 {254-267}.
- 2. Sul numero delle rette di un S_n soddisfacenti ad un prodotto di condizioni caratteristiche indipendenti, tali da formare una condizione di molteplicità $2(n-1)$. [N²2g]
Period. mat., Livorno, **25**, 163-175.
- Pannelli, M.** Sul genere aritmetico di una varietà completa intersezione di forme. [M⁷1a, N²2a]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **44**, 443-468 {315-340}.
- Perazzo, U.** Sopra alcune varietà di rette ed in particolare su vari tipi di complessi cubici. [Q2c α]
Torino, Mem. Acc. Sc. (2), **59**, 109-137.

- Pirondini, G.** Essai d'une théorie analytique des lignes non-euclidiennes.
Porto, Ann. Sci. Acad., **5**, 5-43, 91-128, 166-192. [Q1b (K, 6)]
(A suivre.)
- Poincaré, H.** 1. Budoucnost matematiky. [V1d]
Prag, Čas. Math. Fys., **38**, 129-149.
[Trans. of 1908¹ by B. Bydžovský.]
- Pund, O.** Ueber einen fundamentalen Satz der hyperbolischen Geometrie.
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **8**, 21-22. [Q1b (K)]
- Rath, E.** Das sogenannte Paradoxon der nichteuclidischen Statik. [R4f]
Arch. Math., Leipzig (3), **14**, 364-370.
- Reyes y Prósper, V.** Orthocentre d'un triangle. [Q1b (K20e)]
Mathesis, Gand (3), **9**, 265-266.
- Richmond, H. W.** 1. On automorphic functions in relation to the general theory
of algebraic curves. [M⁵¹, a]
Q. J. Math., London, **40**, 258-274. (For abstract, see 1903¹.)
- 2. On the parametric representation of the coordinates of points on a
cubic surface in space of four dimensions. [M⁶³]
Cambridge, Proc. Phil. Soc., **15**, 116.
- Riesz, F.** Die Genesis des Raumbegriffs. [V1d]
Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **24**, 309-353.
[Trans. of 1906.]
- Rohn, K.** 1. Der Büschel von Flächen zweiten Grades im Raume S_n und ein
($n + 1$)-Flach in besonderer Beziehung zu ihm. [L³¹⁹]
Leipzig, Abh. Ges. Wiss., **31**, 337-367.
- 2. Zwei Flächen zweiten Grades und die Tetraeder, deren Kanten beide
zugleich tangieren. [L³¹⁷]
Leipzig, Ber. Ges. Wiss., **61**, 95-110
- Rosati, C.** Sugli spazi normali delle varietà algebriche. [M^{62h}]
Venezia, Atti Ist. Ven., **68**, 75-84.
- Rousseau, T.** La géométrie élémentaire basée sur le groupe des déplacements.
Enseign. math., Paris, **11**, 81-97. [Q1a α]
- Sbrana, U.** Sulle varietà ad $n - 1$ dimensioni deformabili nello spazio euclideo
ad n dimensioni. [O²²]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **27**, 1-45.
- Schoute, P. H.** On the angles of the regular polytopes of four-dimensional space.
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 303-310. [K^{24a}, c]
- Schur, F.** Grundlagen der Geometrie. [Q1a]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. x + 192. 6 M.
Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., **18**, 117; **19**, 83; by Kommerell,
Arch. Math., Leipzig, (3), **16**, 62-65; Enseign. math., Paris, **12**,
348; by B. Levi, Boll. bibliogr. st. sc. mat., Torino, **12**, 36-43; Bull.
sci. math., Paris (2), **34**, 67-68.
- Schweitzer, A. R.** 1. Note on Enriques's review [1907²] of the foundations of
geometry. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **15**, 314-315.
- 2. A theory of geometrical relations. [Q1a]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 365-410.
- 3. Note on a system of axioms for geometry. [Q1a]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **10**, 309-314.
(See VEBLEN, 1904².)

- Scorza, G.** 1. Sulle varietà a quattro dimensioni di S_r ($r \geq 9$) i cui S_1 tangenti si tagliano a due a due. [M⁷1b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **27**, 148-178.
- 2. Sopra una certa classe di varietà razionali. [M⁷1, b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **28**, 400-401.
- 3. Le superficie a curve sezioni di genere 3. [M⁶7c]
Ann. mat., Milano (3), **16**, 255-326.
- Severi, F.** Fondamenti per la geometria sulle varietà algebriche. [M⁶1d]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **28**, 33-87.
- Sforza, G.** 1. Corpi rotondi e baricentro nella metrica proiettiva. [Q1 (O6a α)]
Torino, Atti Acc. Sc., **44**, 957-981 {693-717}.
- 2. Ricerche di estensionimetria differenziale (integrale) negli spazi metrico-proiettivi; e Aggiornamento. [Q1 (O5a), O²2]
Modena, Mem. Acc. (3), **8**, App. 21-40, 41-66, 117-120.
- 3. Sull' estensionimetria ipersferica di L. Schläfli. [K²7]
Modena, Atti Soc. nat. mat. (4), **11**, 45-49.
- Snyder, V.** 1. Surfaces and congruences derived from the cubic variety having a double line in four-dimensional space. [M⁶3, Q2c α]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 147-166.
(Cf. SEGRE, 1887⁷, 1888⁴.)
- 2. Surfaces derived from the cubic variety having nine double points in four-dimensional space. [M⁶3, Q2c α]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **10**, 71-78.
- Szabó, P.** Beiträge zum Briefwechsel zwischen C. F. Gauss und W. Bolyai und zur Biographie von W. Bolyai. [V2b δ]
Math. natw. Ber. Ungarn., Leipzig, **25**, 226-240.
[Trans. of 1907.]
- Veronese, G.** La géométrie non archimédienne. [Q1d]
Bull. Sci. Math., Paris (2), **33**, 186-204.
[Trans. of 1908.]
- Vogt, W.** Synthetische Theorie der Cliffordschen Parallelen und der linearen Linienörter des elliptischen Raumes. [Q1c (K13a, L²2, N²1)]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. viii + 58. 2,40 M. (Hab. schr., Karlsruhe.)
Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., **18**, 118.
- Wernicke, P.** Die Zahl der ordinären Kollineationstypen in R_{n-1} . [P²1]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **18**, 397-398.
- Wright, J. E.** Differential equations admitting a given group. [Q2c β]
Amer. J. Math., Baltimore, Md., **31**, 299-302.
- Young, J. W.** On the discontinuous ζ -groups defined by rational normal curves in a space of n dimensions. [J4e, P²1, M⁶4a]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **16**, 363-368.
- Zimmermann, V.** Отзывъ о сочиненіи магистранда В. Ф. Казана „Основанія геометріи.“ [Report on the Thesis "Foundations of Geometry"] [1904¹]
presented by V. Kagan to obtain the degree of Magister Matheseos. [Q1]
Odessa, Zap. Univ. (Official. otd.), **1**, 1-67.

1910.

- A'raham, M.** Sull' elettrodinamica di Minkowski. (Vettori e tensori di quattro dimensioni.) [Q2b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **30**, 33-46.

- Bateman, H.** The transformation of the electrodynamical equations. [Q2c7]
London, Proc. Math. Soc. (2), **8**, 223-264.
- Beck, H.** Kummers Theorie der geradlinigen Strahlensysteme im nicht-Euklidischen Raume. [Q1(N¹¹)]
Berlin, SitzBer. Math. Ges., **9**, 59-70.
- Berkeley, H.** Mysticism in modern mathematics. [V1d]
Oxford Univ. Press. pp. xii + 264. 8s.
(Part III, "Metageometry." pp. 151-258.)
Review: by Jourdain, Mind, London, Jan., 1911, pp. 88-97.
- Bertini, E.** Applicazione della geometria sopra una curva alla dimostrazione di un teorema di Geiser [Math. Ann. **1** (1869).] [M⁵2]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **30**, 47-50.
- Bieberbach, L.** Ueber die Bewegungsgruppen des n -dimensionalen euklidischen Raumes mit einem endlichen Fundamentalbereich. [J4f α]
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1910**, 75-84.
- Carlsaw, H. S.** 1. The Bolyai-Lobatschewsky Non-Euclidean geometry: an elementary interpretation of this geometry, and some results which follow from this interpretation. [Q1e β]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **28**, 95-120.
Noticed by G. B. M[atthews], Nature, **86**, 192-193. See also SOMMERVILLE, 1910³.
- 2. Gauss and non-euclidean geometry. [V2b δ]
Nature, London, **84**, 362.
- Chillemi, G.** Sulle superficie iperellittiche [nello spazio a 9 dimensioni]. [M77d]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **29**, 164-168.
- Conwell, G. M.** The 3-space $PG(3, 2)$ [finite projective geometry with 15 points] and its group. [Q1d]
Ann. Math., Cambridge, Mass. (2), **11**, 60-76.
- Coolidge, J. L.** The elements of non-euclidean geometry. [V1a κ]
Oxford: Clarendon Press. pp. 291. 15s.
Reviews: Phil. Mag., London, March, 1910, 445-446; Nature, London, **82**, 185; New York, Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **16**, 524-533.
- Dehn, M.** Topologie. [Q3]
Chap. IX (pp. 174-196) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- Enriques, F.** Probleme der Wissenschaft. Übersetzt von K. Grelling. I. Teil: Wirklichkeit und Logik (pp. x + 258 + 16); II. Teil: Die Grundbegriffe der Wissenschaft (pp. vi + 259-599). [V1d, Q1, d]
Leipzig: Teubner. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese, Bd. XI.) 4 M. and 5 M.
[Trans. of 1906.]
- Fano, G.** Superficie algebriche di genere zero e bigenere uno, e loro casi particolari. [M75]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **29**, 98-118.
- Frankland, W. B.** Theories of parallelism. An historical critique. [V2b γ]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xviii + 70. 3s.
Review: by G. B. M[atthews], Nature, London, **84**, 169-170.
- Fréchet, M.** 1. Les dimensions d'un ensemble abstrait. [J5b]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **68**, 145-168.
- 2. Les ensembles abstraits et le calcul fonctionnel. [Q2a, J5b]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **30**, 1-26.
- Grossmann, M.** Projektive Konstruktionen in der hyperbolischen Geometrie. [Q1b (K21a α)]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **68**, 141-144.

- Guareschi, G.** 1. Grundlagen der analytischen Geometrie. [Q1a]
Chap. IV (pp. 65-87) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- 2. Grundlagen der projektiven Geometrie. [Q1a]
Chap. VI (pp. 102-126) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- 3. Projektive Koordinaten. [Q1a]
Chap. VII (pp. 127-151) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- Halsted, G. B.** 1. Facsimile editions of John Bolyai's Science Absolute of Space.
Amer. Math. Mon., Kidder, Mo., **17**, 31-33. [V2b δ]
- 2. The unverifiable hypotheses of science. [V1d]
Monist, Chicago, **20**, 563-573.
Tôkyô Butsuri Gakkô Zasshi, 1911.
- Heffter, L.** Gruppentheoretische Begründung der Euklidischen Geometrie.
Chap. III B (pp. 57-64) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II. [Q1a γ]
- Hilbert, D.** Hermann Minkowski. Gedächtnisrede gehalten in der öffentlichen
Sitzung der Kgl. Gesellschaft der Wiss. zu Göttingen am 1. Mai 1909.
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **68**, 445-471. [Q1d, V2b δ]
- Hobson, E. W.** [Presidential address to the Mathematical and Physical Section
of the British Association.] [V1d]
London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **80** (Sheffield), 509-522.
- Janiszewski, S.** Sur la géométrie de lignes cantorienes. [J5b]
Paris, C.-R. Ac. sc., **151**, 198-201.
- McColl, H.** Linguistic misunderstandings. I. [Q1, V1d]
Mind, London (n.s.), No. **74**, 186-199.
- Majcen, J.** Temelji hipotezâ i matematičkih metoda za geometriju prostorâ sa
četiri dimenzije i više njih. [Foundations of the hypotheses and mathematical
methods for the geometry of space of four and more dimensions.] [V2b α]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **181**, 209-324. (Résumé in German.)
- Manning, H. P.** The fourth dimension simply explained. [Q2a, K²]
New York: Munn & Co.
Review: Nature, London, **83**, 457.
- Martinez de Campos y Colmenares, R.** Una demostración del postulado de Euclides.
Madrid, pp. 27. [Q1a α]
- Meyer, W. F.** Ausdehnung der Frenetschen Formeln und verwandter auf den R_n.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 160-169. [M¹1a]
(See HATZIDAKIS, 1910.)
- Minkowski, H.** Geometrie der Zahlen. [Q1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. viii + 16. 1 M.
[Posthumous continuation of 1896¹.]
- Møllerup, J.** 1. Grundlagen der Elementargeometrie. [Q1a]
Chap. I (pp. 4-25) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- 2. Die nichteuklidische Geometrie. [Q1(K)]
Chap. XXIV (pp. 505-534) of Pascal's Repertorium, 1910, Bd. II.
- Naraniengar, M. T.** On [the analytical geometry of] sphero-conics [using Weier-
strass' coordinates]. [Q1c (L¹1)]
[Central College, Bangalore, South India.]
- Natorp, P.** Die logischen Grundlagen der exakten Wissenschaften. [V1d]
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. xx + 416. (Wissenschaft und Hypothese,
Bd. XII.) 6,60 M.
Reviews: Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 121; Rev. métaphys.,
Paris, **18**, Suppl., Sept., 1910, 16-21.
- Owens, F. W.** The introduction of ideal elements and a new definition of projective
n-space. [Q1a]
New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **11**, 141-171.

- Pascal, E.** Pascal's Repertorium der höheren Mathematik. Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Auflage der deutschen Ausgabe, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Mathematiker. Herausgegeben von P. Epstein und E. Timerding.
 I. Band: Analysis. Erste Hälfte: Algebra, Differential- und Integralrechnung, pp. xv + 527. 10 M.
 II. Band: Geometrie. Erste Hälfte: Grundlagen und ebene Geometrie. pp. xvi + 534. 10 M. [Q1a]
 Leipzig: Teubner.
See for special Articles: DEHN, GUARESCHI, HEFFTER, MOLLERUP, 1910.
- Piccioli, E.** Un' applicazione della formula di Stewart all n -edro dell' S_{n-1} lineare. *Period. mat.*, Livorno (3), **7**, 281-284. [K²1]
- Poincaré, H.** Mathematical creation. [Trans. of 1908² by G. B. Halsted.] [Q1]
Monist, Chicago, **20**, 321-335.
- Rosenthal, A.** Über das dritte Hilbertsche Axiom der Verknüpfung. [Q1a]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **69**, 223-226.
- Russell, B. and A. N. Whitehead.** Non-Euclidean Geometry. (Section VI of Article "Geometry").
Encycl. Brit., 11th ed., **11**, 724-730. [Q1]
 [Incorporates part of RUSSELL, 1902.]
- Schoute, P. H.** 1. Determination of distances and angles with respect to a regular simplex of coordinates in n -dimensional space. [K²]
Amsterdam, Nieuw Arch. Wisk., **9**, 133-157.
 ——— 2. Over het verband tusschen de hoekpunten van een bepaald zesdimensionaal polytoop en de rechten van een kubisch oppervlak. [K²4f, Q2c α]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **19**, 356-364, 1 pl.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 375-384, 1 pl. (English.)
 [The special six-dimensional polytope under consideration, which has 27 vertices with relations analogous to those of the 27 lines of a cubic surface, is described in a thesis of E. L. Elte, 1911.]
- Segre, C.** Preliminari di una teoria delle varietà luoghi di spazi [lineari].—
 Aggiunte a questa Memoria. [N²1]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **30**, 87-121, 346-348.
- Smith, P. F.** On osculating element-bands associated with loci of surface-elements. *New York, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.*, **11**, 301-324. [Q2c α]
- Sommerville, D. M. Y.** 1. Classification of geometries with projective metric. *Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc.*, **28**, 25-41. [Q1e α]
 ——— 2. Elementary considerations relating to the absolute. [Q1e α]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **28**, 65-72.
 ——— 3. Note on the geometries in which straight lines are represented by circles. [Q1e β]
Edinburgh, Proc. Math. Soc., **28**, 81-94.
 [2. and 3. are incorporated with other matter, under the title "Concrete representations of non-euclidean geometry" in a Collection of Scientific Papers published by the University of St. Andrews to commemorate the 500th anniversary of its foundation, 1911.]
 ——— 4. The early history of non-euclidean geometry. [V2b β , δ]
Nature, London, **84**, 172.
 ——— 5. On the need of a non-euclidean bibliography. [V1a α]
London, Rep. Brit. Ass., **80** (Sheffield), 531-532, (cf. p. cxxxvii).
- Sterneck, R. von.** Ausdehnung eines Kronecker'schen Satzes auf Determinanten höheren Ranges. [B1d]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **30**, 58-64.

- Stott, A. B.** 1. Geometrical deduction of semi-regular from regular polytopes and space fillings. [K²4c, α , g]
Amsterdam, Verh. K. Akad. Wet., 1e Sect., **11**, pp. 24, 3t., 3 pl.
Report by P. H. Schoute and J. Cardinaal, Amsterdam, Versl., **19**.
- 2. (*With* P. H. Schoute.) Over wederkeerigheid in verband met halfregelmatige polytopen en netten. [K²4c α]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **19**, 373–375.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **13**, 384–386. (English.)
- Szabó, P.** [John Bolyai's youth]. (Magyar.) [V2b δ]
Math. phys. L., Budapest, **19**, 135–164.
- Varićak, V.** 1. Anwendung der Lobatschefskijschen Geometrie in der Relativtheorie. [Q1]
Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **11**, 93–96. (Cf. Sommerfeld, *ibid.*, **10**, 828.)
- 2. Die Relativtheorie und die Lobatschefskijsche Geometrie. [Q1]
Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **11**, 287–293.
- 3. Die Reflexion des Lichtes an bewegten Spiegeln. [Q1]
Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **11**, 586–587.
- Veblen, O. and Young, J. W.** Projective geometry, Vol. I. [Q1a]
Boston: Ginn. pp. x + 342. \$4 (15s.).
- Waelsch, E.** Über die Kugelfunktionen des vierdimensionalen Raumes und doppeltbinäre Formen. [Q2c β]
Jahresber. D. Math. Ver., Leipzig, **19**, 90–98.
- Weitzenböck, R.** 1. Zum System von drei Strahlenkomplexen im vierdimensionalen Raum. [N⁵1]
MonHfte Math. Phys., Wien, **21**, 103–124.
- 2. Zum System von vier Ebenen in R₄. [K², N⁵1]
Wien, SitzBer. Ak. Wiss., **119**, 43–54.
(Cf. MÜLLER, 1909.)
- Whitehead, A. N.** 1. Axioms of geometry. (Section VII of Article "Geometry"). Encycl. Brit., 11th ed., **11**, 730–736. [Q1a, V1d]
- 2. (*With* B. Russell.) Principia mathematica. Vol. I. [V1d]
Cambridge: Univ. Press. pp. xvi + 666. 25s.
[Intended originally as a second volume of The Principles of Mathematics, RUSSELL, 1903, but an independent work to be completed in three volumes.]
- Young, W. H.** On a form of the parallel axiom. [Q1a α]
Q. J. Math., London, **41**, 350–363.

1911.

- Poincaré, H.** Rapport sur le prix Bolyai [décerné à M. David Hilbert]. [V2b δ]
Palermo, Rend. Circ. mat., **31**, 109–132.
Trans. English by Halsted, Science, New York (n.s.), **33**, 753–765, 801–808.
- Varićak, V.** Интерпретација теорије релативности у геометрији Лобачевскога. [Q1]
[Interpretation of the theory of relativity by the geometry of Lobačevskij.]
Beograd, „Glas“ srpske Kralj. Akad., **83**, 211–255.
- Vörös, C.** Elementoj de la geometrio absoluta. [V1a κ]
Budapest: Kókai. pp. 106. 4.80 M.

PART II.

THE SUBJECT INDEX.

PRINCIPAL HEADINGS OF CLASSIFICATION.

B.

- 1d. Determinants and Matrices of n dimensions.
12. Vectors and complex quantities.

C.

- 2h. Integration within a domain of n dimensions.
- 4i. Differential forms.

J.

4. Theory of groups.
- 5b. Sets of points.

K².

Elementary geometry of n dimensions.

1. GEOMETRY OF THE SIMPLEX.
2. Analytical geometry; coordinates.
3. Anharmonic ratio, &c.
4. POLYTOPES.
5. Cylinders and right cones.
6. HYPERSPHERES.
7. Spherical simplexes and polytopes.
8. Systems of hyperspheres.
9. Construction of hyperspheres.
10. Polygonometry.
11. Various questions; constructions.
12. Descriptive geometry.
13. Perspective.

L³.

Quadratic varieties V_n^2 .

1. General.
2. Quadratic cones and cylinders.
3. Poles and polars.
4. Centres, diameters, &c.
5. Sections by linear spaces.
6. Tangent spaces and circumscribed cones.
7. Linear spaces lying on a V_n^2 .
8. Normals.
9. Focals.
10. Confocal V_n^2 .
11. Curvature.

12. Geodesic lines.

13. Varieties lying on a V_n^2 .

14. Various theorems.

15. Constructions.

16. Geometrical loci and envelopes deduced from a V_n^2 .

17. Systems of two V_n^2 ; sheafs.

18. Systems of three V_n^2 ; nets.

19. Linear systems.

20. Surface and volume.

21. Special properties.

M.

- M⁵. Algebraic curves in S_n .

1. Projective properties.

2. Geometry on the curve.

3. Metrical properties.

4. Curves from the point of view of deficiency.

5. Special curves.

- M⁶. Algebraic varieties of $n-1$ dimensions in S_n , of order higher than the second.

- M⁷. Algebraic varieties of $n-k-1$ dimensions in S_n ($0 < k < n-2$) of order higher than the second.

1. Projective properties.

2. Metrical properties.

3. Varieties of the third order.

4. Varieties of the fourth order.

5. Varieties of order higher than the fourth.

6. Ruled varieties.

7. Varieties from the point of view of birational transformation.

- M⁸. Transcendental curves and varieties in S_n .

N.

- N⁵. Extension to n dimensions of complexes and congruences.

- N⁶. Connexes.

- N⁷. Other analogous systems.

- N⁸. Non-linear systems of n dimensions; enumerative geometry.

O².**Infinitesimal and kinematic geometry of n dimensions.**

1. Curves in S_n .
2. Varieties of $n-1$ dimensions in S_n .
3. Varieties of $n-k-1$ dimensions in S_n .
4. Kinematic geometry.

P².**Geometric transformations in S_n .**

1. Homography, homology.
2. Correlations and transformations by reciprocal polars.
3. Isogonal transformations.
4. Birational transformations.
5. Representation of one variety upon another.
6. Various transformations.

Q1.**Non-euclidean geometry.**

- (**K**) Geometry and trigonometry; analytical geometry, &c.
- (**L**) Conics and quadrics.
- (**M**) Algebraic curves and surfaces.
- (**N**) Complexes and congruences.
- (**O**) Infinitesimal geometry.
- (**P**) Geometric transformations.
- a. The foundations of geometry; systems of axioms, &c.
- a α . THEORY OF PARALLELS.
- a β . Curvature of space; differential basis for geometry.
- a γ . Finite distances, Continuous groups, Calculus of variations.

- b. Hyperbolic geometry.
- c. Elliptic and spherical geometry.
- d. Various geometries.
- e. Concrete representations of non-euclidean geometry.

Q2.**Space of n dimensions.**

- a. Generalities.
- b. Representations of space of higher dimensions.
- c. Applications of n dimensions.

Q3.

Analysis situs.

Q4.

Geometry of situation; configurations.

R.

Dynamics.

S.

Mechanics of fluids.

T.

Mathematical physics.

V.

- 1a. Bibliographies and text-books.
- 1d. Logical principles and philosophy of geometry.
- 2b. History.

X.

9. Models.
- 10a. Magic squares extended to n dimensions.

B1d. DETERMINANTS AND MATRICES OF n DIMENSIONS.

- 1880. Scott (1, 2).
- 1884. Frattini.
- 1887. Schendel.
- 1904. Calegari.
- 1910. v. Sterneck.

B12. COMPLEX QUANTITIES AND UNIVERSAL ALGEBRA, WITH REFERENCE TO n DIMENSIONS.

B12c. AUSDEHNUNGSLEHRE.

- 1679. Leibniz.
- 1844. Grassmann.
- 1867. Hankel.
- 1874. Grassmann.
- 1878. Clifford (1), Grassmann.
- 1879. Schlegel.
- 1882. Cox.
- 1884. Buchheim (2).
- 1885. Schendel.
- 1889. Ball, Caspary.
- 1892. Müller.
- 1893. Peddie.
- 1894. Hyde.
- 1897. Lasker.
- 1898. Müller, Whitehead (1).
- 1900. Joly.
- 1903. Alibrandi, Hinton.
- 1905. Rath.
- 1908. Schweitzer, Wilson (2).
- 1909. Müller.

B12d. QUATERNIONS.

- 1871. Tait.
- 1882. Cox.
- 1883. Stéphanos.
- 1884. Buchheim (2).
- 1893. Peddie.
- 1897. Philip (*see* Hathaway).
- 1898. Wijthoff (2).
- 1899. Kotelnikov.
- 1901. Stringham.
- 1902. Dixon, Hathaway, Thue.
- 1903. Dassen, Hudson, Joly.
- 1905. Genese, Philipps, Stringham.

B12e. BIQUATERNIONS.

- 1873. Clifford.
- 1884. Buchheim (1, 3).
- 1896. A. M'Aulay.
- 1898. A. M'Aulay, Wijthoff (1).
- 1899. Cazzaniga.
- 1901. Stringham.

B12f. HYPERCOMPLEX NUMBERS.

- 1881. Peirce.
- 1885. Simony.
- 1886. Gibbs.
- 1888. Chapman, Schur.
- 1889. Study (2).
- 1892. Segre (2).
- 1893. Scheffers (1, 2, 4).
- 1896. Study (1).
- 1898. Joly.
- 1902. Vahlen (1).
- 1904. Brunn.
- 1909. Maillet.

C2h. INTEGRATION WITHIN A DOMAIN OF n DIMENSIONS.

- 1868. Beltrami (3).
- 1886. Morera.
- 1887. Hoppe (2), Padova.
- 1890. Volterra (1, 2).
- 1894. Andrade.
- 1895. Dyck.
- 1896. Nanson (2).
- 1897. Ricci (2), Zindler.
- 1898. de Franchis.
- 1899. Sommerfeld.
- 1900. Baker.
- 1902. G. H. Hardy, Kowalewski (1).
- 1903. Cayley, Hardy, Heffter, Störmer (1, 2).
- 1904. Dini, Young (1).
- 1905. Brunn, Pierpont.
- 1906. Hahn.
- 1908. Goursat, Hurwitz, Richardson.
- 1909. Lerch.

C4d. DIFFERENTIAL FORMS.(Ref. Q1a β , O² 2.)

- 1868. Beltrami (3).
- 1869. Christoffel (1, 2), Lipschitz (1, 2).
- 1872. Lipschitz (2).
- 1880. Voss (1).
- 1884. Ricci.
- 1888. Bianchi (2).
- 1889. Ricci.
- 1899. Lovett (1).
- 1900. Beliankin, Lovett (2).
- 1902. Bianchi (1).
- 1905. Smith.

J4. Theory of Groups.**J4e. DISCONTINUOUS GROUPS IN RELATION TO n DIMENSIONS.** (For groups of the regular bodies see K²4c.)

- 1893. Bianchi (1, 2).
- 1901. Burnside (3).
- 1905. Fubini (1).
- 1907. Young.
- 1908. Barrau (1), Young.
- 1909. Bianchi, Young.

J4f. CONTINUOUS GROUPS. (Ref. Q1a γ .)

Varieties which admit a continuous group.

- 1896. Fano (2-5).
- 1897. Bianchi, Fano (2).
- 1898. Ricci (1, 2).
- 1899. Cotton (1, 2), Ricci.
- 1901. Amaldi.
- 1902. Fubini (1, 2).
- 1903. Fubini (2-4), Ricci (1).
- 1904. Rimini.
- 1905. Fubini (2).
- 1908. Medici (1).
- 1909. Fubini (1).

Continuous groups which leave a quadric invariant. (See J4f β .)

- 1889. Werner.
- 1899. Del Prete.
- 1904. Fubini (4).
- 1906. Kowalewski (2).

Groups of motions (α) in n dimensions (β) in non-euclidean space.

- α . 1872. Klein (1).
- 1884. Lie.
- 1888. Page.
- 1893. Killing (2).
- 1894. Page.
- 1896. Kantor (1).

- 1898. Kowalewski.
- 1899. Bemporad, Kowalewski (1), Lovett (1), Marotte, Medolaghi, Westfall.
- 1900. Engel (1, 2), Lovett (2).
- 1902. Kowalewski (2).
- 1903. Bianchi (1, 2).
- 1905. Cotton, Levi (1, 2), Wilson.
- 1907. König, Medici, Wilson.
- 1908. Kummer, Medici (2).
- 1910. Bieberbach.
- β . 1875. Clebsch.
- 1893. Killing (2).
- 1901. Bagnera.
- 1903. Campbell, Ricci (1).
- 1904. Fubini (5).
- 1905. Ricci.
- 1909. Brouwer (3).

J5b. THEORY OF SETS OF POINTS (Cantor's Mengenlehre). (For Continuity in geometry see Q1a; for Correspondence between manifolds of different dimensions see P²5.)General theory of n -dimensional continuous manifolds. (Ref. V1d.)

- 1877. Cantor.
- 1878. Netto.
- 1879. Cantor (1, 2).
- 1883. Cantor (1-5).
- 1885. Cantor.
- 1887. Cantor, Loria (1).
- 1896. Schoenflies.
- 1899. Jürgens.
- 1900. Schoenflies.
- 1904. Schoenflies.
- 1905. Huntingdon.
- 1906. Lüroth.
- 1909. Mahlo.
- 1910. Janiszewski.
- 1911. Hessenberg (see Aubach).

Notion of dimensions.

- 1888. Beckmann.
- 1910. Fréchet (1).

Analysis situs.

- 1901. de Séguier.
- 1903. Osgood.
- 1904. Ames.
- 1905. Brunn, Veblen.
- 1908. Tietze.

Integration. (Ref. C2h.)

- 1904. Young (1, 2).
- 1905. Pierpont.

Notion of length and area.

1902. Lebesgue.
1903. Lebesgue, Osgood.

Continuity. (*See* Q1a.)

1895. Killing.
1903. Jourdain.
1904. Pexider, Veblen (1).
1906. Schoenflies (1), Severini.
1907. Combebiac (1).

Miscellaneous.

1885. Bendixon, Phragmen.
1889. Vivanti.
1894. Maccaferri.
1905. Borel, Fréchet, Lindelöf, Mahlo, Riesz (1, 2), Young.
1906. Schoenflies (2).
1910. Fréchet (1, 2).

K². ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY OF n DIMENSIONS. (For non-euclidean geometry of n dimensions *see* also Q1; for treatises *see* V1a η .)

General.

1843. Cayley.
1858. Schläfli.
1877. d'Ovidio (1, 2), Rudel (1).
1879. Hoppe (1).
1881. Veronese (3).
1885. Cassani (1, 2), Simony.
1886. Bertini (2).
1887. Cassani.
1889. Cole.
1891. Dixon.
1893. Del Pezzo (1).
1894. Brückner, Cassani.
1895. Aschieri, La Rive (1, 2), Lasker (1).
1898. Barbarin (1), Whitehead (1).
1899. Griend.
1901. Gravé, Schläfli, Stringham.
1902. Schoute (1).
1905. Hudson.
1907. Cutroni, Fick.
1910. Manning, Weitzenböck (2).

Angles between hyperplanes.

1872. Jordan.
1877. d'Ovidio (1), Rudel (2).
1882. Hoppe (3).
1885. Cassani (2-4), Castelnovo.
1895. Cassani.

1897. van Oss, Schoute (1).

1899. Berry.
1902. Keyser, Schoute (2).
1904. Schoute (4).
1910. Schoute (1).

Minimum distance between hyperplanes.

1902. Piccioli (2).

Relation between distances of given points.

1898. Lovett (2).
1899. Fontené (2), Klug.
1908. Mansion (2).

Point at minimum distance from given points.

1894. Schlegel (2).
1899. Loria (2).

Theorem of Pythagoras.

1882. Study.
1896. Schlegel.
1899. Klug.

Symmetry.

1827. Moebius.
1877. Rudel (3).
1890. Hoppe (1).
1891. Schoute (2).
1902. Piccioli (1).
1904. Brouwer (2).
1905. Lechlas.
1906. Butin.
1907. Hjelmslev (1).

K²1. Geometry of the Simplex.

General.

1858. Schläfli.
1887. Sharp.
1901. Schläfli.
1905. Piccioli.

Volume.

1866. Clifford.
1880. Scott (1).
1883. Hoppe (4).
1885. Sylvester.
1886. Cesàro, Lipschitz (2).
1888. Loria (2), Sharp (1, 16, 18).
1894. Liers.
1899. Giacomini (1), Lovett (6).

Centroid.

1863. Sylvester.
1883. Mehmke.
1888. Sharp (8).

Simplex with concurrent altitudes.

- 1883. Mehmke.
- 1888. Sharp (2, 22).
- 1890. Hoppe (2).
- 1908. Schuh (2).

Systems of two simplexes.

- 1905. Berzolari.
- 1906. Berzolari (1).

Simplexes, homothetic and in homology. (*Ref. P²1.*)

- 1866. Schläfli (2).
- 1886. Hess, Klug.
- 1904. Berzolari, Lasker.
- 1905. Natucci (1).

SIMPLEXES AND HYPERSPHERES.

Circumscribed hypersphere.

- 1881. Kretkowski.
- 1883. Mehmke.
- 1888. Sharp (6, 7, 9, 14, 19).
- 1890. Sharp.

Inscribed hypersphere.

- 1866. Clifford.
- 1888. Sharp (10).

Other hyperspheres connected with a simplex.

- 1888. Sharp (2).

Various theorems relating to simplexes and hyperspheres.

- 1887. Sharp.
- 1888. Sharp (1, 23).
- 1898. Kühne.
- 1901. Curjel, Neuberg and Schoute.
- 1903. Haskell, Meyer.
- 1904. Gordon and Nesbitt.

Various questions on the simplex. (*Ref. L³3b, 14, 17d.*)

- 1887. Hoppe (1, 2).
- 1888. Sharp (1-3, 5-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 23).
- 1907. W. F. Meyer (1).
- 1910. Piccioli.

K²2. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY ; COORDINATES.

Barycentric coordinates.

- 1827. Moebius.
- 1863. Sylvester.
- 1888. Cesàro (4), Sharp (12).

Elliptic coordinates.

- 1879. Craig (2).
- 1887. Klein.

Line coordinates, &c.

- 1886. Brunel.
- 1898. W. H. Young.
- 1899. W. H. Young (1-3).
- 1902. Keyser.
- 1906. Coble.

Plücker's coordinates.

- 1906. Autonne.

Homogeneous coordinates.

- 1888. Sharp (14, 15).
- 1893. Killing (2).
- 1895. Kohn (2, 3).
- 1898. Giudice.

Projective coordinates.

- 1903. Morley.

Polyspherical coordinates.

- 1893. Klein (1).
- 1909. van Oss.

Polar coordinates.

- 1886. Schlegel (4).

K³3. ANHARMONIC RATIO ; &c. (*Ref. P²1.*)

- 1881. Veronese (3).
- 1882. Schlegel.
- 1884. Schur.
- 1885. Loria.
- 1886. Cassani (1).
- 1890. Stahl.
- 1892. Kühne, de Paolis.
- 1893. Busche.
- 1899. Richmond.
- 1900. Richmond (1).
- 1901. Kantor (2), Lazzeri.
- 1903. Kijlstra, Lorenzola.
- 1904. Carver.
- 1906. Lazzeri.

K³4. Polytopes. (For Models see X9.)

- 1858. Schläfli.
- 1894. Brückner.
- 1901. Schläfli.
- 1905. Schoute (4).

K³4a. *n*-DIMENSIONAL ANGLES.

- 1881. Hoppe (1, 3, 4).
- 1882. Hoppe (1).
- 1883. Hoppe (1-3, 5).
- 1885. Hoppe.
- 1898. Heyl.
- 1909. Schoute.

K²4b. GENERALITIES ON POLYTOPES.

- 1858. Schläfli.
- 1881. Durège, Hoppe (2).
- 1882. Schlegel.
- 1884. Biermann.
- 1886. Lipschitz (1).
- 1888. Cesàro (1).
- 1901. Schläfli.
- 1902. Schubert.
- 1904. Schoute (7).
- 1905. Schoute (4).

Euler's formula. (*Ref.* **K²10.**)

- 1880. Stringham (3).
- 1881. Forchhammer.
- 1882. Reich.
- 1893. Poincaré.
- 1905. Dehn (2), Poincaré (4).
- 1908. Schuh (1).

K²4c. REGULAR POLYTOPES.

- 1858. Schläfli.
- 1880. Emsmann, Stringham (1, 2).
- 1881. Forchhammer, Hoppe (2).
- 1882. Hoppe (1, 2), Rudel.
- 1883. Schlegel (1).
- 1884. Biermann, Puchta (1, 2).
- 1885. Hess.
- 1886. Hess, Schlegel (2, 3).
- 1887. Rudel.
- 1888. Cesàro (1).
- 1889. Goursat.
- 1891. Schoute (1).
- 1892. de Galdeano.
- 1898. Heyl.
- 1899. Curjel, Gosset, Hess.
- 1901. Schläfli.
- 1903. Boucher (2), Schoute (5).
- 1905. Schoute (4).
- 1906. Lepiney.
- 1908. Andreini.
- 1909. Schoute.
- 1910. Stott (1).

Projections and sections.

- 1891. Schlegel (3).
- 1892. Hall.
- 1893. Hall, Schlegel, Schoute (1, 2).
- 1899. Schoute (3).
- 1900. van Oss, Stott.
- 1904. Bryan, Schoute (3).
- 1905. Schoute (4).
- 1906. Barrau (1).
- 1907. Schoute (1), Stott (2).
- 1908. Schoute (1-3).

Groups of the regular polytopes.

- 1884. Puchta (1).
- 1887. Biermann.
- 1889. Goursat.
- 1894. van Oss, Schoute.
- 1896. Maschke (1, 2).
- 1899. Le Vavasseur (2).
- 1900. van Oss, Wiman.

K²4ca. SEMI-REGULAR POLYTOPES.

- 1888. Cesàro (1).
- 1899. Gosset.
- 1903. Schoute (1).
- 1904. Hinton (2).
- 1907. Stott and Schoute (1).
- 1908. Andreini.
- 1910. Stott (1, 2).

Crystal forms.

- 1895. Schoute (2).
- 1896. Schoute (2).
- 1905. Schoute (4).

K²4d. AREAS AND VOLUMES OF POLYTOPES; CENTRES OF GRAVITY.

- 1888. Kummell.
- 1896. Schoute (1).
- 1904. Schoute (1).

K²4e. SIMILITUDE AND HOMOTHETY.
(*Ref.* **P²1.**)**K²4ea. Homology.**
(For simplexes *see* **K²1.**)

- 1888. Rahnsen.

K²4f. SPECIAL POLYTOPES.

- 1910. Schoute (2).

Parallelootope.

- 1887. Schlegel.
- 1896. Höppner.
- 1903. Schoute (2, 4).
- 1907. Schoute (2).
- 1908. Voronoj.

Star polytopes.

- 1858. Schläfli.
- 1885. Hess.
- 1901. Schläfli.
- 1905. Schoute (4).
- 1906. Mulder.

K²4g. DIVISION OF SPACE BY POLYTOPES. (For division of the non-euclidean plane and space *see* **Q1 (K⁹b, 14g.))**

- 1890. Eberhard.
- 1891. Schlegel (1).

- 1895. Schoute (1).
- 1899. Curjel, Gosset.
- 1908. Andreini, Schoute (1, 2), Voronoj.
- 1909. Jansen.
- 1910. Stott (1).

K²5. a. CYLINDERS. b. RIGHT CONES.

K²6. Hyperspheres.

Volume and surface.

- 1866. Clifford.
- 1882. Routh.
- 1886. Cesàro.
- 1897. Heyl (1).
- 1899. Liebmann (1).

Turning a spherical shell inside out.

- 1878. Monro (1), Newcomb (1).

Analogous deformations.

- 1899. Mannoury (1).

Various problems on hyperspheres.

(See also K²1.)

- 1901. Jung.
- 1903. Cayley, Hardy.
- 1907. Bateman and Sommerville.
- 1908. Schoute (4).
- 1910. Bateman.

K²7. SPHERICAL SIMPLEXES AND POLYTOPES.

- 1858. Schläfli.
- 1885. Hess.
- 1901. Schläfli.
- 1905. Poincaré (4).
- 1906. Piccioli.
- 1909. Sforza (3).

K²8. SYSTEMS OF HYPER-SPHERES.

- 1888. Sharp (4, 21).
- 1885. Cassani (2).
- 1896. Schlumberger.
- 1905. Schoute (2).
- 1907. Bateman and Sommerville.
- 1909. van Oss.

Linear systems.

- 1888. Del Re (2).
- 1896. Schlumberger.
- 1899. Giacomini (2).

K²9. CONSTRUCTION OF HYPER-SPHERES.

- 1885. Cassani (2).

K²10. POLYGONOMETRY.

Extension of theorem for angle-sum. (Ref. K²4b.)

- 1905. Dehn (2), Poincaré (4).

Extension of Napier's rule.

- 1907. Wijthoff.

K²11. VARIOUS QUESTIONS; CONSTRUCTIONS.

- 1901. Pearson.
- 1907. Nanson and Sommerville.

K²12. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

- 1882. Veronese.
- 1884. Cassani.
- 1902. Loria (2).
- 1904. Marletta (2), Mehmke.
- 1905. Nicoli.
- 1906. Perazzo.

K²13. PERSPECTIVE.

- 1882. Fiedler.
- 1885. Cassani (2).
- 1886. Klug.
- 1894. Hoppe.
- 1903. van Uven.
- 1905. de Vries (1).
- 1906. Majcen.
- 1909. Kruppa.

Stereoscopic projection.

- 1901. Carbone.
- 1904. Bryan.

L³. QUADRATIC VARIETIES V_n².

- 1881. Veronese (3).
- 1884. Segre (5).
- 1898. Whitehead (1).
- 1907. Bertini.

L³1. GENERALITIES.

a. DEFINITIONS, EQUATIONS; CLASSIFICATION.

- 1894. Hensel.
- 1899. Wijthoff.
- 1906. Sommerville (1).

b. MODES OF GENERATION.

- 1899. da Porto.

L³2. QUADRATIC CONES AND CYLINDERS.

- 1884. Segre (4).

L³3. POLES AND POLARS.

1890. Burali-Forti.
 1900. Richmond (3).
 1904. Morley and Nesbitt,
 Nanson.

a. GENERAL THEORY.**b. CONJUGATE AND SELF-CONJUGATE SIMPLEXES.**

1866. Schläfli (2).
 1884. Rosanes.
 1905. Berzolari, Brusotti.
 1906. Guareschi.

d. POLAR SYSTEMS.

1904. Carver.

L³4. CENTRES, DIAMETERS, DIAMETRAL AND PRINCIPAL PLANES AND SPACES; ASYMPTOTIC CONES.**L³5. SECTIONS BY LINEAR SPACES.**

1893. Nicoli.
 1899. Nanson.

L³6. TANGENT SPACES AND CIRCUMSCRIBED CONES.

1906. Bianca.
 1908. Richmond.

L³7. LINEAR SPACES LYING ON A V_n^2 .

1873. Cayley (2).
 1884. Segre (5).
 1895. Bertini.
 1900. Richmond (2).
 1905. Fano.
 1909. Darboux (1).

L³8. NORMALS.

1884. Müller.
 1908. Woude.

L³9. FOCALS.

1900. Concina, Sommer (2).
 1903. Toxopeus.

L³10. CONFOCAL V_n^2 .

1900. W. F. Meyer, Sommer (2).
 1901. Dixon.
 1903. Toxopeus.
 1907. W. F. Meyer (2).

L³11. CURVATURE.

1884. Müller.
 1903. Toxopeus.

L³12. GEODESICS.

1898. Rudio.
 1900. Sommer (1).
 1903. Toxopeus.

L³13. VARIETIES LYING ON A V_n^2 .

1872. Klein (4).
 1906. Guichard.

L³14. VARIOUS THEOREMS RELATING TO A V_n^2 .

1868. Geiser.
 1896. Berzolari.
 1897. Snyder.

L³14a. GENERALISATION OF PASCAL'S THEOREM.

1901. Meyer.
 1903. Kijlstra.
 1909. Carver (1).

L³15. CONSTRUCTION OF A V_n^2 DETERMINED BY $\frac{1}{2}n(n+3)$ CONDITIONS.**L³16. GEOMETRICAL LOCI AND ENVELOPES DEDUCED FROM A V_n^2 .**

1884. Segre (1), Veronese (3).
 1886. Klein.
 1899. Schoute (1).

L³17. SYSTEMS OF TWO V_n^2 ; SHEAFs.

1884. Segre (4, 5).
 1886. Bertini (3).
 1898. Rosati.
 1899. Rosati.
 1907. Brusotti, Predella.
 1909. Rohn (2).

L³17a. VARIETY COMMON TO TWO QUADRICS. (See M²4.)**L³17c. POLAR RECIPROCAL OF ONE QUADRIC WITH RESPECT TO ANOTHER.**

1885. Del Pezzo (1).

L³17d. COMMON SELF-CONJUGATE SIMPLEX.

1896. Nanson (1).

L³18. SYSTEMS OF THREE V_n^2 ; NETS.

1901. Schoute (4).

**L³19. LINEAR SYSTEMS OF V_n^2
WITH MORE THAN TWO
PARAMETERS.**

- 1895. Del Pezzo.
- 1899. Schoute (1).
- 1900. Schoute (5).
- 1902. de Zoukis.
- 1906. Bricard (3).
- 1908. Brusotti.
- 1909. Carver (1, 2), Rohn (1).

L³20. SURFACES AND VOLUMES.
1909. Cisotti.

**L³21. SPECIAL PROPERTIES OF
CERTAIN V_n^2 .**

- 1906. Barrau and Schoute (2).

**M. ALGEBRAIC CURVES AND
VARIETIES IN S_n .**

M⁵. ALGEBRAIC CURVES IN S_n .

M⁵1. PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES.

- 1875. Halphen (1).
- 1878. Clifford (2).
- 1881. Veronese (3).
- 1884. Lindemann.
- 1887. Segre (1).

Application of automorphic func-
tions.

- 1903. Richmond (3).
- 1909. Richmond (1).

M⁵1a. TANGENTS, &C.

- 1898. White.
- 1910. Hatzidakis, Meyer.

Singularities.

- 1886. Fine.
- 1887. Fine.
- 1893. Del Pezzo (2, 3), Meyer
(1-3).
- 1902. Severi (3).
- 1906. Berzolari (2, 3).

Maximum deficiency.

- 1894. Fano.
- 1898. Amodeo.
- 1901. Kantor (4).

Plücker's formulæ.

- 1881. Veronese (1).
- 1889. Castelnuovo (1).
- 1903. Richmond (3), Schoute
(3).
- 1904. Schoute (2).
- 1905. Lasker.
- 1909. Richmond (1).

M⁵1b. MULTISECANTS. (Ref. N³2a.)

- 1902. Severi (1).
- 1906. Schoute (3).

M⁵1f. LINEAR SYSTEMS.

- 1887. Segre (3).
- 1892. Segre (1).
- 1901. Schoute (1).

M⁵2. GEOMETRY ON THE CURVE.

- 1887. Kötter, Le Paige.
- 1889. Castelnuovo (5).
- 1891. F. Deruyts.
- 1893. Berzolari.
- 1894. Segre.
- 1896. Segre (2).
- 1897. Waelsch.
- 1898. Amodeo, F. Deruyts (1,
2).
- 1899. Morale (3).
- 1900. Scorza (2), Severi (1).
- 1902. Thompson.
- 1908. Bertini and Severi.
- 1909. Bertini (1).
- 1910. Bertini.

Correspondence between two curves.

- 1878. Clifford (2).
- 1886. Segre (2).
- 1889. Castelnuovo (1).
- 1890. Bertini.
- 1891. Amodeo (2).
- 1897. Kohn.
- 1900. Scorza (1).
- 1906. Marletta (1).

Groups of points on a curve.

- 1878. Clifford (2).
- 1886. Castelnuovo, Segre (4).
- 1887. Deruyts (1, 2).
- 1888. Castelnuovo (2), Stahl.
- 1889. Castelnuovo (2, 4).
- 1890. Klein (3), Schoenflies.
- 1891. Waelsch, White.
- 1893. Castelnuovo.
- 1898. Hardcastle, Palatini (2).
- 1899. Segre.

Normal curves. (For rational normal
curves see M⁵4a.)

- 1886. Bordiga (2).
- 1888. Segre (3).
- 1889. Castelnuovo (5), Deruyts.
- 1891. Amodeo (2).
- 1892. Klein (3).
- 1895. Wiman (1, 2).
- 1897. Kohn.
- 1899. Schoute (2).
- 1902. Kowalewski (2).

M^o3. METRICAL PROPERTIES.

1880. Hoppe (1).
1910. Rath.

M^o3d. NORMALS, &C.

1900. Schoute (4).
1903. Mehmke (2).

M^o4. CURVES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF DEFICIENCY.

1881. Veronese (3).
1894. Fano.

M^o4a. RATIONAL (UNICURSAL) CURVES.

1878. Clifford (2).
1882. Meyer (1-5).
1884. Meyer.
1886. Brambilla.
1887. Zecca.
1888. Loria (3).
1893. Berzolari.
1895. Fano (2).
1902. Thompson.
1905. Marletta (1).
1906. Marletta (1), Berzolari (2, 3).
1907. de Boer.
1908. Marletta (1).

Rational Normal curves (i.e. curves of degree n in S_n).

1878. Clifford (2).
1886. Cassani (2).
1888. Loria (4).
1895. Lasker (2).
1900. Schoute (3, 4).
1901. Schoute (1).
1903. Berzolari (1).
1905. Marletta (1).
1907. de Boer, Young.
1908. Young.
1909. Young.

$n = 4$.

1886. Bordiga (3).
1887. Aschieri.
1902. Marletta (2).
1904. Brusotti, Schönfeld.

M^o4b. BICURSAL (ELLIPTIC) CURVES.

1878. Clifford (2).
1880. Bianchi, Klein (2).
1884. Klein.
1885. Klein, Meyer.
1886. Segre (2, 4).
1888. Castelnuovo (2).
1890. Klein (2).
1891. Amodeo (2).
1902. Rosati.
1908. Marletta (2).

M^o4c. CURVES OF DEFICIENCY p .

1878. Clifford (2).
1888. Segre (3).
1892. Del Pezzo, Hurwitz, Klein (3).
1895. Wiman (1, 2).

M^o5. SPECIAL CURVES AND FAMILIES OF SPECIAL CURVES; CLASSIFICATION.

1906. Hatzidakis.
1908. Conner.

M^o6. ALGEBRAIC VARIETIES OF $n-1$ DIMENSIONS IN S_n OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND.**M^o6.1. PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES.**

1875. Halphen (2).
1885. Moore.
1886. Bordiga (5).
1887. Segre (2).
1896. Segre (2).
1905. Giambelli (1).
1906. Giambelli (1).
1907. Bertini, Godeaux (1), Tanturri.
1909. Bertini (2), Coble.

M^o6.1a. INTERSECTION OF TWO OR MORE VARIETIES.

1875. Halphen (2).
1888. Pieri.
1899. Levi.
1903. Severi (1, 2).
1905. Macaulay.
1906. Herglotz.
1909. Palatini (1).

M^o6.1a β . Varieties passing through the intersection of given varieties.

1897. Delassus.

M^o6.1b. MULTIPLE POINTS.

1896. Segre (1).
1905. Chizzoni (1).

Deficiency.

1869. Noether (1, 2).
1908. Fano (1).

Tangent planes.

1888. Sharp (17).

M^o6.1c. POLES AND POLARS.

1886. Rodenberg.
1887. Brambilla.
1888. Sharp (20).

Systems of varieties with the same first polars.

1898. Bertini.

Hessian, etc.

1893. Ascione (2).

1895. Segre.

1900. Perazzo.

M^o1d. CURVES, &C., LYING ON A VARIETY.

1893. Enriques (4).

1894. Enriques (2, 4).

1895. Enriques, Fano (3).

1902. Amaldi (1), Enriques (2).

1904. Fano (3, 4).

1905. Castelnuovo, Chizzoni (2)

1906. Bonnesen, Severi (3).

1907. Rosati.

1909. Severi.

M^o1f. LINEAR SYSTEMS.

1882. Bertini.

1893. Enriques (5).

1895. Enriques.

1900. Palatini (1).

1901. Bertini.

1905. Lorenzola, Veneroni.

1907. Schuh (1).

1909. Bottasso.

M^o2. METRICAL PROPERTIES.

M^o2e. CENTRES OF MEAN DISTANCES.

1906. Laurent (1).

M^o2g. FOCALS.

1898. Schoute (2).

M^o2h. NORMALS.

1891. Pieri (2).

1899. Pellet (1).

1909. Rosati.

M^o3. VARIETIES OF THE THIRD ORDER.

1886. Voss.

1887. Castelnuovo, Segre (7).

1888. Castelnuovo (1), Segre (4).

1893. Enriques (1).

1894. Enriques (3).

1896. Ascione.

1900. Perazzo.

1901. Perazzo.

1902. Dragoni.

1903. Richmond (1).

1904. Baker, Fano (1-4).

1905. Veneroni.

1909. Richmond (2), Snyder (1, 2).

M^o4. VARIETIES OF THE FOURTH ORDER.

1895. Caldarera.

1897. Bordiga (1).

1902. Marletta (1).

1905. Amico.

Extension of Steiner's surface.

1897. Brambilla (1, 2).

1898. Brambilla.

1899. Brambilla (1, 2).

1900. Rosati.

1907. Tanturri.

1908. Schuh (1).

Extension of cyclides.

1896. Schoute (3).

1900. Snyder.

1907. Sommerville (2).

Extension of desmic tetrahedra.

1907. Barrau (1).

M^o5. VARIETIES OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH.

1887. Bordiga.

1896. Cannizzo.

Extension of Kummer's surface.

1890. Wirtinger.

1907. Schuh (2).

1908. Schuh (1).

Fresnel's wave surface.

1895. Vahlen.

1897. Schoute (2).

Varieties of order $n-1$ in S_n .

1885. Del Pezzo (2).

1898. Palatini (1).

M^o6. RULED VARIETIES.

1885. Del Pezzo (2).

1886. Segre (4).

1887. Segre (1, 4).

1893. Pincherle.

1895. Caldarera.

1897. Bordiga (1).

1898. Palatini (1).

1899. Morale (1, 2).

1901. Bellatella, Moreno, Pagliano.

1905. Chizzoni (1).

1908. Pagliano.

M⁷. VARIETIES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF REPRESENTATION AND BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATION.

M^{7a}. RATIONAL VARIETIES.

M^{7c}. VARIETIES WHOSE PLANE SECTIONS HAVE A GIVEN DEFICIENCY.

- 1887. Del Pezzo (1).
- 1888. Moore.
- 1890. Castelnuovo.
- 1893. Enriques (5).
- 1894. Enriques (3).
- 1895. Enriques.
- 1901. Enriques (1), Kantor (1).
- 1908. Scorza (3).
- 1909. Scorza (3).

M^{7d}. HYPERELLIPTIC VARIETIES.

- 1906. Hutchinson.
- 1907. Enriques and Severi (1).
- 1909. Severi.

M^{7f}. BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1900. Palatini (1).
- 1902. Enriques (2).
- 1906. Pannelli (1, 2).

M⁷. ALGEBRAIC VARIETIES OF $n-k-1$ DIMENSIONS IN S_n ($0 < k < n-2$) OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE SECOND. (a prefixed signifies surfaces ($k=n-3$)).

M⁷¹. PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES.

- 1875. Halphen (1).
- 1886. α Del Pezzo (2).
- 1887. α Del Pezzo (1-3).
- 1891. Segre (2).
- 1896. α Autonne.
- 1897. Autonne (1), Pieri (2).
- 1906. α Palatini.
- 1907. Bertini, Giambelli.
- 1908. α E. E. Levi, Pannelli, Scorza (1, 3).
- 1909. Brusotti, Scorza (2).

M^{71a}. VARIETY AS COMPLETE INTERSECTION OF OTHERS.

- 1903. Severi (2).
- 1909. Fano, Pannelli.

M^{71b}. MULTIPLE POINTS.

- 1888. α Del Pezzo.
- 1901. α Severi.

Tangent and osculating planes, &c.

- 1886. α Del Pezzo (1).
- 1908. Scorza (1, α 2).
- 1909. Scorza (1).

M^{71d}. GEOMETRY ON A VARIETY.

- 1901. α Castelnuovo and Enriques.
- 1907. Severi.

M⁷². METRICAL PROPERTIES.

- 1897. α Kommerell.
- 1908. α E. E. Levi.

M⁷³. VARIETIES OF THE THIRD ORDER.

M⁷⁴. VARIETIES OF THE FOURTH ORDER.

- 1899. Chisholm Young, Rosati.

Surface of Veronese (α).

- 1868. Cayley.
- 1884. Veronese (1).
- 1885. Segre (1).
- 1900. Rosati.
- 1901. Severi.
- 1906. Palatini.

M⁷⁵. VARIETIES OF ORDER HIGHER THAN THE FOURTH.

- 1886. α Bordiga (6, 7).
- 1888. α Bordiga (1).
- 1905. α Schoute (3).
- 1907. Godeaux (2).
- 1910. α Fano.

M⁷⁶. RULED VARIETIES.

- 1884. α Segre (3).
- 1886. Bordiga (4), Segre (3, 4).
- 1887. Segre (5, 6).

M⁷⁷. VARIETIES FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF DEFICIENCY.

M^{77a}. UNICURSAL VARIETIES.

- 1895. Autonne (α 1, 2).
- 1899. Autonne.

M^{77d}. HYPERELLIPTIC VARIETIES.

- 1910. α Chillemi.

M⁸. TRANSCENDENTAL CURVES AND VARIETIES IN S_n .

- 1902. Kwiętniewski.

Cylindrical helix.

- 1890. Pirondini.
- 1899. Piccioli.

N. EXTENSION TO n DIMENSIONS OF COMPLEXES, CONGRUENCES, CONNEXES, &c.

N⁵. COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES.

N⁵1. COMPLEXES, &c., OF LINES.

- 1886. Bordiga (2).
- 1887. Castelnovo.
- 1888. Bordiga (2), Castelnovo (1), Schafstein, Segre (2).
- 1889. Landsberg.
- 1890. Bordiga.
- 1891. Castelnovo.
- 1894. Bordiga.
- 1896. Kantor (2), Ricci.
- 1897. Ascione (1, 2), Kantor (2).
- 1898. Bordiga, Levi, W. H. Young.
- 1899. W. H. Young (1).
- 1900. Engel (2), Palatini (2), v. Weber (1, 3).
- 1901. Carrone, Palatini (1), v. Weber.
- 1902. Kantor (1), Palatini, Pieri.
- 1903. Kantor (3), Palatini (1).
- 1904. Eiesland.
- 1905. Eiesland.
- 1907. Segre (1).
- 1908. Scorza (3), Weitzenböck.
- 1909. Marletta, Müller.
- 1910. Weitzenböck (1, 2).

Complexes and congruences of planes:

- 1903. Keyser.

Réseaux and Congruences.

- 1897. Guichard (1-8).
- 1898. Guichard (1-4).
- 1899. Guichard (1-6).
- 1900. Guichard (1, 2).
- 1901. Guichard.
- 1904. Guichard.
- 1905. Guichard (2).
- 1906. Guichard, Merlin (1, 2).
- 1909. Guichard (1, 2).

N⁵2. COMPLEXES OF SPHERES AND HYPERSPHERES. (For application of n dimensions to complexes of spheres in S_3 , see Q2ca.)

N⁵3. COMPLEXES OF CURVES.

- 1901. Kantor (5).
- 1902. Kantor (2).
- 1904. Bordiga.
- 1905. Greul.
- 1908. Godeaux.

N⁶. CONNEXES.

- 1904. Autonne.
- 1908. Veneroni.

N⁷. OTHER ANALOGOUS SYSTEMS.

- 1908. Scorza (3).

N⁸. NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS IN n DIMENSIONS; ENUMERATIVE GEOMETRY.

N⁸1. SYSTEMS OF VARIETIES IN S_n .

- 1897. Moutard.
- 1910. Segre.

N⁸2. Enumerative geometry.

N⁸2a. FORMULAE OF INCIDENCE AND COINCIDENCE; PRINCIPLES OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Linear spaces.

- 1877. d'Ovidio (2).
- 1884. Schubert (2).
- 1885. Schubert (1).
- 1886. Schubert (1, 2).
- 1888. Segre (1).
- 1889. Castelnovo (3), Landsberg.
- 1890. Pieri (1).
- 1891. Schubert (1, 2).
- 1892. Amodeo (2), Schubert.
- 1893. Pieri.
- 1900. Severi (2).
- 1901. Kantor (3), Palatini (1, 2).
- 1903. Giambelli (1, 2), Schubert (1-4).
- 1904. Caspar, Giampaglia, Perazzo.
- 1905. Giambelli (2).
- 1907. Sommerville (1).

Polytopes.

- 1902. Schubert.

Curves. (Multisecants, &c.) (Ref. M⁵1b.)

- 1889. Castelnovo (1).
- 1895. Berzolari (2).
- 1900. Severi (1), Tantarri (1).
- 1902. Crepas.
- 1903. Crepas.
- 1909. Giambelli.

Conics and quadrics.

- 1889. Schubert.
- 1890. Burali-Forti, Schubert.

1891. Schubert (2).
1894. Schubert.
1897. Schubert.

Spaces of higher degree than the second.

1885. Schubert (2).
1891. Pieri (1).
1892. Pieri.
1897. Pieri (2).
1899. Rosati.
1900. Tantarri (2).
1903. Severi (1).
1909. Fano, Pannelli.

N^o2d. ORDER OF A LOCUS OR CLASS OF AN ENVELOPE.

1900. Segre.
1903. Giambelli (3).
1904. Giambelli.
1909. Palatini (1).

N^o2e. ORDER OF A COMPLEX OR A RULED SURFACE.

1903. Marletta (1).

N^o2g. NUMBER OF STRAIGHT LINES SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS.

1909. Palatini (2).

N^o2j. NUMBER OF QUADRICS SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS.

1900. Schoute (1).
1905. Toxopeus.
1906. Sommerville (1).

N^o2l. NUMBER OF FIGURES OF A GIVEN SPECIES SATISFYING GIVEN CONDITIONS.

1902. Severi (3), Tantarri (1, 2).

O². INFINITESIMAL AND KINEMATIC GEOMETRY OF n DIMENSIONS.

1906. Tichomandrickij.
1909. Sforza (2).

O²1. Curves in S_n .

1874. Jordan (1).
1880. Hoppe (1).
1881. Brunel.
1882. Craig.
1888. Hoppe.
1889. Brunn.
1890. Pirondini.
1891. Meyer.
1897. Berzolari (1).
1898. Piccioli, Sayre.

1902. J. G. Hardy, Hatzidakis.
1906. Herglotz.
1908. Lebedev, Pirondini.
1910. Rath.

Curvature and torsion.

1878. Fromm.
1890. Pirondini.
1892. Hoppe.
1895. Landsberg.
1900. Lovett (1), Rath, Richmond (4), Schoute (3).
1903. Sincov.
1904. Wildervanck.

Curves of constant curvature or torsion.

1881. Brunel.
1900. Piccioli.
1901. Piccioli (2).

Intrinsic geometry.

1888. Cesàro (4).
1889. Cesàro (1).
1896. Cesàro.
1897. Landsberg.
1900. Lovett (1, 3).
1904. Cesàro (2, 3).

O²2. Varieties of $n-1$ dimensions in S_n .

1871. Lie (2).
1890. Pirondini.
1895. Ricci.
1896. Bianchi (1).
1898. Sayre.
1900. Kowalewski, Ricci and Levi-Civita.
1902. Ricci (1).
1905. Bocchetta (2).
1907. Segre (2).
1908. Dall'Acqua, Lebedev.

Measure of curvature. (For transformation of the quadratic differential form see C4d.)

1867. Morin.
1869. Lipschitz (1, 2).
1871. Lie (1), Suvorov.
1874. Beez, Jordan (2).
1875. Beez (2).
1876. Allé, Lipschitz (1-3).
1877. Gosiewski (see Riemann).
1879. Beez.
1880. Hovestadt, Voss [1, 2].
1881. Donadt.
1882. Craig, Lipschitz.
1884. Ricci.
1886. Hoppe (1).
1887. Padova.

- 1889. Mlodzejevskij, Ricci.
- 1897. Hadamard (2).
- 1902. Ricci (1), Servant (2).
- 1903. Kühne (1, 2).
- 1906. Maschke (2).

Lines traced on a variety, expression for ds^2 ; formulæ of Codazzi. (*Ref. C4d.*)

- 1868. Beltrami (2).
- 1869. Kronecker, Lipschitz (1).
- 1883. Lipschitz.
- 1894. Cesàro (2).
- 1897. Berzolari (2).
- 1898. Berzolari (1, 2).
- 1899. Buchholz.
- 1903. James.
- 1904. Cesàro (3).
- 1905. Mahlo.

Geodesic lines, &c.

- 1868. Beltrami (2).
- 1872. Lipschitz (1).
- 1901. Engel, Hadamard.
- 1902. Finzi.
- 1903. Boulanger, Ricci (2).

Spherical representation.

- 1868. Beltrami (2).
- 1872. Beltrami (1), Schläfli.

Differential invariants.

- 1898. Lovett (1).
- 1899. Cotton (1), Forsyth.
- 1903. Rothe (1, 2).
- 1904. Ricci (2), Rothe.
- 1905. Sinigallia, Wright.
- 1906. Maschke (1, 2).

Minimal surfaces.

- 1872. Lipschitz.
- 1888. Padova (1).
- 1889. Mlodzejevskij.
- 1898. Guichard (4).
- 1905. Kommerell.
- 1908. E. E. Levi.

Deformation of varieties; applicable varieties.

- 1878. Cayley, Monro (1, 2), Newcomb (1).
- 1880. Voss (1).
- 1881. Donadt.
- 1884. Ricci.
- 1886. Hoppe (1), Schur (2, 3).
- 1889. Padova (1).
- 1892. Puchta (1, 2).

- 1894. Stäckel.
- 1895. Cesàro.
- 1898. Bianchi, Campbell.
- 1899. Banal, Liebmann (1), Mannoury (1).
- 1900. Liebmann (2).
- 1901. Liebmann (1).
- 1902. Fouché, Kühne.
- 1903. James.
- 1905. Bianchi (1), Fubini (3).
- 1908. Sbrana.
- 1909. Sbrana.

Orthogonal systems.

- 1869. Darboux.
- 1871. Lie (1, 2).
- 1886. Pieri, Ricci.
- 1896. Cesàro, Ricci.
- 1897. Drach, Guichard (1), Ricci (1).
- 1898. Darboux.
- 1899. Pellet (2).
- 1900. Pellet.
- 1902. Darboux.
- 1905. Rath.
- 1908. Drach.

Curvilinear coordinates.

- 1907. Riquier.

Cyclic systems. (*Ref. N⁵1.*)

- 1897. Guichard (1, 3).
- 1905. Sbrana.
- 1906. Sbrana (1).

Ruled varieties.

- 1901. Kühne.

Developable varieties.

- 1892. Puchta (1).

Varieties of constant (zero) curvature. (*Ref. Q1a₃.*)

- 1889. Ricci.
- 1895. Banal.
- 1896. Banal.
- 1897. Banal.

Guldin's rule for volume of variety of revolution.

- 1904. Schoute (5).

Osculating spheres, &c.

- 1893. Hoppe.

Singularities.

- 1904. Saurel.

O²3. VARIETIES OF $n-k-1$ DIMENSIONS IN S_n ($0 < k < n-2$).*(α signifies surfaces, $k=n-3$.)*

- 1897. α Kommerell.
- 1904. α Cesàro (3), Eiesland.
- 1905. Eiesland, Kommerell.

O²4. KINEMATIC GEOMETRY OF n DIMENSIONS.

- 1897. Landsberg.
- 1900. Hatzidakis (2).
- 1902. J. G. Hardy.

Envelopes.

- 1887. Hilbert.
- 1905. Bottasso.
- 1907. Scorza.

Varieties of translation (generated by a moving curve).

- 1892. Lie (1).
- 1893. Scheffers (3).
- 1896. Lie.
- 1897. Lie.
- 1901. Poincaré (3).

P². GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATIONS IN S_n .**P²1. HOMOGRAPHY AND HOMOLOGY.**

- 1874. Eichler.
- 1880. Kantor.
- 1884. Segre (2).
- 1888. Loria (4).
- 1891. Aschieri (1, 2).
- 1895. Kohn (1), Waelsch.
- 1896. Del Re (1), Pincherle (2), Visalli.
- 1898. Lovett (1), Muirhead.
- 1899. Cazzaniga, Del Prete.
- 1900. Moore (2).
- 1901. Burnside (1, 2).
- 1903. Berzolari (2), Kohn, Lorenzola, Wilson (2).
- 1904. Fubini (4).
- 1905. Autonne (1), Berzolari, Brusotti, Natucci (2).
- 1906. Guareschi, Haskell, Kowalewski (2).
- 1907. W. F. Meyer (2), Reichel.
- 1908. Barrau (1), Wilson (1, 2), Young.
- 1909. Kohn, Kruppa, Wernicke, Young.

P²1c. HOMOGRAPHY.

- 1884. Segre (2).
- 1885. Aschieri, Segre (2).
- 1886. Aschieri (1), Bertini (1), Bordiga (1), Segre (1).
- 1887. Bertini (1, 2).
- 1889. Predella.
- 1890. Del Re (2), Enriques.
- 1891. Aschieri (1, 2).
- 1892. Enriques (1, 2), de Paolis, Predella.
- 1893. Deruyts.
- 1897. Bordiga (2).
- 1901. Leonardi.
- 1906. Medici.
- 1907. Del Re, Wilson.

P²1d. HOMOMOLOGY.

- 1887. Bertini (2).
- 1900. Monti.
- 1907. Del Re.

P²1f. GENERALITIES ON PROJECTIVE PROPERTIES.

- 1890. Segre.
- 1892. Sforza.
- 1893. Zindler.
- 1897. Del Prete.
- 1901. Burnside (3).
- 1906. Marletta (2).

P²2. CORRELATIONS AND TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCAL POLARS.

- 1870. Cayley (2).
- 1881. Rosanes.
- 1886. Visalli.
- 1890. Hirst.
- 1892. Fontené.
- 1895. Waelsch.
- 1896. Del Re, Visalli.
- 1902. Palatini, Schoute (3).
- 1903. Giambelli (2).
- 1906. Kowalewski (1, 2), Medici.
- 1909. Ogura.

P²3. ISOGONAL TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1875. Beez (1).
- 1879. Craig (1).
- 1885. Sachs.
- 1896. Del Re.
- 1897. Cotton.
- 1898. Cotton.
- 1903. Finzi, Voss.
- 1905. Fubini (2).
- 1908. Bateman.
- 1909. Bateman, Fubini (2).

P²4. BIRATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1884. Veronese (1).
- 1885. de Paolis (2).
- 1890. Del Re (1).
- 1893. Ascione (1), Chizzoni.
- 1896. Del Pezzo (1).
- 1897. Montesano.
- 1898. Carrone.
- 1901. Kantor (6), Veneroni.
- 1904. Perazzo.
- 1906. Pannelli (2).

P²4b. QUADRATIC TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1894. Kantor (1, 2).

P²4c. CREMONA TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1896. Del Pezzo (2).
- 1897. Autonne (1), Del Pezzo, Fano (1).
- 1900. Moore (1).
- 1905. Autonne (2).
- 1909. Godeaux.

P²5. REPRESENTATION OF ONE VARIETY UPON ANOTHER.

- 1882. Craig.
- 1888. Del Re (1).
- 1892. Kühne.
- 1899. Cotton (1).
- 1908. Fano (1).

Correspondence between manifolds of different dimensions. (*Cf. J5b.*)

- 1877. Cantor.
- 1878. Netto.
- 1879. Cantor (1, 2).
- 1883. Cantor (1-5).
- 1891. Giudice.
- 1892. Milesi.
- 1896. Schoenflies.
- 1899. Lüroth.
- 1904. Del Giudice.
- 1906. Bolza, Lüroth, Severini.
- 1907. Baire.
- 1908. Sierpinski, Tietze.
- 1909. Mahlo.

P²6. VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1887. Pieri.
- 1895. Berzolari, Brill, Hadamard (1).
- 1900. Smith.
- 1906. Clairin.
- 1907. Young.
- 1908. Barrau (1), Carda.

P²6a. RATIONAL TRANSFORMATIONS.**P²6b. TRANSFORMATIONS BY RECIPROCAL DIRECTIONS; TRANSFORMATION OF BONNET.**

- 1906. Bricard (1, 2), Butin.

P²6c. INVOLUTIONS.

- 1891. Montesano.
- 1904. Colombi.

P²6d. TRANSFORMATIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES INTO SPHERES.

- 1899. Lovett (3, 4).

P²6e. CONTACT TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1884. Engel.
- 1888. Fitting, Lie.
- 1889. Lie (1, 2).
- 1898. Lie, Lovett (3).
- 1899. Liebmann (2), Lovett (5).
- 1900. Lovett (4).
- 1901. Engel.
- 1902. Lovett.
- 1905. Dohmen.
- 1906. Brüggmann, Engel, Vesiot.
- 1909. Lattès (1, 2).

P²6f. VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1903. Marletta (2, 3).
- 1904. Aschieri, Marletta (1).
- 1906. Hadamard (1, 2).

Q1. NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY, FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY, THEORY OF PARALLELS.

(*n* prefixed signifies *n* dimensions.)

Generalities on non-euclidean geometry.

- 1863. Hoüel.
- 1867. Hoüel.
- 1870. Hoüel (2), Massimino.
- 1876. Tannery.
- 1877. Frischauf, Genocchi (1, 2), Gerlach, Halsted, Killing.
- 1878. Grassmann, Spottiswoode.
- 1879. Schlegel.
- 1880. Halsted.
- 1882. Lane.
- 1883. Ball (1), Carbonnelle, Cayley, Dauge, Most.
- 1884. Fabra, Killing, Quensen, Schmitz.

1888. Beez, Fraschigni, Milhaud.
1889. Benucci, Calinon, Lechallas, Mansion.
1890. Broglie, Duclout, Halsted, Lechallas (3), Simon (1), Vivanti.
1891. Calinon, Halsted (1), Lechallas (1, 2), Mansion (1), Poincaré, Rouché, Simon (1, 2), Study.
1892. W. W. R. Ball, de Tilly.
1893. Halsted (2), Mansion (1, 2), Newcomb, de Tilly.
1894. Halsted (3), Klein (1), Suworov (*see* Anon.).
1895. de Galdeano, Hadamard (2), La Vallée Poussin, Mansion (4), Neovius, Simon and Kriessling.
1896. de Galdeano, Gallucci, Halsted (1, 4), Nekrasov, Janssen van Raaij (2).
1897. Dupuis, Macaulay, Mansion (2), Reinhardt, Story.
1898. Halsted (1, 3-5), Mansion (5, 6), Newcomb.
1899. Fontené (1), de Galdeano.
1900. Andrade (2), Bonola (2), Halsted (3), Kölmel, Monck, Study (2), Woods.
1901. Barbarin (1), Crawley, Fraschigni, Halsted (1, 2, 4), Mansion (3).
1902. Halsted (4, 6), Laurent (2), Newcomb, Poincaré (4), Study (2).
1903. Bonola (1), Combebiac, Haldane, Mach, Mansion (1), Moliné, Poincaré (1), Russell.
1904. Darboux (1), Halsted (2), Hinton (2), Lechallas (1, 3), Miller.
1905. Bordage, Halsted (3), Mansion (3), Nelson, Vahlen.
1906. Enriques, Faigl, Geissler (3).
1907. Halsted, Mansion (2), Sittignani.
1908. Carus (2), Chase, Montverde, Rust, Warrain.
1909. Alasia, Halsted (1, 2), Zimmermann.
1910. Lipke, M'Coll.
- General expositions of non-euclidean geometry. (*For treatises see V1a κ*).
1880. Chrystal, Killing (1).
1881. Cox.
1882. Cox.
1883. Ball (1), *n* Killing (2).
1884. Buchheim (1).
1889. Klein (1).
1892. M'Clintock.
1893. Kagan.
1894. Halsted (1).
1896. Mansion (5).
1898. Fano (3), Villarreal, Whitehead (1).
1902. Russell.
1904. Lechallas (3).
1905. Calisse, Massau, Vahlen.
1906. Halsted, Massau.
1907. Enriques (2), Bonola (*see* Enriques 3 (8)).
1910. Russell and Whitehead.
1911. Liebmann (*see* Auerbach).
- Adverse criticisms of non-euclidean geometry. (*Ref. Q1a α , V1d.*)
1870. Carton.
1873. Genocchi.
1877. Pietzker (1, 2).
1878. Gilles.
1888. Bonnel, de Commynes.
1889. de Commynes, Renouvier.
1890. Broglie, Varisco.
1892. Renouvier.
1893. Karagiannides, Lechallas.
1894. Philippov.
1895. Bonnel.
1896. Dauge (2).
1897. Bolland, Novikov.
1899. Lagrange.
1900. Frolov (1, 2), Tichomandrickij, Vidal.
1902. Issaly, Vidal.
1903. Delaporte, Richard, Vidal.
1904. M'Coll.
1905. Delsol, Frolov.
1906. Rabinovitch.
1907. Wickersheimer.
- Relation between non-euclidean geometry and geometry on surfaces of constant curvature. (*Ref. Q1a β , $\epsilon\gamma$*). α the distinction enforced, β the two identified.
1888. β Beez.
1896. β Dauge (2), β Lechallas (3), α Mansion (3, 8).
1898. β Dauge (1), α Mansion (2).
1901. β Lechallas (3).
1902. α Russell.
1904. β Lechallas (3).
1907. β Wickersheimer.

APPLICATIONS OF NON-EUCLIDEAN
GEOMETRY TO FUNCTION-THEORY.
(*Ref. Q1e β , Q1 (K9b).*)

Automorphic functions.

- 1881. Poincaré.
- 1882. Poincaré (1-4).
- 1883. Poincaré (2).
- 1890. Klein (2).
- 1897. Klein and Fricke (1).
- 1898. Schlesinger.
- 1899. Schlesinger (1).
- 1902. Schlesinger (2).
- 1903. Zühlke.
- 1908. Hilb, Poincaré (2).

Schwarzians.

- 1873. Schwarz.
- 1894. Kapteijn (1, 2), Schilling.
- 1895. Schilling.

Application of Hermitian forms and
homographic transformation with
conjugate complex variables; con-
form representation.

(*Ref. Q1 (P3b), Q1e β .*)

- 1890. Schwarz, Segre.
- 1891. Bianchi (1, 2), Segre (2).
- 1892. Bianchi, Segre (2).
- 1898. Loewy.
- 1899. Giudice.
- 1902. Schlesinger (2).
- 1904. Fubini (6-8).
- 1905. Bohler, Fubini (5), Lieb-
mann (1), Study.
- 1906. Guareschi.
- 1907. Poincaré (1), Study.
- 1910. Sommerville (3).

PHYSICAL APPLICATIONS.

- 1910. Varicak (1-3).
- 1911. Varicak, Wien (*see* Auer-
bach).

Q1. Non-euclidean geometry; special topics. (It is convenient here to combine hyperbolic and elliptic geometry, using the classification of the INDEX DU RÉPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE for ordinary geometry. When a work deals exclusively with hyperbolic or exclusively with elliptic geometry this is indicated by the letters *b* and *c* respectively. *n* signifies *n* dimensions. For works of a general nature dealing exclusively with hyperbolic or elliptic geometry *see* Q1b and Q1c.)

(B12c). VECTORS.

- 1904. Davis.
- 1908. Andrade.

(K). GEOMETRY AND TRIGONO-
METRY.

- 1733. Saccheri.
- 1786. Lambert.
- 1829. *b* Lobachevsky.
- 1832. *b* J. Bolyai.
- 1835. *b* Lobachevsky (1, 2).
- 1840. *b* Lobachevsky.
- 1855. *b* Lobachevsky.
- 1867. *b* Battaglini.
- 1871. *b* Marie.
- 1872. *b* Frischauf.
- 1873. *n* Schering (1).
- 1875. Clebsch.
- 1876. Frischauf.
- 1877. *b* de Zolt.
- 1879. de Tilly.
- 1882. Story (1).
- 1890. Cayley (2).
- 1899. de Francesco (1), *b* Haus-
dorff, *bn* Mansion (1).
- 1901. Barbarin (2).
- 1902. *b* Bonnesen.
- 1905. Liebmann (1).
- 1906. *b* Privorsky.
- 1907. *b* Pérez del Pulgar, *b*
Privorsky.
- 1908. *b* Varicak (1, 2).
- 1909. *b* Pirondini, *b* Pund.
- 1910. Mollerup (2).

(K1). POINTS AND STRAIGHT LINES;
THE TRIANGLE. (For trigonometry
of the triangle *see* (K20e).)

- 1846. *c* Cayley.
- 1902. *b* Stäckel (5).
- 1903. *b* Szabó.
- 1906. Varicak (3).

Construction of parallels, &c. (*b*)

- 1872. Beltrami (3).
- 1890. Simon (2).
- 1897. Engel (1).
- 1898. Burnside (1).
- 1905. Liebmann (2).
- 1906. Liebmann.

(K1a). Elementary theory of trans-
versals.

- 1905. Ventura y Reyes.

(K1b). Relations between the lengths of
the sides of a triangle and certain
special lines.

- 1901. Wasteels (2).
- 1902. Barbarin (1), Wasteels.

- Relations between the distances of given points. (*See* Q1a γ .)
1891. Mansion (b1, 2).
1895. Mansion (5).
1896. Mansion (7).
- (K1c). Other theorems relating to the triangle.
1896. *c* Mansion (2).
- (K1d). Area and angle-sum of a triangle.
1829. *b* Lobachevsky.
1833. Legendre.
1844. Meikle.
1864. Kelland.
1895. *b* Kagan (2).
1896. *c* Stouff.
1900. Veltmann.
- (K2). POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES, TRIANGLES AND CIRCLES.
- (K2c). The nine-point circle.
1878. *b* Frattini.
1886. *b* Ricordi.
- (K3). SPECIAL TRIANGLES.
- (K3a). Isosceles triangle.
1901. Wasteels (1).
1902. Blichfeldt (2).
- (K3c). Right-angled triangle; theorem of Pythagoras.
1893. *b* Semikolenov.
1896. Traub.
1897. Reyes y Prósper (2).
1909. Barbarin.
- (K4). CONSTRUCTION OF TRIANGLES.
1897. *b* Simon (2).
1901. *b* Liebmann (3).
1904. Fontené, *b* Grossmann (1, 2).
1905. Simon.
- (K5). SYSTEMS OF TRIANGLES.
- (K6). ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY; COORDINATES.
1881. Cox.
1882. Cox.
1901. Barbarin (2).
1906. *b* Varicak.
1908. *b* Varicak (2).
- Biaxial (Cartesian) coordinates.
1829. *b* Lobachevsky.
1835. *b* Lobachevsky.
1836. *b* Lobachevsky.
1855. *b* Lobachevsky.
- Polar coordinates.
1835. *b* Lobachevsky (1).
1855. *b* Lobachevsky.
- Weierstrass' coordinates.
1885. *n* Killing.
- Line-coordinates.
1902. Hudson.
- (K7). ANHARMONIC RATIO; HOMOGRAPHY.
1874. Escherich.
- (K8). THE QUADRILATERAL.
- (K8b). Quadrilateral inscribed in a circle.
1909. Cailler.
- (K8f). Birectangular.
1733. Saccheri.
1786. Lambert.
1902. Barbarin (3).
- Trirectangular.
1901. Barbarin (2), Mansion (4).
1904. *b* Bonola.
- (K9). POLYGONS.
- (K9aa). Area.
1882. Story (2).
1900. Veltmann.
1906. Liebmann.
- (K9b). Regular polygons.
1902. Barbarin (4).
- Division of the plane by regular polygons. (For division of non-euclidean space by polyhedra *see* Q1 (K14g); for division of S_n by polytopes *see* K²4g).
- (Application of Automorphic functions α , Schwarzians β , Group-theory γ .)
1873. β Schwarz.
1882. γ Dyck, α Poincaré (1-4).
1883. Hess, α Poincaré (2), Schlegel (1).
1885. *c* Hess.
1890. α Klein (2).
1891. γ Bianchi (1, 2).
1892. γ Bianchi (1, 2).
1894. β Kapteijn, β Schilling.
1895. β Schilling.
1896. $c\gamma$ Maschke (1, 2).
1897. γ Burnside, γ Fricke.
1905. Sommerville.

- (K10). THE CIRCLE, α limit-curve, β equidistant.
- α . 1889. Reina.
 - 1899. Mansion (2).
 - β . 1733. Saccheri.
 - 1786. Lambert.
 - 1796. Legendre.
 - 1900. Crivetz.
 - 1908. b Varicak (3).
- (K10b). Construction of tangent.
- 1894. a Simon.
- (K10c). Circumference and area.
- 1835. b Lobachevsky.
- (K11). SYSTEMS OF CIRCLES.
- 1908. Mercatanti.
- (K12). CONSTRUCTION OF CIRCLES.
- 1874. Battaglini (2).
 - 1880. Ricordi.
 - 1901. Vlasov.
- (K13). POINTS, STRAIGHT LINES AND PLANES; THE TETRAHEDRON.
- (K13a). General; dihedral angles.
- 1840. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1873. d'Ovidio (1), Stahl.
 - 1893. n d'Ovidio (1).
 - 1897. b Simon (2).
 - 1899. b Simon.
 - 1901. Barbarin (3).
 - 1910. b Sommerville (2).
- Equidistant (non-coplanar) straight lines in elliptic space (Clifford's parallels.)
- 1873. Clifford, Lindemann.
 - 1879. Ball.
 - 1884. Buchheim (1).
 - 1890. Klein (1).
 - 1900. Petersen.
 - 1902. Study (2).
 - 1904. Bianchi (5), Fubini (1).
 - 1906. Study (1).
 - 1907. Study.
 - 1909. Bouman (1, 2), Brouwer (2), Vogt.
- (K13c). The Tetrahedron.
- 1899. c Berry.
 - 1905. Mansion (1).
- Volume.
- 1829. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1835. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1836. b Lobachevsky (1).
 - 1873. d'Ovidio (1), Stahl.
- 1893. d'Ovidio (1).
 - 1903. Frischauf, c Richmond (2).
 - 1905. b Frischauf.
- (K14). POLYHEDRA.
- (K14a). Areas and volumes.
- 1835. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1836. b Lobachevsky (1).
 - 1902. Reiter, Satunovskij.
 - 1904. b Dannmeyer.
 - 1908. Sforza (2, 3).
- (K14g). Division of space by regular polyhedra.
- 1885. c Hess.
 - 1886. c Hossfeld.
 - 1889. c Goursat.
 - 1891. Schlegel (1).
 - 1893. Bianchi (1, 2).
 - 1895. c Hess.
 - 1898. c Hess.
 - 1909. Bianchi.
- (K15). CYLINDER AND CONE.
- Volume.
- 1829. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1835. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1836. b Lobachevsky (1).
 - 1876. b Frank.
 - 1885. Quensen.
- (K16). THE SPHERE, α limit surface, β equidistant.
- (K16a). General.
- 1905. b Fischer, Fubini (2).
 - 1908. β Varicak (4).
- (K16g). Volume.
- 1829. b Lobachevsky.
 - 1835. b Lobachevsky (1).
 - 1836. b Lobachevsky (1).
 - 1876. ba Günther (1).
 - 1881. Aschieri.
 - 1899. a Mansion (2).
- (K18). SYSTEMS OF SPHERES.
- 1894. ba Simon.
 - 1907. n Bateman and Sommerville.
- (K20). TRIGONOMETRY.
- Parallel-angle and the function $\Pi(p)$.
- 1870. Grunert.
 - 1896. Janssen van Raaij.
 - 1898. Engel (1).
 - 1903. Kürschák.
 - 1905. Liebmann (2).

(K20e). Formulæ for plane triangles.

1829. *b* Lobachevsky.
 1832. *b* J. Bolyai.
 1835. *b* Lobachevsky (1).
 1836. *b* Lobachevsky (1).
 1840. *b* Lobachevsky, Minding.
 1865. *b* Cayley.
 1870. *b* Grunert.
 1872. *b* Cayley.
 1873. *d*'Ovidio (1).
 1875. *b* Réthy.
 1876. *b* Réthy.
 1881. Story.
 1882. Story (2).
 1884. *b* Cayley.
 1892. *b* Gérard, *b* Simon.
 1893. *b* Gérard.
 1895. *b* Kagan (1).
 1897. Mansion (3).
 1899. Stringham.
 1900. *b* Efimov.
 1903. *b* Mansion (2), *b* Petersen.
 1905. *b* Bonola (3), *b* Liebmann (2).
 1907. *b* Liebmann.
 1909. *b* Reyes y Prósper.

(K21). VARIOUS QUESTIONS.

1887. Bang.

(K21a). Constructions with the ruler alone.

1892. *b* Gérard.
 1899. *c* Barbarin (1).
 1910. *b* Grossmann.

(K21b). Division of the angle.

1903. *b* Liebmann (1).
 1908. Grigoriev.

(K22). DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.**(K23).** PERSPECTIVE.**(K23a).** Conical perspective.

1905. *b* de Vries (2).

(L¹). CONICS.

1901. Barbarin (2).
 1902. Liebmann (2).
 1910. Coolidge.

(L¹). GENERALITIES.

1873. *c* Voigt.
 1882. Story (3).
 1910. *c* Naraniengar.

(L¹a). Classification.

1873. *b* Frank.
 1874. Escherich.
 1882. Story (3).
 1901. Barbarin (2).
 1906. Bromwich.

(L¹3). CENTRES, DIAMETERS, AXES AND ASYMPTOTES.

1882. Story (3).
 1891. *d*'Ovidio (3).

(L¹7). FOCI AND DIRECTRICES.

1869. *c* Clifford (and Cayley).
 1882. Story (3).
 1891. *d*'Ovidio (1).
 1893. *d*'Ovidio (1).
 1900. Stringham (1).

(L¹17). PROPERTIES RELATIVE TO TWO OR MORE CONICS.

1874. Battaglini (1).

(L¹19). CONFOCAL CONICS.

1891. *d*'Ovidio (2).

(L²). QUADRIC SURFACES.**(L²1a).** Classification.

1901. Barbarin (2).
 1903. Bonola (2), *b* Coolidge.
 1905. Bromwich.
 1906. Bromwich.

(L²2). CONES AND CYLINDERS.

Clifford's surface in elliptic space.

1873. Clifford.
 1884. Buchheim (1).
 1890. Klein (1).
 1896. Bianchi (2).
 1901. Manning.
 1909. Bouman (1, 2), Brouwer (2), Vogt.

(L²9). FOCALS.

1902. *c* Linneborn.
 1903. Bonola (2).

(L²10). CONFOCAL QUADRICS.**(L²10a).** Corresponding points; Ivory's theorem.

1903. A. L. Dixon.

(L²11, 12). LINES OF CURVATURE; GEODESICS.

1873. Stahl.

(L²18). SYSTEMS OF THREE QUADRICS.

1874. Battaglini (3).

(L²21c). Quadrics of revolution.

1900. Bianchi (1).

1901. Bianchi.

(M). ALGEBRAIC CURVES AND SURFACES.**(M²1b, 3ia, jβ).** Multiple points; evolutes; parallel curves.

1871. Cayley.

(M²4f). Cyclides.

1906. Munich.

(N). COMPLEXES AND CONGRUENCES.**(N²1).** COMPLEXES OF LINES.

1875. d'Ovidio (2).

1876. d'Ovidio (1-3).

1881. Aschieri, d'Ovidio.

1895. Fibbi.

1900. Petersen.

1905. Beck.

1910. Beck, Coolidge.

(N²1). CONGRUENCES OF LINES.

1875. d'Ovidio (2).

1876. d'Ovidio (1).

1896. Bianchi (2).

1900. Study (2).

1904. Bianchi (4, 5), Coolidge (1), c Fubini (1).

1905. Guichard (2).

1906. Study (1).

1909. Vogt.

(N²3). CONGRUENCES OF CURVES.

1899. Dall'Acqua.

1901. Dall'Acqua.

(O). INFINITESIMAL GEOMETRY.

1894. Rath.

1910. Coolidge.

(O2). PLANE CURVES.

1910. Coolidge.

(O2a). Area.

1892. b Gérard.

(O2qβ). Caustics.

1907. Pirondini.

(O3). TWISTED CURVES.

1899. b Razzaboni.

1900. n Rath.

1908. c Razzaboni.

1909. Hostinsky.

1910. Coolidge.

(O4). RULED SURFACES. (*Ref.* (L²2).)

1900. c Gigli.

1901. Barbarin (2).

1910. Coolidge.

(O5). SURFACES IN GENERAL AND CURVES TRACED ON SURFACES.

1910. Coolidge.

(O5a). Volumes.

1835. b Lobachevsky (1).

1836. b Lobachevsky (1).

1893. b Simon.

1897. Mansion (6).

1902. v. Mangoldt.

1903. Barbarin.

1904. b Dannmeyer.

1908. Sforza (1).

1909. n Sforza (2).

(O5b). Areas.

1893. b Semikolenov.

1904. b Dannmeyer.

(O5d). Principal radii of curvature.

1888. Bianchi (1).

(O5e). Curves traced on surfaces; formulæ of Codazzi.

1901. Servant.

(O5h). Lines of curvature.

1873. Darboux.

(O5i). Surfaces whose lines of curvature satisfy given conditions.

1905. c Fubini (4).

1906. Sbrana (2).

(O5iβ). Surfaces whose lines of curvature form isothermal systems.

1903. Bianchi (3).

(O5l). Geodesics.

1873. Darboux.

1901. Barbarin (2).

(O6). SYSTEMS OF SURFACES.**(O6a).** Helicoids.

1907. Study.

(O6aα). Surfaces of revolution.

1904. b Dannmeyer.

1909. Sforza (1).

(O6g). Surfaces of constant curvature.
Surfaces of zero curvature.(Ref. **Q1** (**K16a**, **L²2**).)

- 1895. *c* Bianchi.
- 1896. *c* Bianchi (2).
- 1898. Whitehead (2).
- 1899. Bianchi.
- 1902. *c* Bianchi (2).
- 1908. *b* Böhm.

(O6h). Minimal surfaces.

- 1887. Bianchi (2).
- 1890. Cayley (1).
- 1896. Guichard (2).
- 1900. Servant.
- 1906. Schübel.

(O6k). Deformation of surfaces.

- 1878. Bianchi.
- 1899. Bianchi, Fubini.
- 1900. Bianchi (1), *c* Gigli.
- 1901. Bianchi.
- 1902. *c* Bianchi (2).
- 1904. *c* Fubini (3).
- 1905. Bianchi (2), Demoulin (1), Guichard (2).

(O6m). Isothermal surfaces.

- 1900. Servant.
- 1901. *c* Fubini.
- 1905. Bianchi (2, 3).

(O6p). Orthogonal systems.

- 1887. Bianchi (1).
- 1888. Bianchi (2).
- 1896. Bianchi (2).

(O7d). Cyclic systems.

- 1906. Sbrana (1).

(P). GEOMETRICAL TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1906. *b* Varicak (1).

(P1a). HOMOGRAPHY.

- 1907. Meyer (3).

(P3). ISOGONAL TRANSFORMATIONS.**(P3a).** General.

- 1905. Fubini (2).
- 1908. Coolidge.

(P3b). Inversion.

- 1902. *b* Liebmann (1).
- 1904. Ludwig.

(P3ca). Transformation of Moebius.

- 1876. Battaglini.

(P5b). REPRESENTATION OF ONE SURFACE ON ANOTHER.

- 1902. Servant (1).
- 1904. Bianchi (1,2).

(P6). VARIOUS TRANSFORMATIONS.

- 1900. Stringham (2).
- 1908. Coolidge.

(P6e). Contact transformations.

- 1900. Clairin.
- 1904. Study.
- 1908. Ludwig.

Q1a. THE FOUNDATIONS OF GEOMETRY; SYSTEMS OF AXIOMS, &c. (For treatises see **V1a_x**.)

General.

- 1844. Grassmann.
- 1863. Höüel.
- 1867. Höüel.
- 1870. Bonnel.
- 1873. Cassani.
- 1874. Bonnel, Liard, Wagner.
- 1875. Becker, Clebsch.
- 1876. Frischauf.
- 1879. Becker.
- 1882. Cassani.
- 1883. Dauge.
- 1886. Bettazzi.
- 1890. Schotten.
- 1891. Iselin, Spaczinski, Veronese, Wiener.
- 1893. de Galdeano.
- 1894. Love (2), Veronese (2), Wiener.
- 1897. Russell, Veronese (2).
- 1898. Aleksejevskij, Poincaré (1).
- 1900. Enriques.
- 1901. Kagan, Petersen (2).
- 1902. Lewyckij.
- 1903. Moore, Russell, Stecker.
- 1904. Combebiac, Couturat (1), Hessenberg (2), Lechlas (1), Macaulay (2), Palatini, Sornin.
- 1905. Combebiac (2, 3), Dickstein, Kasner (1), Liebmann (3), Segre (1).
- 1906. Andrade (1, 2), Laurent (2).
- 1907. Enriques (2).
- 1908. Combebiac (1), Gorka, Tannery.
- 1909. Schur.

Nature of the point.

4th cent. B.C. Aristotle (2).

Definition of straight line.

4th cent. B.C. Plato.

1700. Leibniz.

1905. Halsted (5).

1908. Heath.

Definition of straight line and plane
by means of sphere.

1795. Fourier.

1806. Grashof.

1832. W. Bolyai.

1833. Thompson.

1834. Thompson.

1835. Lobachevsky (2).

1851. W. Bolyai.

1876. Frischauf, Günther (1).

1879. Becker.

1893. Schmidt.

1896. Nazimov.

Examination of the fundamental
ideas of the straight line and plane,
&c.

1844. Newman.

1845. Erb.

1863. Hoüel.

1867. Hoüel.

1877. Becker (1), Cassani.

1879. Tirelli.

1880. Cassani, Killing (2).

1888. Calinon.

1889. Bonnel (2).

1894. Palatini.

1901. Petersen (1).

1904. Poincaré (4).

1905. Lambert, Wellstein.

1907. Amaldi (*see* Enriques 3
(3)).

1908. Heath.

The fundamental theorem of the
plane.

1829. Gauss.

1834. Crelle.

1844. Grassmann.

1869. Valeriano.

1883. Petersen.

1901. Kool, Mansion (1), Wol-
kow.

1904. Gauss.

1906. de Tilly.

1908. Heath.

Straight line as shortest path.

1895. Hilbert.

1900. Hilbert (2).

1901. Hamel.

1903. Hamel.

1905. Halsted (5).

Definition of angle.

1902. Petrini.

1906. Bliss.

Notion of area and volume. (*Ref.*
J5b.)

1902. Lebesgue.

1903. Lebesgue, Osgood, Wil-
son (1, 2).

1904. Ames.

EQUIVALENCE OF FIGURES BY DIS-
SECTION INTO A FINITE NUMBER OF
CONGRUENT PARTS.

Plane polygons.

1890. Réthy.

1892. Gremigni.

1893. Dobriner (1, 2), Gremigni,
Rausenberger, Réthy,
Schur.1894. Biasi, Gremigni, Palatini,
Réthy.1895. Frattini, Gremigni (1, 2),
Lazzeri, Palatini (2),
Sforza, Veronese.

1896. Biasi, Bricard, Brunel.

1897. Lazzeri, Mansion (5).

1898. Kürschák.

1903. Biasi, Csillag.

1905. Dehn (1), Lennes.

1906. Toffoletti.

1907. Amaldi (*see* Enriques 3
(6)).

Polyhedra.

1893. Rausenberger.

1896. Bricard, Brunel.

1897. Sforza.

1900. Dehn (2), Hilbert (2).

1901. Dehn.

1902. Reiter, Šatunovskij, Vah-
len (2).1903. Juel (1-3), Kagan (2),
Šatunovskij, Vogt.

1904. Dehn, Vogt.

1905. Amaldi (2), Lennes.

1907. Amaldi (*see* Enriques 3
(6)).Examination of the symmetry of the
plane (Euc. i. 5) without using
three dimensions.

1895. Tarry.

1900. Barbarin (2), Bonnesen,
Tarry.

1901. Tarry, de Tilly (2), Was-
teels (1).
1903. A. C. Dixon, Grigoriev,
Hilbert (2), de Tilly.
1904. Gauss, Mollerup.

FOUNDATIONS OF EUCLIDEAN GEO- METRY.

General.

1877. Becker (1).
1879. de Tilly.
1882. Pasch.
1884. de Paolis.
1890. Andrade, Brodén, Lecha-
las (2).
1891. Dixon, Veronese, Wiener.
1893. Delbœuf (1).
1895. Burkhardt, Hilbert.
1897. Burali-Forti, Delbœuf,
Love, Russell.
1898. Cassani, Hilbert.
1900. Sommer (3), Veronese.
1901. Pieri (2).
1902. Halsted (7), Veblen.
1903. Mollerup, Peano, Russell,
Wilson (3).
1904. Halsted (3), Kagan (1),
Schor.
1905. Marletta (2), Royce, Sus-
lov, Vahlen, Wellstein.
1906. Schweitzer, Veblen (1),
Whitehead (2).
1907. Dingler, Enriques (2),
Hjelmslev (2).
1908. Pieri.
1909. Schweitzer (1, 3).
1910. Coolidge, Fano, Mollerup
(1), Rosenthal, White-
head (1).
1911. Auerbach.

FOUNDATIONS OF ELLIPTIC AND SPHERICAL GEOMETRY.

1892. Sikstel.
1902. Halsted (5).
1905. Dehn (1), Halsted (4),
Hessenberg (2, 3).
1910. Coolidge.

FOUNDATIONS OF HYPERBOLIC GEO- METRY.

1903. Hilbert (3).
1904. Liebmann, Schur.
1908. Liebmann.
1910. Coolidge.

FOUNDATIONS OF PROJECTIVE GEO- METRY.

1847. v. Staudt.
1856. v. Staudt.

1875. Clebsch.
1881. de Paolis.
1883. Aschieri.
1884. de Paolis.
1887. Pasch, Reyes y Prósper.
1894. Enriques (5).
1895. Fano (4), Pieri.
1896. Amodeo (1, 2), Pasch.
1897. Amodeo, Pieri (1, 3),
Scott.
1898. Dixon (1, 2), Enriques (1),
Zeuthen.
1901. Doehlemann.
1903. Hessenberg (1), Russell.
1904. Macaulay (1), Wilson.
1905. Amodeo, Pieri (2),
Richard, Vahlen, Well-
stein.
1907. Enriques (2).
1909. Kommerell.
1910. Guareschi (2), Veblen and
Young.

Axioms for line-geometry.

1901. Pieri (1).

Axioms for euclidean geometry of n dimensions.

1891. Amodeo (1), Veronese.
1892. Amodeo (1), Fano.
1896. Pieri.
1902. Blichfeldt (1).
1905. Pieri (1).
1906. Pieri.
1907. Mansion (1).
1909. Schweitzer (2).
1910. Owens.

SYSTEMS OF AXIOMS FOR METRICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

1882. Pasch.
1889. Peano.
1894. Peano.
1899. Hilbert, Pieri.
1900. Padoa (1).
1901. Pieri (2).
1902. Kagan (1).
1903. Kagan (1).
1904. Levi, Veblen (2).
1905. Wellstein.
1907. Whitehead (1), Guarducci
(see Enriques 3 (4)).
1908. Moore.
1910. Coolidge, Levi.

SYSTEMS OF AXIOMS FOR PROJECTIVE GEOMETRY.

1896. Pieri.
1898. Pieri (1, 2).

- 1902. Moore (1).
- 1904. Levi.
- 1905. Rose.
- 1906. Whitehead (1).
- 1908. Veblen and Young.
- 1910. Levi, Whitehead (1).

Dependence of plane projective upon
metrical geometry.

- 1891. Schur.
- 1901. Lechallas (2).
- 1902. Mansion (1).
- 1903. Lechallas, Lewyckyj.

The fundamental theorem of projec-
tive geometry.

- 1873. Klein.
- 1874. Klein.
- 1880. Darboux, Klein (1).
- 1881. Schur.
- 1897. Zeuthen (1-3).
- 1898. Schur (1, 2).
- 1901. Balser.
- 1904. Pieri.
- 1906. Whitehead (1).
- 1908. Meyer.

Introduction of coordinates and ideal
elements; the projective scale;
quadrilateral construction.

- 1847. v. Staudt.
- 1856. v. Staudt.
- 1870. Fiedler.
- 1873. Lüroth.
- 1890. Klein (1).
- 1891. Schur.
- 1895. Burkhardt.
- 1898. Enriques (2).
- 1900. Bonola (1).
- 1903. Bunickij.
- 1904. Pexider.
- 1906. Whitehead (1).
- 1908. Hölder.
- 1910. Guareschi (3), Owens.

Theorems of Pascal (or Pappus) and
Desargues. (*Ref. Q1d.*)

- 1902. Hessenberg.
- 1903. Hessenberg (2).
- 1904. Hessenberg (1).
- 1905. Hessenberg (1), Vahlen.
- 1907. Levi (2), E. Meyer (4).

Idea of order.

- 1892. Vailati.
- 1902. Halsted (2), Moore (2).
- 1908. Hahn.

Axiom of Continuity (Archimedes).
(*Ref. J5b, Q1d.*)

- 1872. Dedekind.
- 1882. Stolz.
- 1888. Dedekind.
- 1890. Veronese.
- 1891. Stolz, Veronese.
- 1892. Veronese.
- 1895. Killing.
- 1897. Schoenflies, Veronese
(1).
- 1898. Strong, Veronese.
- 1901. Kneser, Schur, Tirella.
- 1902. Bonnel (2), Gremigni,
Møllerup.
- 1903. Geissler (1, 2), Levi,
Schur.
- 1904. Geissler (1, 2), Halsted
(3), Kneser, Petronie-
vics, Veblen (1).
- 1905. Dehn (1), Halsted (1),
Mansion (4), Wellstein.
- 1906. Vahlen.
- 1907. Combebiac, Enriques (2),
Giudice, Vitali (*see*
Enriques 3 (5)).
- 1909. Giudice.

**Q1aα. The postulate of Euclid and the
theory of parallels.**

Generalities.

- 1587. Patricio.
- 1621. Savile.
- 1693. Wallis (1).
- 1733. Saccheri.
- 1786. Lambert.
- 1790. Kaestner.
- 1794. Legendre.
- 1796. Kaestner.
- 1797. Playfair.
- 1806. Gauss.
- 1807. Hoffmann.
- 1809. Playfair.
- 1811. Leslie.
- 1812. Playfair.
- 1816. Gauss and Gerling (2).
- 1818. Anon.
- 1820. Gerling, Hauber.
- 1824. Legendre.
- 1829. Gauss and Bessel.
- 1830. Thompson.
- 1832. W. Bolyai.
- 1833. Bürger, Legendre, Thomp-
son.
- 1834. De Morgan, Thompson.
- 1835. Hill, Lobachevsky (2).
- 1844. Newman.
- 1850. Buniakovskij (2).

1860. Gauss and Schumacher.
 1863. Hoüel.
 1864. Kelland.
 1867. Hoüel.
 1870. Baltzer, Fleury (2),
 Hoüel (2), Marie.
 1871. Lamarle, Marie.
 1872. De Morgan, Saleta.
 1873. Genocchi, Purgotti, de
 Tilly.
 1874. Spitz.
 1875. Claudel.
 1876. Günther (1, 2).
 1877. Erdmann, Günther (4).
 1879. Kettner.
 1883. Dauge.
 1885. Dechamps, Galimberti.
 1888. Fraschigni.
 1889. Bonnel (1).
 1894. Palatini.
 1895. Crivetz, Dellac.
 1896. Sikstel (1).
 1898. Brassai, Hadamard (2).
 1899. Barbarin (2).
 1900. Bonola (2), Mansion (1),
 Tichomandrickij.
 1901. Fraschigni, Simon.
 1902. Bordage, Gérard (1),
 Hochmann, Laurent (1).
 1903. Baron, Brocard, Commo-
 let, Laudahn, Pailler,
 de Peslouan, Popovici,
 Richard.
 1904. Dombrowski, Fraunhofer,
 Hessenberg (3), Mich-
 aux, Vailati.
 1905. Fontené, Frankland,
 Sforza.
 1906. Geissler (1), Seleznev.
 1907. Enriques (2), Sittignani.
 1908. Nielsen, Richard, Rich-
 ert.
 1909. Mansion, Rousseau.
 1910. Young.

SUM OF THE ANGLES OF A POLYGON.

Angle-sum of a triangle. (*See also*
 Thibaut's proof, below.)

1733. Saccheri.
 1786. Lambert.
 1800. Legendre.
 1810. Knight.
 1812. Gergonne.
 1818. Hessling, Mayer.
 1823. Legendre.
 1825. Servois, Taurinus.
 1827. Young.
 1828. Terquem.
 1833. Legendre, Wiessner.
 1836. Bras.

1837. Bras, Corbon, Dresler,
 Wiessner.
 1844. Meikle.
 1852. Schultén (2).
 1860. Gauss and Schumacher.
 1864. Kelland.
 1865. Gicca, Anon.
 1869. Bertrand, Carton, Mina-
 relli.
 1870. Baltzer, Bertrand, Finck,
 Lebesgue, Lionnet.
 1874. Spitz.
 1883. Agolini, Petersen.
 1889. Suini.
 1890. Schüler.
 1893. Schüler, Anon. (3).
 1898. Dauge (2), de Tilly.
 1899. de Tilly (1, 2).
 1900. Dehn (1), Hoffmann.
 1905. Bonola (2), Sincov, Ticho-
 mandrickij (1).
 1908. Tichomandrickij.

Theorem of Pythagoras.

1897. Reyes y Prósper (3).
 Existence of a rectangle.
 1741. Clairaut.
 1808. Schweikart.
 1813. Dutenhofer.
 1817. Lüdicke.
 1856. Hennessy (2).
 1885. Stolz.
 1899. Collignon.

ASSUMPTION OF SIMILAR FIGURES.

1693. Wallis (2).
 1794. Legendre.
 1803. Carnot.
 1819. Maurice, Anon.
 1821. Creizenach.
 1824. Laplace.
 1827. Moebius.
 1839. Day.
 1851. Buniakovskij.
 1860. Delbœuf.
 1892. Renouvier.
 1893. Couturat (1, 2), Lechallas.
 1894. Delbœuf, Lechallas.
 1901. Wickersheimer.
 1903. Varisco.

DIRECTION ASSUMPTION.

1801. Schwab.
 1814. Schwab.
 1824. Jacobi.
 1838. Young.
 1844. Wedgwood.
 1851. Ueberweg.
 1856. Wedgwood.

- 1891. Dixon, Schmidt.
- 1892. Renouvier.
- 1904. Lagrange (2).
- 1905. Fabre.
- 1908. Hill.

Parallels make equal angles with a transversal.

- 1801. Gumaelius, Schwab.
- 1809. Thibaut (5th ed.).

— as definition. (r =right angles).

- 1655. Hobbes.
- 1658. r Borelli.
- 1731. Varignon.
- 1770. Bezout.
- 1790. Swinden.
- 1853. r Hennessy.
- 1856. r Stevelly (1, 2).

Parallels meet at infinity.

- 1604. Keppler (and Newton).
- 1639. Desargues.
- 1832. Steiner.

Two intersectors cannot both be parallel to the same straight line.

- 1560. Proclus.
- 1781. Hindenburg.
- 1785. Ludlam.
- 1797. Playfair.

Straight lines cannot converge and then diverge without crossing.

- 1594. Nasiraddin.
- 1715. Malézieu.
- 1734. Hausen.
- 1756. Simson.
- 1758. Karsten.
- 1760. Karsten.
- 1778. Karsten.
- 1780. Simpson.
- 1786. Bendavid, Karsten.
- 1792. Castillon.
- 1807. Hoffmann.
- 1819. Müller.
- 1823. Nordmann.
- 1859. Hoffmann.
- 1869. Genocchi (2).
- 1904. Dassen.
- 1905. Dassen, Hay.

DISTANCES.

The distance between two intersecting lines increases without limit.

- 4th cent. B.C. Aristotle (1).
- 1560. Proclus.

Distance between two parallels remains finite.

- 1560. Proclus.

Parallels are equidistant.

- 1st cent. B.C. Geminus.
- 1569. Ramus.
- 1574. Clavius.
- 1603. Cataldi.
- 1604. Cataldi, Oliver.
- 1615. Cataldi.
- 1641. Guldin.
- 1654. Tacquet.
- 1658. Borelli.
- 1680. Giordano.
- 1686. Giordano.
- 1747. Simpson.
- 1751. Hanke.
- 1752. Boscovich.
- 1759. d'Alembert.
- 1761. Hagen.
- 1770. Bezout.
- 1775. Bossut.
- 1803. Kircher.
- 1808. Ouvrier.
- 1810. Suzanne.
- 1815. Metternich.
- 1817. Borgen.
- 1819. Lüdicke, Müller.
- 1820. Lüdicke.
- 1822. Lüdicke, Metternich.
- 1834. Thomson.
- 1837. Gräf.
- 1853. Thompson.
- 1856. Thompson.
- 1859. Lambert.
- 1862. Thompson.
- 1866. Ryan.
- 1905. Bonola (1).
- 1906. Lemaire.
- 1908. Niewenglowski.

— as definition.

- 1st cent. B.C. Posidonius.
- 5th cent. Aganis.
- 1656. Hobbes.
- 1671. Pardies.
- 1700. de Chales.
- 1705. Scarborough.
- 1710. Wolff.
- 1715. Wolff.
- 1741. La Caille.
- 1808. Schweikart.
- 1818. Bonnycastle.
- 1856. Hennessy (3).
- 1864. Laurent.
- 1868. Laurent.
- 1870. Fleury (2).
- 1878. Dietrich.

PROPERTIES OF INCIDENCE, &c.

A line can be drawn through a given point to cut both arms of an angle.

- 1739. Segner.
- 1791. Lorenz.
- 1800. Legendre.
- 1818. Hessling.
- 1819. Cresswell.
- 1833. Legendre.
- 1894. Cullovín.

An intersector of one parallel also meets the other.

- 1560. Proclus.
- 1758. Koenig.
- 1789. Bonnycastle.
- 1823. Huber.
- 1891. Dixon.

Every point in one given line is the projection of some point in another given line.

- 1787. Franceschini.
- 1794. Legendre.
- 1798. Guriev.
- 1887. Budden.
- 1902. Gronau.

The backwards prolongations of two parallels are also parallel.

2nd cent. Ptolemy (2).

Three points not collinear are concyclic.

- 1786. Lambert.
- 1796. Legendre.
- 1823. Anon.
- 1832. W. Bolyai.
- 1906. Lippmann.

INFINITESIMALS AND INFINITIES.

Assumption of an element of length.

(Cf. V1d, Atomic geometry).

- 1789. Voigt.
- 1797. Langsdorf.
- 1802. Langsdorf.
- 1895. Bonnel.
- 1902. Bonnel (3).

Assumption of a last straight line to cut a given one.

- 1812. Gergonne.
- 1823. Paucker.
- 1826. Olivier.
- 1838. Young.
- 1851. Scorza.

- 1879. de Rossi Re.
- 1894. Cullovín.
- 1895. Crivetz, Cullovín.

Demonstrations based upon a consideration of infinite areas.

- 1667. Arnauld.
- 1778. Bertrand.
- 1780. Schultz.
- 1784. Schultz.
- 1786. Eichler, Gensichen, Schultz.
- 1796. Anders.
- 1803. Lacroix.
- 1812. Bertrand.
- 1816. Bürger, Crelle.
- 1818. Hellwag, Hessling.
- 1820. Bürger.
- 1823. Legendre.
- 1824. Stein (and Gergonne).
- 1831. De Morgan.
- 1833. Bürger, Legendre.
- 1835. Crelle.
- 1838. Young.
- 1849. Schultén.
- 1860. Baltzer.
- 1871. Transon (1, 2).
- 1875. Becker.
- 1876. Johnson, Lüroth.
- 1877. Becker (2), Polster.
- 1878. Dietrich, Polster.
- 1887. Seeger.
- 1888. Newman.
- 1894. Reishaus.
- 1904. Lagrange (1), Sornéin.

REPEATED CONSTRUCTIONS.

- 1794. Legendre.
- 1820. Struve.
- 1822. Müller.
- 1825. Servois.
- 1830. Thompson.
- 1833. Legendre.
- 1835. Nichol.
- 1850. Buniakovskij (1).
- 1869. Bertrand, Carton, Minarelli.
- 1870. Carton, Lionnet.

KINEMATICAL.

Thibaut's Proof of the angle-sum by successive rotations about the vertices of the triangle.

- 1797. Playfair (3rd ed.).
- 1802. Krause.
- 1809. Thibaut.
- 1850. Gernar.
- 1856. Charles, Vincent (1, 2).
- 1857. Martin.

- 1877. Günther (3).
- 1882. Casey.
- 1884. Geoghegan, Henrici.
- 1904. Mackay.

Line moving at constant angle to another.

- 1693. Nasiraddin, Wallis (2).
- 1758. Kaestner.
- 1797. Schmidt.
- 1803. Kircher.
- 1813. Herrmann.

Other kinematical proofs.

- 1823. Paucker.
- 1853. Thompson.
- 1856. Thompson.
- 1862. Thompson.
- 1894. Cullovin.
- 1895. Love.
- 1903. Rabinovitch.

REPLIES TO ATTEMPTED PROOFS.

- 1816. Gauss (1).
- 1824. Stein.
- 1852. Schultén (1).
- 1860. Gauss and Schumacher.
- 1870. Baltzer, Breton.
- 1879. Genocchi.
- 1884. Henrici.
- 1887. Henrici (*see* Budden).
- 1895. Love.
- 1896. Mansion (1).
- 1897. Barbarin (1, 2), Mansion (4).
- 1898. Barbarin (2), Mansion (1, 4).
- 1902. Barbarin (3).
- 1903. Tarry.
- 1908. Sincov (*see* Tichoman-drickij).

MISCELLANEOUS ATTEMPTS TO PROVE
EUCLID'S POSTULATE.

- 9th cent. Thabit.
- 10th cent. Yuhanna.
- 1613. Valerio.
- 1642. Gestrin.
- 1671. Guarini.
- 1744. Strömer.
- 1746. La Chapelle.
- 1747. Segner.
- 1750. Camus.
- 1752. Kraft.
- 1753. Kraft, Sauveur.
- 1770. Scherffer.
- 1771. Boehm.
- 1772. Luino.
- 1778. Kesaer.

- 1780. Hauser.
- 1781. Austin, Felkel.
- 1783. Pagnini.
- 1784. Venturi.
- 1786. Hofmann, Pfeiderer.
- 1788. Schübler.
- 1789. Lindquist.
- 1790. Cagnazzi, Schötterringk, Schultz.
- 1791. Voigt.
- 1792. Ebert.
- 1793. Hauff.
- 1794. Pagnini.
- 1795. Chauvelot, Rehbein, Saladini, Wildt.
- 1797. Pfeiderer.
- 1798. Gilbert.
- 1799. Hauff, Hindenburg, Anon.
- 1800. Wildt.
- 1801. Hoffmann, Limrick.
- 1802. Chauvelot.
- 1803. Hauff, Ide.
- 1804. W. Bolyai, Bolzano, Jacques.
- 1805. Lacroix.
- 1806. de Gelder.
- 1807. Hauff, Scheibel.
- 1808. Abreu, Jeuffrain, Schwab.
- 1809. Abreu.
- 1810. de Gelder.
- 1811. Brunacci, Le Carpentier, Neubig.
- 1812. Bois-Bertrand, Gergonne, Legendre.
- 1815. Guntz, Kjellin, Metternich.
- 1816. Develey, Hoffmann, Lüdicke, Vermehren.
- 1817. Blum, Ohm, Wachter.
- 1818. Exley, Flauti.
- 1819. Hauff, König, Ohm.
- 1820. Gräson.
- 1821. Erb, Hauff, Küster, Mönich, Anon.
- 1822. Fries, Ivory, Meikle.
- 1823. Paucker.
- 1824. Bensemann, Foex, Ivory, Walsh.
- 1825. Colburn, Hegenberg.
- 1826. Bouvier, Colburn, Grashof, Hoffmann, Minarelli, Müller, Olivier, Strong.
- 1827. Bresztyenszky, de Gelder, Knar, Koch, Neubig.
- 1828. Knar, Lampredi, Scorza.
- 1829. Courtin, Lehmann, Reinhold.
- 1830. Rindfleisch, R...r, Sokolowski, Thompson.

1831. Falck, Lehmann.
 1832. Doppler, Giroud, Wilkie.
 1833. Ekstrand, Thompson,
 Wiessner.
 1834. Ampère, Bürger, Dresler,
 Metzing, Tisserand.
 1835. Bürger, Dantas-Pereira,
 de Gelder, Nichol,
 Schröder.
 1836. Gaudain, Hennig, Kaiser,
 Lampredi, Lemonnier,
 van Tenac.
 1837. Horn, Wiessner.
 1838. Bazaine, Cabeau, Durand,
 Lemonnier.
 1839. Amiot, Guimbertaud,
 Märcker.
 1840. Bischof, Haüy, Mühl-
 hofer, Ruello, Seeber,
 Thompson.
 1841. Amiot, Fusco, Lyncker.
 1842. Claudel, Frémont, Le
 Villain, Marchand,
 Marin, Powell, Prince-
 Smith.
 1843. Poullet.
 1844. Cournot.
 1845. Acostas, Broc, Lafitte.
 1846. Matzka, Schultz, Twining.
 1847. Dudeck, Lefrançois,
 Marsano, Meikle.
 1848. Christian, Sirban, Wiess-
 ner.
 1849. Knorr, Rivaud.
 1850. Buniakovskij (1, 2),
 Hill.
 1851. Buniakovskij, Reuschle,
 Scorza.
 1852. Buijs Ballot, Hörlych,
 Martynovsky, Schultén
 (1, 2), Spach.
 1853. Buniakovskij, Dobelly,
 Kregcz.
 1854. Krüger, Schultz.
 1855. Cabot, Sippel.
 1856. Granlund, Hennessey,
 Osorio, Stevelly, Young
 Day, Lamarle, Nichol.
 1858. Beck, Bouché, Krüger,
 Rozet.
 1860. Kulik.
 1861. Collignon.
 1862. Belenay, Lotz, Thier-
 mann.
 1863. Buniakovskij.
 1864. Boillot.
 1866. Rérolle (1, 2).
 1867. L. Giacomini, Murray,
 Witte.
 1868. Agolini.
 1869. Fleury, Twining.
 1870. Boillot, Dillner, Fleury
 (1), Fuix (1, 2), Goubet,
 Marchand, Sainte-Croix
 (1, 2), de Tilly (2).
 1872. Buniakovskij (1, 2),
 Cipolla, Germann, Sme-
 tacek, Twining.
 1874. Leinemann, Rossetti.
 1875. Bonnin, Falk.
 1876. Eisenmenger, Günther
 (1).
 1878. Conti.
 1879. Duda, Fleury, Ruffolo.
 1881. Sibriakov.
 1882. Wilmert.
 1883. Agolini, Beyda, Fleury,
 Strona.
 1884. Luvini.
 1885. Korneck.
 1886. Ragache.
 1887. Sibriakov, Wilson.
 1888. Dodgson, Duchemin (1,
 2), Lissenco.
 1889. Duchemin, Gros-Désor-
 meaux, Sbrana, Tucker.
 1890. Sachs.
 1893. Salamitto, Sarrieu.
 1894. Dressler, Jubinal.
 1895. Frolov.
 1896. Frolov (1, 2).
 1897. Frolov, Wickersheimer.
 1898. Frolov (1, 2), Tarry.
 1899. Frolov (1, 2).
 1900. Bosworth, Vidal.
 1901. Gelin, Pierantoni.
 1902. Gronau, Smith, Wickers-
 heimer.
 1903. Cadenat, Pflaum.
 1904. Pondichy, Raganti.
 1905. Liasse (1, 2), Ryan.
 1906. Bourlet, Pailler.
 1907. Bourlet, Gérard.
 1908. Galperin, Sabinin.
 1910. Martinez.

Q1a β . Curvature of space. (For geo-
 metry on surfaces of constant cur-
 vature see Q1e γ . For surfaces of
 constant curvature in non-eucli-
 dean space see Q1 (O6g), and in
 particular for surfaces of zero
 curvature see Q1 (K16a, L²2.) For
 questions on differential geometry
 of S_n not specially in relation to the
 foundations of geometry see O²2,
 and for transformation of the
 quadratic differential form see
 C4d.)

General investigation of curved surfaces relevant to non-euclidean geometry, *i.e.* measure of curvature, geodesics, &c.

- 1825. Gauss.
- 1827. Gauss.
- 1828. Gauss.
- 1838. Minding (1, 2).
- 1839. Minding.
- 1840. Minding.
- 1850. Liouville.
- 1857. Codazzi.
- 1876. Hoppe.
- 1887. Darboux.
- 1894. Bianchi.
- 1896. Bianchi (1), Sabinin.
- 1900. Liebmann (1, 2).
- 1901. Hilbert (2), Liebmann (1, 2, 4), Anon. (2).
- 1902. Holmgren.
- 1903. v. Lilienthal.

Space of constant curvature. (*Ref.* **Q2.**)

- 1881. Donadt.
- 1885. Brill.
- 1899. Liebmann (1), Tedone.

Space of zero curvature.

- 1889. Ricci.
- 1895. Banal.
- 1896. Banal.
- 1897. Banal.
- 1904. Mercatanti.

"Curved" space. (*Ref.* **Q1.**)

- 1873. Ingleby.
- 1876. Tait.
- 1877. Günther (2), Newcomb.
- 1878. Grassmann, Newcomb (2).
- 1881. Donadt.
- 1885. Clifford.
- 1891. Cranz, Dixon.
- 1893. Newcomb.
- 1896. Lechallas (1, 2).
- 1901. Crawley, Knibbs (1).

Determination of the space-constant ("curvature") by measuring stellar parallax.

- 1829. Lobachevsky.
- 1855. Lobachevsky.
- 1891. Cranz, Peirce.
- 1897. Novikov.
- 1900. Barbarin (1), Schwarzschild.
- 1908. Harzer.

DIFFERENTIAL BASIS FOR GEOMETRY, STARTING WITH THE LINE-ELEMENT. (*Ref.* **Q4d.** For application of continuous groups and calculus of variations to the same question *see* **Q1a γ .**)

- 1861. *n* Riemann.
- 1866. *n* Riemann.
- 1881. Donadt.
- 1883. Ball (1).
- 1886. *n* Schur (1).
- 1890. Picard.
- 1894. Cesàro (1).
- 1902. Bianchi (1), Woods.
- 1904. Cesàro (1, 2).
- 1905. Cesàro, Schlesinger (2).
- 1908. Darboux.
- 1910. Coolidge.

Q1a γ . INVESTIGATION OF THE LINE-ELEMENT BY VARIOUS METHODS. (For differential method *see* **Q1a β .**)

EXAMINATION OF THE RELATIONS CONNECTING THE FINITE DISTANCES OF FIVE OR MORE POINTS IN SPACE. (*Cf.* **Q1 (K1b).**)

- 1773. Lagrange.
- 1806. Carnot.
- 1868. Helmholtz.
- 1871. d'Ovidio.
- 1883. Ball (1).
- 1891. Rouché.
- 1893. Goedseels, de Tilly.
- 1904. Lechallas (1).
- 1906. de Donder.
- 1907. de Donder, Enriques (2).
- 1908. Mansion (2).

INVESTIGATION OF THE LINE-ELEMENT BY CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS.

- 1906. Stromquist.
- 1907. Study.

APPLICATION OF CONTINUOUS GROUPS. (*Ref.* **J4f.**)

- 1868. Helmholtz.
- 1872. Klein (1).
- 1875. Clebsch.
- 1883. Ball (1).
- 1886. Lie.
- 1888. Lie.
- 1890. Lie (1).
- 1892. Killing, Lie (2, 3), Picard.
- 1893. Killing (2), Klein (1).
- 1894. Love (1).
- 1895. Halsted (4).
- 1897. Klein (2), Newson.
- 1898. Halsted (2), Poincaré (1).

- 1899. Duport.
- 1900. Lovett (1).
- 1901. Bonola, *n* Lovett (1, 2).
- 1902. Hilbert (2).
- 1905. Combebiac (1).
- 1907. Enriques (2).
- 1909. *n* Brouwer (3).
- 1910. Heffter.

Q1b. Hyperbolic geometry (Lobach-evsky-Bolyai). (For special topics *see* **Q1**. N.B.—When the reference symbol **Q1b** is followed by a further symbol within brackets, **Q1** is always to be referred to.)

General. (For generalities relating to non-euclidean geometry, not specially hyperbolic, *see* **Q1**.)

- 1823. J. Bolyai.
- 1824. Gauss and Taurinus.
- 1825. Taurinus.
- 1851. W. Bolyai, Gerling.
- 1860. Gauss and Schumacher.
- 1867. Baltzer, Forti.
- 1872. Buniakovskij (2).
- 1873. Hoffmann.
- 1876. Peressini.
- 1881. Suvorov.
- 1885. Thue (1, 2).
- 1888. Beckmann.
- 1894. Šiškin.
- 1895. Archimovič, Isely.
- 1899. Frolov (3).
- 1900. Woods.
- 1901. Halsted (5).
- 1902. Stäckel (2).
- 1903. Réthy, Stäckel (2).
- 1906. Hayashi.

General elementary development.
(*See also* **Q1 (K)**.)

- 1733. Saccheri.
- 1786. Lambert.
- 1816. Wachter.
- 1818. Schweikart.
- 1820. Schweikart.
- 1826. Taurinus.
- 1860. Young.
- 1882. Clifford (1).
- 1900. Gauss.
- 1903. Beke.

Hyperbolic functions and trigonometry.

- 1759. de Foncenex.
- 1870. Grunert.
- 1881. Günther.
- 1884. Mansion.
- 1903. Mansion (2).

Q1c. Spherical and elliptic geometry (Riemann-Klein). (For special topics *see* **Q1**. N.B.—When the reference symbol **Q1c** is followed by a further symbol within brackets, **Q1** is always to be referred to.)

General. (For generalities relating to non-euclidean geometry, not specially elliptic, *see* **Q1**.)

- 1733. Saccheri.
- 1764. Reid.
- 1786. Lambert.
- 1866. Riemann.
- 1873. Clifford.
- 1878. Killing.
- 1884. Henrici.
- 1885. Halsted.
- 1892. Halsted (2).
- 1894. Mansion (1, 2).
- 1895. Mansion (1, 2).
- 1904. Bordage, Coolidge (2).
- 1905. Halsted (4).

ELLIPTIC GEOMETRY (polar or single form, as opposed to spherical geometry = antipodal or double form, of elliptic geometry.)

- 1871. Klein.
- 1876. Frankland (Monro, Hogen, Skey), Klein.
- 1877. Monro, Newcomb.
- 1878. Killing.
- 1883. Ball (1).
- 1890. Klein (1).
- 1891. Killing.
- 1892. Halsted (1).
- 1899. Mannoury (1).
- 1902. Combebiac, Gérard (2), Anon. (4).
- 1903. Mansion (3).
- 1904. Coolidge (2).

(For distinction between elliptic or spherical geometry and the geometry upon a sphere *see* **Q1**.)

Q1d. VARIOUS GEOMETRIES. (For hyperbolic geometry *see* **Q1b**; for elliptic geometry *see* **Q1c**; for the Cayley-Klein projective metric *see* **Q1ea**.)

Non-archimedian geometry.

- 1891. Veronese.
- 1899. Hilbert.
- 1900. Dehn (1).
- 1902. Bindoni.
- 1904. Geissler (1).
- 1905. Mansion (4), Veronese.
- 1906. Enriques, Schoenflies (1).

1907. Enriques (2), Hahn, Vitali (*see* Enriques 3 (5)).
1908. Veronese.
- Non-desarguesian geometry.
1899. Hilbert.
1901. Lechallas (2).
1902. Moulton.
1905. Vahlen.
1907. Veblen and MacLagan-Wedderburn (2).
- Non-pascalian geometry.
1899. Hilbert.
1904. Hessenberg (1).
1907. Veblen and MacLagan-Wedderburn (2).
- Non-pythagorean geometry.
1903. Hilbert (2).
- Finite projective geometries.
1892. Fano.
1898. Pieri (1).
1904. Petronievics, Veblen (2).
1905. MacLagan-Wedderburn.
1906. Veblen (1), Veblen and Bussey (2), Whitehead (1).
1907. Levi (1), MacInnes, Sommerville (1), Veblen (1, 2).
1908. Coble.
1910. Conwell.
- Semi-euclidean geometry in which the angle-sum = $2R$.
1900. Dehn (1).
1903. Mollerup.
1905. Bonola (2).
1907. R. L. Moore.
- Geometry in which $c^2 = a^2 - b^2$.
1897. Hinton.
1904. Hinton (2), Mercatanti.
- Geometries with absolute of special form.
1892. Busche.
1910. Sommerville (n1, 2).
- Geometry in which the absolute consists of the two double quadrics of the general linear dualistic correlation.
1892. *n* Fontené.
1898. Fontené.
1904. Fontené.
1907. E. Meyer (2).
- Periodic geometry (not elliptic).
1897. Hadamard (1).
- Quadratic (discontinuous) space.
1898. Strong.
1908. Moore.
- Various discrete geometries.
1904. Petronievics, Veblen (2).
1905. Petronievics.
1907. Petronievics.
- Geometry of a Lattice (Punkt-Gitter).
1896. Klein (2), *n* Minkowski, *n* Weber.
1904. Minkowski.
1907. Enriques (2), *n* Minkowski.
1910. Hilbert.
- Geometries in which the straight line is the shortest. (*Ref.* Q1ea.)
1901. Hamel.
1903. Hamel.
1906. Bliss.
- Geometries in which circles are the shortest. (*Ref.* Q1eb.)
1906. Stromquist.
- Various geometries.
1904. Veblen (2).
- Q1e. CONCRETE REPRESENTATIONS OF NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY.**
- Q1ea. BY STRAIGHT LINES AND PLANES WITH THE CAYLEY-KLEIN PROJECTIVE METRIC.**
- Projective metric; theory of the absolute. (For special theorems in non-euclidean geometry *see* Q1.)
1853. Laguerre.
1859. Cayley.
1865. Clifford.
1869. Clifford.
1871. Cayley, Klein.
1872. Beltrami (1, 2), Cayley, Klein (1, 5).
1873. Clifford, Klein, Lindemann, d'Ovidio (1, 2), Stahl.
1874. Battaglini (1-4).
1875. Clebsch, d'Ovidio (1, 2).
1876. Battaglini, Cremona, d'Ovidio (1-4).
1877. d'Ovidio (1).

1878. Clifford.
 1879. Ball.
 1881. Aschieri, d'Ovidio, Story.
 1882. Koenigs, Ricordi, Story
 (1, 2).
 1883. Ball (1), Klein.
 1885. Hossfeld.
 1887. Poincaré.
 1888. Tirelli.
 1889. Ball.
 1890. Cayley (1, 2), Klein (1).
 1891. d'Ovidio (1-3), Schilling.
 1893. Johnson, d'Ovidio (1).
 1894. Scott, Wirtinger.
 1896. Guichard (1), Halsted (5),
 Nekrasov, Study.
 1897. Klein and Fricke (1),
 Scott, Thomae.
 1898. *n* Barbarin (1), Fiedler,
 F. S. Macaulay.
 1899. Fontené (1).
 1900. Kölmel, Morrice.
 1901. Study.
 1902. Palmieri, Study (1).
 1903. Cotton, Study.
 1904. Palmieri.
 1906. Berkhan, Sommerville
 (2).
 1907. Combebiac (2), Enriques
 (2), Hostinsky.
 1908. Combebiac (1).
 1910. Coolidge, Sommerville
 (*n* 1, 2).

Representation of surfaces of constant curvature on the plane.

1865. Beltrami.
 1868. Beltrami (1, *n* 2).
 1872. *n* Beltrami (1).
 1874. Escherich.
 1890. Padoa.
 1902. *n* Enriques (1), Zühlke.

Q1eβ. REPRESENTATION BY CIRCLES AND SPHERES CUTTING A FIXED SPHERE ORTHOGONALLY. (Conform representation.) (*See also* Q1, Application to function-theory.)

1888. Marcolongo.
 1891. Poincaré.
 1893. Klein (1), Suslov.
 1895. Lachin.
 1903. Varicak.
 1905. Hessenberg (2), Liebmann (1), Wellstein.
 1906. Lony, Stromquist.
 1907. Magener, C. L. E. Moore.
 1910. Carslaw (1), Sommerville (3).

Other conform representations.

1896. Busse (1, 2).

Q1ey. REPRESENTATION BY GEODESICS ON A SURFACE OF CONSTANT CURVATURE. (For distinction between non-euclidean geometry and geometry upon a surface of constant curvature *see* Q1.)

1868. Beltrami (1).
 1871. Klein.
 1872. *n* Beltrami (1).
 1873. Klein.
 1888. Beez.
 1891. Dixon.
 1901. Kommerell.
 1902. Zühlke.
 1908. Chandrikov.

Geometry on surfaces of constant curvature, + or -.

1839. Minding.
 1840. Minding.
 1857. Codazzi.
 1868. Christoffel.
 1869. Beltrami (1).
 1874. v. Escherich.
 1875. Clebsch.
 1876. Hoppe.
 1879. Hatzidakis.
 1881. Nebelung.
 1882. Voss.
 1886. Bianchi.
 1889. Bianchi, - Reina.
 1894. Bianchi.
 1895. Calinon, - Kagan (3).
 1897. - Hadamard (3).
 1898. Beliankin, Carda, - Hadamard (1), Schlesinger.
 1900. Sabinin.
 1901. - Király.
 1902. Thue.

The pseudosphere or surface of revolution of the tractrix.

1872. Beltrami (3, 4).
 1873. Genocchi, de Tilly.
 1884. Cayley.
 1898. Metzler.

Q1eδ. VARIOUS REPRESENTATIONS.

Binary forms.

1862. Fiedler.
 1866. Battaglini.
 1872. Klein (1).
 1882. Stéphanos.

Central projection of a sphere.
(*Ref. Q1ea*, and *V1d*, Physiological space.)

1892. M'Clintock.

1893. Johnson.

Orthogonal projection of a sphere.

1891. Poincaré.

1905. Mansion (2).

Conics in a plane.

1885. Study (1, 2).

1910. Sommerville (*see* 3).

Diametral sections of a quadric surface.

1887. Poincaré.

1909. Jansen.

Various representations.

1872. König.

1885. Porchiesi.

1893. Suslov.

1901. Petersen (2).

1905. Schor.

**Q2. SPACE OF n DIMENSIONS;
GENERALITIES, REPRESENTATIONS
AND APPLICATIONS.**
(For special topics consult the Index.)

1869. Sylvester.

1883. Cayley.

1885. Schendel.

1886. Gibbs, Peddie.

1898. Schiaparelli.

1900. Couturat (1).

1901. Knibbs (2).

1903. Haldane.

Q2a. GENERALITIES.

1746. Kant.

1844. Grassmann.

1866. Riemann.

1870. Cayley (1).

1872. Klein (1).

1876. Mansion, Tannery.

1877. Halsted, Hugo, Kaiser,
Kennon.

1878. Gilles, Grassmann, Spot-
tiswoode.

1879. Dreher.

1880. Halsted.

1884. Fullerton, Hinton,
Rhenius.

1886. Hinton.

1888. Caporali, G. D. H., Hin-
ton, Schlegel, Schofield.

1889. Lechallas.

1890. Badoureaux, Haft.

1891. Cranz, Dixon, Segre (1),
Simon (1), Veronese.

1892. W. W. R. Ball, Preble,
Sanford, Wake.

1893. Klein (1), Mansion (1, 2),
Newcomb, Schubert.

1894. Enriques (1), Philippov,
Roberto.

1895. Farjon, Isely.

1896. de Galdeano, Hyslop.

1897. Dupuis, Servant, Story.

1898. Keyser, Newcomb, Pick.

1899. de Galdeano.

1901. Crawley, Kapteijn,
Lechallas (3), Lovett (1).

1902. Williams.

1903. Boucher (2), O. Simon.

1904. Hinton (1, 2), Lechallas
(3), E. Müller.

1906. Blum, Hiessl, Keyser,
Laurent (2), Phin.

1907. Fano (2), Loria (2).

1908. Bostwick, Carus (3),
Jacoby, Johnston, War-
rain.

1910. Manning.

Space of ∞ dimensions. (*Ref. J5b.*)

1896. Pincherle (1).

1898. Pincherle (1, 2).

1899. Cazzaniga.

1901. Pincherle and Amaldi

1905. Fréchet.

1906. Fréchet.

1908. Fréchet.

1909. Hjelmslev.

1910. Fréchet (2).

Time of two or more dimensions.

1890. Calinon.

1892. Halsted (1). •

"The realm of spirits."

1679. More.

1878. Nichols, Tait, Wirth,
Zöllner (1, 2), Anon.

1879. Michaelis, Zöllner.

1880. Richter, Zöllner (1, 2).

1883. Nyström.

1884. Simony.

1885. Cumberland.

1890. Cranz.

1891. Cranz.

1892. Carpenter.

1897. Podmore.

1901. Schrey v. Kalgan.

1902. Podmore.

1907. Campbell.

References in fiction.

- 1884. Abbott.
- 1895. Wells (1-3).
- 1897. Wells (1, 2).
- 1901. Sommerville.
- 1903. Wells.
- 1904. Busch, Sommerville.
- 1906. Griffith.
- 1907. Hinton.

Q2b. REPRESENTATIONS OF SPACE OF n DIMENSIONS.By families of geometrical figures.
(*Ref. Q2ca.*)

- 1875. Spottiswoode (1, 2).
- 1892. Zindler.
- 1900. Vaes.

By weights, density, shading, &c.

- 1879. Lewis.
- 1880. Scheffler.
- 1891. Dixon.
- 1895. Nicoli.

Time as the fourth dimension.

- 1813. Lagrange.
- 1873. Dühring.
- 1885. S.
- 1895. Wells (1).
- 1904. Mehmke.
- 1909. Minkowski.
- 1910. Abraham.

Attempts to realise space of higher dimensions.

- 1873. Rodwell.
- 1884. Abbott.
- 1886. Hinton.
- 1888. Hinton, Schofield.
- 1892. Hall, Sanford.
- 1904. Hinton (2).

Q2c. Applications of n dimensions.**Q2ca. GEOMETRICAL APPLICATIONS.**

- 1888. Murer (1, 2).
- 1895. Palatini (1).
- 1905. Segre (1).
- 1910. Schoute (2), Smith.

DEDUCTION OF PROPERTIES OF ORDINARY SPACE by projection and section.

- 1827. Moebius.
- 1884. Segre (1), Veronese (3).
- 1886. Bordiga (5).
- 1887. Aschieri, Bordiga.
- 1888. Segre (4).

- 1893. Nicoli.
- 1895. La Rive (1).
- 1896. Ascione.
- 1897. Cosserat.
- 1901. Escott, Perazzo.
- 1902. Marletta (2).
- 1903. Schoute (4).
- 1904. Baker.
- 1905. Marletta (1).
- 1906. Hutchinson.
- 1908. Richmond.
- 1909. Snyder (1, 2).

Application to obtain orthogonal systems.

- 1877. Mehler.
- 1893. Puchta.
- 1905. Guichard (1).

Application to enumerative geometry.

- 1878. Cayley.
- 1886. Burali-Forti.
- 1898. Keyser.

REPRESENTATION OF GEOMETRICAL FIGURES BY POINTS IN S_n .

Applications to line-geometry.

- 1872. Klein (1-4), Lie (2).
- 1876. Cremona.
- 1882. Koenigs.
- 1883. Segre.
- 1884. Segre (6).
- 1885. de Paolis (1), Segre (1).
- 1886. Aschieri (3).
- 1888. Chizzoni.
- 1889. Loria (3).
- 1890. Busche, Pannelli, Pieri (2), Schumacher.
- 1892. Zindler.
- 1893. Del Re (1, 2), Fano, Klein (1), Koenigs.
- 1896. Fano (1), Loewy.
- 1897. Grace.
- 1898. Guichard (1-4), Veneroni.
- 1900. Palatini (2).
- 1901. Fano.
- 1902. Grace, Joly, Zindler.
- 1903. Aschieri, Jessop.
- 1905. Fano, Guichard (3), Hudson, Marletta (1).
- 1907. E. Meyer (1).
- 1909. Perazzo.

Systems of spheres.

- 1872. Lie (2).
- 1883. Segre.
- 1886. Aschieri (2, 3).
- 1892. Müller.

1893. Klein (1), Koenigs.
 1896. Loewy.
 1897. Grace.
 1898. Müller.
 1899. Del Re, Giacomini (2),
 Le Vavas seur (1).
 1900. Reye.
 1905. Keyser.
 1907. Lazzarini, E. Meyer (1).

Systems of conics. (*Ref. M⁷⁴*, Sur-
 face of Veronese.)

1868. Cayley.
 1885. Segre (1), Study (1).
 1892. Study (1, 2).
 1893. Aleksejev.
 1899. Gerbaldi.

Systems of spherical triangles.

1895. Chisholm [Young].
 1899. Chisholm Young.

Systems of congruent figures.

1900. Petersen.
 1901. Petersen (2).

Systems of points.

1891. Segre (2).
 1898. Palatini (2).
 1903. Severi (3).
 1905. Müller.

Q2cβ. ANALYTICAL APPLICATIONS.

1834. Jacobi.
 1851. Sylvester.
 1854. Cayley.
 1859. Sylvester.
 1861. Riemann.
 1886. Brunel.
 1888. Bettazzi.
 1889. Stieltjes.
 1892. Czuber.
 1893. Stäckel.
 1897. Autonne (1, 2), Lach tin.
 1898. Meyer.
 1904. Tanturri.
 1905. Segre (1).

SYSTEMS OF EQUATIONS.

1847. Cauchy.
 1866. Salmon.
 1875. Cayley (1).
 1890. Nicoli.
 1893. Nicoli.
 1899. Griend.
 1903. Blumenthal (2).
 1904. Mehmke.

COEFFICIENTS OF AN EQUATION AS
 COORDINATES.

1868. Cayley.
 1886. Burali-Forti.
 1887. Klein.
 1889. Faerber.
 1892. Klein (2).
 1904. Schoute (6).
 1907. Carathéodory.

THEORY OF NUMBERS.

1896. Minkowski (1, 2), Weber.
 1898. Stouff.
 1902. Störmer.
 1907. Minkowski.

— Forms.

1887. Puchta.
 1891. Minkowski.
 1906. Minkowski.
 1908. Voronoi.

ALGEBRAIC FORMS.

1854. Cayley.
 1869. Noether (2).
 1882. Meyer (1-5).
 1884. Lindemann.
 1886. Voss.
 1889. Study (1).
 1891. J. Deruyts.
 1892. J. Deruyts, Waelsch.
 1893. Bianchi (2), Hilbert,
 Netto.
 1894. Czuber.
 1895. Waelsch.
 1896. Lindemann, Loewy, Voss.
 1897. Hurwitz, Kantor (1),
 Kohn, Study, Waelsch.
 1899. Autonne, Schoute (2).
 1900. Kantor (1).
 1901. Waelsch.
 1902. Kühne, Severi (2).
 1903. König, Palatini (2, 3).
 1905. Coble.
 1906. Giambelli (2), Medici,
 Severi (1, 2), Torelli,
 Wölffing.
 1907. Reichel.
 1909. Coble.
 1910. Waelsch.

COMBINATORIAL ANALYSIS.

1883. Veronese.
 1901. Piccioli (1).
 1902. Carp.
 1908. Barrau (4).

PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS.

- 1894. Czuber.
- 1899. Berry.
- 1901. Pearson (1, 2).
- 1903. Kirchberger.
- 1908. Elderton.

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.

- 1872. Lie (1, 2).
- 1873. Cayley (1).
- 1884. Schapira.
- 1885. Lie.
- 1886. Ricci.
- 1889. Engel.
- 1891. Lie.
- 1892. Borel, Waelsch.
- 1895. Fano (1, 2).
- 1896. Beudon, Dixon, Metzler.
- 1897. Beudon (1, 2).
- 1899. Fano (1, 2), Kowalewski (2), Lovett (2).
- 1900. Brill, Fano, Hadamard, Painlevé, Weber (1-3).
- 1901. Cartan (1, 2), de Donder, Kowalewski, Weber.
- 1903. Campbell, Kantor (2).
- 1904. Bianchi (3).
- 1905. Engel, Goursat.
- 1906. Steingraber, Wilson.
- 1907. Scrosoppi, Segre (2).
- 1908. Popovici, Werner.
- 1909. Darboux (1), Wright.

GROUP-THEORY. (*Ref. J4e, f.*)

- 1872. Lie (1).
- 1885. Lie.
- 1886. Engel, Killing.
- 1887. Engel.
- 1888. Killing.
- 1889. Study (2).
- 1890. Killing, Lie (2).
- 1892. Engel.
- 1893. Engel, Enriques (2, 3), Lie.
- 1894. Engel.
- 1895. Lie (1, 2).
- 1896. Fano (2-4), Wiman.
- 1897. Fano (2), Study.
- 1898. Fano (1, 2).
- 1900. Blichfeldt, Davisson.
- 1902. Amaldi (2), Burnside, Lie.
- 1903. Campbell, Kantor (1, 2), Kowalewski.
- 1904. Kratzi, Vessiot.
- 1905. Amaldi (1).
- 1906. Apfelstedt, Kasner, Wright.
- 1909. Brouwer (4).

FUNCTION-THEORY.

Complex variables in S_n .

- 1889. Volterra (1-5).
- 1890. Fabri.
- 1893. Fabri.

Functions of many complex variables.

- 1892. Segre (2).
- 1900. Baker.
- 1901. Alezais.
- 1903. Blumenthal (1).
- 1904. Blumenthal (1, 2), Fubini (5).
- 1905. Hurwitz, Levi-Civita.
- 1906. Study (2).
- 1909. Amoroso (1, 2).

Representation of complex variables.

- 1891. Palatini.
- 1892. Segre (2).
- 1893. Del Pezzo (4).
- 1899. Giudice, Mannoury (2).
- 1901. Alezais, Autonne.
- 1905. Kommerell, Levi-Civita, Philipps.
- 1907. Poincaré (1).

Quaternions. (*See B12d.*)

Riemann surfaces.

- 1892. Del Pezzo, Hurwitz, Klein (1).
- 1905. Kommerell.
- 1909. M'Mahon.

Elliptic and hyperelliptic functions. (*Ref. M⁵4b.*)

- 1880. Bianchi, Klein (2).
- 1884. Klein.
- 1885. Klein.
- 1886. Klein.
- 1890. Klein (2), Wirtinger.
- 1892. Hurwitz, Lie (1).
- 1895. Poincaré (3), Wirtinger.
- 1896. Lie.
- 1897. Lie.
- 1898. Picard, Poincaré (2).
- 1901. Dixon, Poincaré (3).
- 1906. Castelnuovo and Enriques.

Q2cy. PHYSICAL. &c., APPLICATIONS.

- 1879. Lewis.
- 1900. Carslaw.
- 1902. Joly.

Applications of hyperspace to explain physical phenomena.

- 1870. Clifford.
- 1872. Zöllner.
- 1876. Stumpf, Tait, Zöllner.
- 1878. Günther, Newcomb (2).
- 1882. Bresch.
- 1885. Clifford, Tait.
- 1891. W. W. R. Ball, Pearson.
- 1892. W. W. R. Ball, Pearson.
- 1899. Julius.
- 1902. Hinton.
- 1904. Hinton (1, 2).
- 1909. Minkowski.
- 1911. Wien (*see* Auerbach).

Application to dynamics.

- 1891. Stäckel.
- 1893. Painlevé, Stäckel (3), Staude.
- 1894. Hertz, Painlevé, Turksma.
- 1897. Hadamard (4), Stäckel (2).
- 1901. Malipiero.
- 1902. Lorentz.
- 1903. Fubini (3, 5).
- 1906. Levi-Civita.
- 1910. Bateman.

Graphical mechanics.

- 1904. Mehmke.

Geometrical optics.

- 1900. Lovett (4).
- 1908. Bateman.
- 1909. Bateman.

Chemistry.

- 1882. Bresch.
- 1904. Mehmke.

Q2c5. MISCELLANEOUS APPLICATIONS.

Logic.

- 1890. Kempe, Nagy (1, 2).
- 1898. Dumont.
- 1904. Hinton (2).

Ethics.

- 1904. Nekrasov.
- 1905. Gopius.

Q3. Analysis situs.

- 1895. Poincaré (1).
- 1897. Mannoury, Servant.
- 1899. Poincaré (1).
- 1900. Poincaré (1).
- 1901. Poincaré (1, 2).
- 1902. Poincaré (1, 2).
- 1903. Stäckel (1, 2).

- 1904. Poincaré (2), Schoenflies, Wernicke.
- 1907. Dehn and Heegaard.
- 1908. Steinitz, Tietze.
- 1910. Dehn.

Knots in S_n .

- 1876. Klein.
- 1878. Tait, Zöllner (1, 2).
- 1879. Hoppe (2), Zöllner.
- 1880. Durège, Hoppe (2), Zöllner (1).
- 1881. Simony.
- 1883. Schlegel (2).
- 1906. Tietze.
- 1907. Sommerville (2).

Q3b. CONNEXION OF SURFACES.

- 1871. Betti.
- 1876. Riemann (1).
- 1890. Tonelli.
- 1892. Poincaré (1).
- 1895. Brunel (2).
- 1897. Picard (1, 2).
- 1898. Heegaard.
- 1899. Poincaré (2).
- 1901. Poincaré (2).
- 1906. Tietze.
- 1909. Hadamard.

Q3c. RELATIVE POSITIONS WHICH AFFECT TWO OR MORE CLOSED CURVES OR SURFACES.

- 1869. Kronecker.
- 1890. Dyck.
- 1905. Brunn.
- 1906. Tietze.

Q4. GEOMETRY OF SITUATION, OR GEOMETRICAL ARITHMETIC.

- 1891. Schlegel (2).
- 1894. Arnoux.
- 1895. Brunel (1).
- 1908. Arnoux.

Number of points, lines, &c., in S_n .

- 1901. Schoute (5).
- 1907. Sommerville (1).

Number of regions into which a given region can be divided by hyperplanes, &c.

- 1879. Pilgrim.
- 1897. Cahen.
- 1898. Curjel.
- 1901. Piccioli (1).
- 1905. Schoute (4).

Q4a. CONFIGURATIONS.

- 1879. Kantor.
- 1884. Schubert (1), Veronese (2).
- 1885. Hossfeld.
- 1886. Hess.
- 1887. Segre (7).
- 1888. Segre (4).
- 1896. Moore, Zindler.
- 1898. Dumont.
- 1901. Funck, Schoute (3).
- 1902. Carp.
- 1904. Lasker.
- 1905. Carver.
- 1906. Carver (1, 2).
- 1907. Barrau (2), Sommerville (1).
- 1908. Barrau (1-4).
- 1909. Barrau, Burnside, Carver (1, 2), Ciani.

R. DYNAMICS, &c., IN NON-EUCLIDEAN SPACE AND SPACE OF n DIMENSIONS.**R1. KINEMATICS.****i. n DIMENSIONS.**

- 1866. Schläfli (1).
- 1872. Jordan.
- 1876. Beltrami.
- 1880. Schaeffer.
- 1888. Cesàro (2).
- 1891. Schoute (2).
- 1897. Landsberg, Muirhead, van Oss.
- 1898. Craig, Muirhead.
- 1900. Hatzidakis (1), Lipschitz.
- 1901. Bromwich.
- 1902. J. G. Hardy, James.
- 1903. van Oss.
- 1904. Brouwer (2).
- 1906. Eiesland.
- 1907. Laura.

Rotations in S_n .

- 1876. Beltrami.
- 1880. Stringham (4).
- 1884. Stringham.
- 1889. Cole.
- 1891. Schottky.
- 1902. Jahnke, van Oss (1, 2).
- 1903. van Oss.
- 1904. Brouwer (1-3), Jahnke.
- 1907. König.

j. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1870. de Tilly (1).
- 1873. Lindemann.
- 1876. Beltrami.

- 1879. Ball.
- 1880. Ball.
- 1883. Ball (1).
- 1884. Heath.
- 1889. Burnside.
- 1895. Burnside (1, 2).
- 1898. Burnside (1, 2).
- 1900. Kölmel.
- 1901. Bromwich, Wood.
- 1903. Hudson.
- 1904. Demoulin.
- 1906. Andrade (2).
- 1908. Andrade.

R2. GEOMETRY OF MASSES.**f. n DIMENSIONS.**

- 1888. Sharp (8, 12).

Moments of inertia.

- 1882. Routh.
- 1886. Cesàro.
- 1887. Hoppe (1).
- 1905. Berry, Mehmke, Schoute (1).

Centroid of a simplex. (See **K²¹.)****g. NON-EUCLIDEAN.****R3d. THEORY OF SCREWS, &c.****a. n DIMENSIONS. (Ref. **R1i**.)**

- 1902. Vahlen (1).
- 1907. König, van Oss.

β. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1873. Clifford, Lindemann.
- 1876. Clifford (2).
- 1879. Ball.
- 1881. Ball.
- 1882. Ball.
- 1883. Ball (2).
- 1884. Buchheim (3), Heath.
- 1898. Andrade (1).
- 1899. Kotelnikov.
- 1902. Vahlen.
- 1903. Hudson.
- 1907. Study.

R4. STATICS.**e. n DIMENSIONS.**

- 1888. Sharp (7, 8).
- 1896. de Francesco.
- 1898. Young.
- 1899. Study, Young (1, 2).
- 1901. Schoute (2).
- 1902. van Oss (2).
- 1906. Schoute (1, 2).
- 1907. van Oss.
- 1908. Del Re, Rath.
- 1910. Del Re (1, 2).

I. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1761. de Foncenex.
- 1869. Genocchi (2).
- 1873. Lindemann.
- 1877. Genocchi (2).
- 1897. Andrade (1, 2).
- 1898. Andrade (1, 2), Whitehead (1).
- 1899. Andrade, de Francesco (1, 2), Study.
- 1900. Andrade (2).
- 1902. Andrade.
- 1905. Liebmann (1).
- 1909. Rath.
- 1910. Del Re (2).

R5c. ATTRACTION AND POTENTIAL.**a. *n* DIMENSIONS.**

- 1869. Kronecker.
- 1873. Schering (2).
- 1875. Cayley (2).
- 1881. Kronecker, Opitz.
- 1882. Tonelli.
- 1883. Poincaré (1), Tonelli.
- 1885. Biermann.
- 1886. Hoppe (2).
- 1887. Giuliani (1).
- 1890. Klein (4).
- 1896. Hobson.
- 1897. Dixon.
- 1898. Poincaré (2).
- 1901. Prasad.
- 1906. Brouwer (1-3).

β. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1873. Fresdorf, Schering (2).
- 1881. Opitz.
- 1902. Liebmann (2).
- 1903. A. L. Dixon.
- 1906. Brouwer (2, 3).

Laplace's equation and Green's functions.

- 1886. *α* Riquier.
- 1887. *α* Giuliani (2).
- 1889. *α* Stieltjes.
- 1894. *α* Burkhardt.
- 1896. *α* Marcolongo.
- 1897. *β* Wirtinger.
- 1900. *β* Bianchi (2).
- 1901. *α* Giulotto.
- 1902. *β* Fubini (3).
- 1903. *β* Fubini (1).
- 1904. *β* Fubini (2).
- 1905. *α* Bocchetta (1).
- 1906. Quintili, *α* Watson.
- 1908. *α* Dall'Acqua.

R6c. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF DYNAMICS.**a. *n* DIMENSIONS.**

- 1872. Mach.
- 1876. Lipschitz (3).

β. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1870. Schering, de Tilly.
- 1883. Most.
- 1891. Killing.

R7. DYNAMICS OF A PARTICLE.**h. *n* DIMENSIONS.**

- 1883. Killing (1).
- 1893. Stäckel (2, 3).
- 1899. E. Schultz.
- 1902. Ebert.

i. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1873. Lipschitz.
- 1883. Killing (1).
- 1886. Neumann.
- 1902. Liebmann (2).
- 1903. Liebmann (2).
- 1905. Liebmann (1).

R8. RIGID DYNAMICS.**j. *n* DIMENSIONS.**

- 1872. Lipschitz (1).
- 1873. Frahm (1), Schering (3).
- 1876. Clifford (1).
- 1883. Killing (1).
- 1889. Cesàro (1).
- 1899. Goodwin.
- 1902. Finzi, Stäckel (4).
- 1903. Mehmke (1).
- 1908. Rath.

k. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

- 1873. Schering (3).
- 1874. Clifford.
- 1883. Ball (2), Killing (1).
- 1884. Heath.
- 1889. Gravelius.
- 1897. Klein (4).
- 1899. de Francesco (2), Study.
- 1900. de Francesco (1-3), Study (1).
- 1902. Finzi, de Francesco (2), Stäckel (4).
- 1903. Cotton.
- 1905. Liebmann (1).

S. MECHANICS OF FLUIDS.**S1. HYDROSTATICS.****c. *n* DIMENSIONS.****d. NON-EUCLIDEAN.**

§2. HYDRODYNAMICS.**g. n DIMENSIONS.**

1883. Siebert.

h. NON-EUCLIDEAN.

1902. de Francesco (1).

T. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS.**T2a. ELASTICITY.****§¹. n DIMENSIONS.**

1888. Ricci.

1889. Cesàro (2), Somigliana.

1896. Cesàro.

1898. Tedone.

1904. Havelock.

1907. Riquier.

§². NON-EUCLIDEAN.

1881. Beltrami.

1888. Cesàro (3), Padova (2),
Somigliana.

1889. Cesàro (2), Padova (2).

1894. Cesàro (3, 4).

T3. Light.**T3a. GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. (See
Q2cy.)****T3b. PHYSICAL OPTICS.****a. n DIMENSIONS.**

1907. Garbasso.

U. ASTRONOMY.Measurement of parallax. (See
Q1a β .)**V. PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY.****V1a. Pedagogy, &c.****V1a α . BIBLIOGRAPHIES.**

General. (See Introduction.)

Euclid. (Ref. V2b δ .)

1887. Riccardi.

1901. Simon.

1908. Heath.

Theory of parallels.

1763. Klügel.

1835. Hill.

1838. Sohncke.

1859. Hoffmann.

1887. Riccardi.

1893. Zeuthen.

1895. Stäckel and Engel.

1899. Stäckel (1).

1901. Barbarin (4).

Non-euclidean geometry.

1878. Halsted.

1880. Vaščenko-Zacharčenko.

1899. Bonola.

1905. Withers.

Space of n dimensions.

1878. Halsted.

1886. Schlegel (1).

1892. de Galdeano.

Miscellaneous.1889. Goursat (K²4c).1892. Klein (1) (M⁵).1896. Busse (2) (Q1a β).1898. Hardcastle (M⁵2).1902. Gauss (Q1a β).

1906. Young (J5b).

1910. Sommerville (5).

**V1a η . TEACHING OF GEOMETRY OF
 n DIMENSIONS.****Treatises on geometry of n dimen-
sions.**

1893. Killing (1).

1902. Schoute (1).

1903. Jouffret.

1905. Schoute (4).

1906. Jouffret.

1907. Bertini.

**V1a κ . TEACHING OF NON-EUCLIDEAN
GEOMETRY.**

1891. Halsted (1).

1900. Andrade (1), Thieme,
Veronese.

1902. Frischauf, Halsted (9).

1904. Halsted (3).

1907. Enriques (3 (2)).

1908. Lietzmann.

Treatises on non-euclidean geometry.

1876. Frischauf.

1885. Killing.

1893. Killing (1).

1894. Hagen.

1901. Manning.

1902. Barbarin (2).

1905. Liebmann (1).

1906. Bonola (1).

1907. Enriques (2).

1909. Vörös.

1910. Coolidge, Pascal, Vörös.

1911. Vörös.

Treatises on the foundations of geometry.

- 1882. Pasch.
- 1891. Veronese.
- 1893. Killing (1).
- 1897. Russell.
- 1899. Hilbert.
- 1903. Russell.
- 1904. Couturat (1).
- 1907. Enriques (2).
- 1909. Schur.

Vid. Logical principles and philosophy of geometry. (*Ref. Q1a.*)

Generalities.

- 1889. Bergson.
- 1890. Klein (1).
- 1891. Halsted (2).
- 1893. Halsted (3), Weber.
- 1894. Tannery.
- 1896. Čelpanov, Couturat, Hyslop, Lechalas (1), Schotten.
- 1897. Chandler, Faifofer, Kleinpeter, Schotten, Simon (1).
- 1898. de Galdeano, Laisant, Poincaré (1).
- 1900. Calinon (1, 2), Hölder, Poincaré (2, 3), Sorel, Vasiliev.
- 1901. Faggi, Milau, Palágyi, Russell (2, 3), de Tilly (1).
- 1902. Čelpanov, Geissler, Halsted (3), Mach, Natorp.
- 1903. Freycinet, Geissler (1, 2), Laudahn, Merchich, Palágyi, Reinecke, Richard, Russell, Wehner.
- 1904. Couturat (1, 2), Milhaud, Riehl (1, 2), Vailati.
- 1905. Nelson, Poincaré (3).
- 1906. Catania, Geissler (2, 3), Riesz.
- 1907. Brouwer, Combebiac (1), de Galdeano, Geissler, Enriques (3 (1)).
- 1908. Carus (1).
- 1909. Brouwer (1), Mannoury.
- 1910. Berkeley, Natorp, Whitehead and Russell (2).

Axioms of geometry. (*Ref. Q1a.*)

- 1866. Helmholtz.
- 1868. Helmholtz.
- 1870. Helmholtz (1, 2), Rosanes.
- 1871. Jevons.

- 1872. Becker, Clifford, Helmholtz, Hoffmann, Tupper.
- 1874. Worpitzky.
- 1875. Clebsch, Hoüel, Lewes, Tobias.
- 1876. Helmholtz (1, 2), Tannery.
- 1877. Becker (1), Erdmann, Günther (1, 2), Land.
- 1878. Helmholtz, Krause, Land, Weissenborn.
- 1879. Gilles, Helmholtz.
- 1881. Donadt.
- 1883. Carbonnelle, Jacobson.
- 1886. R. P.
- 1888. Milhaud.
- 1889. Commines, Renouvier.
- 1890. Heymans, Klein (1), Kofler, Lechalas (1).
- 1891. Dixon, Hyslop, Lindemann, Pietzker, Poincaré, Simon (1), Sorel.
- 1892. Pietzker, Renouvier.
- 1893. Couturat (1), Delbœuf (1).
- 1894. Smirnov.
- 1895. Dickstein, Straszewicz.
- 1896. Russell.
- 1897. Russell.
- 1898. Couturat, Dixon (1), Russell, Sutak, Tannery.
- 1899. Čelpanov, Poincaré (3), Russell, J. Schultz.
- 1900. Hölder, Poincaré (2), Seleznev.
- 1901. de Cyon, Enriques (2), Lechalas (4), Pieri (2).
- 1902. Poincaré (3).
- 1903. Frege, Gerstel, Korselt, Rueda, Russell, Wilson (3).
- 1905. Bogomolov, Combebiac (3).
- 1906. Baker, Frege, Meinecke, Nelson.
- 1907. Bogomolov, Richard, Whitehead (2).
- 1908. Bernstein, Combebiac (2, and Richard), Korselt, B. Levi, Poincaré (1, 3), Voss, Zeuthen.
- 1910. Hobson, Whitehead (1), M'Coll.

The nature of space.

- 1781. Kant.
- 1868. G. Engel.
- 1870. Becker.
- 1875. Funcke, Schmitz-Dumont.

1876. O. Liebmann.
 1877. Schmitz-Dumont.
 1880. Caspari, Gilles (1, 2),
 Schlegel.
 1881. Donadt, Stallo.
 1882. Roberts.
 1883. Most, Wundt.
 1884. Jahn.
 1885. Wehr.
 1888. Bocksch, La Rive.
 1889. Bellermann, Calinon,
 Cockle, La Rive, Lech-
 alas.
 1893. Calinon, Couturat (1, 2),
 Delbœuf (1, 2), Lech-
 alas.
 1894. Cinger, Delbœuf, Lech-
 alas.
 1895. Dreyer, Poincaré (2).
 1896. Del Re (2), Schiller.
 1897. Poincaré.
 1898. Goldschmidt, A. Muller.
 1901. de Cyon (1, 2).
 1902. Kirschmann, Laurent (1),
 Mecklenburg, Pietzker
 (1), Poincaré (4).
 1903. Boucher (1, 2), Carus,
 Hausdorff, Poincaré (1),
 Varisco.
 1904. Cantoni, Dietrich.
 1905. Bogomolov, Lechalas,
 Pailler, Poincaré (2),
 Withers.
 1906. Pozdena.
 1907. Borgmann, Saminskij,
 Ulrich.
 1910. Halsted (2).

Conception of space as an extended
 manifold. (*Ref. J5b, Q1aβ.*)

1866. Riemann.
 1877. Erdmann.
 1878. Gosiewski.
 1879. Caspari.
 1881. Donadt, Stallo.
 1883. Ball (1).
 1889. Młodziejewskij.
 1905. Schlesinger (1).
 1907. Enriques (2).

Physiological, &c., space.

1764. Reid.
 1884. Henrici.
 1895. Poincaré (2).
 1901. Mach.
 1902. Mach, Poincaré (4).
 1903. Poincaré (1).

1905. Mach, Poincaré (2).
 1906. Enriques, Guérault,
 Lechalas, Weinstein.

Space and the semi-circular canals of
 the ear.

1901. Couturat, de Cyon (1, 2),
 Lechalas (1).
 1902. de Cyon.
 1903. Poincaré (1).
 1906. Saleeby.
 1908. de Cyon.

The number of dimensions of space.

- 2nd cent. Ptolemy (1).
 1712. Leibniz.
 1746. Kant.
 1856. Gauss (*see* Sartorius).
 1875. Funcke.
 1877. Erdmann.
 1878. Gilles, Schmitz-Dumont.
 1879. Michaelis.
 1881. Müller.
 1882. Jenrich.
 1889. Lechalas.
 1890. Nagy (3).
 1893. Carus.
 1895. Dreyer.
 1901. Couturat, de Cyon (1),
 Lechalas (1).
 1902. Kirschmann, Natorp,
 Pietzker (1, 2), Poin-
 caré (4).
 1903. Poincaré (1), Rabino-
 vitch, Richard, Smith.
 1904. Lagrange (3).
 1905. Poincaré (2).
 1906. Lechalas, Saleeby, Wein-
 stein.
 1907. Geissler.

Possibility of motion of rigid bodies.

1866. Helmholtz.
 1868. Helmholtz.
 1874. Worpitzky.
 1892. Lie (3).
 1896. Russell.
 1898. Lechalas.
 1900. Bustelli.
 1902. Poincaré (4).
 1904. Bonnesen (1, 2).

Attempts to prove from philosophical
 principles that euclidean geometry
 is the only possible geometry.

1860. Delbœuf.
 1870. Becker.
 1875. Becker.
 1897. Delbœuf.

- 1902. Pietzker (1).
- 1903. Delsol.
- 1904. Lechalas (2).
- 1905. Delsol, Milau.
- 1908. Hill.

“Atomic” geometry.

- 1891. Bonnel.
- 1895. Bonnel.
- 1899. Bonnel.
- 1900. Bonnel.
- 1902. Bonnel (1-4), Lagrange.

V2b. History.

Axiom of Archimedes.

- 1882. Stolz.
- 1906. Zeuthen (1).
- 1908. Simon.

Mechanics in S_n .

- 1902. Stäckel (4).
- 1903. Stäckel (3).

V2ba. SPACE OF n DIMENSIONS.

General histories.

- 1886. Schlegel (1).
- 1887. Loria (2).
- 1888. Dickstein.
- 1910. Majcen.

Miscellaneous.

- 1879. Zöllner.
- 1881. Zimmermann.
- 1886. Gibbs.
- 1888. Dickstein.
- 1896. de Galdeano.
- 1904. Pierpont.
- 1905. Eneström.

V2b β . NON-EUCLIDEAN GEOMETRY.

General histories.

- 1867. Forti.
- 1894. Reyes y Prósper (1).
- 1895. Mansion (1).
- 1896. Mansion (5).
- 1899. Čelpanov.
- 1902. Frankland, Russell.
- 1904. Kagan (2).
- 1906. Bonola (1).
- 1907. Kagan, Bonola (*see* Enriques 3 (8)).

Contained in general histories of mathematics.

- 1887. Loria (2).
- 1890. Fink.
- 1893. Zeuthen.
- 1894. Cajori.
- 1904. Pierpont.

Special topics.

- 1890. Mansion (1), Picard.
- 1892. Mansion, Picard.
- 1893. M'Clintock.
- 1894. Halsted (1).
- 1895. Mansion (3).
- 1898. Mansion (3).
- 1899. Halsted (3).
- 1901. Mansion (2), Stäckel.
- 1902. Mansion (2).
- 1903. Segre.
- 1907. Varicak (2).
- 1910. Sommerville (4).

Miscellaneous.

- 1891. Mansion (1).
- 1893. Karagiannides.
- 1894. Halsted (2).
- 1896. de Galdeano, Halsted (2).
- 1899. Halsted (1, 2).
- 1902. Halsted (8).
- 1903. Cantor, Eneström (1, 2).
- 1904. Hinton (2), Rosanes.
- 1908. Fano (2), Kagan.

V2b γ . THEORY OF PARALLELS.

General histories.

- 1763. Klügel.
- 1789. d'Alembert.
- 1802. Voit.
- 1808. Klügel.
- 1824. Camerer.
- 1834. Thompson.
- 1838. Sohncke.
- 1840. Anon.
- 1885. Chrystal.
- 1895. Stäckel and Engel.
- 1896. Mansion (4-6).
- 1900. Bonola (2).
- 1905. Withers.
- 1906. Bonola (1).
- 1907. Kagan, Bonola (*see* Enriques 3 (8)).
- 1908. Bobynin, Heath.
- 1910. Frankland.

Miscellaneous.

- 1758. Montucla.
- 1759. d'Alembert.
- 1775. Büsch.
- 1781. Hindenburg.
- 1792. Castillon.
- 1828. Lardner.
- 1867. Grunert.
- 1888. W. W. R. Ball.
- 1891. Halsted (*see* Lobachevsky).
- 1892. Suter (2).

- 1895. Dellac.
- 1900. Janssen van Raaij.
- 1902. Ricci (2).
- 1905. Bonola (1, 2), Vailati (2).
- 1906. Simon.
- 1907. Langenkamp.

V2b5. BIOGRAPHIES AND SPECIAL NOTICES.

Barbarin.

- 1908. Halsted (2).

Beltrami.

- 1900. Bryan, Cremona, Lévy, d'Ovidio.
- 1901. Loria.
- 1902. Halsted (1).

The Bolyai, father and son.

- 1867. Schmidt.
- 1889. Konez.
- 1891. Halsted (*see* Bolyai).
- 1894. Reyes y Prósper (2).
- 1897. Engel and Stäckel (2), Mansion (7).
- 1898. Bedőházy.
- 1903. Cantor, Eneström (1, 2), Schlesinger (4).

Bolyai Farkas.

- 1884. Szily.
- 1896. Halsted (3).
- 1897. Stäckel (1).
- 1899. Schmidt and Stäckel.
- 1902. Schlesinger (1).
- 1907. Szabó.
- 1909. Szabó.

Bolyai János.

- 1885. Szily.
- 1897. J. Bolyai (2), Schmidt.
- 1898. Halsted (6), Schmidt.
- 1901. Stäckel.
- 1902. Mansion (2), Stäckel (2, 3).
- 1903. Réthy, Schlesinger (1, 2), Stäckel (1, 2).
- 1904. Darvai.
- 1910. Halsted (1), Szabó.

Caporali.

- 1889. Loria (2).

Cayley.

- 1895. Forsyth, Halsted (1).

Euclid and his works.

- 1879. Halsted.
- 1880. Weissenborn.
- 1884. Tannery.
- 1890. Mansion (2).

- 1892. Suter (1).
- 1901. Simon.
- 1902. Frankland, Smith.
- 1904. Heiberg.
- 1905. Frankland, Vailati (1).
- 1908. Heath.

Principal editions of Euclid. (For a collection of editions, translations and commentaries on Euclid *see* Riccardi 1887, Simon 1901, and Heath 1908.)

12th cent. Athelhard.

- 1482. Euclid.
- 1533. Euclid.
- 1557. Peletier.
- 1570. Billingsley.
- 1572. Euclid.
- 1574. Clavius.
- 1594. Nasiraddin.
- 1705. Scarburgh.
- 1756. Simon.
- 1814. Peyrard.
- 1824. Camerer.
- 1828. Lardner.
- 1883. Euclid.
- 1893. an-Nairizi.
- 1899. an-Nairizi.
- 1905. Frankland.

de Foncenex.

- 1869. Genocchi (1).

Gauss.

- 1856. Sartorius.
- 1877. Schering.
- 1879. Schering.
- 1896. Stäckel.
- 1897. Engel (2), Stäckel (1).
- 1899. Mansion (3), Schmidt and Stäckel.
- 1900. Halsted (1), Stäckel (2).
- 1901. Mansion (2).
- 1903. Cantor, Eneström (1, 2).
- 1904. Halsted (1).
- 1908. Mansion (1).
- 1909. Szabó.
- 1910. Carslaw (2), Sommerville (4).

Halsted.

- 1900. Halsted (2).
- 1903. Alasin.

Helmholtz.

- 1895. Koenigsberger.
- 1904. Riehl (1, 2).

Höüel.

- 1897. Halsted (1).

Lambert.

1829. Huber.
 1893. Halsted (1).
 1895. Halsted (3).
 1899. Stäckel (2).
 1905. Schur.

Lie.

1899. Halsted (4).

Lobachevsky.

1868. Janiševskij.
 1870. Hoüel (1).
 1893. Reyes y Prósper, Sokolov, Vasiliev (1), Anon. (2).
 1894. Dolbnia, Isnoskov (*see* Anon.), Lachtin, Litvinova, Plamenevskij, Vasiliev (1, 3), Wagner.
 1895. Archimovič, Halsted (2).
 1896. Vasiliev, Weyr, Anon. (1, 2).
 1897. Vasiliev (1, 2), Weyr, Anon.
 1898. Engel (2), Halsted (7).
 1899. Anon.
 1902. Modzalevskij, Anon. (2).
 1905. Halsted (1).
 1907. Varicak (1).

Minkowski.

1910. Hilbert.

Riemann.

1894. Klein (2).

Saccheri.

1889. Beltrami, d'Ovidio.
 1890. Mansion (1).
 1893. Vasiliev (2).
 1903. Favaro, Vailati.

Schering.

1892. Mansion.

Schmidt.

1901. Halsted (3).
 1902. Stäckel (1).

Schweikart.

1905. Tichomandrickij (2).

Sylvester.

1889. Cayley (2).

Taurinus.

1899. Stäckel (3).

de Tilly.

1895. Mansion (3).

Vasiliev.

1897. Halsted (2).

Wachter.

1900. Stäckel (1).

The Lobachevsky prize.

The following are the awards and honourable mentions.

- I. (1897). LIE. (Cesàro, Fontené, Gérard.)
 II. (1900). KILLING. (Binder, Whitehead.)
 III. (1903). HILBERT. (Barbarin, Lemoine, Pieri, Study.)
 IV. (1906). —. (Levi.)

1895. Anon.
 1896. Anon. (3).
 1898. Halsted (2), Vasiliev, Anon. (1, 2).
 1901. Anon. (1).
 1902. Vasiliev and Suvorov.
 1904. Halsted (4), Laisant, Mansion, Peano, Poincaré (3), Zejligier, Anon.
 1906. Anon.

The Bolyai prize.

- I. (1906). POINCARÉ. (Hilbert.)
 II. (1910). HILBERT.

1905. Halsted (2).
 1906. Rados.
 1911. Poincaré.

X9. Models.

Regular polytopes of four dimensions.

1884. Schlegel.
 1886. Schlegel (2, 3).
 1892. de Galdeano, Anon.
 1893. Schlegel.
 1897. Heyl (2).
 1903. Schilling.
 1907. Stott (2).

Surfaces of constant curvature.

1877. Brill.
 1892. Anon.
 1903. Schilling.
 1906. Bonola (2).

X10a. EXTENSION OF MAGIC SQUARES AND CUBES TO n DIMENSIONS.

1882. Harmuth.
 1892. Schlegel.
 1894. Arnoux, Laisant.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Absolute**, theory of the, $Q1ea$.
- Algebraic curves** M^5 , $Q1(M^1)$; — surfaces $Q1(M^2)$; — varieties M^6 , M^7 .
- Altitudes** of a simplex K^21 .
- Analysis situs** $Q3$.
- Analytical geometry** K^22 , L^3 , M , N , $Q1(K)$.
- Angle**, notion of, $Q1a$; sum of the — of a triangle, K^210 , $Q1a\alpha$; parallel —, $Q1(K20)$; division of an —, $Q1(K21b)$; n -dimensional —, K^24a ; — between hyperplanes, K^2 .
- Anharmonic ratio**, K^23 , $Q1(K7)$.
- Applicable surfaces**, $Q1(06k)$; — varieties, O^22 .
- Applications** of hyperspace, $Q2c$; — of non-euclidean geometry $Q1$, $Q1(K9b)$.
- Archimedes**, axiom of, $Q1a$, $V2b$.
- Arcs**, $Q1(K10c$, $O2c)$.
- Area**, plane, $Q1a$; — of polygons, $Q1(K9a\alpha)$; equivalence of two polygons, $Q1a$; — of surfaces, $Q1(O5b)$; — of a triangle, $Q1a$, $Q1(K1d)$; — of a circle, $Q1(K10c)$; infinite —s, $Q1a\alpha$.
- Asymptotes** of a conic, $Q1(L^13)$.
- Atomic geometry**, $V1d$.
- Attraction**, $R5c$.
- Ausdehnungslehre**, $B12c$.
- Automorphic functions**, application of, to algebraic curves, M^21 ; application of non-euclidean geometry to —, $Q1$, $Q1(K9b)$.
- Axioms** of geometry treated philosophically, $V1d$; systems of —, $Q1a$; — of parallels, $Q1a\alpha$.
- Barycentric coordinates**, K^22 .
- Beltrami**, $V2b\delta$.
- Bibliographies**, $V1a\alpha$.
- Bicursal curves**, M^54b .
- Binary forms**, $Q1e\delta$.
- Biographies**, $V2b\delta$.
- Biquaternions**, $B12e$.
- Birational transformations**, M^67f , P^24 .
- Bolyai**, geometry of, $Q1b$; biography of —, $V2b\delta$; — prize, $V2b\delta$.
- Bonnet**, transformation of, P^26b .
- Calculus** of variations, $Q1ay$.
- Cantor**, point groups (Punkt-Mengen, Ensembles), $J5b$, P^25 .
- Caporali**, $V2b\delta$.
- Caustics**, $Q1(O2q\beta)$.
- Cayley**, $V2b\delta$; — -Klein projective metric, $Q1ea$.
- Central orbits**, $R7$.
- Centre** of a quadric, L^24 .
- Centroid**, $R2$; — of a simplex, K^11 ; — of a polytope, K^24d .
- Circles** connected with a triangle, $Q1(K2$, $10)$; systems of —, O^22 , $Q1(K11)$.
- Circumscribed circle**, $Q1(K2a)$; — cone, L^36 ; — hypersphere, K^21 ; — quadrilateral, $Q1(K8c)$; — sphere, $Q1(K16b)$.
- Classification** of conics, $Q1(L^11a)$; — of curves, M^55 ; — of quadrics, L^31a , $Q1(L^21a)$.
- Clifford's** parallels, $Q1(K13a)$; — surface, $Q1(L^22)$.
- Codazzi**, formulae of, O^22 .
- Collineation**, *see* homography, P^21 .
- Combinatorial analysis**, $Q2c\beta$.
- Complex quantities**, $B12$; — variable in S_n , $Q2$; application of — variable to non-euclidean geometry, $Q1$; representation of — variables, $B12a$.

- Complexes, N^5 , $Q1(N^1)$.
- Cones, K^{25b} , L^3 , $Q1(K15)$; circumscribed —, L^3 .
- Configurations, $Q4a$.
- Confocal conics, $Q1(L^1)$; — quadrics, $Q1(L^2)$, L^3 .
- Conform representation, $Q1, e\beta$, P^3 .
- Congruence (=equivalence) of figures, $Q1a$.
- Congruences, N^5 , $Q1(N^2)$.
- Conics, $Q1(L^1)$; systems of —, $Q2ca$.
- Connexes, N^3 .
- Connexion of surfaces, $Q3b$.
- Constant curvature, curves of, O^2 ; varieties of —, O^2 ; surfaces of —, $Q1(O6g)$; geometry of surfaces of —, $Q1, e\gamma$; space of —, $Q1a\beta$; bibliography of surfaces of —, $V1a\alpha$; models of surfaces of —, $X9$. See also ZERO.
- Construction of circles, $Q1(K12)$; — of hyperspheres, K^9 ; — of a quadratic variety, L^3 ; — of spheres, $Q1(K19)$; — of triangles, $Q1(K4)$; — of parallels, $Q1(K1)$; — with ruler and compasses, $Q1(K21a)$; —s, K^{211} .
- Contact transformations, P^6e , $Q1(P6e)$.
- Continuity of manifolds, $J5b$; axioms of —, $Q1a$.
- Continuous groups, $J4f$, $Q1a\gamma$, $Q2$.
- Continuum, $J5b$.
- Coordinates, K^2 , $Q1(K6)$; curvilinear —, O^2 .
- Correlations, P^2 .
- Correspondence between two curves, M^2 ; — between varieties of different dimensions, P^5 .
- Cremona transformations, P^4 .
- Criticisms of non-euclidean geometry, $Q1$.
- Crystals, K^{24ca} .
- Cubic curves, $Q1(M^5)$; — varieties, M^3 , M^7 .
- Curvature of curves, M^3 , O^2 , $Q1(O2e)$; — of quadratic varieties, L^3 , $Q1(L^2)$; — of surfaces, $Q1(O5d)$; — of space, $Q1a\beta$; measure of —, O^2 , 3. See also CONSTANT.
- Curves, O^2 , $Q1(O3)$, N^2a ; — lying on a variety M^6 ; algebraic —, M^5 .
- Curvilinear coordinates, O^2 .
- Cyclides, M^4 , $Q1(M^2)$.
- Cylinders, K^{25a} , L^3 , $Q1(K15, L^2)$.
- Defect of a triangle, $Q1a$.
- Deficiency of a curve, M^5 , 4; — of a surface, M^6 , 7c.
- Definition of point, $Q1a$; — of straight line, $Q1a$; — of plane, $Q1a$; — of parallel lines, $Q1a\alpha$.
- Deformation of surfaces, O^2 , $Q1(O6k)$.
- Degenerate absolute, $Q1e\alpha$.
- Desargues, theorem of —, $Q1a$.
- Descriptive geometry, K^{12} , $Q1(K22)$.
- Desmic tetrahedra, M^5 .
- Determinants, $B1d$.
- Developable varieties, M^6 , O^2 .
- Diameters of a conic, $Q1(L^3)$; — of a quadric, L^4 .
- Differential equations, $Q2c\beta$; — equation of quadratic varieties, L^3 ; — forms, $C4d$; — invariants, O^2 ; — geometry, O^2 , $Q1(O)$; — basis for geometry, $Q1a\beta$.
- Dihedral angle, $Q1(K13a)$.
- Dilatation, $T2a$.
- Dimensions of space, $V1d$; space of infinite —, $Q2$.
- Direction, $Q1a\alpha$.
- Discontinuous geometries, $Q1d$; — groups, $J4e$, K^{24c} .
- Discrete geometries, $Q1d$.
- Distance, relation between — of given points, K^1 , $Q1a\gamma$, $Q1(K1b)$.
- Division of an angle, $Q1(K21b)$; — of the plane by polygons, $Q1(K9b)$; — of space by polyhedra, $Q1(K14g)$; — of S_n by polytopes, K^{24g} .
- ds^2 , expression for —, O^2 , $C4d$, $Q1(O5e)$.
- Dynamics, R ; application of n dimensions to —, $Q2cy$.
- Elasticity, $T2a$.
- Elliptic coordinates, K^2 ; — curves, M^4b ; — geometry, $Q1c$; axioms for — geometry, $Q1a$.
- Ensembles, $J5b$.
- Enumerative geometry, N^2 , $Q2c\alpha$.

Envelopes, O³4.

Equidistant lines = parallels, **Q1a_a**;
— lines = Clifford's parallels,
Q1(K13a); — curve, **Q1(K10)**;
— surface, **Q1(K16)**.

Equivalence of figures by dissection,
Q1a.

Euclid, V2b_δ; bibliography of —,
V1a_α, V2b_δ; postulate or axiom
of —, **Q1a_a**.

Euclidean geometry, axioms for —, Q1a.

Euler's formulae for polyhedra,
Q1(K14b); — for polytopes,
K²4b.

Fiction, Q2a.

Finite distances, Q1a_γ; — geometries,
Q1d.

Fluids, mechanics of, S.

Focal properties of a conic, Q1(L¹7).

Focals, L³9, Q1(L²9).

Foncenex (de), V2b_δ.

Forces, R4.

Forms, algebraic and numerical, Q2c_β;
differential —, **C4d**; Hermitian —,
Q1.

Fourth degree, curves of, M⁵4a;
surfaces of —, **Q1(M²4)**; varieties
of —, **M⁶4, M⁷4.**

Fourth dimension = time, **Q2b**; —
in fiction, **Q2a.**

Fresnel's surface, M⁶5.

Functions, theory of —, Q2c_β; auto-
morphic —, **Q1.**

Gauss, V2b_δ.

Generation of quadrics, L³1b; — of a
variety, **O²4.**

Generators, rectilinear —, L³7, Q1(M²7).

Geodesics, Q1(O51); — of quadratic
varieties, **L³12, Q1(L²12)**; geometry
of —, **Q1, ey.**

Geometry, analytical, K²2, Q1(K);
atomic —, **V1d**; axioms of —,
Q1a, V1d; descriptive —, **K²12,**
Q1(K22); elliptic —, **Q1c**;
enumerative —, **N²2**; foundations
of —, **Q1a**; hyperbolic —, **Q1b**;
infinitesimal —, **O², Q1(O)**; in-
trinsic —, **O²1**; kinematic —, **O²4,**
metrico-projective —, **Q1a, ea**;
— of n dimensions, **K², L³, M, N.**

Q2; — on a surface of constant
curvature, **Q1e_γ**; — on a variety,
M⁷1d; — on a curve, **M⁵2**;
plane —, **Q1a**; projective —, **Q1a**;
non-euclidean —, **Q1**; — of
situation, **Q4**; various forms of
—, **Q1d.**

Gitter = Lattice, **Q1d.**

Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre, B12c.

Green's functions, R5c.

Groups of transformations, J4, Q2c_β;
continuous —, **J4i, Q1a_γ**; dis-
continuous —, **J4e**; — of points
on a curve, **M⁵2**; — of the regular
solids, **K²4c**; — of motions in
space, **J4i**; application of — to
congruent division of the plane,
Q1(K9b).

Halsted, V2b_δ.

Helix, M³, O²1.

Helmholtz, V2b_δ.

Hermitian forms, Q1.

Hessian, M⁶1c.

History, V2b.

Homogeneity, Q1a.

Homogeneous coordinates, K²2.

Homography, P²1.

Homology, K²4ea, P²1.

Hydrodynamics, S2.

Hydrostatics, S1.

Hyperbolic functions, Q1b; — geometry,
Q1b; axioms for — geometry, **Q1a.**

Hypercomplex numbers, B12f.

Hyperelliptic varieties, M⁶7d, M⁷7d.

Hyperspheres, K²6; — connected with
a simplex, **K²1**; systems of —,
K²8.

Imaginaries, representation of, B12a.

Incidence, formulae of —, N²2a.

Inertia, moments of —, R2.

Infinite areas, Q1a_a; — number of
dimensions, **Q2.**

Infinitesimal geometry, O², Q1(O).

Inscribed hypersphere, K²1; — circle,
Q1(K2b).

Inscriptible quadrilateral, Q1(K8b).

**Instruments, constructions with the
aid of —, Q1(K21a).**

- Integration** in a domain of n dimensions, C2h.
Interpretation of imaginaries, B12a;
 — of non-euclidean geometry, V1d, Q1, e.
Intersection of surfaces, M⁶1a, M⁷1a.
Intrinsic geometry, O²1, Q1a β .
Invariants, differential, O²2; — of forms, Q2.
Inversion, P²3, Q1(P3b).
Involution, P²6c.
Isogonal transformations, P²3.
Isosceles triangle, Q1(K3a).
Isothermal lines, Q1(O2m); — surfaces, Q1(O6m); — systems, Q1(O6p).
Kinematics, R1.
Kinematical geometry, O²4.
Knots, Q3.
Kummer's surface, M⁶5.
Lambert, V2b δ .
Laplace's equation, R5c.
Lattice, geometry of a —, Q1d.
Lie's continuous groups, J4f.
Light, theory of —, T3b.
Limit curve, Q1(K10); — surface, Q1(K16).
Line, geodesic, Q1(O5l), L³12; — geometry, Q1a, Q2ca; — coordinates, K²2; —s traced on a quadric, L³7; —s traced on a variety, O²2.
Linear complexes, N⁵; — varieties, K². See also SYSTEMS.
Lobachevsky, V2b δ ; geometry of —, Q1b; — prize, V2b δ .
Loci, L³16.
Logical principles, V1d.
Magic squares, X10a.
Maxima and minima, L³14.
Measure of curvature, C4d, O²2.
Mechanics, R.
Mengenlehre, J5b.
Metric, projective, Q1ea.
Metrical geometry, axioms for, Q1a.
Metrical properties, M⁶3, M⁶2, M⁷2.
Minimal surfaces, O²2, Q1(O6h).
Models, X9.
Moments of inertia, R2.
Motion of rigid bodies, V1d; groups of —s, J4f.
Multiple points, M⁶1b, M⁷1b.
Multisecants, M⁵1b.
Napier's rule in spherical trigonometry, K²10.
N dimensions, K², L³, M, N, O, P, Q2, 3, R, S, T, V1d, X; bibliography of —, V1aa; history of —, V2ba; text-books of —, V1a η .
Nine-point circle, Q1(K2e).
Non-archimedean geometry, Q1d.
Non-desarguesian geometry, Q1d.
Non-euclidean geometry, Q1, b, c, d, e; bibliography of —, V1aa; text-books of —, V1ak; history of —, V2b β .
Non-pascalian geometry, Q1d.
Non-pythagorean geometry, Q1d.
Normal curves, M⁵2, 4a.
Normals, L³8, M⁶3, M⁶2h.
Number of figures satisfying given conditions, N²2; — of regions, Q4; —of points, straight lines, &c., in space, Q4.
Numbers, theory of —, Q2c β , Q1d; hypercomplex —, B12f.
Orthogonal systems, O²2, Q1(O6p); application of hyperspace to —, Q2ca.
Osculating hyperplane, M⁷1b; — sphere, &c., O²2.
Parallax, measurement of —, Q1a β .
Parallelotope, K²4f.
Parallels, theory of —, Q1aa; bibliography of —, V1aa; history of —, V2by; — angle, Q1, Q1(K20); construction of —, Q1(K1); Clifford's —, Q1(K13a).
Particle-dynamics, R7.
Partitioning of space, Q1(K9b, 14g), K²4g.
Pascal, theorem of —, Q1a; generalisation of —'s theorem, L³14aa.

- Periodic geometry, **Q1d**.
 Perspective, **K²13**, **Q1(K23)**.
 Philosophy of geometry, **V1d**.
 Physical phenomena, **Q2cy**.
 Physics, mathematical —, **T**.
 Physiological space, **V1d**.
 Plane, definition of —, **Q1a**; nature of the —, **Q1a**; — geometry, **Q1a**; diametral —, **L³4**.
 Plücker, formulae of —, **M⁵1a**.
 Points, nature of —, **Q1a**; double — **M²1**; groups of — on a curve or variety, **M²2**, **M⁷1d**, **V2b**; sets of —, **J5b**.
 Polar coordinates, **K²2**; reciprocal —, **P²2**; — system, **L³3d**.
 Poles and polars, **L³3**, **M⁵1c**, **Q1(K10b, 16c)**.
 Polygonometry, **K²10**.
 Polygons, area of —, **Q1(K9aa)**; equivalent —, **Q1a**; regular —, **Q1(K9b)**.
 Polyhedra, **Q1(K14)**.
 Polytopes, **K²4**; spherical —, **K²7**.
 Potential, **R5c**.
 Principles of geometry, **Q1a**, **V1d**.
 Prizes, **V2bδ**.
 Probability, **Q2cβ**.
 Projection, central —, **K²13**; — of regular polytopes, **K²4c**; stereoscopic —, **K²13**.
 Projective coordinates, **K²2**; — geometry **Q1a**; — metric, **Q1ea**; — properties, **M⁵1**, **M⁶1**, **M⁷1**, **P²1**.
 Pseudosphere, **Q1ey**.
 Pyramid, *see* **SIMPLEX**.
 Pythagoras, theorem of —, **Q1aa**, **Q1(K3c)**, **K²**.
- Quadratic forms, **Q2**, **Q1d**; — differential forms, **C4d**, **Q1ay**; — space, **Q1d**; — transformations, **P²4**.
 Quadratic varieties, **L³**; number of —, **N²2j**; systems of —, **L³17-19**.
 Quadrics, **Q1(L²)**.
 Quadrilateral, **Q1(K8)**; birectangular and trirectangular —, **Q1(K8f)**.
 Quaternions, **B12d**, **Q2cβ**.
- Ratio, anharmonic, **K²3**, **Q1(K7)**.
 Rational curves, **M⁵4a**; — transformations, **P²6a**; — varieties, **M⁶7a**.
 Rectangle, existence of, **Q1aa**.
 Reciprocal, transformation by — directions, **P²8b**; transformation by — polars, **P²2**; transformation by — radii (inversion), **P²3**.
 Regions, **Q4**.
 Regular polygons, **Q1(K9b)**; — polyhedra, **Q1(K14c)**; — polytopes, **K²4c**.
 Relativity, theory of, **Q1**, **2cy**.
 Representation, conform, **Q1aβ**; — of imaginaries, **B12a**; — of non-euclidean geometry, **Q1e**; — of space of n dimensions, **Q2b**; — of surfaces, **Q1(P5)**; — of varieties, **P²5**; spherical —, **O²2**.
 Réseaux, **N⁵1**.
 Revolution, quadrics of —, **Q1(L²21c)**; surfaces of —, **Q1(O6aa)**; varieties of —, **M⁶5**.
 Riemann, **V2bδ**; geometry of —, **Q1c**; — surfaces, **Q2**.
 Rotations, **R3d**.
 Ruled space, **O²2**; — surfaces, **Q1(O4)**; — varieties, **M⁶6**, **M⁷1**, **O²2**.
- Saccheri, **V2bδ**.
 Schmidt, **V2bδ**.
 Schwarzian function, **Q1(K9b)**.
 Schweikart, **V2bδ**.
 Screw surface, **Q1(O6aa)**; theory of —s, **R3d**.
 Secants, multiple —, **M⁵1b**.
 Sections, plane —, **M⁵7c**; — of quadrics **L³5**; — of regular polytopes, **K²4c**.
 Self-conjugate simplex, **L³3b**.
 Semi-circular canals, **V1d**.
 Semi-euclidean geometry, **Q1d**.
 Semi-regular polytopes, **K²4ca**.
 Sets of points, **J5b**; bibliography of —, **V1aa**.
 Shortest distance between varieties, **K²**; — lines, *see* **GEODESICS**; — path, **Q1a**.
 Similitude, **P²1**, **Q1aa**; — of polytopes, **K²4e**.

- Simplex**, geometry of the, K^{21} ; moment of inertia of —, R^{2f} ; spherical —, K^{27} .
- Singularities of curves**, M^{51a} ; — of varieties, O^2 .
- Space of n dimensions**, Q^2 ; curved —, $Q^{1a\beta}$; nature of —, V^{1d} .
- Space-constant**, determination of — by measuring parallax, $Q^{1a\beta}$.
- Sphere**, Q^1 (K^{16}); osculating — O^2 ; system of —s, $Q^1(K^{18})$, Q^{2ca} .
- Spherical simplex and polytopes**, K^{27} ; — triangles, Q^{2ca} ; — representation, O^2 .
- Spiritualism**, Q^{2a} .
- Star-polytopes**, K^{24f} .
- Statics**, R^4 .
- Statistics**, $Q^{2c\beta}$.
- Staudt (von)**, *see* foundations of projective geometry, Q^{1a} .
- Steiner**, surface of —, M^6 .
- Stereoscopic projection**, K^{213} .
- Straight line**, definition of —, Q^{1a} .
- Surfaces**, theory of curved —, $Q^{1a\beta}$.
- Sylvester**, $V^{2b\delta}$.
- Symmetry**, K^2 .
- Systems**, linear —, K^{28} , L^{319} , M^{51f} , $M^{61e,f}$; non-linear —, N^8 ; orthogonal —, O^2 , $Q^1(O^{6p})$, Q^{2ca} ; — of circles, O^2 , $Q^1(K^{11})$; — of conics, $Q^1(L^{17})$, Q^{2ca} ; — of hyperspheres, K^{28} ; — of quadratic varieties, L^{317} , 18 , 19 ; — of quadrics, $Q^1(L^{218})$; — of spheres, $Q^1(K^{18})$, Q^{2ca} ; — of triangles, $Q^1(K^5)$, Q^{2ca} ; — of varieties, M^{1c} ; — of curves, N^3 ; — of surfaces, $Q^{1b}(O^6)$.
- Tangent spaces**, L^3 , M^{61b} , M^{71b} .
- Taurinus**, $V^{2b\delta}$.
- Tetrahedra**, $Q^1(K^{13c})$; desmic —, M^6 .
- Text-books**, $V^{1a\eta}$, κ .
- Third order**, curves of —, $Q^1(M^{15})$; varieties of —, M^6 , M^7 .
- Tilly (de)**, $V^{2b\delta}$.
- Time as the fourth dimension**, Q^{2b} ; — of two or more dimensions, Q^{2a} .
- Tractrix**, surface of revolution of —, Q^{1ey} .
- Transcendental varieties**, M^8 .
- Transformations**, P^2 , $Q^1(P)$; birational —, M^{67f} , P^4 ; isogonal —, P^3 , $Q^1(P^3)$; projective —, P^2 ; groups of —, J^{4f} ; — of surfaces, P^{25} , 6 ; — of contact, P^{26e} , $Q^1(P^{6e})$; — of differential forms, O^{4d} ; — by reciprocal polars, P^2 ; — by reciprocal vectors, P^3 .
- Translation**, varieties of, O^4 .
- Treatises**, $V^{1a\eta}$, κ .
- Triangle**, $Q^1(K^1)$; isosceles —, $Q^1(K^{3a})$; right-angled —, $Q^1(K^{3c})$; spherical —, Q^{2ca} ; special —s, $Q^1(K^3)$; sum of angles of —, $Q^{1a\alpha}$, K^{210} ; systems of —s, $Q^1(K^5)$.
- Trigonometry**, $Q^1(K)$, Q^{1b} ; — of triangle, $Q^1(K^{20e})$.
- Unicursal curves**, M^{54a} ; — varieties, M^{7a} .
- Variations**, calculus of, $Q^{1a\gamma}$.
- Varieties**, O^2 , 3 ; algebraic —, M^6 , M^7 ; linear —, K^2 ; quadratic —, L^3 ; transcendental —, M^8 ; — lying on a quadratic variety, L^{213} .
- Vectors**, B^{12c} .
- Veronese**, surface of, M^7 .
- Volume**, Q^{1a} ; — of cylinders and cones, $Q^1(K^{15})$; — of a hypersphere, K^{26} ; — of a simplex, K^{21} ; — of a sphere, $Q^1(K^{16g})$; — of surfaces, $Q^1(O^{5a})$, O^2 ; — of polyhedra, $Q^1(K^{14d})$; — of a quadratic variety, L^{20} ; — of a tetrahedron, $Q^1(K^{13c})$; — of a polytope, K^{24d} .
- Wachter**, $V^{2b\delta}$.
- Wave surface**, M^6 .
- Weierstrass' coordinates**, $Q^1(K^6)$.
- Zero curvature**, space of, $Q^{1a\beta}$; surfaces of —, $Q^1(O^{6g}$, K^{10a} , L^{2j}).

PART III.

THE AUTHOR INDEX.

(Dates in heavier type indicate independent publications. For further explanations see the Introduction.)

- Abadie**, Tiburce.
Trans. GAUSS, 1852.
- Abbott**, Rev. Edwin Abbott (1838-).
Flatland, 1884, 1908 Dutch.
- Abraham**, Max (1875-).
Sull' elettrodinamica di Minkowski:
vettori di 4 dimens., 1910.
- Abreu**, João Manuel de (1754-1815).
Essai sur la vraie théorie des paral-
lèles, 1808.
Supplément à la traduction de la
géométrie d'Euclide, 1809.
- Acostas**, Zacharias.
[New theory of parallels] (Span.),
1845.
- "**Aganis**," (circ. 500 A.D.).
[Definition of parallel lines], 5th
cent.
- Agolini**, Giulio.
Il quinto postulato Euclideo dimos-
trato, 1868.
Complemento della teoria delle per-
pendicolari, 1883.
- Alasia** de Quesada, Cristoforo (1869-
).
Poligeometronomia generale, 1902.
G. B. Halsted, 1903.
Euclidei e non-euclidei, 1909.
- Aleksëjev**, Visarion Grigorijevič [B. Г.
Алексе́евъ] (1866-).
[Theory of characteristics of systems
of curves] (Russ.), 1893.
- Aleksëjevskij**, Vladimir Petrovič [B. И.
Алексе́евский.]
[On the definition of length in non-
eucl. geom.] (Russ.), 1898.
- Alembert**, Jean le Rond d' (1717-1783).
Mélanges de Littérature, 1759.
Article: "Parallèle" in Dict. encycl.,
1789.
- Alezais**, R.
Fonctions de 2 variables analog. aux
f. modulaires, 1901.
- Alibrandi**, P.
Sull' estensibilità del metodo dei
vettori, 1903.
- Allé**, J. Moriz (1837-).
Théorie des Gauss'schen Krümmungs-
masses, 1876.
- Aller**, Christiaan van.
(With SCHOUTE.) Problem on the
roots of an equation (Dutch), 1904^e.
- Amaldi**, Ugo (1875-).
Superf. con inf. transf. conf. in sè
stesse, 1901.
(With PINCHERLE.) Le operazioni
distributive, 1901.
Determinazione delle superf. algebr.
con fasci di curve, 1902¹.
Tipi di potenziali, 1902².
Gruppi continui dello spazio,
1905¹.
Dimostrazione dell' impossibilità
di decomporre due poliedri,
1905².
Begriff d. Geraden u. d. Ebene;
Lehre v. d. Äquivalenz, *see*
ENRIQUES, 1907³.
- Ames**, Lewis Darwin.
Division of a plane by a closed curve,
1904.
- Amico**, Francesco d' (1880-).
Varietà quartica con 3 piani, 1905.
- Amiot**, Benjamin.
Th. des parallèles, 1839.
Dém. du post. d'Euclide, 1841.
- Amodeo**, Federico (1859-).
Quali possono essere i post. d. geom.
proj., 1891¹.
Le corrispondenze univoche sullo
curve ellittiche, 1891².
Sulle linearità delle varietà, 1892¹.

- Amodeo, Federico**—*continued*.
 Un' osservazione sulle condizioni lineari d. geom., 1892².
 Sulla introduzione alla geom. proiettiva, 1896¹.
 Appunti di geom. proiettiva, 1896².
 A proposito dei post. d. geom. proiettiva, 1897.
 Spazio normale e genere massimo d. curve, 1898.
 Lezioni di geom. proiettiva, 1905.
- Amoroso, Luigi** (1886—).
 Dell' estensione del problema di Dirichlet, 1909¹.
 Sur la théorie des fonctions de plusieurs variables, 1909².
- Ampère, André Marie** (1775–1836).
 Essai sur la philos. des sciences, 1834.
See FOEX, 1824 ; ANDRADE, 1908.
- Anaritis, see an-Nairizi.**
- Anders, —.**
 Bemerkungen über die Theorie der Parallelen, 1796.
- Andrade, Jules** (Frédéric Charles) (1857—).
 Les bases expériment. de la géom. eucl., 1890.
 Sur un point relatif aux intégrales multiples, 1894.
 Réduction des vecteurs, 1897¹.
 Statique non-eucl., 1897².
 Le groupe d'équivalence et ses bases cinématiques, 1898¹.
 Leçons de mécanique phys., 1898².
 Quelques paradoxes de statique non-eucl., 1899.
 L'enseignement de la géom., 1900¹.
 Euclidien et non-euclidien, 1900².
 L'axe central des moments en géom. non-eucl., 1902.
 Une leçon sur la géom. de l'ajustage, 1906¹.
 Les fonctions angulaires dans la géom. de l'ajustage, 1906².
 Le théorème d'Ampère, 1908.
- Andreini, Angelo.**
 Reti di poliedri regolari e semi-regolari, 1908.
- Andrejev, Konstantin Aleksëjevič** [K. A. Андреевъ].
Report, see ANON., 1901¹.
- Apfelstedt, Max.**
 Eine Gattung von proj. Transf.-Gruppen in R_5 , 1906.
- Appell, Paul** (Émile) (1855—).
Review of FREYCINET, 1903.
- Archimovič, Z.** [З. Архимовичъ].
 [N. I. Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1895.
- Aristotle**, (B.C. 384–322).
 [Axiom equivalent to Euclid, Post. v.], 4th cent. B.C.
 [On the nature and definition of the point], 4th cent. B.C.
- Arnald, Antoine** (1612–1694).
 Nouv. élém. de géom., 1667.
- Arnoux, G.**
 Arithmétique graphique: les espaces hypermagiques, 1894.
 Les espaces arithmétiques, 1908.
- Aschieri, Ferdinando** (1844—).
 La trasf. quadr. doppia di spazio, 1881.
 Geom. proiettiva e descrittiva, 1883.
 Sulla trasf. omografica, 1885.
 Delle corrisp. lin. recipr., 1886¹.
 Sullo spazio delle sfere euclidee, 1886².
 Spazi composti di spazi lineari, 1886³.
 Curva normale di S_4 , 1887.
 Omografie binarie e ternarie, 1891¹.
 Omografie binarie e i loro prodotti, 1891².
 Fond. di geom. analitica, 1895.
 Complessi tetraedrali, 1903.
 Corrispondenze algebriche, 1904.
- Ascione, Enrico.**
 Studio di una trasf., 1893¹.
 Sulla hessiana di una var. in S_4 , 1893².
 Sopra alcune involuzione dello spazio, 1896.
 Sul complesso d. trisecanti di una varietà, 1897¹.
 Sulle superf. le cui trisecanti costituiscono complessi di 1° ord., 1897².
- Athelhard of Bath** (circ. 1120).
Trans. Euclid, 12th cent.
- Atkinson, Edmund** (1831–1901).
Trans. HELMHOLTZ, 1876¹.
- at-Tūsī, see Naṣīraddin.**
- Auerbach, Felix.**
 Taschenbuch für Mathematiker, 1911.
- Austin, William** (1754–1793).
 Examination of Euclid's Elements, 1781.

- Autonne, Léon** (1859-).
Variétés unicursales à 2 dimensions, 1895¹.
Var. unicurs. à 3 dimens., 1895².
Pôles des fonct. uniformes à 2 variables indép., 1896.
Pôles des fonct. unif. à plusieurs var. indép., 1897¹.
Les symboles 0/0 à plusieurs dimens., 1897².
Var. unicurs. à plusieurs dimens., 1899.
Sur une manière de représ. un syst. de 3 variables compl., 1901.
Connexe linéaire dans E_n , 1904.
Droites fond. dans les collin. de E_n , 1905¹.
Substitutions crémoniennes dans E_n , 1905².
Coord. plückériennes de droite dans E_n , 1906.
- Badoureaux, A.**
L'espace géom. et les espaces algèbr. 1890.
- Bagnara, Giuseppe** (1865-).
Gruppi di collineazioni, 1901.
- Baire, René (Louis)** (1874-).
Non-applicabilité de deux continus, 1907.
- Baker, Alfred.**
The foundations of geometry, 1906.
- Baker, Henry Frederick.**
Theory of functions of several complex variables, 1900.
Note on the Weddle quartic surface, 1904.
- Ball, Sir Robert Stawell** (1840-).
The non-euclidean geometry, 1879.
Notes on non-eucl. geom., 1880.
Elucidation of a question in kinematics, 1881.
Certain problems in dynamics in elliptic space, 1882.
Measurement, 1883¹.
On a fund. theorem in dynamics in non-eucl. space, 1883².
On the theory of the content, 1889.
Preface to GRAVELIUS, 1889.
Report on Whitehead, *see* ANON., 1901¹.
- Ball, Walter William Rouse** (1850-).
History of mathematics, 1888, 1903 Ital., 1906 Fr.
A hypothesis relating to the ether and gravity, 1891.
Mathematical recreations and problems, 1892, 1898 Fr., 1910 Ital.
- Balser, Ludwig.**
Fundamentalsatz der proj. Geom., 1901.
- Baltzer, Heinrich Richard** (1818-1887).
Elemente der Mathematik, 1860, 1867.
Hypothesen der Parallelen theorie, 1870.
Analytische Geometrie, 1883.
- Banal, R.**
Una classe di superficie a 3 dimens. a curv. nulla, 1895.
Var. a 3 dimens. con una curv. nulla e due eguali, 1896.
Spazii a curvatura costante, 1897.
Deformabilità d. superf. a 3 dimens., 1899.
- Bang, A. S.**
[On isoperimetric problems in non-eucl. geom.] (Dan.), 1887.
- Barbarin, Paul (Jean Joseph)** (1855-).
Réflexions à propos d'une démonst. du post. d'Euclide, 1897¹.
(With Sollertinsky.) Une nouv. démonst. du post. d'Euclide, 1897².
Géométrie générale des espaces, 1898¹.
Le postulat d'Euclide, 1898².
Constructions sphériques à la règle et au compas, 1899¹.
(With Frolov.) Sur le postulat d'Euclide, 1899².
Sur le paramètre de l'univers, 1900¹.
Sur la géom. des êtres plans, 1900².
Sulla utilità di studiare la geom. non-eucl., 1901¹.
Études de géom. analytique non-euclid., 1901².
Le 5e livre de la métageométrie, 1901³.
Bibliographie du post. d'Euclide, 1901⁴.
Bilatères et trilatères en métageométrie, 1902¹.
La géom. non-eucl., 1902².
Sur une quadrilatère birectangle, 1902³.
Polygones réguliers sphériques et non-eucl., 1902⁴.
Les cosegments et les volumes en géom. non-eucl., 1903.
Le théorème de Pythagore en métageométrie, 1909.
Trans. HALSTED, 1908¹, 1909¹; PIETZKE, 1902¹.
See ANDRADE 1900², BORDAGE 1905, TARRY 1900, WICKERSHEIMER 1901, WOLKOW 1901.

- Baron, R.**
Philologues et psychologues en face du problème des parallèles, 1903.
- Barozzi** [Barocius], Francesco, (1538–1587 ?).
Trans. of PROCLUS (1533), 1560.
- Barrau, Johan Antony.**
Die zentrische Zerlegung der regulären Polytope, 1906¹.
(With Schoute.) [Solution of question], 1906².
Analogon des Büschels von Stéphanos im R_7 , 1907¹.
Extension of the config. of Kummer (Engl. and Dutch), 1907².
Sur un groupe géom. et sur la config. qu'il engendre, 1908¹.
Spezielle Kummersche Konfig. im Masspolytop, 1908².
Analogue of the config. of Kummer in S_7 (Engl. and Dutch), 1908³.
Configurations combinatoires, 1908⁴.
Sur une classe de diagrammes de configurations, 1909.
- Bateman, Harry.**
(With Sommerville.) Question 16009, 1907.
Conformal transf. of space of 4 dims., 1908, 1909.
Transformation of the electrodynamic equations, 1910¹.
The foci of a circle in space, 1910².
- Battaglini, Giuseppe** (1826–1894).
Sulle forme ternarie quadratiche, 1866.
Sulla geom. immaginaria di Lobatchewsky, 1867, 1868 Fr.
Sul rapporto anarmonico sezionale e tang. d. coniche e quadriche, 1874¹, ².
Nota sui circoli nella geom. non-eucl., 1874².
Sulla geom. proiettiva, 1874⁴.
Sull' affinità circolare non-eucl., 1876.
Reports: ASCHIERI 1887, MARCOLONGO 1888, VERONESE 1881², 1884¹, VISALLI 1886.
Trans. BOLYAI 1868, LOBAČEVSKIJ, 1867.
- Baur, C. W.**
See NANSON, 1899.
- Bazaine, —.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1838.
- Beck, C.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1858.
- Beck, H.**
Strahlenketten im hyperbolischen Raum, 1905.
Kummers Theorie d. geradl. Strahlensysteme im nicht-eukl. Raume, 1910.
- Becker, Johann Carl** (1833–1887).
Abh. aus d. Grenzgebiete d. Math. u. Philos., 1870.
Ü. d. neu. Untersuch. in Betreff unserer Anschauungen von Raume, 1872.
Grundlagen der Geom., 1875.
Elem. d. Geom. auf neuer Grundlage, 1877¹.
Noch einige Bemerk. ü. Bertrand's Beweis d. Parallelenaxioms, 1877².
Lehrbuch d. Elem. geom., 1879.
- Beckmann, K.**
[On the notion of dimensions and its signification] (Swed.), 1888.
- Bedőházy, J.**
[Lives of the Bolyai] (Magyar), 1898.
- Beez, (Emil Ludwig) Richard** (1827–).
Krümmungsmass von Mannigfaltigkeiten, 1874.
Conforme Abbildung von Mannigf., 1875¹.
Theorie d. Krümm. von Mannigf., 1875².
Riemann'sche Krümm. höh. Mannigf., 1879.
Euklidische u. Nicht-Eukl. Geom., 1888.
- Behn, Fredericus Daniel.**
See HAGEN, 1761.
- Beke, Manó** [Emanuel] (1862–).
[Bolyai's trigonometry] (Magyar), 1903.
- Belenay, —.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1862.
- Bélikin, Ivan Ivanovič** [И. И. Бѣликинъ]
[Foundations of the theory of developable surfaces] (Russ.), 1898.
[The second diff. parameter of a quadr. form] (Russ.), 1900.
- Bellatella, A.**
Sulle var. razionali norm. composte di spazi lin., 1901.
- Bellermann, (Christian Friedrich) Gustav** (1838–).
Beweis aus d. neu. Raumtheorie f. d. Realität v. Zeit, 1889.

- Beltrami, Eugenio** (1835-1900).
 Risoluzione d'un problema sopra rappres. conforme, 1865.
 Saggio di interpretazione della geom. non-eucl., 1868¹, 1869² Fr., 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ.
 Teoria fondamentale degli spazii di curvatura costante, 1868², 1869³ Fr., 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ.
 Sulla teorica generale dei parametri diff., 1868³.
 Intorno ad un nuovo elemento nella teorica d. superf., 1869¹.
 Osservazione sulla Nota di Schläfli, 1872¹.
 Teoria analitica della distanza, 1872².
 Teorema di geom. pseudosferica, 1872³.
 Sulla superf. di rotazione pseudo-sferica, 1872⁴.
 Formules fond. de cinématique, 1876.
 Equazioni generali dell' elasticità, 1881.
 Un precursore italiano di Lobatschewski, 1889.
 Opere matematiche, 1902.
- Beman, Wooster Woodruff.**
Trans. of DEDEKIND, 1901.
- Bemporad, Azeglio.**
 Sui gruppi di movimenti e similitudini, 1899.
- Bendavid, Lazarus** (1762-1832).
 Ueber die Parallellinien, 1786.
- Bendixon, Ivar** (Otto) (1861-).
 Sur la puissance des ensembles parfaits, 1885.
 See CANTOR, 1883³.
- Benoist, Adolphe.**
Trans. of CLEBSCH, 1875.
- Bensemann, Johann David.**
 Diss. de undecimo axiomate, 1824.
- Benucci, D.**
 La geom. trascendentale e lo spazio metageom., 1889.
- Bergson, Henri.**
 Essai sur les données imméd. de la conscience, 1889.
- Berkeley, Hastings.**
 Mysticism in modern mathematics, 1910.
- Berkhan, G.**
 Zur proj. Behandlung der Dreiecks-geometrie, 1906.
- Bernstein, Felix** (1878-).
 Ü. d. axiomatische Einfachheit von Beweisen, 1908.
 See GEISSLER, 1904².
- Berry, Arthur** (1862-).
 On the evaluation of a certain determinant, 1899.
 Note sur une formule de M. Schoute, 1905.
- Bertini, Eugenio** (1846-).
 Sistemi lineari, 1882.
 Omografie involutorie in S_n , 1886¹.
 Geom. degli spazii lineari in S_n , 1886².
 Fasci di quadriche in S_n , 1886³.
 Costruzione delle omografie di S_n , 1887¹.
 Sulle scomposizioni di certe omografie in omologie, 1887².
 Intorno ad alcuni teoremi d. geom. sopra una curva algebr., 1890.
 Spazii lineari d. quadriche, 1895.
 Sistemi di ipersuperficie aventi le stesse polari, 1898.
 Sistemi lineari di grado zero, 1901.
 Introduzione alla geom. proiettiva d. iperspazii, 1907.
 (With Severi.) Osservazioni sul Restsatz per una curva, 1908.
 Sulle serie segnate sopra una curva iperspaziale, 1909¹.
 Sopra la teoria dei moduli di forme algebriche, 1909².
 Applicazione d. geom. sopra una curva, 1910.
- Bertrand, Louis** (1731-1812).
 Développement nouveau de la partie élém. des math., 1778.
 Éléments de géométrie, 1812.
- Bertrand, (Louis François) Joseph** (1822-1900).
 Sur la somme des angles d'un triangle, 1869.
 Sur la démonstr. rel. à la somme des angles, 1870.
- Berzolari, Luigi** (1863-).
 Curve razionali in S_n , 1893.
 Sulle corrisp. algebr. fra r punti di S_n , 1895¹.
 Secanti multipli di una curva algebr., 1895².
 Equaz. diff. delle quadriche di S_n , 1896.
 Invarianti diff. proiett. d. curve di S_n , 1897¹.
 Un' osservazione sull' estensione dei teoremi di Euler, 1897².

Berzolari, Luigi—*continued*.

Curvatura delle var. tracciate sopra una var., 1898¹.

Ancora sull' estensione dei teoremi di Euler e Meusnier, 1898².

Curve di ordine n dello S_n , 1903¹.

Teorema rel. alle collineazioni, 1903².

Omologia di due piramidi in S_n , 1904.

Sistemi di $n + 1$ rette in S_n , 1905.

Estensione del concetto di tetraedri di Moebius, 1906¹.

Alcuni teoremi sulle curve razionali di S_n , 1906².

Curve gobbe razionali, 1906³.

Besgue, see Lebesgue.**Bessel, Friedrich (Wilhelm)** (1784–1846).

Briefwechsel zw. Gauss und Bessel, *see* GAUSS, 1829.

Besso, —.

See SBRANA, 1889.

Besthorn, R. O.

(*With* Heiberg.) *Ed.* AN-NAIRIZI, 1893.

Bettazzi, Rodolfo (1861–).

I postulati e gli enti geometrici, 1886.

Sulla rappres. anal. d. funzioni di più var. reali, 1888.

Betti, Enrico (1823–1892).

Sopra gli spazi di un numero qualunque di dimens., 1871.

See PRIERI, 1886.

Bendon, Jules (1869–1900).

Systèmes d'équations aux dér. partielles, 1896.

Singularités des équ. aux dér. part., 1897¹.

Caractéristiques des équ. aux dér. part., 1897².

Beyda, H. F. T.

Von den Parallellinien, 1883.

Beyens, J.

(*With* Tebay and SHARP.) Question 8927, 1888¹³.

Bezout, Étienne (1730–1783).

Cours de mathématiques, 1770.

Bianca, C.

Intersezione di una quadrica di S_n con una retta, 1906.

Bianchi, Luigi (1856–).

Sull' applicabilità d. superf. d. spazi a curv. cost., 1878.

Normalformen 3. u. 5. Stufe d. ellipt. Integrals, 1880.

Lezioni di geom. differenziale, 1886, 1894, 1896¹ Germ.

Bianchi, Luigi—*continued*.

Sistemi di Weingarten negli spazi di curv. cost., 1887¹.

Superf. d'area minima negli spazi a curv. cost., 1887².

Una classe di trasformazioni, 1888¹.

Forme diff. quadr. indef., 1888².

Sistemi di equ. lin. ai diff. totali, 1889.

Geom. Darstellung d. Gruppen lin. Subst., 1891¹.

Gruppi di sostituzioni lin. e forme quadr., 1891².

Gruppi di sost. lin. con. coeff. appart. a corpi quadr., 1892.

Sulle divis. reg. d. spazio non-eucl. in poliedri, 1893¹.

Ricerche sulle forme quaternarie quadr., 1893².

Superf. a curv. nulla negli spazi di curv. cost., 1895.

Superf. a curv. nulla in geom. ellittica, 1896².

Spazi a 3 dimens. che ammettono un gruppo continuo, 1897.

Applicabilità di due spazi, 1898.

Alcune ricerche di geom. non-eucl., 1899.

Deformazione dei paraboloidi di rotazione, 1900¹.

Integrazione della equ. $\Delta_2 u = 0$ nello spazio non-eucl., 1900².

Deformazione d. quadriche di rotazione, 1901.

Sui simboli a 4 indice e sulla curvatura di Riemann, 1902¹.

Systèmes cycl. dont les plans enveloppent une sphère, 1902².

Gruppi continui finiti di trasf., 1903¹.

Gruppi cont. fin. di trasf. proporzionali, 1903².

Superf. a linee di curvatura isoterme, 1903³.

Sopra le rappres. equiv. d. sfere e le coppie di superf. applic., 1904¹.

Sulle coppie di superficie applicabili, 1904².

Sulle equazioni di Moutard, 1904³.

Alcune classi di congruenze rettilinee, 1904⁴.

Sulle rappres. di Clifford d. congruenze rettilinee, 1904⁵.

Varietà a 3 dimens. deformabili in S_4 , 1905¹.

Ricerche sulle superf. isoterme, 1905².

Complementi alle ricerche sulle superf. isoterme, 1905³.

Gruppi di sost. corrisp. alle divis. dello spazio, 1909.

- Biasi, G.**
 Equivalenza dei poligoni, 1894.
 Poligoni equivalenti, 1896.
 Postulato dell' equivalenza, 1903.
- Bierberbach, Ludwig** (1886–).
 Bewegungsgruppen des R_n mit einem
 Fundamentalbereich, 1910.
- Biermann, (August Leo) Otto** (1858–
 1909).
 Regelmässige Körper höh. Dimen-
 sion, 1884.
 Das Potential im R_n , 1885.
 Regelmäss. Punktgruppen in R_n ,
 1887.
See HOPPE, 1887².
- Billingsley, Sir Henry** (–1606).
 Elem. of geom. of Euclide, 1570.
- Binder, Benjamin Gottlob.**
 (*With* HANKE.) Principia theoriae
 de infinito, 1751.
- Binder, Wilhelm** (1838–).
See ANON., 1901¹.
- Bindoni, Antonio.**
 Sui numeri infiniti ed infinitesimi,
 1902.
- Bini, Umberto.**
See LAZZARINI, 1907.
- Bischof, Anton.**
 Ueber die Theorie der Parallelen,
 1840.
- Blichfeldt, Hans Frederik.**
 On a certain group of transforma-
 tions in S_3 , 1900.
 On the distance between two points
 in S_m , 1902¹.
 Proof of a theorem concerning
 isosceles triangles, 1902².
- Bliss, Gilbert Ames** (1876–).
 Generalization of the notion of angle,
 1906.
- Blum, H. C.**
 Noch etwas in Beziehung auf die
 Theorie der Parallellinien, 1817.
- Blum, R.**
 Die vierte Dimension, 1906.
- Blumenthal, Otto** (1876–).
 Modulfunktionen von mehreren Ver-
 änderlichen, 1903¹.
 Zum Eliminationsproblem, 1903².
 U. Thetafunktionen u. Modulfunkt.
 mehr. Veränderl., 1904¹.
 Abelsche Funkt. u. Modulfunkt.
 mehr. Veränderl., 1904².
- Bobynin, Viktor Viktorovič** [B. B.
 Бобынинъ]. Parallelenlehre, 1908.
- Boccardini, Giovanni.**
Trans. of SACCHERI, 1904.
- Bocchetta, Guido** (1876–).
 Le funzioni armoniche negli iper-
 spazi, 1905¹.
 Principi di geom. metrica differen-
 ziale negli iperspazi, 1905².
- Bocksch, R.**
 Zur Raumtheorie Hermann Lotze's,
 1888.
- Boehm, Andreas** (1720–1790).
 De rectis parallelis, 1771.
- Böhm, Friedrich.**
 Parabolische Metrik im hyperboli-
 schen Raum, 1908.
- Böklen (Georg Heinrich) Otto** (1821–
 1900).
Trans. of GAUSS, 1884.
- Boer, M. J. de.**
 [The rational curves of the 5th
 degree] (Dutch), 1907.
- Bogomolov, S.**
 [Kant's th. of space and L.'s Pan-
 geometry] (Russ.), 1905.
 [Modern views on the axioms of
 geometry] (Russ.), 1907.
- Bohler, Otto.**
 Ueber die Picardschen Gruppen,
 1905.
- Boillot, —.**
 Les principes de la géométrie élém.,
 1864.
 Note au sujet du postulat d'Eu-
 clide, 1870.
- Bois-Bertrand, E. D.**
 Démonstration du principe fond. de
 la th. des parallèles, 1812.
- Bolland, G. J. P.**
 [Seeing and thinking] (Dutch), 1897.
- Bolyai, János [John]** (1802–1860).
 [Letter to W. Bolyai], 1823.
 Appendix scientiam spatii absolute
 veram exhibens, 1832, 1867 Fr.,
 1868 Ital., 1872 Germ. (*see*
 FRISCHAUF), 1891 Eng., 1897¹
 Magy., 1897², 1902, 1907.
 Nachlass, *see* STÜCKEL, 1902³.
- Bolyai, Farkas [Wolfgang]** (1775–1856).
 [Theoria parallelarum] (Lat. and
 Germ.), 1804.
 Tentamen, 1832, 1897.
 Kurzer Grundriss, 1851.

- Bolyai, Farkas** [Wolfgang]—*continued*.
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. W. B.,
see GAUSS, 1873; SCHMIDT, 1899.
Briefe von W. B. an P. Boder, see
SCHLESINGER, 1902¹, 1903⁴.
- Bolza, Oskar** (1857–).
Ein Satz über eindeutige Abbildung,
1906.
- Bolzano, Bernhard** (1781–1848).
Betracht. ü. einige Gegenstände der
ElemGeom., 1804.
- Bonnel, J. F.**
Essai sur les définitions géom., 1870,
1874.
Sur la géom. imaginaire, 1888.
Note sur la déf. des parallèles, 1889¹.
Note sur la ligne droite et le plan,
1889².
Essai de géom. rationnelle, 1891.
Les hypothèses dans la géom., 1895.
Les atomes et hypothèses dans la
géom., 1899.
Note sur les systèmes de géom. et
l'atome, 1900.
L'atome dans la géom., 1902¹.
La continuité géom. dell'atome, 1902².
La géom. atomique rationnelle, 1902³.
L'infinie et l'indéfinie dans les constr.
géom., 1902⁴.
- Bonnesen, T.**
[Remarks on a fund. theorem in
elem. planimetry] (Dan.), 1900.
[Anal. studies on non-eucl. geom.]
(Dan.), 1902.
Remarques sur l'idée de congruence,
1904¹.
[On congruence] (Dan.), 1904².
Sur les séries lin. triplement infinies
de courbes, 1906.
Review of FREYCINET, 1903.
See TARRY, 1900.
- Bonnin, F.**
Étude sur le postulatum d'Euclide,
1875.
- Bonycastle, John** (1750 ?–1821).
Elements of geometry, 1789, 1818.
- Bonola, Roberto** (1875–1911).
Bibliografia sui fondamenti d. geom.,
1899.
Sulla introd. d. elem. improprii in
geom. proiett., 1900¹.
Sulla teoria delle parallele e sulle
geom. non-eucl., 1900², 1907³ (see
ENRIQUES) Germ.
Determinazione dei tre tipi di
spazio, 1901.
A propos des principes de la géom.
non-eucl., 1903¹.
- Bonola, Roberto**—*continued*.
Proprietà metriche d. quadriche in
geom. non-eucl., 1903².
Sulla proprietà del quadrilatero
trirettangolo, 1904.
Un teorema sulle rette equidistanti,
1905¹.
I teoremi di Saccheri e le ricerche di
M. Dehn, 1905².
La trigonometria assoluta, 1905³.
La geometria non-euclidea, 1906¹,
1908 Germ.
Il modello di Beltrami di superf.
a curv. cost. neg., 1906².
Review of DELAPORTE, 1903.
- Bordage, E.**
Sur la possibilité d'édifier la géom.
eucl. sans le postulat d'Euclide,
1902.
Sur un théorème de la géom. rieman-
nienne, 1904.
Question de géom. non-eucl., 1905.
- Bordiga, Giovanni** (Alfredo) (1854–)
Corrispondenza di polarità negli
spazi superiori, 1886¹.
Complessi e sistemi lineari di raggi in
 S_n , 1886².
Studio generale della quartica nor-
male, 1886³.
Rappres. piana d. superf. rigata
normale, 1886⁴.
Di alcune superf. del. 5° e del 6°
ordine in S_6 , 1886⁵.
La surface du 6e ordre avec 6 droites,
1886⁶.
Nouveaux groupes de surfaces à
2 dimens. dans E_n , 1886⁷.
La superficie de 6° ordine con 10
rette in S_4 , 1887.
Di una certa superficie del 7° ordine,
1888¹.
Dei complessi in generale in S_4 ,
1888².
Di una certa congruenza del 3°
ordine e della 6ª classe, 1890.
Congruenza del 4° ordine e della 2ª
classe in S_4 , 1894.
Casi particolari di rigati razionali del
4° ordine, 1897¹.
L'omografia in S_n , 1897².
Sulla classificazione delle congruenze,
1898.
Di un complesso di cerchi del 4°
ordine, 1904.
- Borel, Émile** (1871–).
Sur l'équation adjointe et sur cert.
syst. d'équ. diff., 1892.
Sur une propriété des ensembles
fermés, 1905.

- Borelli, Giovanni Alfonso** (1608-1679).
Euclides restitutus, 1658 (Lat. and Ital.).
- Borgen, P. N.**
De lineis rectis ubique aequali se-junctis spatium, 1817.
- Borgmann, A. J.**
[Kant's Theory of space and time] (Russ.), 1907.
- Boscovich, Ruggiero Giuseppe** (1711-1787).
Elem. universae matheseos, 1752.
- Bossut, Charles** (1730-1814).
Traité élémentaire de géométrie, 1775.
- Bostwick, A. E.**
On hyperspace, 1908.
- Bosworth, A. L.**
Begründung einer Streckenrechnung, 1900.
- Bottasso, M.**
Sur une solution du problème de Monge, 1905.
Sur une classe de variétés engendrées par des syst. lin., 1909.
- Bouché, A.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1858.
- Boucher, Maurice.**
La relativité de l'espace euclidien, 1903¹.
Essai sur l'hyperespace, 1903².
- Boulanger, Auguste** (Henri Léon) (1866-).
Sur les géodésiques des variétés à 3 dimens, 1903.
- Bouman, Zweitsje Pieter.**
[On Clifford's parallels and the C surface] (Dutch), 1909¹.
[On non-euclidean geometry] (Dutch), 1909².
- Bouniakoffsky, see** Buniaikovskij.
- Bounitzky, see** Bunickij.
- Bourlet, Carlo** (1866-).
Théorie des parallèles, 1906.
La notion de groupe et la théorie des parallèles, 1907.
- Bouvier, L. C.**
Essai de démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1826.
- Brambilla, Alberto** (1858-).
Intorno alle curve razionali in S_n , 1886.
Un teorema nella teoria delle polari, 1887.
Sopra una famiglia di superf. dell' 8° ordine, 1897¹.
- Brambilla, Alberto**—continued.
Sopra una particolare varietà del 27° ordine in S_4 , 1897².
Estensione di una proprietà della superf. di Steiner, 1898.
Sopra una classe di superf. di Steiner, 1899¹.
Estensione di un teorema di Eckardt, 1899².
- Bras, —**
Nouv. démonstr. du th. sur la somme des angles du triangle, 1836, 1837.
- Brassai, S.**
[On the XI. axiom] (Magyar), 1898.
- Bresch, R.**
Der Chemismus und Magnetismus im Lichte mehr-dimens. Raum, 1882.
- Bresztyenszky, Adalbert Anton.**
Elementa geometriae, 1827.
- Breton de Champ.**
[Objections to a proof of the parallel-postulate], 1870.
- Brewster, Sir David** (1781-1868).
Ed. LEGENDRE, 1824.
- Bricard, Raoul** (1870-).
Sur une question relative aux polyèdres, 1896.
Sur la géom. de direction, 1906^{1,2}.
Sur certains systèmes lin. de quadratiques, 1906³.
Trans. of HUNTINGDON 1907, VERONESE 1900.
See MORLEY, 1904.
- Brill, Alexander** (Wilhelm) von (1842-).
Mathematische Modelle, see L. BRILL, 1877.
Bemerkungen über pseudosphärische Mannigf., 1885.
(With Noether), see CASTELNUOVO, 1888².
- Brill, John** (1858-).
On certain general properties of point transf., 1895.
Note on Pfaffian equations, 1900.
- Brill, L.**
Mathematische Modelle, 1877.
- Broc, —**
Mémoire sur la ligne droite, 1845.
- Brocard, (Pierre Jean Baptiste) Henri** (1845-).
L'indépendance de l'axiome euclidien, 1903.
See BARBARIN 1901⁴, ESCOTT 1901, HATZIDAKIS 1906, SERVANT 1897, TANNERY 1908.

- Brodén, Torsten** (1857-).
[On the principles of geometry]
(Swed.), 1890.
- Brogie, l'abbé de.**
La géométrie non-euclidienne, 1890.
- Bromwich, Thomas John I'anson** (1875-).
Conformal space transformations, 1901.
Classification of quadrics, 1905.
Quadratic forms and their classification, 1906.
- Brouwer, Luitsen Egbertius Jan** (1881-).
Decomposition of a continuous motion of S_4 (Dutch and Eng.), 1904¹.
On symmetrical transformations of S_4 in connection with right and left-hand rotations (Dutch and Eng.), 1904².
Algebraic deduction of the resol. of the contin. motion of S_4 (Dutch and Eng.), 1904³.
Polydimensional vector-distributions (Dutch and Eng.), 1906¹.
The force-field of the non-eucl. spaces (Dutch and Eng.), 1906^{2, 3}.
[On the foundations of mathematics] (Dutch), 1907.
[The essence of geometry] (Dutch), 1909¹.
[On non-euclidean geometry] (Dutch), 1909².
[Characterisation of eucl. and non-eucl. groups of motions] (Dutch), 1909³.
Die Theorie der endl. kontin. Gruppen, 1909⁴.
- Brückner (Johannes) Max** (1860-).
Die Elem. der vierdimensionalen Geom., 1894.
Ableitung d. allg. Polytope u. d. versch. Typen d. 8-zelle, 1909.
- Brüggmann, W.**
Eine reell irreduz. Gruppe v. Berührungstransf., 1906.
- Brunacci, Vincenzo** (1768-1818).
Elementi di algebra e geometria, 1811.
- Brunel, Georges (Édouard Auguste)** (1856-1900).
Propriétés métriques des courbes dans E_n , 1881.
- Brunel, Georges (Édouard Auguste)** *continued.*
Note sur l'analyse indéter. et la géom. à n dimens., 1886.
Remarque sur l'ensemble des duades avec N éléments, 1895¹.
Sur les surfaces et les espaces. à un seul côté, 1895².
Décomposition de figures géom. équiv., 1896.
- Brunn (Karl) Hermann** (1862-).
Curve ohne Wendepunkte, 1889.
Ü. d. durch eine belieb. endl. Figur bestimmte Egebilde, 1904.
Beziehungen eines Mittelwertsatzes z. Ovaltheorie, 1905.
- Brusotti, Luigi** (1877-).
Sulla curva razionale normale di S_4 , 1904.
Teoremi sulle piramidi di $n+1$ vertici di S_n , 1905.
Ricerche sui fasci di quadriche in S_n , 1907.
Gruppi di quadriche in S_n , 1908.
Interpretazione iperspaziale di un teorema di Gordan, 1909.
- Bryan, George Hartley** (1864-).
Eugenio Beltrami, 1900.
The double stereoscopic projection of the 8-cell, 1904.
- Buchheim, Arthur** (1859-1888).
A memoir on biquaternions, 1884¹.
Theory of matrices, 1884².
Theory of screws in elliptic space, 1884³.
- Buchholz, (Hermann) August** (1839-).
Beitrag zur MannigfLehre, 1899.
- Budden, E.**
To prove that only one parallel can be drawn, 1887.
- Bürger, J. A. P.**
Vollständige Theorie der Parallellinien, 1816, 1820, 1833².
Vollst. erwiesene Th. der Par., 1833¹.
Neuaufgefundener Beweis v. d. 11. Eukl. Grundsatz, 1834.
Rettung meiner Ehre, 1835.
- Büsch, Johann Georg** (1728-1800).
Encyclopaedie d. math. Wiss., 1775.
- Buijs Ballot, Christopher Hendrik Dirk** (1817-1890).
[Principles and rudiments of geometry] (Dutch), 1852.

- Buniakovskij, Victor Jakovlevič** [В. И. Буняковский] (1804–1889).
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1850¹.
Considérations sur les démonstr. de la th. d. parallèles, 1850².
Note sur la th. des parallèles, 1851.
[Parallel lines] (Russ.), 1853.
Nouvelles considérations sur la th. des parallèles, 1863.
[Note on the question of parallel lines] (Russ.), 1872¹.
Considérations sur quelques singularités dans la géom. non-eucl., 1872².
- Bunickij, Evgenij Leonidovič** [Е. И. Буницкий].
[On the inf. distant elem. in the geom. of position] (Russ.), 1903.
- Burali-Forti, Cesare** (1861–).
Sistemi di coniche, 1886.
Un sistema di quadriche, 1890.
Postulats pour la géom. d'Euclide et de Lob., 1897.
- Burkhardt, Heinrich** (Friedrich Karl Ludwig) (1861–).
Sur les fonctions de Green, 1894.
Beiträge zu d. Untersuch. ü. d. Grundlagen d. Geom., 1895.
See GEISLER, 1904².
- Burnside, William** (1852–).
Resultant of two displacements of a rigid body, 1889.
Kinematics of non-eucl. space, 1895¹.
Two theorems in elem. kinematics, 1895².
Theory of groups of finite order, 1897.
Construction of the line joining two points, 1898¹.
Trigonometry of a rectangular gauche hexagon, 1898².
On the general proj. transformation, 1901¹.
Two notes on the proj. invariants of syst. of points, 1901².
Note on the symmetric group, 1901³.
Theory of groups, 1902.
On a configuration of 27 hyperplanes in S_4 , 1909.
- Busch, Wilhelm** (1832–1908).
Eduards Traum, 1904, 1909 Eng.
- Busche, (Conrad Heinrich) Edmund** (1861–).
Grundzüge einer rechnenden Geom. d. Lage, 1890.
Eine rationale nicht-eukl. Massbestimmung, 1892.
Doppelverhältnis von vier Punkten, 1893.
- Busse, F.**
Punktweise eindeut. Bez. 2 Flächenstücke, 1896¹.
Eine spezielle conforme Abbildung, 1896².
- Bussey, W. H.**
(With VELEN.) Finite projective geometries, 1906².
- Bustelli, A. M.**
Il postulato del movimento, 1900.
- Butin, —.**
Sur la transformation par directions réciproques, 1906.
- Buys Ballot, see Buijs Ballot.**
- Bydžovský, Bohumil.**
Trans. POINCARÉ 1909¹.
- Cabeau, —.**
Exposition d'une nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1838.
- Cabot, —.**
Théorie des parallèles, 1855.
- Cadenat, Albert.**
À propos de la démonstr. humoristique du post. d'Euclide, 1903.
Trans. of RUSSELL, 1901¹.
- Cagnazzi, Lucca.**
Memoria sulle curve parallele, 1790.
- Cahen, Eugène** (1865–).
Théorie des régions, 1897.
- Cailler, Charles.**
Le polygone inscrit en géométrie non-euclidienne, 1909.
- Cajori, Florian** (1859–).
A history of mathematics, 1894.
- Caldarera, G.**
Sulla rigata del 4° ordine in S_4 , 1895.
- Calegari, A.**
I determinanti di specie superiore, 1904.
- Calinon, Auguste** (1850–).
Étude sur la sphère, la ligne droite et le plan, 1888.
Les espaces géométriques, 1889.
Étude de cinématique à 2 et à 3 dimens., 1890.
Introduction à la géom. des espaces à 3 dimens., 1891.
Étude sur l'indétermination géom. de l'univers, 1893.
La géom. à 2 dimens. des surfaces à courbure const., 1895.
Sur la géom. numérique, 1900¹, 1900².

- Calisse, G. L.**
Teoria d. rette parallele e la geom. non-eucl., 1905.
- Camerer, Johann Wilhelm** (1763–1847).
Euclidis elem. libri sex priores, 1824.
- Campanus, Johannes** (circ. 1270).
Trans. of EUCLID 1482.
- Campbell, John Edward** (1862–).
Transf. which leave the lengths of arcs unaltered, 1898.
Introductory treatise on Lie's theory of continuous groups, 1903.
- Campbell, Reginald John** (1867–).
The new theology, 1907.
- Camus, Charles Étienne Louis** (1699–1768).
Cours de mathématiques, 1750.
- Cannizzo, F.**
Varietà di rotazione in S_5 , 1896.
- Cantoni, C.**
L'apriorité de l'espace, 1904.
- Cantor, Georg** (Ferdinand Ludwig Philipp) (1845–).
Beitrag zur Mannigf. Lehre, 1877, 1883¹ Fr.
Ein Satz aus d. Th. d. stetigen Mannigf., 1879¹.
Unendliche lineare Punktmannigf., 1879², 1883² Fr.
Grundlagen einer allg. Mannigf. Lehre, 1879², 1883⁴, 1883⁵ Fr.
Divers théorèmes de la th. des ensembles, 1883³.
Versch. Theoreme aus d. Th. der Punktmengen, 1886.
Mitteilungen zur Lehre vom Transfiniten, 1887.
- Cantor, Moritz** (Benedikt) (1829–).
Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Mathematik, 1880.
Wie soll man die Gesch. d. Math. behandeln? 1903.
Review of CLAUDEL, 1875.
- Capelli, Alfredo** (1855–1910).
Report on BAGNERA 1901.
Trans. of JÜRGENS 1907, LÜROTH 1908.
- Caporali, Ettore** (1855–1886).
Spazio di 4 dimensioni, 1888¹.
Teoria degli spazi a più dimens., 1888².
Due lettere al prof. C. Segre, *see* SEGRE 1892¹.
- Carathéodory, Constantin** (1873–).
Ü. d. Variabilitätsbereich d. Koeff. v. Potenzreihen, 1907.
- Carbone, G.**
Rappres. stereoscopica sullo spazio ordinario di S_4 , 1901.
- Carbonnelle, J.**
Les incertitudes de la géométrie, 1883.
- Carda, Karl** (1870–).
Geom. auf Flächen constanter Krümmung, 1898.
Beitrag zur Theorie des Pfaff's Problems, 1908.
- Cardinaal, J.**
(With Schoute.) *Report* on TOXOPEUS 1905; on STOTT, 1910¹.
- Carlyle, Thomas** (1795–1881).
Trans. of LEGENDRE, 1824.
- Carnot, Lazare Nicholas Marguerite** (1753–1823).
Géométrie de position, 1803.
Mémoire sur la relation entre les distances de 5 points, 1806.
- Carp, Jacob Arnoud.**
[Combinatorial configurations in S_n] (Dutch), 1902.
- Carpenter, Edward** (1844–).
Adam's Peak to Elephanta, 1892.
- Carrone, Claudio** (1874–).
Trasform. birazionali fra due spazi ad n dimens., 1898.
Un nuovo modo di generazione del complesso tetraedrale, 1901.
- Carslaw, Horatio Scott** (1870–).
The use of multiple space in applied mathematics, 1900.
The Bolyai-Lobatschewsky non-eucl. geom., 1910¹.
Gauss and non-eucl. geom., 1910².
- Cartan, Elie** (Joseph) (1869–).
Intégration des syst. d'équ. aux diff. totales, 1901¹.
Intégration de certains syst. de Pfaff, 1901².
- Carton, J.**
Nouveau moyen de lever la difficulté de la th. des parallèles, 1869.
Vrais principes de la géométrie euclidienne, 1870.
- Carus, Paul** (1852–).
Problem of the three dimensions of space, 1893.
The philosophical foundations of mathematics, 1903, 1908¹.
Editorial comment on pseudogeometry, 1908².
Space of four dimensions, 1908³.
Trans. of BUSCH, 1909.

- Carver, Walter Buckingham.**
 A method of constructing a quadric polarity in space, 1904.
 On the Cayley-Veronese configurations, 1905, 1906².
 Associated cfs. of the C.-V. class, 1906¹.
 The quadric spreads connected with a config., 1909¹.
 Degenerate pencils of quadrics connected with config., 1909².
- Casey, John (1820-1891).**
 The first six books of the elements of Euclid, 1882.
- Caspar, Max (1880-).**
 Abzählungen bezüglich des Strahles in R_n , 1904.
- Caspari, O.**
 Die Grundprobleme der Erkenntnisthätigkeit, 1879.
 Das Raumproblem, 1880.
- Caspary, Ferdinand (1853-1901).**
 Sur une méthode générale de la géom., 1889.
- Cassani, Pietro (1832-1905).**
 Intorno alle ipotesi fond. d. geom., 1873.
 Nuove proposte intorno ai fond. d. geom., 1877.
 Intorno ad alcune generazioni della retta e del piano, 1880.
 I nuovi fond. d. geom., 1882.
 La geom. descr. a 4 dimens. del prof. Veronese, 1884.
 Geom. pura euclidea ad n dimens., 1885¹.
 Geom. pura euclidea degli spazi superiori, 1885².
 Angoli degli spazi lineari, 1885, ³, ⁴.
 Ricerche geom. negli spazi superiori, 1886¹.
 Un teorema generale sulle linee normali degli spazi dispari, 1886².
 Geom. pura degli spazi superiori, 1887.
 Sulla geom. pura euclidea ad n dimens., 1894.
 (With FAMBRI) Intorno al "Fondamenti" di Veronese, 1894.
 Angoli degli spazi lineari in S_n , 1895.
 Fond. della geom., 1898.
- Castelnuovo, Guido (1865-).**
 Angoli di due spazi in S_n , 1885.
 Studio dell'involuzione generale sulle curve razionali, 1886.
 Una congruenza del 3° ordine e 6ª classe, 1887.
 Congruenze del 3° ordine di S_4 , 1888¹.
- Castelnuovo, Guido—continued.**
 Geom. sulle curve ellitt., 1888².
 Una applicazione della geom. enumer. alle curve algebr., 1889¹.
 Certi gruppi associati di punti, 1889².
 Numero degli spazi che segano più rette in S_n , 1889³.
 Numero delle involuzioni razionali sopra una curva, 1889⁴.
 Ricerche di geom. sulle curve algebr., 1889⁵.
 Superf. algebr. le cui sezioni sono curve di genere 3, 1890.
 Ricerche di geom. della retta in S_4 , 1891.
 Sui multipli di una serie lineare di gruppi di punti, 1893.
 (With ENRIQUES.) Sopra alcune questioni fond. nella teoria d. superf. algebr., 1901.
 Sugli integrali appartenenti ad una superf., 1905.
 (With ENRIQUES.) Sur les intégrales simples d'une variété, 1906.
 See ENRIQUES, 1900.
- Castillon [Castiglione], Giovan (1708-1791).**
 Sur les parallèles d'Euclide, 1792.
- Catalan, E.**
 See MANSION, 1876.
- Cataldi, Pietro Antonio (-1626).**
 Operetta delle linee rette equidistanti, 1603 (Ital. and Lat.).
 Aggiunta, 1604.
 Euclidis Elementorum libri XV, 1615.
- Catania, Sebastiano.**
 Sul concetto di spazio e di dimensione, 1906.
- Cauchy, Augustin Louis (1789-1857).**
 Mémoire sur les lieux analytiques, 1847.
 See FOEX, 1824.
- Cayley, Arthur (1821-1895).**
 Chapters in the analytical geom. of n dimens., 1843.
 Some analytical formulae and spher. coord., 1846.
 Introductory memoir upon quantics, 1854.
 Sixth memoir upon quantics, 1859.
 Note on imaginary geom., 1865.
 On the curves which satisfy given conditions, 1868.
 Notes on a paper by CLIFFORD, 1869.
 Memoir on abstract geom., 1870¹.
 Rational transf. between two spaces, 1870².
 Evolutes and parallel curves, 1871.

Cayley, Arthur—continued.

On the non-eucl. geom., 1872.

Theory of singular solutions of diff. equ. of 1st order, 1873¹.

Superlines of a quadric in S_5 , 1873².

Senate-House problem, 1875¹.

Memoir on prepotentials, 1875².

Note on Munro's "Flexure of spaces," 1878.

Presidential address to the Brit. Assoc., 1883.

On the non-eucl. plane geom., 1884.

Collected mathematical papers, 1889¹.

J. J. Sylvester, 1889².

Sur les surfaces minima, 1890¹.

Non-eucl. geom., 1890².

(With Hardy.) Question 14988, 1903.

Trans. LIPSCHITZ 1873, SCHLÄFLI 1858.

See CULLOVIN, 1894.

Cazzaniga, T.

Intorno ai reciproci dei determinanti normali, 1899.

Čelpanov, Georgij Ivan [Г. И. Челпановъ].

[The problem of the conception of space] (Russ.), 1896.

[Review of recent literature on epistemology] (Russ.), 1899.

[Neogeometry and its significance for the theory of knowledge] (Russ.), 1902.

Cesàro, Ernesto (1859–1906).

Alcune misure negli iperspazii, 1886.

Forme poliedriche regolari e semi-regolari, 1888¹.

Formole relative al moto d'un punto, 1888².

Moti rigidi e deformazioni termiche negli spazii curvi, 1888³.

Analyse barycentrique des courbes, 1888⁴.

Formole fond. per l'analisi intrinseca delle curve, 1889¹.

Variazioni di volume nei corpi elastici, 1889².

Geom. intrinseca degli spazii curvi, 1894¹.

Le formole di Codazzi negli iperspazii, 1894².

Introduzione alla teoria matem. d. elasticità, 1894³.

Equazioni dell' elasticità negli iperspazii, 1894⁴.

Deformazioni infinitesime degli iperspazii, 1895.

Lezioni di geom. intrinseca, 1896, 1901 Germ

Cesàro, Ernesto—continued.

Fond. d. geom. intrinseca non-eucl., 1904¹.

Geom. intrinseca negli spazii di curv. cost., 1904².

Nuova teoria intrinseca degli spazii curvi, 1904³.

Fond. intrinseco della pangeometria, 1905.

Chales, Claude François Milliet de (1621 ?–1678).

Elements of Euclid, 1700.

Chandler, Charles Henry (1840–).

Transcendental space, 1897.

Chandrikov, Mitrofan Thedorovic [М. О. Хандриковъ].

[Elements of mathematical analysis] (Russ.), 1908.

Chapman, Charles Hiram.

Some applic. of the units of an n -fold space, 1888.

Chase, C. H.

Pseudo-geometry, 1908.

Charles, Michel (1793–1880).

Observ. au sujet de la th. des parallèles, 1856.

Chauvelot, Sylvestre (1747–1840).

Introduction à la géométrie, 1795, 1802.

Chemin, O.

Trans. of SALMON, 1866.

Chillemi, Giuseppe (1884–).

Sulle superficie iperellittiche, 1910.

Chisholm, Grace, *see* Young, Grace Chisholm.**Chizzoni, F.**

Corrispondenza fra le rette di spazio ed i punti di S_4 , 1888.

Gruppi di punti di S_n , 1893.

Numero dei punti doppi di una rigata di S_4 , 1905¹.

Spazi lin. contenuti in una var. algebr. a più dimens., 1905².

Christian, —.

Nouvelle démonstration de la théorie des parallèles, 1848.

Christoffel, Elwin Bruno (1829–1900).

Allgemeine Theorie der geodätischen Dreiecke, 1868.

Transf. d. homog. DiffAusdrücke 2. Grades, 1869¹.

Ü. ein d. Transf. homog. DiffAusdr. 2 Grades betreff. Theorem, 1869².

- Chrystal, George** (1851-).
Non-eucl. geom., 1880.
Th. of parallels, 1885.
- Ciani, Edgardo** (1864-).
Interpretazione geom. del gruppo
totale di sost., 1909.
- Cimmerman**, *see* **Zimmermann**.
- Cinger, Vassilij Jakovelevič** [B. Я.
Цингеръ] (1837-1907).
[Misunderstandings on the founda-
tions of geom.] (Russ.), 1894.
- Cipolla, Francesco**.
Intorno al quinto postulato d'Eu-
clide, 1872.
- Cisotti, Umberto** (1882-).
Alcune proprietà integrali delle quad-
riche, 1909.
- Clairaut, Alexis Claude** (1713-1765).
Éléments de géométrie, 1741.
- Clairin, Jean**.
Sur une transformation de Bäcklund,
1900.
Sur les transformations des systèmes
d'équations, 1906.
- Claudel, Modeste**.
Démonstr. du th. concern. la somme
des angles d'un triangle, 1842.
La théorie des parallèles selon les
géomètres japonais, 1875.
- Clavera y Guervos, M.**
(*With* SCHOUTE.) Sections de
l'icositétraédroïde, 1899².
- Clavius [Schlüssel], Christoph** (1537-
1612).
Euclidis elem. libri XV, 1574.
- Clebsch, (Rudolf Friedrich) Alfred** (1833-
1872).
Vorlesungen über Geometrie, 1875.
See CASTELNUOVO, 1889².
- Clifford, William Kingdon** (1845-1879).
Analytical metrics, 1865.
Question 1, 878, 1866.
Theory of distances, 1869.
Space-theory of matter, 1870.
Postulates of the science of space,
1872.
Preliminary sketch of biquaternions,
1873.
Motion of a solid in elliptic space,
1874.
Free motion of a rigid system in
 S_n , 1876¹.
Theory of screws in a space of const.
pos. curv., 1876².
Applications of Grassmann's exten-
sive algebra, 1878¹.
- Clifford, William Kingdon**—*continued*.
Classification of loci, 1878².
Analysis of Lobatschewsky, 1882¹.
Mathematical papers, 1882².
Common sense of the exact sciences,
1885, 1886 Ital.
Trans. of RIEMANN, 1873.
- Coble, Arthur Byron**.
Collineations whose charact. deter-
minants have linear elem. divisors,
1905.
The linear relations among the minors
of symm. determ., 1906.
A config. in finite geom. isomorphic
with the 27 lines of a cubic surface,
1908.
Symmetric binary forms and in-
volutions, 1909.
- Cockle, Sir James** (1819-1895).
On the confluences and bifurcations
of certain theories, 1889.
- Codazzi, Delfino** (1824-1872).
Superficie di curvatura costante,
1857.
- Colburn, Warren**.
Nouvelle théorie des lignes parallèles,
1825.
A new theory of parallel lines, 1826.
- Cole, Frank Nelson** (1861-).
On rotations in S_4 , 1889.
- Collignon, (Romain Charles) Édouard**
(1831- ?).
Essai sur la théorie des parallèles,
1861.
Note sur l'existence géométrique du
rectangle, 1899.
- Colombi, A.**
Sulle omografie di terza specie, 1904.
- Combebiac, Gaston**.
Propriétés du plan au point de vue
de l'anal. situs, 1902.
L'espace est-il euclidien ? 1903.
Principes analyt. de la géom., 1904.
Théorie géom. des groupes métriques,
1905¹.
Les deux bases de la métrique, 1905².
Les axiomes de la géom., 1905³.
Les trois concepts géom., 1907¹.
Sur la détermination des métriques,
1907².
Génération des métriques, 1908¹.
Nature des axiomes de la géom.,
1908².
Trans. of BONOLA, 1903¹.
- Comberousse, Charles de**.
(*With* ROUCHÉ.) Traité de géomé-
trie, 1891.

- Commandino, Federico** (1509-1575).
Euclides elementorum libri XV,
see EUCLID, 1572.
- Commines de Marsilly, le gén.** Louis
Joseph Auguste de.
Réfutation de la géom. non eucl.,
1888.
Études sur le "postulatum" d'Eu-
clide, 1889.
- Commolet, —.**
Théorie des parallèles euclidiennes,
1903.
- Concina, U.**
I fuochi delle quadriche in S_n , 1900.
- Conner, J. R.**
Basis systems of rational norm-
curves, 1908.
- Conti, Ernesto.**
Dimostrazione delle proprietà delle
parallele, 1878.
- Conwell, G. M.**
The 3-space finite geometry with
15 points and its group, 1910.
- Coolidge, Julian Lowell.**
Quadric surfaces in hyperbolic space,
1903.
Les congruences qui représentent les
fonct. d'une var. compl., 1904¹.
Die dual-projektive Geom. im ellipt.
u. sphär. Raume, 1904².
The equilog transformations of
space, 1908.
Elements of non-eucl. geom., 1910.
- Corbon, —.**
Démonstr. du th. concern. les angles
d'un triangle, 1837.
- Cosserat, Eugène** (Maurice Pierre)
(1866—).
Sur l'emploi de E_4 dans l'étude des
surf. algèbr., 1897.
- Cotton, Émile** (Clément) (1872—).
Généralisation de la représentation
conforme, 1897.
Représentation conforme, 1898.
Variétés à trois dimensions, 1899¹.
Formes de différentielles invariantes,
1899².
Applic. de la géom. cayleyenne à
l'étude du déplacement, 1903.
Généralisation de la th. du trièdre
mobile, 1905.
- Cournot, —.**
Traité de l'enchaînement des idées
fond. dans les sciences, 1844.
- Courtin, —.**
Théorie des parallèles, 1829.
- Couturat, Louis.**
"L'année philosophique" de F.
Pillon, 1893¹.
Note sur la géom. non-eucl., 1893².
Études sur l'espace et le temps,
1896.
Étude critique sur Russell, 1898.
Les mathématiques au Congrès de
Philos., 1900².
Sur les bases naturelles de la géom.
d'Euclide, 1901.
Notes to French trans. of RUSSELL,
1901¹.
Principes des mathématiques, 1904¹,
1905, 1908 Germ.
Philosophie des mathématiques de
Kant, 1904².
Reviews: BOUCHER 1903¹, 1903²,
DELAPOORTE 1903, KIRSCHMANN
1902, PETRONIEVICS 1904,
RUSSELL 1903, Whitehead 1900¹.
See PIERI 1901², POINCARÉ 1905³.
- Cox, Homersham.**
Homogeneous coordinates in imagi-
nary geometry, 1881.
On the applic. of quaternions and
Ausdehnungslehre, 1882.
- Craig, Thomas** (1856-1900).
Note on the proj. of the general locus
of S_4 , 1879¹.
Motion of a solid in a fluid, 1879².
Certain metrical properties of sur-
faces, 1882.
Displacements in S_4 , 1898.
- Cranz, Carl** (Julius) (1858—).
Gemeinverständliches ü. d. vierte
Dimension, 1890.
Die vierte Dimension in der Astro-
nomie, 1891.
- Crawley, Edwin Schofield** (1862—).
Geometry: ancient and modern,
1901.
- Creizenach, M.**
Abh. ü. d. elften Eukl. Grundsatz,
1821.
- Crelle, August Leopold** (1780-1855).
Parallelen-Theorien, 1816.
Theorie der Ebene, 1834.
Théorie des parallèles, 1835.
- Cremona, Luigi** (1830-1903).
Corrispondenza fra la teoria dei sist.
di rette e la teoria d. superf., 1876.
Commemorazione del Prof. E. Bel-
trami, 1900.
Reports: ASCHIERI 1887. RICCI
1896, VERONESE 1884¹.

- Crepas, Attilio** (1881-1903).
Ricerche sui piani che seccano e toccano d. curve in S_n , 1902.
Coniche che seccano e toccano d. curve in S_n , 1903.
- Cresswell, Daniel**.
A treatise of geometry, 1819.
- Crivetz, Théodore**.
Essai sur le postulat d'Euclide (Rumanian and Fr.), 1895.
Essai sur l'équidistante, 1900.
- Csillag, Vilmos** [Wilhelm].
Flächeninhalt des regelmäss. Zwölfecks, 1903.
- Cullovin, T. H.**
A rigorously Euclidean demonstr. of the th. of parallels, 1894.
Note to my proof of Euclid's 12th axiom, 1895.
- Cumberland, —**.
Besucher aus dem Jenseits, 1885.
- Curjel, Harold Worthington**.
Question 13395, 1898; Question 14649, 1901.
Notes on the regular hypersolids, 1899.
- Curtze, Maximilian**.
Ed. AN-NAIRIZI, 1899.
- Cutroni, Felice**.
Alcuni teoremi di geometria in S_n , 1907.
- Cyon, Elice von** (1843-).
Les bases naturelles de la géom. d'Euclide, 1901¹.
Physiol. Grundlagen d. Geom. v. Euklid, 1901².
Solution scient. du problème de l'espace, 1902.
Das Öhrlabrynth, 1908.
- Czuber, Emanuel** (1851-).
DiffQuotienten v. Funct. mehr. Var., 1892.
Ueber Discriminantenmannigfaltigkeiten, 1894.
- Δ**.
[A review of four books on the theory of parallels], 1823.
- Dg**.
Review of Hauff (1821), 1823.
- D'Alembert, see Alembert**.
- Dall'Acqua, Francesco** (Aurelio) (1877-).
Ricerche sulle congruenze di curve, 1899.
Teoria delle congruenze di curve, 1901.
Varietà con tre dimens. che ammettono l'integrale F , 1908.
- Dannmeyer, F.**
Oberflächen- u. Volumenberechnung f. d. Lob. Raum, 1904.
- Dantas Pereira, José Maria**.
Sur la théorie des parallèles, 1835.
- Darboux (Jean) Gaston** (1842-).
Une nouv. série de systèmes orthogonaux, 1869.
Une classe remarquable de courbes et de surfaces, 1873.
Théorème fond. de la géom. proj., 1880.
Leçons sur la théorie générale des surfaces, 1887.
Leçons sur les systèmes orthog., 1898.
Sur l'applic. du th. d'Abel aux syst. orthog., 1902.
Étude sur le développement des méthodes géom., 1904¹, 1904² Eng., 1905^{1,2} Eng., 1909² Ital., BALL 1906.
Les origines, les méthodes et les problèmes de la géom. inf., 1908.
Sur certains systèmes d'équations diff., 1909¹.
- Darvai, M.**
Vita di Giovanni Bolyai, 1904.
- Dassen, Claro Cornelio**.
Étude sur les quantités mathématiques, 1903.
La théorie des parallèles, 1904.
A propos de mon article, 1905.
- Dauge, Félix** (1829-1899).
Leçons (Cours) de méthodologie mathématique, 1883, 1896¹.
Sur la géom. non-eucl., 1896².
Interprétation d'un théorème de géom. riemannienne, 1898¹.
Sur la limite d'un certain triangle lobatchefskien, 1898².
- Davis, Edwin**.
Geom. Addition d. Stäbe in der hyperbol. Geom., 1904.
- Davison, Schuyler Colfax**.
Geodät. Linie einer gewiss. Mannigfaltigkeit, 1900.
- Day, Alfred**.
A new exposition of the system of Euclid's Elements, 1839.
Remarks on the theory of parallels, 1857.
- Dechamps, J.**
Essai sur le postulat d'Euclide, 1885.

- Dedekind** (Julius Wilhelm) Richard (1831-1899).
Notes to RIEMANN, 1861.
 Stetigkeit und irrationale Zahlen, 1872.
 Was sind und was sollen die Zahlen? 1888 (with Russ. trans.)
 Essays on the theory of numbers, 1901.
Ed. RIEMANN, 1876².
- Dehn**, Max (Wilhelm) (1878-).
 Die Legendre'schen Sätze ü. d. Winkelsumme im Dreieck, 1900¹.
 Raumgleiche Polyeder, 1900².
 Rauminhalt, 1901.
 Zwei Anwend. d. Mengenlehre in d. elem. Geom., 1904.
 Inhalt sphärischer Dreiecke, 1905¹.
 D. Euler'sche Formel im Zus. mit d. Inhalt in d. nicht-eukl. Geom., 1905².
 (With Heegaard) *Analysis Situs*, 1907.
 Topologie, 1910.
Review of VAHLEN, 1905.
- Delaporte**, L. J.
 Essai philos. sur les géom. non-euclidiennes, 1903.
- Delassus**, Étienne.
 Surfaces passant par l'intersection de plusieurs surf., 1897.
- Delboeuf**, Joseph (Reni Léopold) (1831-1896).
 Prolégomènes philos. de la géom., 1860.
 L'ancienne et les nouvelles géom., 1893¹.
 Mégamicros, 1893².
 Are the dimensions of the physical world absolute? 1894.
 Réponse à M. LECHALAS, 1894.
 La géom. euclid. sans le post. d'Euclide, 1897.
- Del Giudice**, Modestino (1864-).
 Sulla dimostr. di un teorema fond. di geom. analitica, 1904.
- Dellac**, H.
 (With Loria, Vassilief and Quint) *Bibliographie du post. d'Euclide*, 1895.
- Del Pezzo**, Pasquale, *duca di Cajanello* (1859-).
 Quadriche ad $n-1$ dimensioni, 1885¹.
 Superf. di ordine n in S_{n+1} , 1885².
 Spazii tangenti ad una varietà in S_n , 1886¹.
 Proiezioni di una var. di S_n , 1886².
 Superf. a più dimens. le cui sezioni sono curve norm., 1887¹.
- Del Pezzo**, Pasquale, *duca di Cajanello*—*continued*.
 Intorno ad una proprietà fond. d. var. in S_n , 1887².
 Superficie del n^0 ordine in S_n , 1887³.
 Estensione di un teorema di Noether, 1888.
 Sulle superf. di Riemann rel. alle curve algebr., 1892.
 Appunti di geom. ad n dimens., 1893¹.
 Intorno ai punti singolari delle curve algebr., 1893².
 Equazioni parametriche di un ciclo di una curva piana, 1893³.
 Sui gruppi Kleineani a due variabili, 1893⁴.
 Alcuni sistemi omaloidici di quadriche in S_4 , 1895.
 Trasf. coniche dello spazio, 1896¹.
 Una trasformazione cremoniana fra spazi S_4 , 1896².
 Formole e generalità sulla trasf. cremon. fra spazi S_4 , 1897.
Report on BRAMBILLA, 1897², 1898.
- Del Prete**, Guelfo (1873-1901).
 Le corrispondenze proiettive degeneri, 1897.
 Le omografie e correl. permut. fra di loro in S_n , 1899.
- Del Re**, Alfonso (1859-).
 Un teorema nella geom. di una certa classe di corrisp., 1888¹.
 Sistemi lineari n -pli di sfere di S_n , 1888².
 Escursioni matematiche diverse, 1890¹.
 Gruppi completi di 3 trasf. lin. involut. in S_n , 1890².
 Sopra un sistema di rette, 1893¹.
 Sistemi di rette cremoniani, 1893².
 Successiva proiezione di una var. quadratica, 1896¹.
 Struttura geom. dello spazio, 1896².
 Alcuni complessi omaloidi di sfere, 1899.
 Decomposizione delle omografie in omologie, 1907.
 Sulla astatica in S_4 , 1908.
 Sopra una formola generale nel calcolo delle estensioni, 1909.
 Sull'equilibrio dei corpi in S_4 , 1910¹.
 Principii dell' astatica in uno spazio ellittico, 1910².
- Delsol**, E.
 Principes de géométrie, 1903.
 Une nouvelle tentative de réfutation de la géom. générale, 1905.

- De Morgan, Augustus** (1806–1871).
On the study and difficulties of mathematics, 1831.
Review of Perronet, Thompson, 1834.
A budget of paradoxes, 1872.
- Demoulin, Alphonse** (1869–).
Sur l'emploi d'un tétraèdre de référence mobile, 1904.
Sur les surfaces de Voss de la géom. non-eucl., 1905¹.
Sur deux systèmes cycliques particuliers, 1905².
- Deruyts, François** (Henri Gustave) (1864–1902).
Représentation des involutions unicursales, 1887¹.
Théorie de l'involution, 1887².
Sur une propriété commune aux courbes normales, 1889.
Mémoire sur la théorie de l'involution, 1891.
Corrélation polaire involutive dans E_n , 1892.
Sur la corresp. homogr. entre les élém. de deux E_n , 1893.
Détermination des éléments neutres, 1898¹.
Quelques propriétés des courbes gauches, 1898².
- Deruyts, Jacques**.
Essai d'une théorie générale des formes algébriques, 1891.
Sur la réduction des fonctions invariants, 1892.
- Desargues, Girard** (1593–1662).
Brouillon project d'une atteinte aux événemens des rencontres d'un cône avec un plan, 1639.
- Develey, Isaac Emmanuel Louis** (1764–1839).
Éléments de géométrie, 1816.
- Dickstein, Samuel** (1851–).
[Report on works in the domain of polydimensional geom.] (Pol.), 1888.
[Geometry and experience] (Pol.), 1895.
[Recent investigations on the foundations of math.] (Pol.), 1905.
Trans. KLEIN 1895⁴ 1899, LORIA 1889¹, MANSION 1897¹, PASCAL 1898 1901, RIEMANN 1877.
- Dietrich, A.**
Anfangsgründe der Geometrie, 1878.
- Dietrich, Walther**.
Kant's Raumlehre und ihr Verhältnis zur Geometrie, 1904.
- Dillner, Göran**.
[Schematic presentation of the theory of parallel lines] (Swed.), 1870.
- Dingler, Hugo**.
Ueber die Grundlagen der Euklidischen Geometrie, 1907.
- Dini, Ulisse** (1845–).
Sugli integrali multipli, 1904.
- Dino, N. S.**, *see* Salvatore-Dino.
- Dixon, Alfred Cardew** (1865–).
Singular solutions of diff. equations, 1896.
Geom. interpretation of a quaternion, 1902.
Geometry in Flatland, 1903.
- Dixon, Arthur Lee** (1867–).
Note on the potential of rings, 1897.
An addition-theorem for hyper-elliptic theta-functions, 1901.
Generalisation of Ivory's theorem, 1903.
- Dixon, Edward Travers**.
Foundations of geom., 1891.
A paper on the found. of proj. geom., 1898¹.
Theory of order, 1898².
- Dobelly, Victor**.
Démonstr. du postulat d'Euclide, 1853.
- Dobriner, Hermann** (1857–1902).
Bemerkung über endlich-gleiche Flächen, 1893¹.
Der Satz "Congruentes von Congruentem giebt Gleiches," 1893².
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge** ["Lewis Carroll"] (1832–1897).
A new theory of parallels, 1888.
- Doehlemann, Karl** (1864–).
Proj. Geom. in synthetischer Behandlung, 1901.
- Dohmen, Franz Josef** (1874–).
Darst. d. Berührungstranf. in Konnexkoord., 1905.
- Dolbniĭ, Ivan** (Petrovič) [И. И. Долбня] (1853–).
(Notice of N. I. Lobačevskij) (Russ.), 1894.
- Dombrowski, A.**
[On a species of curved lines rel. to the post. of Euclid] (Esper.), 1904.
- Donadt** (Emil Kurt) Alfred (1857–).
Das math. Raumproblem u. d. geom. Axiome, 1881.

- Donder, Théophile de** (1872-).
 Étude sur les invariants intégraux, 1901.
 Condition des 6 points, 1906.
 Relations de 4 points, 1907.
- Doppler, Christian** (1803-1853).
 Ein Beitrag zur Parallelen-theorie, 1832.
- Drach, Jules** (1871-).
 Systèmes orthogonaux dans E_n , 1897, 1908.
- Dragoni, Angiola.**
 Sulla varietà cubica di S_4 dotata di 10 punti doppi, 1902.
- Dreher, E.**
 Die vierte Dimension des Raumes, 1879.
- Dresler, Justus Heinrich** (1775-1839).
 Die Theorie der Parallellinien, 1834.
 Beweis des Satzes v. d. Winkelsumme des Vielecks, 1837.
- Dressler, Heinrich.**
 Grundsatz oder Lehrsatz, 1894.
- Dreyer, Friedrich.**
 Studien z. Methodenlehre u. Erkenntniskritik, 1895, 1903.
- Duchemin, P.**
 Des parallèles dans l'espace, 1887.
 Th. des parallèles sans postulat, 1888¹.
 Th. des parallèles et certitude de la géom., 1888².
 Note d'auteur à ajouter à la th. des parallèles, 1889.
- Duclout, Jorge.**
 [The foundations of geometry and the conception of space] (Span.), 1890.
- Duda, Th.**
 D. fundamentalen Lehrsätze von d. Geraden u. d. Ebene, 1879.
- Dudeck, J. C.**
 Versuch einer folgerechten Durchführung d. Lehre v. d. parall. Lin., 1847.
- Dühring, Eugen (Karl)** (1833-).
 Krit. Gesch. der allg. Princ. d. Mechanik, 1873.
- Dumont, F.**
 Remarque sur l'applic. de la logique à la th. des régions, 1898.
- Duporey, E.**
 (With Bricard.) *Trans. of VERONESE*, 1900.
- Duport, H.**
 Sur les hypothèses fond. de la géométrie, 1899.
- Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes** (1836-).
 On the transcendental geometry, 1897.
- Durand, F., de Monestrol.**
 Théorie des parallèles, 1838.
- Durège (Jacob) Heinrich (Karl)** (1821-1893).
 Ueber die Hoppe'sche Knotencurve, 1880.
 Ueber Körper von vier Dimensionen, 1881.
- Duttenhofer, Jacob Friedrich.**
 Versuch eines strengen Beweises d. Th. v. d. Parallellinien, 1813.
- Dyck, Walther (Anton Franz) von** (1856-).
 Gruppentheoretische Studien, 1882.
 Beiträge zur Analysis Situs, 1890.
 Beiträge zur Potentialtheorie, 1895.
- Eberhard, Viktor (Guido Feodor)** (1862-).
 Ein Satz aus der Topologie, 1890.
- Ebert, Johann Jacob** (1737-1805).
 De lineis rectis parallelis, 1792.
- Ebert, W.**
 Ueber das Dreikörperproblem in R_n , 1902.
- Efimov, M.**
 Les séries dans la pangéométrie, 1900.
- Eichler, Caspar.**
 De theoria parallelarum, 1786.
- Eichler, C.**
 Verallg. Betracht. ii. unsere Raum-auffassung, 1874.
- Eiesland, John** (1867-).
 Nullsystems in S_5 , 1904.
 On a certain system of conjugate lines on a surface, 1905.
 Integration of a syst. of diff. equ. in kinematics, 1906.
- Eisenmenger, —.**
 Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, 1876.
- Ekstrand, Johan** (1787-1862).
 [Textbook of the elem. of geom.] (Swed.), 1833.
- Elderton, William Palin.**
 Interpolation in S_n , 1908.
- Elliott, Edwin Bailey** (1851-).
 (With SHARP.) Question 6392, 1888⁵.

- Elte, E. L.**
See SCHOUTE 1910².
- Emsmann, August Hugo (1810-1889).**
Zum vieraxigen Coordinatensysteme, 1880.
- Encke, Johann Frantz (1791-1865).**
See GAUSS 1806.
- Eneström, Gustav.**
Kulturhistorische Gesch. der Math., 1903¹.
Zur Frage ü. d. Behandlung der Gesch. der Math., 1903².
Zwei ältere Benennungen d. 5. Potenz, 1905.
- Engel, Friedrich (1861-).**
Theorie der Berührungstranf., 1884.
Theorie d. Zusammensetzung d. endl. cont. TransfGruppen, 1886.
Kleinere Beiträge zur Gruppentheorie, 1887.
Invariantentheorie d. Syst. d. Pfaffschen Gleichungen, 1889.
Erzeugung der endlichen Transf., 1892.
Groupe simple à 14 paramètres, 1893.
Endlichkeit der gewissen contin. Gruppen, 1894.
(With STÄCKEL.) Theorie der Parallellinien, 1895.
[Construction of parallels in non-euclid. geom.] (Russ.), 1897¹, 1898¹ Germ.
(With Stäckel.) Gauss, die beiden Bolyai, u. nicht-eukl. Geom., 1897², 1897³ Fr.
Zur nichteuklidischen Geometrie, 1898¹.
N. I. Lobatschewskij, 1898².
Zwei merkwürdige Gruppen des R_5 , 1900¹.
Ein neues, dem linearen Complexe analoges Gebilde, 1900².
Zur Flächentheorie, 1901.
Eine neue Methode in d. Invariantentheorie d. DiffGleich., 1905.
Eine neue geom. Eigenschaft der Element-Vereine, 1906.
Bearbeitung of LIE, 1888.
Report on Killing. See ANON., 1901¹.
Trans. LOBAČEVSKIJ 1898¹, ², SACCHERI 1895, VASILIEV 1895¹, WALLIS 1895.
- Engel, G.**
Die Idee des Raumes und der Räume, 1868.
(3340)
- Enriques, Federigo (1871-).**
Alcune proprietà dei fasci di omografie in S_n , 1890.
Omografie cicliche in S_n , 1892¹.
Omografie armoniche in S_n , 1892².
Spazi pluritangenti d. var. cubiche in S_4 , 1893¹.
Gruppi continui di trasf. cremoniane, 1893².
Un gruppo continuo di trasf., 1893³.
Una questione sulla linearità dei sistemi di curve, 1893⁴.
Sistemi lineari di superf. algebr. le cui sezioni sono curve iperellittiche (od ellittiche), 1893⁵, 1894³.
Conferenze di geom., 1894¹.
Ricerche di geom. sulle superf. algebr., 1894².
Massima dimens. dei sist. di curvi appart. ad una superf., 1894⁴.
Fond. della geom. proiettiva, 1894⁵.
Sist. lin. di superf. algebr. ad intersez. iperellitt., 1895.
(With FANO.) Postulati della geom. proiettiva, 1895⁴.
Lezioni di geom. proiettiva, 1898¹, 1903 Germ.
Sulle ipotesi che permettono l'introduzione d. coordinate, 1898².
(With Bonola and others.) Questioni riguardanti la geom. elem., 1900, 1907³ Germ.
Remarque au sujet d'une note de M. S. Kantor, 1901¹.
Spiegazione psicologica dei post. della geom., 1901².
(With CASTELNUOVO.) Alcune questioni fond. nella teoria d. superf. algebr., 1901.
Superf. a più dimens. le cui geodetiche sono rappresentabili con equazioni lin., 1902¹.
Intorno ai fond. d. geom. sopra le superf. algebr., 1902².
(With CASTELNUOVO.) Sur les intégrales simples d'une variété, 1906.
Problemi di scienza, 1906, 1910 Germ.
(With Severi.) Intorno alle superf. iperellittiche, 1907¹.
Prinzipien der Geometrie, 1907².
Philos. Bedeutung der Frage von den Grundlagen der Geom., see 1907³.
Bemerkungen zum Unterricht in der wissenschaftlichen Geom., see 1907³.
- Erb, K. A.**
Zur Mathematik und Logik, 1821.
D. Probleme d. geraden Linie, d. Winkels u. d. ebenen Fläche, 1845.

- Erdmann, Benno** (1851-).
Die Axiome der Geometrie, 1877.
- Escherich, Gustav** (Ritter) von (1849-).
Die Geom. auf d. Flächen const. neg. Krümmung, 1874.
- Escott, Edwin** Brind.
Figures déduites de figures admettant une dimens. de plus, 1901.
See SERVANT 1897.
- Euclid** (circ. 300 B.C.).
Pæclarissimus liber elementorum Euclidis, 1482.
[The Elements of Euclid] (Greek), 1533.
[Translation by Commandinus], 1572.
Opera omnia ed. Heiberg, 1883.
See also Subject Index, V2b5.
- Evellin, —.**
See COUTURAT 1896.
- Exley, Thomas.**
The theory of parallel lines perfected, 1818.
- Fabra, N. M.**
[On imaginary spaces] (Span.), 1884.
- Fabre, L. L.**
Théorie de la droite et des parallèles, 1905.
- Fabri, Cornelia.**
Sopra alcune proprietà delle funzioni, 1890.
Supra le funzioni di iperspazii, 1893.
- Faerber, C.**
Herleitung von Kriterien f. d. Anzahl reeller Wurzeln v. Gleich., 1889.
- Faggi, Adolfo.**
Attraverso la geometria, 1901.
- Faifofer, Aureliano** (—1909).
[Principles of geometry] (Pol.), 1897.
- Faigl, K.**
Einführ. in n. E. Geom., 1906.
- Falck, Henrik** (1791–1866).
[Textbook of geom. and trig. with rigid proof of the th. of parallel lines] (Swed.), 1831.
- Falk, Matths** (1841-).
[Attempt at a theory of parallel lines] (Swed.), 1875.
- Fambri, P.**
(With Cassani.) Intorno ai "Fondamenti" di Veronese, 1894.
- Fano, Gino** (1871-).
Postulati fond. d. geom. proiettiva in S_n , 1892.
Studio di alcuni sist. di rette considerati come superf. d. S_5 , 1893.
Curve di dato ordine e dei massimi generi in S_n , 1894.
Alcune considerazioni geom. nella teoria d. equ. diff. lin., 1895¹.
Sopra certe curve razionali di S_n e sopra certe equ. diff., 1895².
Sulle equ. diff. lin. di ordine qualunque, 1895³.
(With Enriques.) Postulati della geom. proiettiva, 1895⁴.
Lezioni di geom. della retta, 1896¹.
Superf. algebr. con un gruppo continuo transitivo, 1896².
Gruppi continui di trasf. cremoniane, 1896³.
Var. algebr. con un gruppo continuo non integrabile, 1896⁴, ⁵.
Ueber Gruppen von Cremona-Transf. 1897¹.
Un teorema sulle superf. algebr. con infinite trasf. proiett., 1897².
Gruppi di Jonquières generalizzati, 1898¹.
Gruppi continui primitivi di trasf. cremoniane, 1898².
Lezioni di geom. non eucl., 1898³.
Sulle equ. diff. lin. del 5° o del 6° ordine, 1899¹, ².
Lineare homogene DiffGleich., 1900.
Nuove ricerche sulle congruenze di rette del 3° ordine, 1901.
Una varietà cubica particolare di S_4 , 1904¹.
Ricerche sulla var. cubica di S_4 , 1904².
Superf. algebr. contenute in una var. cubica di S_4 , 1904³.
Sistema di rette contenuto in una var. cubica di S_4 , 1904⁴.
Sistema di rette contenuto in una quadrica di S_4 , 1905.
Kontinuierliche geometrische Gruppen, 1907¹.
Gegensatz v. synthetischer u. anal. Geom. im XIX Jahrh., 1907².
Alcune var. algebr. aventi tutti i generi nulli, 1908¹.
La geometria non euclidea, 1908².
Varietà algebr. che sono intersezioni complete, 1909.
Superf. algebr. di genere zero e bigenere uno, 1910¹.
Sui fond. d. geometria, 1910².
Review of KILLING 1893¹.
Trans. of KLEIN 1889².

- Farjon, F.**
Note de géométrie, 1895.
See SERVANT 1897.
- Favaro, Antonio.**
Due lettere inedite di Saccheri, 1903.
- Fehr, Henri (1870-).**
See SERVANT 1897.
- Felkel, Anton (1740- ?).**
Neueröffnetes Geheimniss der Parallelinien, 1781.
- Fergola, Emmanuele (1830-).**
(With Battaglini.) Report on MARCOLONGO 1888.
- Fibbi, C.**
I sistemi ∞^2 di raggi negli spazii di curvatura costante, 1895.
- Fichtenholtz, A.**
Trans. of VASILIEV 1896².
- Fick, E.**
Anfangsgründe der analytischen Geometrie des R_4 , 1907.
- Fiedler (Otto) Wilhelm (1832-).**
Elemente der neueren Geom., 1862.
Ueber die projectivischen Coordinaten, 1870.
Zur Geschichte u. Theorie der elem. Abbildungsmethoden, 1882.
Bearbeitung of Salmon's "Conics," 1898.
Trans. of SALMON 1866.
- Filippov. see Philippov.**
- Finck, —.**
[Objections to a proof of the parallel-postulate], 1870.
- Fine, Henry Burchard (1858-).**
On the singularities of curves of double curvature, 1886.
A theorem respecting the sing. of curves of mult. curv., 1887.
- Fink, Karl (1851-1898).**
Geschichte d. ElemMath., 1890, (1900 Eng.).
- Finzi, Aldo.**
Sulle var. a 3 dimens. le cui geodet. ammettono caratt. indep., 1902.
Le ipersuperf. a 3 dimens. che si possono rappres. conform. nello spazio euclideo, 1903.
- Fischer, Raimund.**
Ein Beitrag zur hyperbolischen Geometrie, 1905.
- Fischer-Benzon, Rudolf von.**
Trans. of PETERSEN 1887, ZEUTHEN 1896.
- Fitting, F.**
Ueber eine Klasse von Berührungstransformationen, 1888.
- Fitz-Patrick, J.**
Trans. of BALL 1898.
- Flauti, Vincenzo.**
Nuova dimostrazione del post. quinto di Euclide, 1818.
- Fleischer, Hermann.**
Trans. of ENRIQUES 1903.
- Fleury, H.**
La géom. affranchie du post. d'Euclide, 1869.
Note sur la démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1870¹.
La th. des parallèles affranchie de tout postulatum, 1870².
Le calcul infinités. fondé sur des principes rationnels, 1879.
Nouveau traité de géom. élém., 1883.
- Flügel, Gustav Leberecht (1802-1870).**
See SUTER, 1892².
- Flye St. Marie, see Marie.**
- Foex, —.**
Mémoire relatif à la théorie des parallèles, 1824.
- Foncenex, (François) Daviet de (1734-1799).**
Réflexions sur les quantités imaginaires, 1759.
Sur les principes fond. de la mécanique, 1761.
See GENOCCHI 1869¹.
- Fonsegrive, G.**
Review of LIARD 1874.
- Fontené, Georges (1848-).**
L'hyperespace à $n-1$ dimensions, 1892.
Métrique aninvolutive, 1898, 1900 Span.
Sur l'hypothèse euclidienne, 1899¹.
Sur les signes des distances en géom., 1899².
Sur les équ. distinctes du triangle en métr. aninvolut., 1904.
Sur la théorie des parallèles, 1905.
- Forchhammer, G.**
[Theorems on geometry of four dimensions] (Dan.), 1881.
- Forsyth, Andrew Russell (1858-).**
Biographical notice of Cayley, 1895.
A system of invariants for parallel configurations, 1899.

- Forti, Angelo.**
Intorno alla geometria immaginaria, 1867.
Studi geometrici sulla teorica d. parallele di Lob., 1867.
Trans. of SCHMIDT 1868¹.
- Fouché, Maurice** (1855-).
Certains couples de surf. applicables, 1902.
- Fourier** (Jean Baptiste) Joseph (1768-1830).
Séance de l'École Normale, 1795.
- Frahm, Wilhelm.**
Habilitationsschrift, 1873¹.
Erzeugung der Curven, 1873².
- Franceschini, Francesco** (Maria) (1756-1840).
Teoria delle parallele, 1787.
- Francesco, Domenico de** (1869-).
Sulla statica dei corpi rigidi in S_4 , 1896.
Alcune formole elem. di geom. non-eucl., 1899¹.
Alcuni problemi di meccanica in uno spazio a 3 dim. di curv. cost., 1899².
Sul moto spontaneo di un corpo rigido in uno sp. di curv. cost., 1900¹.
Alcuni problemi di meccanica in uno spazio pseudosfer., 1900².
Integrazione delle equ. diff. del moto spontaneo, 1900³.
Alcune formole d. meccanica dei fluidi in uno sp. di curv. cost., 1902¹.
Sul moto di un corpo rigido in uno sp. di curv. cost., 1902².
- Franchis, Michele de** (1875-).
Sulla riduzione degli integrali estesi a varietà, 1898.
See SEVERI 1903³.
- Frank, Alois von** (1836-).
Mittelpunktsgleichungen v. Ellipse in d. absol. Geom., 1873.
Körperinhalt des senkrechten Cylinders in der absol. Geom., 1876.
- Frankland, Frederick William** (1854-).
On the simplest continuous manifoldness of finite extent, 1876.
- Frankland, Rev.** (Francis) William Barrett.
The story of Euclid, 1902.
The first book of Euclid's Elements, 1905.
Theories of parallelism, 1910.
- Frashigni, E.**
La geometria immaginaria, 1888.
Le rette parallele, 1901.
- Fraser, Norman.**
Review of KÖTER 1887.
- Frattini, Giovanni.**
Un caso particolare del teorema dei 9 punti di Feuerbach, 1878.
Gruppi a k dimens., 1884.
Intorno al post. dell'equivalenza, 1895.
- Fraunhofer, Ludwig.**
Ueber die Unbeweisbarkeit des Parallelaixioms, 1904.
- Fréchet, Maurice** (1878-).
Fonctions d'une infinité de variables, 1905.
Quelques points du calcul fonctionnel, 1906.
Essai de géométrie analyt. à une infinité de coord., 1908.
Les dimensions d'un ensemble abstrait, 1910¹.
Les ensembles abstraits et le calcul fonctionnel, 1910².
- Frege** (Friedrich Ludwig) Gottlob (1848-).
Grundlagen der Geom., 1903, 1906.
- Frémont, —.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1842.
- Fresdorf, —.**
Ü. d. Geom. u. d. Potentialfunktion im Gauss's Raume, 1873.
- Freund, L.**
Trans. of BALL 1906.
- Freyinet, Charles** (Louis de Saulces) de (1828-).
Expérience en géom., 1903.
- Fricke, (Karl Emanuel) Robert** (1861-).
Arithmetischer Character gewisser Netze, 1897.
Bearbeitung of KLEIN 1890², 1897¹.
- Friedlein, G.**
Ed. PROCLUS 1873.
- Fries, Jacob Friedrich** (1773-1843).
Die math. Natur-philosophie nach philos. Methode bearbeitet, 1822.
- Frischauf, Johannes** (1837-).
Absolute Geom. nach J. Bolyai, 1872.
Elem. der Absol. Geom., 1876.
Erwiderung auf Pietzker's Anzeige, 1877.
Aufnahme d. absol. Geom. in d. höh. Unterricht, 1902.
[Volume of a tetrahedron] (Magy.), 1903, 1905 Germ.
Review of MARIE 1871.

Frolov, Michel.

Démonstr. de l'axiome XI d'Euclide, 1895, 1896².

Réponse aux observations de M. Mansion, 1896¹.

Recherches sur la théorie des parallèles, 1897.

La th. des parallèles, démontrée rigoureusement, 1898¹, 1899¹.

Note sur le post. d'Euclide, 1898².

Note sur la géom. non-eucl., 1899².

Sur une proposition de Lobatchefsky, 1899³.

Considérations sur la géom. non-eucl., 1900¹.

Considérations nouvelles sur la géom. non-eucl., 1900².

Réflexions sur les hypothèses non-eucl., 1905.

See BARBARIN 1899².

Fromm, H.

Krümmungsverhältnisse einer Kurve in R_n , 1878.

Fubini, Guido (1879-).

Deformazioni infinite. d. superf. negli spazi a curv. cost., 1899.

Su una classe notev. di superf. nello spazio ellittico, 1901.

Spazii che ammettono un gruppo continuo, 1902¹.

Spazi a 4 dimens. che ammettono un gruppo continuo, 1902², 1903².

Funzioni armoniche che ammettono un gruppo discont., 1902³.

Sul problema di Dirichlet nello spazio iperbolico, 1903¹.

Gruppi di trasf. geodetiche, 1903².

Teoria degli spazii che ammettono un gruppo conforme, 1903⁴.

Ricerche gruppali relative alla dinamica, 1903⁵.

Il parallelismo di Clifford negli spazii ellittici, 1904¹.

Principii fond. d. teoria d. funzioni armoniche, 1904².

Sulle coppie di superf. applic. nello spazio ellittico, 1904³.

Gruppi di proiettività, 1904⁴.

Funzioni automorfe ed iperfuchsiane, 1904⁵.

Metriche definite da una forma Hermitiana, 1904⁶.

Teoria delle forme quadratiche Hermitiane, 1904⁷.

Applic. anal. dei gruppi trasf. in sé una forma Hermitiana, 1904⁸.

Teoria dei gruppi discontinui, 1905¹.

Teoria delle ipersfere e dei gruppi conforme, 1905².

Fubini, Guido—continued.

Sulle coppie di varietà geodeticamente applicabili, 1905³.

Le superficie di Bonnet nello spazio ellittico, 1905⁴.

Sulle metriche hermitiane, 1905⁵.

Applicazioni della teoria dei gruppi alla geometria, 1909¹.

Rappresentazioni che conservano le ipersfere, 1909².

Fuchs (Immanuel) Lazarus (1833-1902).
See POINCARÉ 1882¹.

Fuix, —.

Note sur une démonstr. du postulat d'Euclide, 1870¹.

Progr. d'un nouveau mode d'enseignement de la géom. élém., 1870².

Fullerton, G. S.

Space of four dimensions, 1884.

Funck, R.

Die Konfiguration (15, 20₃), 1901.

Funcke, —.

Grundlagen der Raumwissenschaft, 1875.

Furtwängler, Philip (1869-).

(With Sommerfeld.) *Bearbeitung of KLEIN, 1896³*.

Fusco, Giovanni.

Del postulato quinto, 1841.

G. D. H.

[Remarks on bodies of higher dimensions] (Swed.), 1888.

Gaffney, Margaret A.

Trans. of ALASIA 1903.

Galdeano, Don Zoel Garcia de (1846-).

[Note on polyhedra of four dimensions] (Span.), 1892.

[Theorems, problems and geometrical methods] (Span.), 1893.

[Notions on geometrical systems] (Span.), 1895.

[Modern generalisations expressed by symbolic algebra, non-eucl. geometries and the concept of hyperspace] (Span.), 1896.

L'unification des concepts dans les mathématiques, 1898.

[The modern organisation of mathematics] (Span.), 1899.

[Some considerations on the philos. and teaching of math.] (Span.), 1907.

Galimberti, G. B.

Teoria delle rette parallele, 1885.

- Gallucci, G.**
Geometria non euclidea, 1896.
See FROLOV, 1899².
- Galperin, M.**
[Proof of the so-called axiom of parallel lines] (Russ.), 1908.
- Gamboli, Dionisio.**
Trans. of BALL, 1903, 1910.
- Garbasso, Antonio.**
Traiettorie e onde luminose in un mezzo isotropo, 1907.
Review of ENRIQUES 1906.
- Gascó, Luis Gonzaga.**
Trans. of MANSION 1896⁹.
- Gaudain, —**
Lettre à M. Van Tenac sur la théorie des parallèles, 1836.
- Gauss, Carl Friedrich (1777–1855).**
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. Olbers, Encke u. Struve, 1806.
Notices of Schwab and Metternich, 1816¹; Müller, 1822.
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss und Gerling, 1816².
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss und Taurinus, 1824.
Neue allgemeine Untersuch. ü. d. krummen Flächen, 1825, 1902 Eng.
Disquisitiones generales circa superf. curvas (Abstr.), 1827, 1902 Eng.
Disquisitiones generales circa superficies curvas, 1828, 1850 (*see* LIOUVILLE), 1852 Fr., 1855 Fr., 1884 Germ., 1889 Germ., 1902 Eng.
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss und Bessel, 1829.
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. Schumacher, 1860, 1866 (*see* LOBAČEV-SKIJ) Fr., 1893 (*see* ANON.) Russ.
Werke, 1873.
Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. W. Bolyai, *see* STÄCKEL 1897¹, SCHMIDT 1899.
[Nachlass ü. d. Grundlagen der Geometrie], 1900.
(*With* Mansion) Une démonstration de Gauss, 1904.
- Gazzaniga, Paolo.**
(*With* VERONESE) Elementi di Geometria, 1897².
- Geiser, Carl Friedrich (1843–)**.
Sopra una questione geom. e sua estensione ad S_n , 1868.
See BERZOLARI 1895².
- Geissler, Kurt (1859–)**.
Die Grundsätze und das Wesen des Unendlichen, 1902.
Die geom. Grundvorstellungen und Grundsätze, 1903¹.
Der Winkel und das Unendliche, 1903².
Grundgedanken einer übereuklidischen Geom., 1904¹.
Berichtigung zur Erklärung von F. Bernstein, 1904².
Bedeutung d. Winkeldef. f. d. Parallelenproblem, 1906¹.
Begriffe, Definitionen und math. Phantasie, 1906².
Die Gleichheit nach Behaftungen, Saccheri, Gauss u. d. n. E. Geom. 1906³.
Neue Darstellung d. Grenzüberganges durch Weitenbehaftungen, 1907¹.
Dimensionen des Raumes, 1907².
- Gelder, Jacob de (1765–1848).**
[Manual of visual and practical geometry] (Dutch), 1806.
[Principles of geometry] (Dutch), 1810.
[First rudiments of geometry] (Dutch), 1827.
[Considerations in answer to Schröder's paper on geometrical limitations] (Dutch), 1835.
- Gelin, E.**
Dimostrazione del postulato d'Euclide, 1901.
- Geminus (1st century B. C.).**
[On parallels]. 1st cent. B.C.
- Genese, Robert William (1848–)**.
On some theorems in regressive multiplication in S_4 , 1905.
- Genocchi, Angelo (1817–1889).**
Intorno ad una dimostrazione di D. de Foncenex, 1869¹.
Dei primi principii della meccanica, 1869².
Lettre à M. Quetelet, 1873.
Sunto d'una memoria intorno ai principii della geom., 1877¹.
Sur un mém. de D. de Foncenex et sur les géom. non-eucl., 1877².
Dimostr. del quinto post. d'Euclide, 1879.
- Gensichen, J. F.**
Bestätigung d. Schultze'schen Th. d. Parallelen, 1786.
- Geoghegan, Edward.**
The axioms of geometry, 1884.

- Gérard (Marie) Louis (Joseph).**
 Sur la géom. non-eucl., 1892, 1893.
 Correspondance sur le post. d'Euclide, 1902¹.
 Géom. riemannienne, 1902².
 Perversion du sens déductif, 1907.
- Gerbaldi, Francesco (1858-).**
 Sul gruppo semplice di collineazioni, 1899.
- Gergonne, Joseph Diez (1771-1859).**
 Théorie des parallèles, 1812.
See STEIN 1824.
- Gerlach, Hermann (Karl Andreas) (1826-1903).**
 Das elfte Eukl. Axiom, 1877.
- Gerling, Christian Ludwig (1788-1864).**
 Briefwechsel zw. Gerling u. GAUSS, 1816².
Ed. Lorenz 1820.
 Letter to W. Bolyai, 1851.
- Germann, A.**
 Studien zur Lösung der Parallelen-theorie, 1872.
- Germer, F. H.**
 D. Wichtigkeit einer richtigen Auffassung d. Thibaut's Beweise, 1850.
- Gerstel, A.**
 Ueber die Axiome der Geom., 1903.
Review of RUSSELL 1903.
- Gestrin, Martin (Erci) (1594-1648).**
 In geom. Euclidis demonstr. libri sex, 1642.
- Gherard of Cremona.**
See AN-NAIRIZI 1899.
- Giacomini, A.**
 Una formola comprensiva di geom. metrica, 1899¹.
 Corrisp. fra la geom. conforme di S_4 e la geom. proiett., 1899².
See ENRIQUES 1900.
- Giacomini, L.**
 Proprietà delle parallele, 1867.
- Giambelli, Giovanni Zeno.**
 (*With* PALATINI) Prodotto di due condizioni rel. ai piani di S_n , 1901.
 Risoluzione del problema degli spazi secanti, 1903¹.
 Il problema della correlazione negli iperspazi, 1903².
 Ordine d. var rappres. coll' annullare i minori di una matrice, 1903³.
 Ordine di una varietà più ampia, 1904.
 Le varietà rappresentate per mezzo di una matrice, 1905¹.
- Giambelli, Giovanni Zeno—continued.**
 Teoria delle formole d'incidenza, 1905².
 Varietà rappresentate coll' annullare determinanti, 1906¹.
 Alcune estensioni del "Fundamentalsatz" di Noether, 1906².
 Sul luogo dei punti di contatto delle ipersuperficie, 1907.
 Risoluzione del problema generale numerativo, 1909.
- Giampaglia, Niccolò (1876-).**
 Formole d'incidenza, 1904.
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard (1839-1903).**
 On multiple algebra, 1886.
- Gicca, —**
 Nouv. démonstr. du th. sur les angles d'un triangle, 1865.
- Gigli, Duilio (1878-).**
 Superf. elicoidali e rigate d. spazio ellitt., 1900.
- Gilbert, Ludwig Wilhelm (1769-1824).**
 Die Geometrie nach Legendre u. a. ausführlich dargestellt, 1798.
- Gilles (Johann) Josef (1838-).**
 Grundlagen der Math., 1878.
 Grundsätze der Math., 1879.
 Bendenkliche Richtungen in der Math., 1880¹.
 Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn V. Schlegel, 1880².
- Giordano da Bitonto, Vitale (1633-1711).**
 Euclide restituto, 1630, 1686.
- Giroud, A.**
 Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1832.
- Giudice, Francesco (1855-).**
 Corrispondenza fra due iperspazii, 1891.
 Introduzione alle coord. triangolari, 1898.
 Sulla metrica degli spazi a curv. cost., 1899.
 Deduzione del princ. d' "Archimede," 1907.
 Forma canonica del post. di continuità, 1909.
- Giuliani, Giulio (1859-).**
 Sulla funzione potenziale della sfera in S_n , 1887¹.
 Sulle funzioni [potenziali] di n variabili, 1887².
- Giulotto, Virgilio (1877-).**
 Funzioni sferiche del campo ad N dimens., 1901.

- Godeaux, Lucien** (Auguste) (1887-).
 Sur une extension à l'espace d'un théorème de Grassmann, 1907¹.
 Le théorème de Grassmann dans E_n , 1907² (Fr. and Eng.).
 Types de complexes bilin. de quadratiques dans E_r , 1908 (Fr. and Eng.).
 Une correspondance crémonienne entre deux E_n , 1909.
- Goedseels, E.**
 Conditions de réalité des coordonnées, 1893.
- Goldschmidt, L.**
 Kant und Helmholtz, 1898.
- Goodwin, John Henry Herbert.**
 On the motion of a rigid body in S_4 , 1899.
- Gopius, E. A.** [E. A. Гопиусъ]
 [The philosophy of the Moscow school] (Russ.), 1905.
- Gordon, A.**
 (With Nesbitt) Question 8625, 1904.
- Górka, Stefan.**
 [Historical sketch of the researches on the foundations of geometry] (Pol.), 1908.
- Gosiewski, Władysław.**
 Notes to Dickstein's trans. of RIEMANN, 1877.
 [Principles of an absolute theory of material phenomena] (Pol.), 1878.
- Gosset, Thorold.**
 On the regular and semi-regular figures in S_n , 1899.
- Goubet, —.**
 Note rel. à la théorie des principes de la géom. élém., 1870.
- Goursat, Édouard** (Jean Baptiste) (1858-).
 Sur les subst. orthog. et des divisions rég. de l'espace, 1889.
 Sur le problème de Monge, 1905.
 Sur les invariants intégraux, 1908.
- Grace, John Hilton.**
 Circles, spheres and linear complexes, 1897.
 Line geometry, 1902.
- Grät, Carl.**
 Der Satz v. d. Winkelsumme des Dreiecks, 1837.
- Granlund, J. N.**
 [Principles for proving the theory of parallel lines] (Swed.), 1856.
- Grashof, Friedrich Carl August.**
 Theses sphaerologicae, 1806.
 Ueber die ersten Begriffe der Geometrie, 1826.
- Grassmann, Hermann** (Günther) (1809-1877).
 Die lineale Ausdehnungslehre, 1844.
 Die neuere Algebra und die Ausdehnungslehre, 1874.
 Verhältniss d. nichteucl. Geom. z. Ausdehnungslehre, 1878.
 Gesammelte math. u. phys. Werke, 1894.
- Gravé, Dmitrij Aleksandrovič** [Д. А. Граве] (1863-).
 [On some applications of determinants] (Russ.), 1901.
- Gravelius, Harry.**
 Theoretische Mechanik starrer Systeme, 1889.
- Greenstreet, William John** (1861-).
 Trans. of POINCARÉ 1905¹.
- Gremigni, M.**
 Gli elementi di Euclide, 1892.
 Ancora a proposito del postulato dell'equivalenza, 1893.
 Risposto all' articolo del Prof. Biasi, 1894.
 Equivalenza dei poligoni piani e sferici, 1895¹.
 Aggiunte e note alla teoria dei poligoni equivalenti, 1895².
 Sul postulato d'Archimede, 1902.
- Greul, Anton.**
 Ueber Schaaren von Krummen in R_n , 1905.
- Griend, Jacobus van de, Jun.**
 [Graphical solution of a system of linear equations] (Dutch), 1899.
- Griffith, George.**
 The mummy and Miss Nitocris, 1906.
- Grigoriev, Evgenij Ivanovič** [Е. И. Григорьевъ].
 [Proof of a well-known theorem] (Russ.), 1903.
 [On the division of the circle into 6 equal parts] (Russ.), 1908.
- Gronau, (Karl Theodor) Eduard** (1845-).
 Das Parallelenproblem, 1902.
- Gros-Désormeaux.**
 Géométrie, 1889.

- Grossmann, Marcel.**
 Die Konstruktion des Dreiecks der nicht-eukl. Geom., 1904¹.
 Die fundamentalen Konstruktionen der nicht-eukl. Geom., 1904².
 Projektive Konstruktionen in der hyperbolischen Geometrie, 1910.
- Grison, Johann Philipp (1768–1857).**
 Die Geom. nach Erzeugung der Begriffe in syst. geordn. Fragen, 1820.
- Grunert, Johann August (1792–1872).**
 Ü. d. neuesten Stand d. Frage v. d. Theorie d. Parallelen, 1867.
 Allg. analyt. Theorie der Function II(x), 1870.
- Guarducci, Alfred (1875–).**
 Kongruenz und Bewegung, *see* ENRIQUES, 1907³.
- Guareschi, Giacinto (1882–).**
 Sulla geom. di una forma quadratica, 1906.
 Grundlagen der analytischen und proj. Geom., 1910¹, ².
 Projektive Koordinaten, 1910³.
- Guarini, Guarino (1624–1683).**
 Euclides adauctus et methodicus, 1671.
- Günther (Adam Wilhelm) Siegmund (1848–).**
 Possibilità di dimostrare l'assioma delle parallele, 1876¹.
 Ziele und Resultate d. neueren math.-hist. Forschung, 1876².
 Kritik d. Raumtheorien v. Helmholtz und Schmitz-Dumont, 1877¹.
 Zur kritizistischen Raumauffassung, 1877².
 Der Thibaut'sche Beweis für das elfte Axiom, 1877³.
 Z. Rep. d. Math. Das wahre Fundament d. Parallelen theorie, 1877⁴.
 Zwei neuere Werke ü. d. Principien der Raumlehre, 1878.
 Die Lehre v. d. gewöhnlichen u. verallg. Hyperbelfunktionen, 1881.
Reviews: CASPARI, 1879; Erdmann, 1878; Helmholtz, 1877¹; Schmitz-Dumont, 1877¹; Zöllner, 1878.
- Guérault, G.**
 La notion de l'espace, 1906.
- Guichard, Claude (1861–).**
 Déformation des surfaces, 1896¹.
 Surfaces minima non-eucl., 1896².
 Syst. orthog. et syst. cycliques, 1897¹.
 Congruences associés, 1897².
- Guichard, Claude—continued.**
 Quelques applications de la théorie des syst. cycliques, 1897³.
 Réseaux et congruences, 1897⁴.
 Déformation des quadriques, 1897⁵.
 Le problème de M. Bonnet, 1897⁶.
 Réseaux *O* associés, 1897⁷.
 Le problème de Ribaucour, 1897⁸.
 Congruences conjugués aux réseaux *C*, 1898¹.
 Congruences qui sont de plusieurs manières des congr. *K*, 1898².
 Congruences rectilignes, 1898³.
 Surfaces minima, 1898⁴.
 Réseaux conjugués, 1899¹.
 Réseaux cycliques, 1899².
 Les surfaces de M. Voss, 1899³.
 Théorie générale des congruences, 1899⁴.
 Congruences de cercles et de sphères, 1899⁵.
 Quelques propriétés de certains syst. de cercles, 1899⁶.
 Congruences qui sont plusieurs fois cycliques, 1900¹.
 Congruences dont les deux réseaux focaux sont cycliques, 1900².
 Réseaux qui se transforment en réseaux orthog., 1901.
 Un groupe de problèmes de géom., 1904.
 Syst. triplement indéterm. et syst. triple-orthog., 1905¹.
 Propriétés infinities de l'espace non-eucl., 1905².
 Déformation des quadriques, 1905³.
 Variétés d'une quadrique d'E., 1906.
 Transformation des réseaux, 1909¹.
 Déformation des quadriques, 1909².
- Guimbertaud.**
 Note concernant la théorie des parallèles, 1839.
- Guldin, Paul (1577–1643).**
 Centrobaryca seu de centro gravitatis, 1641.
- Gumaelius, Samuel (1776–1849).**
 Nova theoria linearum parallelarum, 1801.
- Guntz, Z.**
 Elementare Theorie der parallelen Geraden, 1815.
- Gutzmer, (Carl Friedrich) August (1860–).**
See GEISLER 1904², MINKOWSKI 1909¹.
- Guriev, Simeon (1766–1813).**
 [Attempt to complete the elements of geometry] (Russ.), 1798.

- Hadamard, Jacques (Salomon) (1865–)**.
 Éléments infinitésimaux du second ordre, 1895¹.
 Géom. non-eucl., 1895².
 Sur la forme de l'espace, 1897¹.
 La courbure dans les espaces à plus de 2 dimens., 1897².
 Sur le billard non-eucl., 1897³.
 Sur certaines propriétés des trajectoires en dynamique, 1897⁴.
 Surfaces à courbures opposées, 1898¹.
 Leçons de géom. élém., 1898².
 Sur l'intégrale résiduelle, 1900.
 Sur les élém. lin. à plusieurs dimens., 1901.
 Sur les transf. planes, 1906¹.
 Sur les transf. ponctuelles, 1906².
 Notions élém. sur la géom. de situation, 1909.
 See LECHALAS, 1901³.
- Haft, Friedrich**.
 [The fourth dimension, its history and its foundation in modern mathematics] (Span.), 1890.
- Hagen, Johann (Georg) (1847–)**.
 Synopsis der höheren Mathematik, 1894.
- Hagen, Johann Jacob von**.
 Linearum parallelarum proprietates, 1761.
- Hahn, Hans (1879–)**.
 Das allgemeine Problem der Variationsrechnung, 1906.
 Nichtarchimedische Grössensysteme, 1907.
 Die Anordnungssätze der Geom., 1908.
- al-Hajjāj ben Yūsuf ben Maṭār**.
 See AN-NAIRIZI, 1893.
- Haldane, Richard Burdon (Viscount Haldane of Cloan) (1856–)**.
 The pathway to reality, 1903.
- Hall, T. Proctor**.
 The possibility of realization of four-fold space, 1892.
 The projection of four-fold figures upon a 3-flat, 1893.
- Halphen, Georges (Henri) (1844–1889)**.
 Recherches de géom. à n dimens., 1875¹.
 Sur les points d'une courbe ou d'une surface qui satisfont à une certaine condition, 1875².
 See FANO, 1895¹.
- Halsted, George Bruce (1853–)**.
 The new ideas about space, 1877.
 Bibliography of hyperspace and non-eucl. geom., 1878.
 Note on the first English Euclid, 1879.
 Algebras, spaces, logics, 1880.
 Elements of geom., 1885.
 Our belief in axioms and the new spaces, 1890.
 Light from non-eucl. spaces on the teaching of elem. geom., 1891¹.
 The higher mathematics in modern education, 1891².
 On the teaching of the history of math., 1891³.
 Fourfold space and twofold time, 1892¹.
 Elementary synthetic geom., 1892².
 Lambert's non-eucl. geom., 1893¹.
 The old and the new geom., 1893².
 How the new mathematics interprets the old, 1893³.
 Non-eucl. geom. historical and expository, 1894¹.
 The non-eucl. geom. inevitable, 1894².
 Corollaries in non-eucl. geom., 1894³.
 History of mathematics, 1894⁴.
 The Helmholtz-Lie deduction of non-eucl. geom., 1895¹.
 Darwinism and non-eucl. geom., 1896¹.
 Some salient points in the hist. of non-eucl. and hyperspaces, 1896².
 Subconscious pangeometry, 1896⁴.
 Synthetic proj. geom., 1896⁵.
 Newcomb's "Philosophy of hyperspace," 1898¹.
 The first award of the Lobachévski prize, 1898².
 Report on progress in non-eucl. geom., 1899³.
 Gauss and non-eucl. geom., 1900¹.
 Non-eucl. geom. for teachers, 1900².
 Non-eucl. geom., 1900³.
 The popularization of non-eucl. geom., 1901¹.
 A class-book of non-eucl. geom., 1901².
 The appreciation of non-eucl. geom., 1901⁴.
 Astral geometry, 1901⁵.
 The betweenness assumptions, 1902².
 Proving the false, 1902³.
 A non-euclidean gem, 1902⁴.
 A new founding of spherics, 1902⁵.
 The foundations of geom., 1902⁶.
 The teaching of geom., 1902⁹.
 The Carnegie Institution, 1902¹⁰.
 Simon's claim for Gauss in non-eucl. geom., 1904¹.

- Halsted, George Bruce**—*continued*.
 The message of non-eucl. geom., 1904².
 Rational geometry, 1904³.
 The Lobachevski prize, 1904⁴.
 Biology and mathematics, 1905¹.
 The Bolyai prize, 1905².
 The value of non-eucl. geom., 1905³.
 Non-eucl. spherics, 1905⁴, 1908¹ Fr.
 The pseudo-definition of a straight line, 1905⁵.
 Geometry, non-euclidean, 1906.
 Even perfect measuring impotent, 1907.
 La contribution non-eucl. à la philosophie, 1909¹.
 Easy non-Euclid, 1909².
 Facsimile editions of John Bolyai's Science Absolute, 1910¹.
 The unverifiable hypothesis of science, 1910².
Biographies: Barbarin 1908², Beltrami 1902¹, J. Bolyai 1898⁶, W. Bolyai 1896³, Cayley 1895¹, Hoüel 1897¹, Lambert 1895³, Lie 1899⁴, Lobachevsky 1895², 1898⁷, Schmidt 1901³, Vasiliev 1897².
Trans.: Bolyai 1891, Darboux 1904², Lobachevsky 1891, 1897, Loria 1902¹, Poincaré 1906¹, 1906², 1910, 1911, Riemann 1895¹, Vasiliev 1894².
Reviews: Barbarin 1902⁶, Bolyai 1898⁴, Cayley, 1899¹, "Encykl. der math. Wiss." 1898², Engel 1899², Hilbert 1902⁷, Klein 1894, Manning 1901², Russell 1897, Stäckel 1895, "Theor. and prac. graphics" 1898².
 See ANON. 1897.
- Hamel, Georg** (1877-).
 Über die Geometrien, in denen die Geraden die kürzesten sind, 1901, 1903.
- Hanke, Friedrich** Gottlob.
 (With Binder.) Principia theoriæ de infinito math., 1751.
- Hankel, Hermann** (1839-1873).
 Vorlesungen über die complexen Zahlen, 1867.
- Hardcastle, Frances** (1866-).
 Observations on the theory of point-groups, 1898.
 Report on the present state of the th. of point-groups, 1900.
- Hardy, Godfrey Harold** (1877-).
 Notes on some points in the integral calculus, 1902.
 Question 15265, 1903.
 (With Cayley.) Question 14988, 1903.
- Hardy, James Graham**.
 Curves of triple curvature, 1902.
- Harilâl Harshadarâyâ Dhruva**.
 Ed. trans. of NASÎR-EDDÎN, 1901.
- Harmuth, Theodor**.
 Ueber polydimensionale Zahlenfiguren, 1882.
- Harnack, (Karl Gustav) Axel** (1851-1888).
 Review of ERDMANN, 1877.
- Harris, John**.
 Trans. of PARDIES, 1671.
- Harzer, Paul**.
 Die Sterne und der Raum, 1908.
- Haskell, Mellen Woodman** (1863-).
 Generalization of a th. in the geom. of the triangle, 1903.
 Resolution of a collineation into persp. reflections, 1906.
 Trans. of KLEIN, 1893².
- Hathaway, Arthur Stafford** (1855-).
 Quaternions as numbers of S_4 , 1897.
 Quaternion space, 1902.
 Review of HALSTED 1904³, McAULAY 1898.
- Hatzidakis, Nikolaus J.**
 Ü. einige Eigensch. d. Flächen mit const. Krümmungsmass, 1879.
 Displacements depending on parameters in S_n , 1900¹.
 Sur les équ. cinématiques des variétés dans E_n , 1900².
 [On some consequences of the formulæ of Frenet and Brunel] (Dan.), 1902.
 Les courbes de Bertrand de l'espace E_n , 1906.
 Zum Aufsätze von Meyer, 1910.
- Hauber, Carl Friedrich** (1775-1851).
 Chresomatia geometrica, 1820.
- Hatty, P.**
 Essai sur la théorie des parallèles, 1840.
- Hauff, Johann Karl Friedrich** (1766-1846).
 Programma academicum, 1793.
 Neuer Versuch einer Berichtigung d. Theorie d. Parallelen, 1799.
 Lehrbegriff der reinen Mathematik, 1803.
 Euklids Elemente, übersetzt von J. C. H., 1807.
 Nova rectarum parallelarum theoria, 1819, 1821.

- Hausdorff**, Felix (1868-).
 Analytische Beiträge zur nichteukl. Geom., 1899.
 Das Raumproblem, 1903.
 Eine neue Strahlengeometrie, 1905.
Review of RUSSELL, 1903.
- Hausen**, Christian August (1693-1743).
 Elementa matheseos, 1734.
- Hauser**, Matthias (1741-1816).
 Theorie der Parallelen, 1780.
- Havelock**, Thomas Henry.
 Math. analysis of wave propagation in S_2 , 1904.
- Hay**, G.
 On a postulate relating to the straight line, 1905.
- Hayashi**, Tsuruichi (1873-).
 Some questions in the hyperbolic geom., 1906.
- Heath**, Robert Samuel (1858-).
 Dynamics of a rigid body in elliptic space, 1884.
- Heath**, Sir Thomas Little (1861-).
 The 13 books of Euclid's Elements with commentary, 1903.
- Hedrick**, (Earle) Raymond (1876-).
Review of HILBERT, 1900¹, 1902¹.
- Heegaard**, Paul.
 [Prelim. studies for a topolog. theory of the connexion of algebr. surf.] (Dan.), 1898.
 (With DEHN.) Analysis Situs, 1907.
- Heffter**, Lothar (Wilhelm Julius) (1862-).
 Ueber Kurvenintegrale in R_m , 1903.
 Gruppentheoretische Begründung der Eukl. Geom., 1910.
- Hegenberg**, F. A.
 Vollständige Theorie der Parallelinien, 1825.
- Heiberg**, J. L.
 EUCLIDIS opera omnia, 1883.
 (With Besthorn.) Ed. AN-NAIRIZI, 1893.
 Mathematisches zu Aristoteles, 1904.
- Hellwag**, Christoph Friedrich (1754-1835).
 Euklids eilfter Grundsatz als Lehrsatz bewiesen, 1818.
- Helmholtz**, Hermann (Ludwig Ferdinand) von (1821-1894).
 Ueber die thatsächlichen Grundlagen der Geometrie, 1866, 1867 Fr., 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ., 1900² (LOBAČEVSKIJ) Fr.
- Helmholtz**, Hermann (Ludwig Ferdinand) von—continued.
 Ueber die Thatsachen, die der Geometrie zum Grunde liegen, 1868, 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ.
 The axioms of geometry, 1870¹, 1870² Fr., 1872.
 The origin and meaning of geometrical axioms, 1876¹, 1876² Germ., 1877 Fr., 1878¹, 1878² Germ., 1896 Russ.
 Die Thatsachen in der Wahrnehmung, 1879.
 Introduction to HERTZ, 1894.
- Hennessy**, John Pope (1832-).
 Some facts connected with geom. reasoning, 1853.
 Note on the th. of parallels, 1856¹.
 Solution of the th. of parallels, 1856².
 Importance of an adequate definition, 1856³.
- Hennig**, Karl August.
 Neue Begründung der Parallelen-theorie, 1836.
- Henrici**, Olaus (Magnus Friedrich Erdmann) (1840-).
 Pres. Address to the math. sect. of the Brit. Assoc., 1883.
 The axioms of geometry, 1884.
See BUDDEN, 1887.
- Hensel**, Kurt (Wilhelm Sebastian) (1861-).
 Über die Klassifikation der nicht homogenen quadrat. Formen, 1894.
- Herglotz**, Gustav (1881-).
 U. die Gestalt der Diffgleich. 2 Ordn., 1906.
- Hermite**, Charles (1822-).
 Preface to RIEMANN, 1898.
See ANON., 1897.
- Herrmann**, Christian Aloys.
 Versuch einer Begründung d. 11. Axioms, 1813.
- Hertz**, Heinrich (Rudolf) (1857-1894).
 Prinz. der Mechanik, 1894, 1899 Eng.
- Hess**, (Adolf) Edmund (1843-1903).
 Einleitung in die Lehre der Kugelteilung, 1883.
 Reguläre Polytope höherer Art, 1885.
 Beiträge z. Theorie d. mehrfach perspectiven Dreiecke, 1886.
 Regelmässige Einteilungen des 3-dimens. sphär. Raumes, 1895.
 Eine anschaul. Darst. d. regelm. Einteilung des Raumes, 1898.
 Weitere Beiträge z. Th. d. räumlichen Config., 1899.

- Hessenberg, Gerhard.**
 Beweise von Schnittpunktsätzen, 1902.
 Über die proj. Geom., 1903¹.
 Desarguesscher Satz und Zentral-kollineationen, 1903².
 Ein geometrischer Kalkül, 1904¹.
 Kritische Mathematik, 1904².
 Das Unendliche in der Math., 1904³.
 Beweis des Desarguesschen Satzes aus dem Pascalschen, 1905¹.
 Begründung der ellipt. Geom., 1905².
 Neue Begründung der Sphärik, 1905³.
 Mengenlehre, *see* AUERBACH 1911.
Review of LAUDAHN, 1903.
- Hessling, C. W.**
 Versuch einer Theorie der Parallelen, 1818.
- Heyl, Paul Renno.**
 Properties of the locus $r = \text{const.}$ in S_n , 1897¹.
 [Models of the regular solids of 4 dimensions], 1897².
 The measure of the bluntness of the regular figures in S_4 , 1898.
- Heymans, G.**
 Die Gesetze u. Elemente d. wissensch. Denkens, 1890.
- Hiessl, Michael.**
 Einige Elemente der 4-dimensionalen Geometrie, 1906.
- Hilb, E.**
 Kleinsche Theoreme in d. Th. d. lin. DiffGleich., 1908.
- Hilbert, David (1862–).**
 Ü. Singularitäten der Discriminantfläche, 1887.
 Ü. ternäre definite Formen, 1893.
 Ü. d. gerade Linie als kürzeste Verbindung 2 Punkte, 1895, 1901¹ Fr.
 Elemente der euklidischen Geom., 1898.
 Grundlagen der Geometrie, 1899, 1900¹ Fr., 1902¹ Eng., 1903¹, 1909.
 Mathematische Probleme, 1900² (Germ. and Fr.), 1902² Eng.
 Ü. Flächen von konst. Gauss'scher Krümmung, 1901².
 Ü. die Grundlagen der Geom., 1902².
 Ü. d. Satz v. d. Gleichheit d. Basiswinkel im gleichschenkl. Dreieck, 1903².
 Neue Begründung d. Bolyai-Lob. Geom., 1903³.
 Hermann Minkowski, 1910.
Ed. MINKOWSKI 1911.
See DE SÉQUIER, 1901.
- Hill, Carl Johann Danielsson (1793–1875).**
 Conatus theoriæ parallelarum stabilendi, 1835.
 Euclidis Elementorum prop. XXXII libri I, 1850.
- Hill, George William.**
 Subjective geometry, 1908.
- Hiltebeitel, Adam Miller.**
 (*With* Morehead.) *Trans. of* GAUSS, 1902.
- Hindenburg, Karl Friedrich (1741–1808).**
 Ü. d. Schwierigkeiten bei d. Lehre v. d. Parallellinien, 1781.
 Noch etwas über die Parallellinien, 1786.
 Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Hauff, 1799.
- Hinton, Charles Howard.**
 What is the fourth dimension? 1884.
 Scientific romances, 1886.
 A new era of thought, 1888.
 Hyperbolea and the solution of equations, 1897.
 The recognition of the fourth dimension, 1902.
 The geom. meaning of Cayley's formulae of orthog. transf., 1903.
 The fourth dimension, 1904¹, 1904².
 An episode of flatland, 1907.
- Hirst, Thomas Archer (1830–1892).**
 On the correlation of two spaces, 1890.
- Hjelmslev, Johannes.**
 [Congruence and symmetry] (Dan.), 1907¹.
 Neue Begründung der ebenen Geometrie, 1907².
 [Space of ∞ dimensions] (Dan.), 1909.
- Hobbes, Thomas (1588–1679).**
 Elementorum philosophiae sectio prima, 1655.
 Six lessons to the professors of mathematics, 1656.
- Hobson, Ernest William (1856–).**
 On some general formulae for the potentials of ellipsoids, 1896.
 Presidential address to the math. sect. of the Brit. Assoc., 1910.
- Hochmann, Ch. I.**
 [Theory of parallels] (Russ.), 1902.
- Hölder, (Ludwig) Otto (1859–).**
 Anschauung und Denken in der Geometrie, 1900.
 Die Zahlenskala auf der projektiven Geraden, 1908.

Höppner, J. D.

Note on four-dimensional figures, 1896.

Hörlych, H. Th.

Abriß eines Beweises für den 12. Euklidischen Grundsatz, 1852.

Hoffmann, Immanuel Carl Volkmar (1825–1905).

Principien des 1. Buches von Euklid's Elementen, 1872.

Resultate der nichteucl. oder Pan-geometrie, 1873.

Ein anschaulicher Beweis d. Satzes v. d. Winkelsumme, 1900.

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph Ignaz von (1777–1866).

Versuch einer neuen Th. der Parallellinien, 1801.

Critik der ParallTh., 1807.

Bemerkung zu der ParallTh., 1816.

Vermischte Aufsätze aus der Physik, Philos. und Math., 1826.

Das elfte Axiom des Euclides, 1859.

Hofmann, —.

Berichtigung der ersten Gründe der Geometrie, 1786.

Hogben, G.

See FRANKLAND, 1876.

Holmgren, Erik (Albert) (1872–).

Surfaces à courb. const. négative, 1902.

Hoppe, (Ernst) Reinhold (Eduard) (1816–1900).

Princ. der Flächentheorie, 1876.

Einfachste Sätze aus d. Th. d. mehrfachen Ausdehnungen, 1879¹.

Gleichung d. Curve eines Bandes mit unauflösbaren Knoten, 1879².

Dreifach gekrümmte Curven und deren Parallelen, 1880¹.

Bemerkung betreffend die Auflösung eines Knotens in R_4 , 1880².

Winkel von n Dimensionen, 1881¹.

Regelmässige linear begrenzte Figuren in R_4 , 1881².

Berechnung einiger vierdehniger Winkel, 1881³.

Zwei reciproke Relationen einer Integral-function, 1881⁴.

Innere Winkel aller regelmässigen linear begrenzten Fig. v. R_4 , 1882¹.

Regelm. lin. begrenzten Fig. von R_n , 1882².

Stellung der Ebene in R_4 , 1882³.

Numerische Berechnung der Winkel von 4 Dimensionen, 1883¹.

Hoppe, (Ernst) Reinhold (Eduard)—
continued.

Relation zwischen 5 Elementartetra-
topen, 1883².

Tetratop auf beliebiger Basis, 1883³.

Drei Sätze für Inhaltsberechnung in R_n , 1883⁴.

Partielles Maximum eines Elementar-
Tetratops, 1883⁵.

Regelm. lin. begrenzter Winkel in R_4 , 1885.

Erweiterung einiger Sätze der Flä-
chentheorie, 1886¹.

Anziehung eines der Kugel analogen
Gebildes in R_n , 1886².

Das n -dehnige $(n+1)$ - Eck,
1887¹.

Erweiterung zweier Sätze auf n
Dimensionen, 1887².

Princ. der n -dimensionalen Curven-
theorie, 1888.

Congruenz und Symmetrie in R_n ,
1890¹.

Erweiterung der Sätze über das
Höhenschnitt-tetraeder, 1890².

Fundamentalaxen der mehrfach ge-
krümmten Linien, 1892.

Osculirende Kugel in R_n , 1893.

Bedingung, unter der 4 von einem
Punkte aus gesehene Punkte in
einem Raume liegen, 1894.

Horn, J. F.

Das Parallelenproblem, 1837¹.

Widerlegung einiger Versuche, die
Parallelentheorie zu beweisen,
1837².

Hossfeld, Carl (August) (1857–).

Weitere Bemerkungen ü. die Hexa-
eder-Config., 1885.

Reguläre Einteilung des Raumes bei
ellipt. Massbestimmung, 1886.

See ANON. 1892.

Hostinsky, Bohuslav.

[Proj. def. of the angle between two
planes] (Czech), 1907.

Quelques figures déterm. par les
éléments d'une courbe, 1909.

Hoüel, (Guillaume) Jules (1823–1886).

Essai d'une exposition rationnelle
des principes fond. de la géom.,
1863, 1863.

Essai critique sur les principes fond.
de la géom. élém., 1867.

Notice sur la vie et les travaux de
N. J. Lobatchefsky, 1870¹.

Note sur l'impossibilité de démontrer
le post. d'Euclide, 1870².

Du rôle de l'expérience dans les
sciences exactes, 1875, 1876 Germ.

- Hoüel**, (Guillaume) Jules—*continued*.
Trans. BELTRAMI 1869², ³, BOLYAI
 1867, HELMHOLTZ 1867, KLEEN
 1871, LOBAČEVSKIJ 1866, 1895,
 RIEMANN 1870, 1895², SCHMIDT
 1868² and 1867 (*see* BOLYAI).
- Hovestadt**, H.
 Beitrag zur Krümmungstheorie, 1880.
- Huber**, Daniel (1768–1829).
 Nova theoria de parallelarum rec-
 tarum proprietatibus, 1823.
 Johann Heinrich Lambert, 1829.
- Hudson**, Ronald (William Henry Turn-
 bull) (1876–1904).
 Dual line coordinates in absolute
 space, 1902.
 The analytic theory of displacements,
 1903.
 Kummer's quartic surface, 1905.
Review of STUDY, 1903.
- Hudson**, William Henry Hoar (1838–
).
 (*With* SHARP.) Question 7488,
 1888⁷.
- Hugo**, Léopold.
 Sur la géométrie panimaginaire à
 l/m dimensions, 1877.
- Humbert** (Marie) Georges (1859–
).
See MORLEY, 1904.
- Huntingdon**, Edward Vermilye (1874–
).
 The continuum as a type of order,
 1905, 1907 *Esperanto*.
Trans. of POINCARÉ, 1902³.
- Hurwitz**, Adolf (1859–
).
 Algebraische Gebilde mit *Trans.*
 in sich, 1892.
 Erzeugung der Invarianten durch
 Integration, 1897.
 Theorie der automorphen Funk-
 tionen, 1905.
See POINCARÉ, 1882¹.
- Hurwitz**, Wallie Abraham.
 Note on certain iterated and multiple
 integrals, 1908.
- Hutchinson**, John Irwin.
 Loci the coord. of whose points are
 abelian funct., 1906.
- Hyde**, E. W.
 The screw as a unit in a Grassman-
 nian system, 1894.
- Hyslop**, James Hervey (1854–
).
 Helmholtz's theory of space per-
 ception, 1891.
 The fourth dimension of space, 1896.
- Ide**, Johann Joseph Anton (1775–1806).
 Anfangsgründe der reinen Math.,
 1803.
- Ingleby**, C. M.
 Professor Clifford on curved space,
 1873.
- Irons**, David (1868–1907).
Review of RUSSELL, 1896.
- Iselin**, J. J.
 Grundlagen der Geometrie ohne
 specielle Grundbegriffe, 1891.
- Isely** (-Delisle, François Jules) Louis
 (1854–
).
 La géométrie non eucl., 1895.
- Issaly**, l'abbé Pierre (Adolfe) (1833–
).
 La géométrie non-euclid. et l'insuffi-
 sance de ses principes, 1902.
- Ivory**, James (1765–1842).
 Theory of parallel lines in geometry,
 1822.
 Application of the algebraic functions
 to parallel lines, 1824.
- Iznoskov**, J. A. [И. А. Износковъ.]
 [On Lobachevsky] *see* ANON., 1894.
- Jacobi**, Carl Friedrich Andreas (1795–
 1855).
 De undecimo Euclidis axiomate
 judicium, 1824.
Trans. of van SWINDEN, 1834.
- Jacobi**, Carl Gustav Jacob (1804–1851).
 De functionibus homogeneis, 1834.
- Jacobson**, Julius.
 Die Axiome der Geometrie, 1883.
- Jacoby**, H.
 Faith and the fourth dimension, 1908.
- Jacques**, Mathieu Joseph (1736–1821).
 Démonstr. des propriétés des parall.,
 1804.
- Jagannatha**, (Samrád).
Trans. of NASIR-EDDIN, 1901.
- Jahn**, L.
 Die Subjectivität des Raumes, 1884.
- Jahnke**, (Paul Rudolf) Eugen (1863–
).
 Über Drehungen in R_4 , 1902.
 Bemerkung zu der Notiz von Herrn
 Brouwer, 1904.
See CRAIG, 1898.
- James**, George O.
 Note on the projections of accelera-
 tions, 1902.
 Some diff. equations connected with
 hypersurfaces, 1903.

- Janiševskij, Erast' Petrovič** [E. II. ЯНИШЕВСКИЙ].
[Historical notice on the life and works of Lobachevskij] (Russ.), 1868, 1869 Fr.
- Janiszewski, S.**
Sur la géométrie de lignes can-
toriennes, 1910.
- Jansen, Hans.**
Abbildung der hyperbolischen Geo-
metrie, 1909¹.
Lückenlose Ausfüllung des R_n , 1909².
- Janssen van Raaij, Willem** (Hendrik
Leonard) (1862-).
Une formule de la géom. non-eucl.,
1896¹.
[Non-eucl. geom.] (Dutch), 1896².
Opinions de q. géomètres hollandais
sur la th. d. parall., 1900.
- Jenrich, —.**
Beiträge zur Methodik des mathe-
matischen Unterrichts, 1882.
- Jessop, Charles Minchell** (1861-).
A treatise on the line complex, 1903.
- Jeuffrain, A.**
Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner
la théorie des parallèles, 1808.
- Jevons, William Stanley** (1835-1882).
Helmholtz on the axioms of geometry,
1871.
- Johnson, William Woolsey** (1841-).
Theory of parallels, 1876.
A case of noneuclidean geometry,
1893.
- Johnston, W. H.**
Faith and the fourth dimension, 1908.
- Joly, Charles Jaspar** (1864-1905).
The associative algebra applicable to
hyperspace, 1898.
On the place of the "Ausdehnungs-
lehre," 1900.
Representation of screws by weighted
points, 1902.
Quaternions and proj. geom., 1903.
- Jones, D. E.**
(With Walley) *Trans* of HERTZ,
1899.
- Jordan, (Marie Ennemond) Camille**
(1838-).
Essai sur la géom. à n dimens.,
1872.
Théorie des courbes dans E_n , 1874¹.
Généralisation du th. d'Euler sur la
courbure des surfaces, 1874².
- Joubin, J. M.**
See MANSION, 1897⁴.
- Jouffret, E.**
Traité élémentaire de géométrie à
4 dimensions, 1903.
Mélanges de géométrie à 4 dimensions,
1906.
- Jourdain, Philip Edward Bertrand.**
Theorem on transfinite numbers,
1903.
Review of BERKELEY, 1910.
- Jubinal, H.**
Démonstration du postulat d'Euc-
lide, 1894.
- Juel, Christian (Sophus)** (1855-).
Das Volumen der Pyramide, 1903¹.
Égalité par addition de quelques
polyèdres, 1903².
[On finitely equivalent polyhedra]
(Dan.), 1903³.
- Jürgens, Enno** (1849-1907).
Begriff der n -fachen stetigen Mannigf.,
1899, 1907 Ital.
- Julius, Willem (Henri)** (1860-).
[On theories of the ether] (Dutch),
1899.
- Jung, Heinrich (Wilhelm Ewald)** (1876-
).
Über die kleinsten Kugel, die eine
räumliche Figur einschliesst, 1901.
- Kaestner, Abraham Gotthelf** (1719-
1800).
Anfangsgründe der Geom., 1758.
Was heisst in Euclid's Geom. möglich ?
1790.
Gesch. der Math., 1796.
- Kagan, Veniamin [Benjamin] Fedo-
rovič** [В. Ф. КАГАНЪ].
[Sketch of the geometrical system of
Lobachevskij] (Russ.), 1893.
Démonstr. nouv. des équ. fond.
de la géom. de l'espace de courbure
const. nég., 1895¹.
Note sur une formule bien connue
de la géom. imag., 1895².
[Elements of geom. of surfaces of
const. neg. curv.] (Russ.), 1895³.
[Studies on the found. of geom.]
(Russ.), 1901.
Ein System v. Postulaten, w. d. eucl.
Geom. definieren, 1902¹, 1902²
Russ., 1903¹.
Transformation der Polyeder, 1903².
[Foundations of geom.] (Russ.),
1904¹.

- Kagan**, Venĭamin (Benjamin) Fedorovič
—continued.
[Historical survey of the found.
of geom.] (Russ.), 1904².
[The found. of geom. Historical
sketch] (Russ.), 1907.
[The present day setting of the
problem of found. of geom.] (Russ.),
1908.
- Kaiser**, Ignaz.
Versuch d. Theorie d. parallelen
Linien nachzuweisen, 1836.
- Kaiser**, L.
Beiträge zur Theorie eines R_n , 1877.
- Kamalāsankara** Prāṇasankara Trivedi.
Edited Trans. of NĀSĪR-EDDĪN, 1901.
- Kant**, Immanuel (1724–1804).
Gedanken v. d. wahren Schätzung
d. lebendigen Kräfte, 1746.
Kritik der reinen Vernunft, 1781.
- Kantor**, Seligmann von (1857–).
Eine Gattung von Config., 1879.
Transf. lin. dans E_n , 1880.
Caratteristiche delle trasf. quadr.
in R_r , 1894¹.
Trasf. quadr. period. in R_r , 1894².
Th. d. Transf. im R_r , w. sich aus
quadr. zusammensetzen lassen,
1896¹.
Ü. n. Momente von Complexen im
 R_r , 1896².
Th. d. Aequivalenz v. lin. Scharen
bilin. Formen, 1897¹.
Th. der lin. Strahlencomplexe im
 R_r , 1897².
Th. der Elementarteiler höherer
Stufen, 1900.
Généralisation d'un théorème de M.
Picard, 1901¹.
Numeri razionali in geom., 1901².
Ü. l-grediente Verwandtschaften im
 R_r , 1901³.
Maximalgeschlecht der algebr. Kur-
ven im R_r , 1901⁴.
Typen d. lin. Complexe rationaler
Curven im R_r , 1901⁵.
Una nuova interpretazione delle
formole di Plücker, 1901⁶.
Sopra un' errore in una memoria di
Lie, 1902¹.
Typen d. lin. Komplexe ellipt.
Kurven im R_r , 1902².
Eine neue Klasse gemischter Gruppen,
1903¹.
Neue Grundlagen f. d. Theorie d.
Lie'schen Funktionengruppen,
1903².
Die lin. Systeme lin. Strahlenkom-
plexe im R_r , 1903³.
- Kaptein**, Willem (1849–).
Sur les triangles de M. Schwarz, 1894¹,
1894² Dutch.
[Polydimensional geometry] (Dutch),
1901.
- Karagiannides**, Athanasios [A. Kapa-
γiαννίδης].
Die nichteucl. Geom. vom Alterthum
bis zur Gegenwart, 1893.
- Karsten**, Wenceslaus Johann Gustav
(1732–1787).
Praelectiones matheseos, 1758.
Mathesis theoretica, 1760.
Versuch einer Th. der Parallelen,
1778.
Ü. Parallellinien, 1786.
- Kasner**, Edward (1878–).
The present problems of geometry,
1905¹, 1905² Polish.
The geometry of differential ele-
ments, 1906.
- Kelland**, Philip (1809–1879).
On the limits of our knowledge
resp. the th. of parallels, 1864.
- Kempe**, Alfred Bray (1849–).
On the relation between logical theory
of classes and the geom. th. of
points, 1890.
See ROYCE, 1905.
- Kennon**, Lewis.
The new ideas about space, 1877.
- Keppler**, Johann (1571–1630).
Ad Vitellionem paralipomena, 1604.
- Kesäer**, Franz Xaver von (1740–1804).
Lehre von der Parallellinien, 1778.
- Kettner**, Friedrich Wilhelm Eduard
Alwin (1846–1899).
[Considerations on the theory of
equidistant lines as the basis of
geometry] (Dutch), 1879.
- Keyser**, Cassius Jackson (1862–).
Some theorems in n -dimensional
space, 1898.
Angular determination of planes in
4-space, 1902.
Plane geom. of the point in S_4 , 1903.
Certain 4-space quintic config., 1905.
Math. emancipations, 1906.
Review of LECHALAS, 1904³.
- Kijlstra**, Arnoldus.
[Spatial considerations in connection
with Pascal's hexagon, apropos of
the studies of Veronese, &c., on
this subject] (Dutch), 1903.

Killing, Wilhelm (Karl Joseph) (1847–).
 Einige Bedenken gegen die nicht-eukl. Geom., 1877.

Zwei Raumformen mit const. pos. Krümmung, 1878.
 Rechnung in den nichteukl. Raumformen, 1880¹.

Grundbegriffe und Grundsätze der Geom., 1880².
 Mechanik in den nichteukl. Raumformen, 1883¹.

Nichteuklidische Raumformen von n Dimens., 1883².
 Erweiterung des Raumbegriffs, 1884.

Nichteuklidische Raumformen in analyt. Behandlung, 1885.
 Th. der Lie'schen TransfGruppen, 1886.

Die Zusammensetzung der stetigen endlichen TransfGruppen, 1888.
 Bestimmung der grössten Untergruppen, 1890.

Clifford-Klein'sche Raumformen, 1891.

Grundlagen der Geom., 1892.
 Einführung in die Grundlagen der Geom., 1893¹.

Zur proj. Geom., 1893².
 Bemerkungen über Veronese's transfinite Zahlen, 1895.

Király, H.

[On the geom. of surfaces of const. neg. curv.] (Magy.), 1901.

Kirchberger, Paul.

Ueber Tschebyscheffsche Annäherungsmethoden, 1903.

Kircher, Adolf.

Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1803.

Kirschmann, August.

Die Dimensionen des Raumes, 1902.

Kjellin, Carl Erik (1776–1844).

[Fundamentals of geometry] (Swed.), 1815.

Klein, (Christian) Felix (1849–).

Ü. die sogenannte nichteukl. Geom. 1871, 1873, 1897³ Fr.

Vergleichende Betrachtungen ü. neuere geom. Forschungen (Er-langer Pr.), 1872¹, 1889² Ital., 1891 Fr., 1893², 1893³ Eng., 1895² Russ., 1895⁴ Pol.

Liniengeometrie und metrische Geometrie, 1872².

Ü. gewisse in d. Liniengeometrie auftretende DiffGleich., 1872³.

Ueber einen liniengeometrischen Satz, 1872⁴.

Klein, (Christian) Felix—continued.

Zur Interpretation der complexen Elem. in der Geom., 1872⁵.

Nachtrag zu d. 2. Aufsätze ü. nicht-eukl. Geom., 1874.

Zusammenhang der Flächen, 1876.
 Mathematische Modelle, *see* L. BRILL, 1877.

Geom. Definition der Projektivität, 1880¹.

Ü. unendlich viele Normalformen des ellipt. Integrals, 1880².

Eine Übertragung des Pascal'schen Satzes auf Raumgeometrie, 1883.

Th. der ellipt. Functionen N^{ter} Stufe, 1884.

Ellipt. Normalcurven der N^{ten} Ordnung, 1885.

Geom. Deutung des Abel'schen Theorems, 1886.

Th. d. allgemeinen Gleichungen 6. und 7. Grades, 1887.

Nichteukl. Geom. Vorlesungen, 1889¹.
 Zur nichteukl. Geom., 1890¹.

(With Fricke.) Vorlesungen ü. d. Th. d. ellipt. Modulfunctionen, 1890².

Th. der Abel'schen Functionen, 1890³.

Th. der Lamé'schen Functionen, 1890⁴.

Riemann'sche Flächen. Vorlesungen, 1892¹.

Geometrisches zur Abzählung d. reellen Wurzeln algebr. Gleich., 1892².

Realitätsverhältnisse im Gebiete d. Abel'schen Functionen, 1892³.

Höhere Geom. Vorlesungen, 1893¹.

The Evanston Colloquium, 1894¹, 1896¹ Fr., 1898 Fr., 1899 Pol.

Riemann und seine Bedeutung, 1894², 1895¹ Eng., 1895² Ital.

L'œuvre géométrique de Sophus Lie, 1896¹.

Ausgewählte Kapitel der Zahlen-theorie. Vorlesungen, 1896².

(With Fricke.) Vorlesungen ü. d. Th. d. automorphen Functionen, 1897¹.

Zur ersten Verteilung des Lobat-schewsky-Preises, 1897², 1898¹ Russ. (ANON.)

The mathematical theory of the top, 1897⁴.

Preface to CLEBSCH 1875, ENRIQUES 1903.

See GEISSLER, 1904², POINCARÉ 1882¹, RIEMANN 1898, SCHLESINGER 1899¹, VARICAK 1910.

- Kleinpeter, Hans.**
Die Entwicklung des Raum- und Zeitbegriffs, 1897.
Trans. of STALLO, 1901.
- Klügel, Georg Simon** (1739-1812).
Conatum praecipuorum th. parall. demonstr. recensio, 1763.
Art. "Parallel" in Math. Wörterbuch, 1808.
- Klug, Lipot** [Leopold] (1854-).
Perspective n -eder im R_n , 1886.
Die Verallgemeinerung d. Pythagor. Lehrsatzes auf R_n , 1899.
- Knar, Joseph.**
Theorie der Parallellinien, 1827, 1828.
- Kneser (Julius Carl Christian) Adolf** (1862-).
Neue Begründung d. Proportions- u. Ähnlichkeitslehre, 1901.
Zur Proportionslehre, 1904.
- Knibbs, George H.**
Princ. of continuity in the generation of geom. fig. in S_n , 1901¹.
Some theorems concerning geom. figures in S_n , 1901².
- Knight, Thomas.**
Remarks on a new principle introduced by Legendre, 1810.
- Knorr, E[rnst] ?** (? 1805-?).
Versuch einer Darst. der Elem. der Geom., 1849.
- Knowles, R.**
(With SHARP.) Question 7660, 1888⁹.
- Koch, Christian Adolf.**
Ueber Parallellinien, 1827.
- Kölmel, Friedrich.**
Bewegungen u. Umlegungen bei proj. Massbestimmung, 1900.
- Koenig, C. G.**
Éléments de géométrie, 1758.
- König, Dénes** (1884-).
[Analyt. treatment of rotations in S_n] (Magy.), 1907.
- Koenig, Georg Ludwig** (1766-1849).
Supplementa in Euclidem, 1819.
- König, Gyula** [Julius] (1849-).
Eine reale Abbildung der nichteucl. Geom., 1872.
(With Réthy.) *Ed. W. Bolyai*, 1897.
Einleitung in d. allg. Theorie d. algebr. Grössen, 1903², 1903¹ Magy.
- Koenigs, Gabriel** (Xavier Paul) (1858-).
Propriétés infinities. de l'espace réglé, 1882.
La géom. réglée et ses applications, 1893.
See BRAMBILLA, 1898.
- Königsberger, Leo** (1837-).
Helmholtz's Untersuchungen, 1895, 1898 Eng.
- Kötter, Ernst** (1859-).
Grundzüge einer Th. d. algebr. ebenen Curven, 1887.
- Koßler, J.**
Die Axiome der Geometrie u. d. Lehre von Raume, 1890.
- Kohn, Gustav** (1859-).
Erweiterung eines Grundbegriffes, 1895¹.
Geom. Deutung der homogenen Coord., 1895².
Homog. Coord. als Wurf-coord., 1895³.
Geom. Deutung d. Invarianten doppelt bin. Formen, 1897.
Kubische Raumcurven, 1903.
U. eine Gruppe v. Sätzen d. proj. Geom., 1909.
- Kommerell, K.**
Krümmung der zweidimensionalen Gebilde im R_4 , 1897.
Die nichteucl. Geom. u. d. Trig. auf den Fl. v. konst. Krümmung, 1901.
Riemannsche Flächen in R_4 , 1905.
Rein geom. Begründung der Lehre von den Proportionen, 1909.
Review of SCHUB, 1909.
- Koncz, J.**
[The Reformed Evangel. Coll. at Maros-Vásárhely] (Magy.), 1889.
- Kool, C. J.**
Démonstration du théorème fondamental du plan, 1901.
- Korneck, G.**
Zur Theorie der Parallellinien, 1885.
- Korselt, Alwin** (1864-).
Grundlagen der Geom., 1903.
Logik der Geom., 1908.
- Kotel'nikov, Aleksandr Petr** [A. II. Котельниковъ].
[Projective theory of vectors] (Russ.), 1899.

- Kowalewski**, (Hermann Waldemar) Gerhard (1876–).
 Eine Kategorie v. TransfGruppen einer R_4 , 1898.
 Die primitive TransfGruppen in 5 Veränderlichen, 1899¹.
 Systeme von Pfaff'schen Gleichungen, 1899², 1901.
 Elementverein und Streifenelemente in R_n , 1900.
 Kroneckersche Integrale f. d. Char. eines Funktionensystems, 1902¹.
 Proj. Gruppe der Normalkurve und R_5 , 1902².
 Proj. TransfGruppen, 1903.
 Eine charakt. Eigensch. d. proj. Gruppe d. Nullsyst., 1906¹.
 Proj. Gruppe einer Mannigf. 2. Grades, 1906².
Trans. CESÀRO 1901.
- Kraft**, Georg Wolfgang (1701–1754).
 De numero pari, rectis parallelis, 1752.
 Institutiones geometriae sublimioris, 1753.
- Kratzi**, Johannes.
 Gruppen mit dreigliedriger Untergruppe, 1904.
- Krause**, Albrecht.
 Kant und Helmholtz, 1878.
- Krause**, Karl Christian Friedrich (1781–1832).
 Diss. philos.-math., 1802.
- Kregcz**, —.
 Ü. Euklids Grundsatz bei den Parallelen, 1853.
- Kretkowski**, Władysław.
 [Solution of a problem in S_n] (Pol.), 1881.
- Kriessling**, J.
 (With SIMON.) Didaktik und Methodik, 1895.
- Kronecker**, Leopold (1823–1891).
 Ueber Systeme v. Funktionen mehrerer Variablen, 1869.
 Ueber Potentiale n -fachen Mannigfaltigkeiten, 1881.
- Krüger**, A.
 Ueber die Lehre von den Parallel-
 linien, 1854, 1858.
- Kruppa**, E.
 Ueber Affinität und Parallelprojek-
 tion in R_4 , 1909.
- Kühne**, Hermann (Ernst Gustav) (1867–).
 Beiträge zur Lehre d. n -fachen Mannigf., 1892.
 Die Übertragung eines geom. Lehr-
 satzes auf Mannigf., 1898.
 Ueber Striktionen, 1901.
 Simultaninvarianten und Anw. auf
 Biegung der Mannigf., 1902.
 Die Grundgleichungen einer Mannigf.,
 1903¹.
 Krümmung einer Mannigf., 1903².
- Kürschák**, József (1864–).
 (With Réthy and Tötössy.) *Ed. W. Bolyai*, 1897; *J. Bolyai*, 1902.
 Ueber das regelmässige Zwölfeck,
 1898.
 (With STÄCKEL.) Johann Bolyai's
 "Bemerkungen ü. Lobatschew-
 sky," 1902 (Germ. and Magy.).
 [On the parallel-angle] (Magy.), 1903.
- Küster**, J. C.
 Versuch einer Theorie der Parallelen,
 1821.
- Kulik**, Jacob Philipp.
 Ueber den elften Grundsatz des
 Euklides, 1860.
- Kummell**, Charles Hugo (1836–1897).
 Some fund. th. of mensurations, 1888.
- Kummer**, A.
 Ü. eine Gattung von proj. Transf-
 Gruppen in 6 Veränderl., 1908.
- Kupffer**, K.
See SCHUR, 1903.
- Kwietniewski**, Stefan von.
 Flächen des R_4 , 1902, 1906 Pol.
Trans. of FAIFER, 1897.
- La Caille**, Nicolas Louis de (1713–
 1762).
 Leçons élém. de math., 1741.
- La Chapelle**, l'abbé de (1710–1792).
 Institutions de géométrie, 1746.
- Lachin**, Leonid Kuzimič [Л. К. ЛАХТИНЪ] (1863–).
 [Life of N. I. Lobačevskij] (Russ.),
 1894.
 [Concrete interpretation of the
 planimetry of L_4] (Russ.), 1895.
 [Diff. resolvents of algebraic equa-
 tions] (Russ.), 1897.
- Lacroix**, Sylvestre François (1765–
 1843).
 Élémens de géométrie, 1803.
 Essai sur l'enseignement, 1805.

- Lafitte, C.**
Essai d'une démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, 1845.
- Lagrange, Charles (Henri) (1859-)**.
Pour la géom. eucl., 1899.
Sur l'infiniment petit absolu, 1902.
Sur une démonst. du post. d'Euclide, 1904¹.
La droite plus courte distance, 1904².
Sur la raison pour laquelle le nombre des dimens. de l'espace est 3, 1904³.
- Lagrange, Joseph Louis (1736-1813)**.
Solutions anal. de quelques problèmes, 1773.
Th. des fonct. analyt., 1813.
See HOUEL, 1867.
- Laguerre, Edmond (1834-1886)**.
Note sur la théorie des foyers, 1853.
- Laisant, Charles (Ange) (1841-)**.
Principes de la méthode des espaces arithm. hypermagiques, 1894.
La mathématique, philosophie, enseignement, 1898.
Report on the works of Lemoine, 1904.
See MANSION, 1876; ANON., 1897.
- Lamarle, Ernest (1806-1875)**.
Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, 1857.
Sur la géométrie sans postulats, 1871.
- Lambert, le colonel César**.
Théorie des parallèles, 1859.
- Lambert, Johann Heinrich (1728-1777)**.
Théorie der Parallellinien, 1786.
- Lambert, Preston Albert**.
The straight line concept, 1905.
- Lampredi, Urbano (1761-1838)**.
Intorno ad un passo di Euclide sulla teoria d. parallele, 1828.
Tentativo di una teoria d. parallele, 1836.
- Land, J. P. N.**
Kant's space and modern mathematics, 1877.
Critical notice of Erdmann's "Die Axiome der Geometrie," 1878.
- Landsberg, Georg (1865-)**.
Untersuchungen über die Gruppen einer R_5 , 1889.
Zur Theorie der Krümmungen der Kurven in R_n , 1895.
Zusammenhang d. Krümmungstheorie d. Curven mit d. Mechanik, 1897.
- Lane, Alfred Church (1863-)**.
Transcendental geometry, 1882.
- Langenkamp, O.**
Sacheris Untersuchungen des Parallelenaxioms, 1907.
- Langsdorf, Karl Christian (1757-1834)**.
Theorie der Parallellinien, 1797.
Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathematik, 1802.
See MAYER 1818.
- Laplace, Pierre Simon le marquis de (1749-1827)**.
Système du monde, 1824.
- Lardner, Dionysius (1793-1859)**.
The elements of Euclid, 1828.
- La Rive, Lucien de (1834-)**.
Composition des sentiments, 1888.
Genèse de la notion d'espace, 1889.
Sur l'emploi d'une 4^e dimension, 1895^{1,2}.
- Larmor, Sir Joseph (1857-)**.
Preface to Trans. of POINCARÉ, 1905¹.
- Lasker, Emanuel (1868-)**.
Metrical relations of plane spaces of n dimensions, 1895¹.
About a certain class of curved lines in S_n , 1895².
An essay on the geometrical calculus, 1897.
A geometric proposition, 1904.
Theorie der Moduln und Ideale, 1905.
- Lattès, S.**
Sur les transformations de contact, 1909¹.
Sur les multiplicités invariantes par une transformation, 1909².
- Laudahn, Hermann**.
Ueber Inhalt und Gebiete der Geometrie, 1903.
- Laugel, L.**
Trans. ENGEL 1897³, HILBERT 1900^{1,2} 1901¹, KLEIN 1897³ 1898, MINKOWSKI 1896², RIEMANN 1898.
- Laura, Ernesto (1879-)**.
Integrazione di un sist. di 4 equ. diff. lin., 1907.
- Laurent, (Matthieu Paul) Hermann (1841-1909)**.
A propos d'un article de M. Pietzker, 1902¹.
Principes fond. de la théorie des nombres et de la géom., 1902².
Sur un théorème de Chasles et d'Abel, 1906¹.
La géom. analyt. générale, 1906².

- Laurent, —**
Théorie des parallèles, 1864, 1868.
- La Vallée Poussin, Charles Jean de** (1866-).
Sur la géométrie non euclidienne, 1895.
Report on de DONDER, 1907.
- Lazzarini, —**
Interprétation géométrique d'une correspondance, 1907.
- Lazzeri, Giulio** (1861-).
Teoria della equivalenza geom., 1895.
Post. dell' equivalenza, 1897.
Gli aggruppamenti prospettivi e proiettivi, 1901, 1906.
Review of GREMIGNI, 1892.
- Lebedev, B.**
[Curves and surfaces of the fourth, etc., dimension] (Russ.), 1908.
- Lebesgue, Henri (Léon)** (1875-).
Intégrale, longueur, aire, 1902.
Sur le problème des aires, 1903.
- Lebesgue, Victor Amédée** (1791-1875).
[The parallel-postulate], 1870.
- Le Carpentier, F.**
Théorie des parallèles, 1811.
- Lechalas, Georges.**
La géométrie générale, 1889.
La géom. gén. et les jugements synthétiques à priori, 1890¹.
Les bases expérimentales de la géom., 1890².
La géom. générale et l'intuition, 1890³.
La géom. des espaces à paramètre positif, 1891¹.
Review of Mansion on non-eucl. geom., 1891².
Note sur la géom. non-eucl. et similitude, 1893.
M. Delbœuf et "Les problèmes des mondes semblables," 1894.
Étude sur l'espace et le temps, 1896¹.
La courbure et la distance en géom. générale, 1896².
Identité des plans de Riemann et des sphères d'Euclide, 1896³.
L'axiome de la libre mobilité, 1898.
Les bases naturelles de la géom. d'Euclide, 1901¹.
Un paradoxe géom., 1901².
De la comparabilité des divers espaces, 1901³.
Les fondements de la géom., 1901⁴.
- Lechalas, Georges —continued.**
La géom. proj. est-elle indépendante de la géom. métrique? 1903.
Sur la théorie géom. du Général de Tilly, 1904¹.
Une nouvelle tentative de réfutation de la géom. générale, 1904².
Introduction à la géom. générale, 1904³.
La philosophie des mathématiques de Kant, 1905.
Note sur le nombre des dimensions de l'espace visuel, 1906.
- Lefrançois, Achille.**
Théorie des parallèles, 1847.
- Legendre, Adrien Marie** (1752-1833).
Éléments de géométrie, 1794, 1796, 1800, 1812, 1823, 1824 Eng.
Réflexions sur différ. manières de démontrer la th. des parallèles, 1833.
- Lehmann, Jacob Wilhelm Heinrich** (1800-1863).
Mathematische Abhandlungen, 1829.
Anfangsgründe der höheren Mechanik, 1831.
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm** (1646-1716).
[Letter to Huyghens], 1679.
[Definitions of a straight line], 1700.
Essais de Théodicée, 1712.
See VAILATI 1905².
- Leinemann, B.**
Die Theorie der parallelen Geraden, 1874.
- Lemaire, C.**
La loi de "causation" et le postulat d'Euclide, 1906.
- Lemoine, Émile.**
See ANON., 1897; LAISANT, 1904.
- Lemonnier, J. F. B.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1836, 1838.
- Lennes, Nels Joh.**
Volumes and areas, 1905.
- Leonardi, Giuseppe** (1873-).
Sull' omografia della specie *n*, 1901.
- Le Paige, Constantin** (Marie Michel Hubert Jérôme) (1852-).
Sur les éléments neutres des involutions, 1887.
Reports on DERUYTS, 1887¹, 1887², 1889, 1893.
- Lepiney, P. de.**
[Morphology of the regular polyhedroids of 4 and 5 dimens.] (Span.), 1906.

- Lerch, Matyáš** (1860-).
[Determination of a multiple integral]
(Czech), 1909.
- Leslie, John** (1766-1832).
Elements of geometry, 1811.
- Le Vavas seur, Raymond** (Pierre) (1862-).
Les syst. des sphères et l'espace non euclid. à 4 dimens., 1899¹.
Sur la pyramide régulière à $n+1$ sommets de E_n , 1899².
- Levi, Beppo** (1875-).
Varietà delle corde di una curva algebr., 1898.
Dell' intersezione di due varietà, 1899.
Teoria geometrica d. proporzioni indep. dal post. d'Archimede, 1903.
Fondamenti della metrica proiettiva, 1904.
Geometrie proiettive di congruenze e geom. proiett. finite, 1907¹.
Il teorema di Desargues e di Pappo, 1907².
Alcune considerazioni sulle idee scientifiche primordiali, 1908.
Sui postulati della metrica generale proiettiva, 1910.
Review of SCHUR 1909.
See SEVERI, 1901.
- Levi, Eugenio Elia** (1883-).
Sui gruppi di movimenti, 1905¹.
Sui gruppi transitivi di S_n , 1905².
Saggio sulla teoria d. superf. a due dimensioni in S_n , 1908.
- Levi-Civita, Tullio** (1873-).
(With RICCI). Méthodes de calcul différentiel absolu, 1900, 1901 Pol.
Sulle funzioni di due o più variabili complesse, 1905.
Sur la recherche des solutions des systèmes différentiels, 1906.
- Le Villain, —**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1842.
- Lévy, Maurice** (1838-1910).
Notice sur les travaux d'Eugène Beltrami, 1900.
- Levyckyj, Volodymyr** (1872-).
[Hilbert's foundations of geometry] (Ruthenian), 1902.
[The relation between metrical and proj. geom.] (Ruth.), 1903.
- Lewes, George Henry** (1817-1878).
Imag. geom. and the truth of axioms, 1875.
- Lewis, Thomas Crompton** (1851-).
Applic. of S_4 to moments of inertia, 1879.
- Liagre, —**
(With Quetelet) Report on de TILLY, 1870¹.
- Liard, L.**
Des définitions géom. et des définitions empiriques, 1874.
- Liasse, A.**
Géométrie imaginaire et géométrie positive, 1905¹.
Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, 1905².
- Lie, (Marius) Sophus** (1842-1899).
Ü. diejenige Th. eines R_n , die der Krümmungstheorie entspricht, 1871¹.
Zur Theorie eines Raumes von n Dimensionen, 1871².
Neue Integrationsmethode partieller Gleichungen, 1872¹.
Ü. Complexe, insbesondere Linien u. Kugel- Complexe, 1872².
Untersuchungen über TransfGruppen, 1884.
Allg. Untersuch. ü. DiffGleich., d. eine contin. Gruppe gestatten, 1885.
Bemerkungen zu. Helmholtz' Arbeit, 1886, 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ.
Th. der TransfGruppen, 1888.
Die infinites. Berührungstranf. d. Mechanik, 1889¹.
Ü. irreducible Berührungstranf-Gruppen, 1889².
Grundlagen der Geom., 1890¹.
Neuer Beweis d. 2. Fund. Satzes in d. Th. d. TransfGruppen, 1890².
Die linearen homogenen gewöhnlichen DiffGleich., 1891.
Sur une interprétation nouvelle du théorème d'Abel, 1892¹.
Sur les fondements de la géom., 1892².
Bemerkungen zu neueren Untersuchungen ü. d. Grundlagen d. Geom., 1892³.
Vorlesungen über kontinuierliche Gruppen, 1893.
Untersuchungen über unendliche kontinuierliche Gruppen, 1895¹.
Verwertung d. Gruppenbegriffes für DiffGleich., 1895².
Theorie d. Translationsfläche u. d. Abel'sche Theorem, 1896.
Abel'sche Theoreme u. d. Transformationsmannigf., 1897.
Ueber Berührungstranf. u. DiffGleich., 1898.
Ueber Integralinvarianten u. DiffGleich., 1902.

- Liebmann, (Karl Otto) Heinrich** (1874–).
Eine neue Eigenschaft der Kugel, 1899¹.
Zur Th. der erweiterten Berührungstransf., 1899².
Ein Satz ü. endliche Flächenstücke negativer Krümmung, 1900¹.
Verbiegung d. geschlossenen Flächen positiver Krümmung, 1900².
Verbiegung von Rotationsflächen, 1901¹.
Verbiegung der geschlossenen Ringfläche, 1901².
Konstr. d. geradl. Dreiecks d. nicht-euklid. Geom., 1901³.
Neuer Beweis des Satzes, dass eine geschlossene konvexe Fläche sich nicht verbiegen lässt, 1901⁴.
Synthet. Ableitung d. Kreisverwandtschaft. in d. L'schen Geom., 1902¹.
Kegelschnitte u. d. Planetenbewegung im nichteukl. Raum, 1902².
Winkel- u. Streckenteilung in d. L'schen Geom., 1903¹.
Zentralbewegung in d. nichteuklid. Geom., 1903².
Begründung der hyperbolischen Geom., 1904.
Nichteukl. Geom., 1905¹.
Elem. geom. Beweis d. Parallelenkonstr. d. hyperbol. Geom., 1905².
Notwendigkeit und Freiheit in der Mathematik, 1905³.
Zur nichteukl. Geom., 1906.
Elementare Ableitung der nichteukl. Trigonometrie, 1907.
Begründung der sphär. Trig., 1908.
Nichteukl. Geom., *see* AUERBACH 1911.
Trans. BONOLA, 1908; LOBAČEVSKIJ, 1902, 1904.
- Liebmann, Otto** (1840–).
Zur Analysis der Wirklichkeit, 1876.
- Liers, E.**
Ueber des Inhalt des 4-dimens. Pentaeders, 1894.
- Lietzmann, W.**
Die Grundlagen der Geometrie im Unterricht, 1908.
- Lilienthal, (Franz) Reinhold von** (1857–).
Besondere Flächen, 1903.
- Limrick, P.**
Demonstration of the 12th axiom of Euclid, 1801.
- Lindelöf, Ernst (Leonard)** (1870–).
Remarques sur la th. des ensembles, 1905.
- Lindemann, (Carl Louis) Ferdinand** (1852–).
Unendlich kleine Bewegungen starrer Körper, 1873.
Darstellung binärer Formen, 1884.
Ueber die Hypothesen der Geometrie, 1891.
Lin. Transf. einer quadr. Mannigf. in sich, 1896.
Bearbeitung of CLEBSCH, 1875.
(*With* L. Lindemann.) *Trans. of* POINCARÉ, 1904¹.
- Lindemann, L.**
(*With her husband.*) *Trans. of* POINCARÉ, 1904¹.
- Lindquist, Johann Henrik [Rosenback]** (1743–1798).
Th. lin. parallelarum, 1789.
- Linneborn, J.**
Fokaleigenschaften d. Gebilde 2. Ordn. in Riem. Raumform, 1902.
- Lionnet, François Joseph Eugène** (1805–1884).
Sur le post. d'Euclide, 1870.
- Liouville, Joseph** (1809–1882).
Th. de Gauss concernant la mesure de courbure, 1850.
- Lipke, J.**
Non-euclidean geometry, 1910.
- Lippmann, A.**
Die absolute Wahrheit der euklidischen Geometrie, 1906.
- Lipschitz, Rudolf (Otto Siegmund)** (1832–1903).
Untersuch. in Betr. d. ganzen homog. Funct. v. n Variablen, 1869¹.
Entwicklung einiger Eigensch. d. quadrat. Formen, 1869².
Untersuch. eines Problems d. Variationsrechnung, 1872¹.
Entwick. eines Zusammenh. zw. d. quadr. Formen v. n Differentialen, 1872².
Ausdehnung d. Theorie der Minimalflächen, 1872³.
Extension of the planet-problem to space of const. curvature, 1873.
Beitrag zur Theorie der Krümmung, 1876¹.
Généralisation de la théorie du rayon osculateur, 1876².
Bemerkungen zu dem Princip des kleinsten Zwanges, 1876³.

- Lipschitz, Rudolph** (Otto Siegmund)—
continued.
 Untersuch. ü. d. Bestimmung von
 Oberflächen, 1882, 1883.
 Sur la théorie des diversités, 1886¹.
 Untersuchungen über die Summe von
 Quadraten, 1886².
 Nachweis d. Zusamm. zw. d. 4 Dre-
 hungsaxen u. einem Maximum-
 tetraeder, 1900.
- Lissenco, Al.**
 [A work on the "postulatum d'Eu-
 clide"], 1888.
- Litvinova, E. F.** [Е. О. Литвинова].
 [N. I. Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1894.
- Llana, González.**
Trans. of POINCARÉ, 1906³.
- Lobačevskij, Nikolaj Ivanovič** [Николай
 Иванович Лобачевский] (1793-
 1856).
 Exposition succincte des principes de
 la géométrie, 1826.
 [On the foundations of geometry]
 (Russ.), 1829, 1898 Germ.
 [New foundations of geometry]
 (Russ.), 1835², 1897 Eng., 1898
 Germ., 1900 Fr., 1901 Fr.
 [Imaginary geometry] (Russ.), 1835¹,
 1837 Fr., 1904 Germ.
 [Applic. of imag. geom. to some
 integrals] (Russ.), 1836¹, 1836²
 Fr., 1904 Germ.
 Geom. Untersuch. z. Th. d. Parallel-
 linien, 1840, 1866 Fr., 1891 Eng.,
 1895 Fr., 1900² Fr.
 [Pangeometry] (Russ.), 1855, 1856
 Fr., 1858 Germ., 1867 Ital., 1902
 Germ., 1905 Fr.
 [Collected geometrical works] (Russ.
 and Fr.), 1883.
- Loewy, Alfred** (1873-).
 Ü. d. Transf. einer quadr. Form in
 sich selbst, 1896.
 Ü. bilineare Formen mit conj. imag.
 Variabeln, 1898.
- Longchamps, G. de.**
Notice of GÉRARD, 1892.
- Lony, Gustav.**
 Elem.-geom. Herleitung einer N.-E.
 Längenmassbestimmung, 1906.
- Lopuszański, T.**
Trans. of SCHUR, 1901².
- Lorentz, Hendrik Antoon.**
 [Some considerations on the founda-
 tions of mechanics apropos of
 Hertz' „Prinzipien“] (Dutch) 1902.
- Lorenz, Johann Friedrich** (1738-1807).
 Grundriss der reinen und ange-
 wandten Mathematik, 1791; GER-
 LING, 1820.
- Lorenzola, Pasquale.**
 Sul luogo di un punto base comune
 a $k + 1$ sist. lin. di forme, 1903.
 Sul luogo dei punti di contatto degli
 iperpiani, 1905.
- Loria, Gino** (1862-).
 Su una generalizzazione d. propr.
 invol. d. quadrangolo, 1885.
 Le definizioni di S_n e l'ipotesi di con-
 tinuità, 1887¹.
 Il passato ed il presente delle prin-
 cipali teorie geometriche, 1887²,
 1888¹ Germ., 1889¹ Pol., 1896,
 1902¹ Eng., 1907¹.
 Sul concetto di volume, 1888².
 Intorno alle curve razionali d'ordine
 n in S_{n-1} , 1888³.
 Sulle curve razionali normali in S_n ,
 1888⁴.
 L'opera scientifica di Ettore Caporali,
 1889².
 Di due rappresentazioni univoche
 dello spazio rigato, 1889³.
 La fusione della planimetria con la
 stereometria, 1899¹.
 Généralisation d'un problème de
 minimum, 1899².
 Eugenio Beltrami, 1901.
 Sur quelques problèmes de la géom.
 descr. à 3 et 4 dimens., 1902².
 Esiste lo spazio a quattro dimensioni ?
 1907².
See BALL, 1903; *DELLAC*, 1895.
- Lotz, J. F.**
 Über die Theorie der Parallelen, 1862.
- Love, Augustus Edward Hough** (1863-
).
 On the kinematical discrimination of
 Eucl. and non-eucl. geom., 1894¹.
 Note on the theory of parallels, 1895.
Reviews: Russell, 1897; Veronese,
 1894.
- Lovett, Edgar Odell** (1871-).
 Sur les invariants diff. d'un système
 de $m + 1$ points, 1898¹.
 General theory of anharmonics, 1898².
 Sur une classe des transf. de contact,
 1898³.
 Sur les invariants proj. d'un syst. de
 $m + 1$ points dans E_{n+1} , 1899¹.
 An application and interpretation of
 infinitesimal transf., 1899².
 Sur la corresp. entre les lignes droites
 et les sphères, 1899³.

- Lovett, Edgar Odell**—*continued*.
 Sur les transf. des droites, 1899⁴.
 Note on the contact transf. of developable surfaces, 1899⁵.
 A theorem in determinants, 1899⁶.
 Note on geom. of four dimensions, 1900¹.
 Supplementary note on proj. invariants, 1900².
 A property of lines in S_n , 1900³.
 Contact transf. and optics, 1900⁴.
 Sur la géom. à n dimensions, 1901¹.
 Construction of the geometry of S_n by continuous groups, 1901².
 Les transf. de contact, 1902.
- Ludlam, William** (1718–1788).
 The rudiments of mathematics, 1785.
- Ludwig, Walther** (1876–).
 Proj. Untersuch. ü. d. Kreisverwandtschaft. d. nichteukl. Geom., 1904.
 Berührungstransf. d. Kreise in nicht-eukl. Geom., 1908.
- Lüdicke, August Friedrich** (1748–1822).
 Parallelen-theorie, 1816.
 Bemerk. ü. d. Vierecke mit gleichen gegenüberliegenden Seiten, 1817.
 Versuch einer neuen Th. der Parallellinien, 1819.
 Th. der Parallellinien, 1820.
 Rein geom. Th. der Parallellinien, 1822.
- Lüroth, Jacob** (1844–1910).
 D. Imaginäre in d. Geom. u. d. Rechnen mit Würfeln, 1873.
 Bertrand's Beweis des Parallelenaxioms, 1876.
 Gegenseitig eindeutige u. stetige Abbildung v. Mannigf., 1899.
 Abbildung von Mannigf., 1906, 1908 Ital.
 Zur Transf. d. Koord. in Räumen konst. Krümmung, 1907.
- Luino, Francesco** (1740–1792).
 Lezioni di matematica elementare, 1772.
- Lukat, Max**.
Trans. of BIANCHI, 1896¹.
- Lundgren, —**.
See HOFFMANN, 1900.
- Luvini, Giovanni** (1818–).
 Dimostrazione del postulato d'Euclide, 1884.
- Lyncker, Eduard**.
 Theorie der Parallelen, 1841.
- M'Alay, Alexander**.
 Octonians, 1896, 1898.
- Macaulay, Francis Sowerby** (1862–).
 John Bolyai's "Science absolute of space," 1897.
 Cayley's theory of the absolute, 1898.
 Projective geometry, 1904¹.
 On the axioms and post. in elem. constructions, 1904².
 The intersections of plane curves, 1905.
- Maccaferri, E.**
 Sugli insiemi continui, 1894.
- M'Cay, W. S.**
 (*With* SHARP.) Question 6386, 1888⁴.
- M'Clintock, Emory** (1840–).
 On the non-euclidean geometry, 1892.
 On the early history of non-euclidean geometry, 1893.
- M'Coll, Hugh** (1837–).
 Symbolic logic, 1904.
 Linguistic misunderstandings, 1910.
Review of WHITEHEAD, 1898¹.
- M'Cormack, Thomas Joseph** (1865–).
Trans. MACH, 1902, 1906; SCHUBERT, 1898. *Ed. DE MORGAN*, 1831.
- Mach, Ernst**. (1838–).
 D. Geschichte u. d. Wurzel d. Satzes v. d. Erhaltung d. Arbeit, 1872.
 On physiological space, 1901.
 Psychology and natural development of geom., 1902.
 Space and geometry from the point of view of physical inquiry, 1903.
 Erkenntnis und Irrtum, 1905.
 Space and geometry, 1906.
Preface to STALLO, 1901.
- Mac Innes, C. R.**
 Finite planes with less than 8 points on a line, 1907.
- Mackay, Ira**.
Review of MACH, 1901.
- Mackay, John Sturgeon** (1843–).
 Plane geometry, 1904.
- MacLagan-Wedderburn, Joseph Henry** (1882–).
 A theorem on finite algebras, 1905.
 (*With* VEULEN.) Non-desarguesian geometries, 1907².
- M'Mahon, James**.
 Use of n -fold Riemann spaces in applied mathematics, 1909.
- Märcker, Friedrich**.
 Theorie der Parallellinien, 1839.

- Magener, Adolf.**
Anallagn. Punktkoord. im Kugelgebüsch u. Anw. n.-E. Geom., 1907.
- Maggi, Gian Antonio** (1856-).
See FROLOV, 1899³.
- Mahlo, Paul.**
Raumelement einer ($n-r$)-dimensionaler Fläche, 1905.
Ü. perfekte Mengen ohne zusammenhängenden Bestandteil, 1909.
- Maillet, Edmond** (Théodore) (1865-).
Sur les quantités complexes, 1909.
- Majcen, Juraj** [George] (1875-).
[Central projection in S_4] (Croatian), 1906.
[Found. of the hypotheses for the geom. of S_4] (Cr.), 1910.
- Malézieu, Nicolaus de** (1650-1727).
Éléments de géométrie, 1715.
- Malipiero, A.**
Sulla trasformazione delle equazioni della dinamica, 1901.
- Mallieux, F.**
Trans. of LOBAČEVSKIJ, 1900.
- Manganotti, P.**
See BELTRAMI, 1889.
- Mangoldt, Hans** (Carl Friedrich) von (1854-).
Anw. d. Diff. u. IntRechnung, 1902.
- Manning, Henry Parker** (1859-).
Non-euclidean geometry, 1901.
The fourth dimension simply explained, 1910.
- Mannoury, Gerrit.**
Lois cyclomatiques, 1897.
Sphères de seconde espèce, 1899¹.
Surfaces-images, 1899².
Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementar-Mathematik, 1909.
See BROUWER, 1907.
- Mansion, Paul** (1844-).
Sur de prétendues questions paradoxales, 1876.
Précis de la théorie des fonctions hyperboliques, 1884, 1896⁹ Span.
Sur la géom. non-eucl., 1889.
Analyse des recherches du P. Saccheri, 1890¹.
Postulats et axiomes d'Euclide, 1890².
Notes sur la géom. eucl. et non-eucl., 1891¹.
Relation entre les distances de cinq points en géom. non-eucl., 1891².
- Mansion, Paul**—*continued.*
Sur les recherches de Schering en métagéométrie, 1892.
Sur la portée philos. de la métagéom., 1893¹.
Sur les princ. fond. de la géom., 1893².
Sur le princ. fond. de la géom. riemannienne, 1894¹.
Essai d'exposition élém. des princ. fond. de la géom. non-eucl., 1894².
Princ. fond. de la géom. non-eucl. de Riemann, 1895¹.
Sur les premiers princ. de la métagéom. et de la géom. riemann., 1895².
Notice sur les recherches de M. de Tilly, 1895³.
Sur la métagéométrie et ses subdivisions, 1895⁴.
Relation entre les distances de 5 ou 6 points, 1895⁵.
Sur une nouvelle démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1896¹.
Question 814, 1896².
Note [sur la géom. non-eucl.], 1896³.
La géom. non-eucl. avant Lobatschewsky, 1896⁴.
Premiers princ. de la métagéométrie, 1896⁵, 1897¹ Pol.
Analyse de l'ouvrage de Engel et Stäckel, 1896⁶.
Une nouv. forme de la relation entre les distances de 5 points, 1896⁷.
Sur la non-identité du plan riemann. et de la sphère euclid., 1896⁸.
Sur une méthode élém. d'expos. des princ. de la géom. non-eucl., 1897².
Notes de géom. non-eucl., 1897³.
Une nouvelle démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1897⁴.
Résumé de la th. de l'équivalence, 1897⁵.
Sur l'expr. analyt. du volume en géom. non-eucl., 1897⁶.
Sur Wolfgang et Jean Bolyai, 1897⁷.
Deux nouv. démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1898¹.
Pour la géom. non-eucl., 1898².
Quelques documents récents sur les prem. rech. en géom. non-eucl., 1898³.
Encore une démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1898⁴.
Mélanges de géom. eucl. et non-eucl., 1898⁵.
Mélanges mathématiques, 1898⁶.
Quelques propriétés d'un espace lobatch. à 5 dimensions, 1899¹.

Mansion, Paul—*continued*.

Équations des horicycles et des horisphères, 1899².

Ü. eine Stelle bei Gauss, w. sich auf nichteucl. Metrik bezieht, 1899³.

Sur le post. d'Euclide, 1900¹.

Sur le commentaire d'Anaritius, 1900².

Sur la possibilité du plan, 1901¹.

Sur la géom. non-eucl. chez Gauss, 1901².

Sur la pseudométagéométrie de Cayley et de Lie, 1901³.

Su di una proprietà dei triangoli rettangoli, 1901⁴.

La géom. proj. est-elle indép. de la géom. métrique? 1902¹.

Sur la découverte de la géom. non-eucl. par J. Bolyai, 1902².

À propos d'un récent article de M. Vidal, 1903¹.

Fonctions hyperboliques et trig. Lob., 1903².

Sur la géom. riemannienne simplement elliptique, 1903³.

Réponse à M. LECHALAS, 1903.

Une démonstration de GAUSS, 1904.

Rapport sur les travaux de M. Barbarin, 1904.

Volume du tétraèdre non-eucl., 1905¹.

Sur une interprétation non-eucl. de la géom. eucl. et inversement, 1905².

Ne peut-on pas dire d'une géom. qu'elle est plus vraie qu'une autre? 1905³.

La géom. non-archimédienne est-elle une géom.? 1905⁴.

Sur les princ. de la géom., 1905⁵.

Joseph Marie de Tilly, 1906.

Sur une note de géom. générale de M. Blichfeldt, 1907¹.

Analyse de quelques publ. récentes sur les princ. de la géom., 1907².

Gauss contre Kant, 1908¹.

Sur l'équation d'un E_n en coordonnées-distances, 1908².

Sur la démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1909.

Report on BARBARIN 1901², BORDAGE 1902.

Résumé of ZEUTHEN, 1906¹.

Reviews: DAUGE 1883, DELAPORTE 1903, DELSOL 1903, LECHALAS 1896¹ 1903 1904³, RICHARD 1903, SORNEIN 1904.

Marchand, —.

Nouvelle théorie des rapports, 1842.

[Communication relating to the theory of parallels], 1870.

Marcolongo, Roberto (1862—).

Sulla rappresentazione conforme della pseudosfera, 1888.

Sulla equazione d. funzioni cilindriche in S_n , 1896.

Marie, C. Flye Sainte.

Sur le postulatum d'Euclide, 1870.

Études analytiques sur la théorie des parallèles, 1871.

Marin, —.

Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1842.

Marletta, Giuseppe (1878—).

Sulle varietà del 4° ordine in S_4 , 1902¹.

Studio geometrico della quartica gobba razionale, 1902².

Sulla varietà d. rette contenute in una forma algebr., 1903¹.

Le trasf. quadr. e cubiche fra piani, 1903^{2, 3}.

Le trasf. quadr. e cubiche di spazio, 1904¹.

Sulla proiezione quotata di S_4 , 1904².

Sulle curve razionali del quinto ordine, 1905¹.

Principi di geom. euclidea, 1905².

Contributo alla teoria delle curve razionali, 1906¹.

Sulla identità proiettiva di due curve algebriche, 1906².

Alcuni teoremi sulle curve razionali degli iperspazi, 1908¹.

Sulle curve ellittiche del quinto ordine, 1908².

Sui complessi di rette del primo ordine di S_4 , 1909.

Marotte, Francisque (Annet) (1873—).

Classification des groupes proj. dans E_n , 1899.

Marsano, G. B.

Memoria sopra tre teorie più elem. della geom., 1847.

Martin, Th. H.

Note sur la théorie des parallèles, 1857.

Martinez de Campos y Colmenares, R.

[Dem. of Euclid's post.](Span.), 1910.

Martynowsky, J.

Essai sur la théorie des parallèles, 1852.

Mascart, Jean.

Trans. of ZEUTHEN, 1902.

- Maschke, Heinrich** (1853–1908).
Representation of finite groups by Cayley's color diagrams, 1896¹, 1896² Germ.
Diff. parameters of the first order, 1906¹.
The Kronecker-Gaussian curvature of hyperspace, 1906².
- Massau, Junius** (1852–1909).
Discours sur les géom. non-eucl., 1905, 1906.
- Massey, Charles Carleton**.
Trans. of ZÖLLNER, 1880¹.
- Massimino, Alessandro**.
Elem. di geom. di Euclide e teoria d. parall. di Lob., 1870.
- Mathews, George Ballard** (1861–).
Reviews: CARSLAW 1910², FRANKLAND 1910, MANNOURY 1909, PETRO-NEVICS 1907, WHITEHEAD 1898¹.
See SCOTT, 1880².
- Matzka, Wilhelm**.
Ü. ein neues logisches Gesetz u. s. Anw. auf die Parallelen-theorie, 1846.
- Maurice, Frédéric Guillaume** (1750–1826).
Sur l'applic. de l'Algorithme des fonct. à la démonstr. de la th. des parallèles, 1819, 1824 Eng.
- Mayer, Johann Tobias** (1752–1830).
Wolfs Anfangsgründe, 1818.
See LANGSDORF, 1797.
- Mecklenburg, Werner**.
Die Endlichkeit des Euklidischen Raumes, 1902.
- Medici, Siro** (1883–).
Omografie e correlazioni in S_n , 1906.
Gruppi di movimenti, 1907.
Gruppi conformi, 1908¹.
Gruppi di rotazioni, 1908².
- Medolaghi, Paolo** (1878–).
Determinazione dei gruppi continui in S_n , 1899.
- Mehler, Gustav Ferdinand** (1835–1895).
Über die Benützung einer R_4 zur Ableitung orthogonaler Flächensysteme, 1877.
- Mehmke, Rudolf** (1857–).
Ausdehnung einiger elem. Sätze ü. d. Dreieck auf R_n , 1883.
Zur graphischen Kinematik und Dynamik, 1903¹.
Konstruktion der Krümmungsachse 1903².
- Mehmke, Rudolf**—*continued*.
Darst. Geom. des R_n mit Anw. auf die Mechanik, 1904.
Trägheitsmomente in R_n (Germ. and Eng.), 1905.
- Meikle, Henry**.
On the theory of parallel lines in geometry, 1822, 1844, 1847.
- Meinecke, W.**
Die Bedeutung der nichteuklidischen Geometrie, 1906.
- Mercatanti, Pietro**.
Le superficie di Bonnet nello spazio parabolico, 1904.
I sistemi lineari di cerchi sulle superf. a curvatura cost. pos., 1908.
- Merchich, M.**
De veris geometriae integrac principii, 1903.
- Merlin, Émile** (Alphonse Louis) (1875–).
Sur une famille de réseaux conjugués, 1906¹.
Sur certaines familles de réseaux concourants, 1906².
- Metternich, Matthias** (1758–1825).
Vollst. Th. der Parallellinien, 1815, 1822.
- Metzing, L.**
Beweis des eilften Euklidischen Grundsatzes, 1834.
- Metzler, George F.**
Equations and variables associated with the linear diff. equ., 1896.
Surfaces of rotation with constant measure of curvature, 1898.
- Mey, P.**
Trans. of Beltrami, *see* ANON., 1893¹.
- Meyer, Eugen** (1871–1909).
Analogie zw. d. Geom. d. Punktprojektivitäten u. d. Geom. d. Kreise, 1907¹.
Die Kongruenzaxiome der Geometrie, 1907².
Flächeninhalts- u. Volumengleichheit vom proj. Standpunkte, 1907³.
Pascalscher Satz, Desargues'scher Satz und Nullsystem, 1907⁴.
- Meyer, (Friedrich) Wilhelm Franz** (1856–).
Apolarität und rationale Curven, 1882¹, 1882².
Binäre Formen, 1882^{3,5}.
Ein neues Theorem an die proj. Geom. v. n Dimensionen, 1884.
Ü. die ellipt. Curve 5. Ordnung des R_4 , 1885.

- Meyer**, (Friedrich) Wilhelm Franz—*continued*.
 Ü. Discriminanten und Resultanten, 1891.
 Ü. Realitätsrelationen zwischen Singularitäten von Raumcurven, 1893¹.
 Ü. Discrim. u. Result. der Gleichungen für Singularitäten, 1893².
 Ü. kettenbruchähnliche Algorithmen, 1898.
 Theorie der konfokalen Gebilde 2. Ordnung, 1900, 1907².
 Geom. Sätze v. d. Natur d. Pascal'schen Satzes, 1901.
 Z. d. Mitteilung des Hrn. Haskell ü. einen Steinerschen Satz, 1903.
 Zu der Abhandlung des Herrn Neuberg, 1907¹.
 Algebr. Behandlung eines Fundamentalsatzes der Geom., 1908.
 Ausdehnung der Frenetschen Formeln auf den R_n , 1910.
- Michaux**, Charles.
 Accomplissement de la géométrie euclidienne, 1904.
- Michelis**, Fr.
 Ist die Annahme eines R_n wissensch. berechtigt? 1879.
- Milau**, P.
 Aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Mathematik und Philosophie, 1901.
 Beitrag z. Untersuch. d. Wertes d. verschied. Raumformen, 1905.
- Milhaud**, Gaston (Samuel) (1858—).
 La géom. non-eucl. et la théorie de la connaissance, 1888.
 La connaissance math. et l'idéalisme transcendantal, 1904.
Reviews: PETRONIEVICS 1904, RUSSELL 1903.
- Milesi**, A.
 Sulla imposs. coesistenza della univocità e della continuità, 1892.
- Miller**, George Abram.
 Non-euclidean geometry, 1904.
- Minarelli**, C.
 Dimostrazione del quinto postulato d'Euclide, 1826, 1869.
- Minding**, (Ernst) Ferdinand (Adolf) (1806—1885).
 Biegung gewisser Flächen, 1838¹.
 Biegung krummer Flächen, 1838².
 Wie sich entscheiden lässt, ob zwei gegebene krumme Flächen auf einander abwickelbar sind oder nicht, 1839.
 Beiträge zur Th. der kürzesten Linien auf krummen Flächen, 1840.
- Minkowski**, Hermann, (1864—1909).
 Positive quadratische Formen, 1891.
 Geometrie der Zahlen, 1896¹, 1910.
 Sur les propriétés des nombres entiers, 1896², 1911 Germ.
 Zur Geom. der Zahlen, 1904.
 Diskontinuitätsbereich für arithmetische Äquivalenz, 1906.
 Diophantische Approximationen, 1907.
 Raum und Zeit, 1909¹, 1909² Fr., 1909³ English, 1909⁴ Pol.
See VARICAK, 1910.
- Mlodzjèvskij**, Boleslav Kornel'jyvič [Б. К. Млодзевский].
 [On multiply extended manifolds] (Russ.), 1889.
- Modzalevskij**, B. L. [Б. Л. Модзалевский].
 [N. I. Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1902.
- Moebius**, August Ferdinand (1790—1868).
 Der barycentrische Calcul, 1827.
- Mönnich**, B. F.
 Versuch die Theorie der Parallellinien zu bauen, 1821.
- Moliné**, Silvestres.
 [Non-euclidean geometries] (Span.), 1903.
- Möllerup**, (Peter) Johannes (1872—).
 Lehre von den geom. Proportionen, 1902.
 [Studies on the axioms of plane geometry] (Dan.), 1903.
 Die Beweise der ebenen Geom., 1904.
 Grundlagen der Elementargeometrie, 1910¹.
 Die nichteucl. Geom., 1910².
- Monck**, H. St.
 (With SHARP.) Question 4208, 1888³.
- Monck**, W. H. S.
 Non-euclidean geometry, 1900.
- Monro**, Cecil James (1833—1882).
 On the simplest continuous manifoldness of two dimensions, 1877.
 Inside out, 1878¹.
 On flexure of spaces, 1878².
See FRANKLAND, 1876.
- Montcheuil**, R. de.
See TARRY, 1900.
- Montesano**, Domenico (1863—).
 Su una classe di trasformazioni razionali, 1891.
 Su due trasf. razionali dello spazio, 1897.

- Monti, G.**
Le relazioni di proiettività fra due spazi, 1900.
- Montucla, Jean Étienne (1725-1799).**
Histoire des mathématiques, 1758.
- Montverde, J.**
[First theorems of geom. established without the help of the post. of Euclid] (Span.), 1908.
- Moore, Clarence Lemuel Elisha (1876-).**
Circles orthog. to a given sphere, 1907.
- Moore, Eliakim Hastings (1862-).**
Extensions of certain theorems in the geom. of n dimens., 1885.
Algebr. surf. of which any plane section is unicursal, 1888.
Tactical memoranda, 1896.
The cross-ratio group of Cremona transf., 1900¹.
Klein's group of collineations, 1900².
Proj. axioms of geom., 1902¹.
The betweenness assumptions, 1902².
Foundations of mathematics, 1903.
See de SÉQUIER, 1901.
- Moore, George Edward.**
Review of RUSSELL, 1897.
- Moore, Robert L.**
Geometry in which the sum of the angles is two right angles, 1907.
Sets of metrical hypotheses for geometry, 1908.
See HALSTED, 1902².
- Morale, Michele (1874-).**
La rigata razionale d'ordine n in S_4 , 1899¹.
Tre modi per la costruzione di superf. rigate in S_4 , 1899².
Involuzione di grado n in S_{n-1} , 1899³.
- More, Henry (1614-?).**
Enchiridion metaphysicum, 1679.
See ZIMMERMANN, 1881.
- Morehead, James Caddall.**
(With Hiltebeitel) Trans. of GAUSS, 1902.
- Moreno, Halcott C.**
On ruled loci in n -fold space, 1901.
- Morera, Giacinto (1856-1909).**
Ueber die Integration der vollständigen Differentiale, 1886.
Reports: AMALDI 1905, LEVI 1904, PERAZZO 1904.
- Morin, P.**
Sur les paramètres différentielles des fonctions, 1867.
- Morley, Frank (1860-).**
Projective coordinates, 1903.
(With Nesbitt) Question 1473b, 1904.
- Morrice, George Gavin (1859-).**
Linear transformation by inversion, 1900.
- Most, R.**
Neue Darlegung der absoluten Geometrie und Mechanik, 1883.
- Moulton, Forest Ray (1872-).**
A simple non-desarguesian geometry, 1902.
- Moutard, Théodore Florentin (1827-1901).**
Fonct. de plus. variables, 1897.
- Mühlhöfer, J.**
Theorie der Parallelinen, 1840.
- Müller, August.**
See SUTER, 1892².
- Müller, Carl Reinhard (1744-?).**
Theorie der Parallelen, 1822.
- Müller, Emil (Adalbert) (1861-).**
Kugelgeometrie, 1892.
Geometrie orientierter Kugeln, 1898.
Mehrdimensionale Räume, 1904.
Darst. Geom. als eine Versinnlichung d. abstr. proj. Geom., 1905.
Beiträge zur Grassmannschen Ausdehnungslehre, 1909.
- Müller, (Hermann) Felix (1843-).**
Trans. of HOÜEL, 1876.
- Müller, Johann Wolfgang (1765- ?).**
Ausführliche evidente Theorie der Parallelinen, 1819.
Auserlesene mathematische Bibliothek, 1820, see Introduction.
Neue Beiträge zu der Parallelen-theorie, 1826.
- Müller, Richard.**
Die vierte Raumdimension, 1881.
Ueber eine gewisse Gleichung, 1884.
- Münich, K.**
Ueber nichteuklidische Zykliken, 1906.
- Muirhead, Robert Franklin (1860-).**
On a method of studying displacement, 1897.
On the transformation sequence, 1898.
- Mulder, Piet (1878-).**
[Star-shaped polytopes] (Dutch), 1906.

- Muller, A.**
Conception mathématique de l'espace, 1898.
- Murer, Vittorio** (1860–).
Le serie algebr. di superf. ad indice tre, 1888¹.
Le serie di superf. in relazione cogli iperspazi, 1888².
- Murray, B. A.**
A rigorous demonstration of the 12th axiom of Euclid, 1867.
- Murray, D. A.**
Review of RUSSELL, 1897.
- an-Nadim, Ibn Abi Ya'qūb** (= Abū'l-Faraj Muhammad ben Ishāq) (10th century).
Fihrist, *see* Trans. by SUTER, 1892².
- Nagy, Albino** (1863–1900).
Fundamenti del calcolo logico, 1890¹.
Sulla rappresentazione grafica delle quantità logiche, 1890².
Sulla recente questione intorno alle dimensioni dello spazio, 1890³.
- an-Nairizi, Abū'l 'Abbās al-Faḍl ben Hātim** [Anaritius] († circ. 922).
Comment. on Euclid., Ed. Besthorn and Heiberg, 1893, ed. Curtze, 1899.
- Nanson, Edward John.**
The content of the common self-conj. n -gon of 2 n -ary quadrics, 1896¹.
Certain definite integrals, 1896².
Solution of a system of equations, 1899.
Space analogues of a theorem of Hesse, 1904.
(With Sommerville) Question 15986, 1907.
- Naraniengar, M. T.**
On sphero-conics, 1910.
- Nasiraddin, at-Tūsī, Abū Ja'far Muhammad ben al-Ḥasan** (1201–1274).
[A treatise on the fifth postulate], 13th century.
Euclid's Elementorum geom. libri XIII. (Arabic), 1594, 1901 Sanskr. Nasaraddini demonstratio, 1693.
- Natorp, Paul** (1854–).
Die erkenntnistheoretischen Grundlagen der Mathematik, 1902.
Die logischen Grundlagen der exakten Wissenschaften, 1910.
- Natucci, A.**
Sull'estensione del teorema di Desargues, 1905¹.
Sull'estensione di un teorema di Clebsch, 1905².
- Nazimov, Petr Sergějevič** [И. С. НАЗИМОВЪ] (1851–1901).
[Lobacevskij's def. of the plane] (Russ.), 1896.
Report on Fontené. *See* ANON., 1898¹.
- Nebelung, —**
Trigonometrie der Flächen mit const. Krümmungsmass, 1831.
- Nekrasov, Pavel' Aleksějevič** [И. А. НЕКРАСОВЪ] (1853–).
[Algebraic methods of solving geometrical constructions] (Russ.), 1896.
[The Moscow philos.-math. school] (Russ.), 1904.
- Nelson, Leonard.**
Bemerkungen über nichteuklidische Geometrie, 1905.
Kant und die nichteuklidische Geometrie, 1906.
- Neovius, Edvard Rudolf** (1851–).
[On non-euclidean geometry] (Swed.), 1895.
- Nesbitt, A. M.**
(With GORDON) Q. 8625, 1904.
(With MORLEY) Q. 14735, 1904.
- Netto, Eugen** (1846–).
Beitrag zur Mannigfaltigkeitslehre, 1878.
Anw. d. Modulsysteme auf einen geometrischen Satz, 1893.
- Neuberg, (Jean Baptiste) Joseph** (1840–).
(With Schoute) [Generalisation of a problem] (Dutch), 1901.
See W. F. MEYER 1907¹, SHARP 1888²³, ANON. 1897.
- Neubig, Andreas** (1780–?).
Vindiciae Euclidis, 1811.
Parallelentheorie, 1827.
- Neumann, Carl (Gottfried)** (1832–).
Ausdehnung d. Kepler'schen Gesetze auf d. Bewegung auf einer Kugel-fläche, 1886.
- Newcomb, Simon** (1835–1909).
Elem. theorems relating to the geom. of a space of 3 dimens. and of uniform positive curvature in the fourth dimension, 1877.
Note on a class of transformations in S_4 , 1878¹.
Popular astronomy, 1878².
Modern mathematical thought, 1893.
The philosophy of hyperspace, 1898.
The fairyland of geometry, 1902.

- Newman, Francis William** (1805–1897).
The difficulties of elementary geometry, 1844.
Mathematical tracts, 1888.
Review of Thompson, 1836.
- Newson, Henry Byron** (1860–).
On the Riemann-Helmholtz-Lie problem, 1897.
- Newton, Sir Isaac** (1642–1727).
See KEPLER, 1604.
- Nichol, John Pringle** (1804–1859).
On parallel lines, 1857.
- Nichol, Walter.**
Essay on the primary properties of parallels, 1835.
- Nichols, T. L.**
[Marvellous physical manifestations], 1878.
- Nicoli, Francesco.**
Interpret. geom. del campo d. soluz. di una equ. lin. a 4 var., 1890.
Interpret. geom. del campo d. soluz. reali di una equ. quadr., 1893.
Intorno agli spazi lineari a 3 dimensioni, 1895, 1905.
- Nielsen, Chr.**
Neue Behandlung der Parallelen-theorie, 1908.
- Niewęłowski [Niewengłowski], B.**
Théorie des parallèles, 1908.
- Noether, Max** (1844–).
Zur Theorie d. algebr. Funktionen mehr. complexen Variabeln, 1869¹.
Zur Theorie des eindeut. Entsprechens algebr. Gebilde, 1869².
See CASTELNUOVO 1888², DEL PEZZO 1888.
- Nordmann, G.**
Über Bendavids Lehrsatz, 1823.
- Novikov, Pavel' Michëjevič** [И. М. НОВИКОВ].
[On the geometry of Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1897.
- Nyström, A.**
[A few words on Zöllner's meta-physical theory of the so-called "fourth dimension" of space] (Swed.), 1883.
- Ogura, Kinnosuke.**
On the spherical reciprocity in S_n , 1909.
- Ohm, Georg Simon** (1787–1854).
Grundlinien zu einer Behandlung der Geom., 1817.
- Ohm, Martin** (1792–1872).
Kritische Beleuchtungen der Mathematik, 1819.
- Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Mathias** (1758–1840).
See GAUSS, 1806.
- Oliver, Thomas, of Bury.**
De rectarum linearum parallelismo, 1604.
- Olivier, Louis.**
Ueber den eilften Grundsatz in Euklids Elementen, 1826.
- Opitz, —.**
Einige Sätze ü. d. Anziehung in d. Riemann'schen Raume, 1881.
- Osgood, William Fogg** (1864–).
A Jordan curve of positive area, 1903.
- Osorio, Rufino Guerra.**
[Notes on the theory of parallels] (Port.), 1856.
- Oss, Salomon Levi van.**
Bewegungsgruppen der regelmässigen Gebilde in R_4 , 1894.
[Applic. of some theorems of the geom. and motion of S_4 to the geom. of ordinary space] (Dutch), 1897.
Das regelmässige 600-zell u. seine selbstdeckenden Bewegungen, 1900.
The elementary motion of S_4 (Dutch and Eng.), 1902¹.
Five rotations in S_4 in equilibrium (Dutch and Eng.), 1902².
[Motion in a space of four dimensions] (Dutch), 1903.
Equilibrium of systems of forces and rotations in S_4 (Dutch and Eng.), 1907.
On pentaspheric geometry (Dutch and Eng.), 1909.
- Ouvrier, Carl Siegmund.**
Theorie der Parallelen, 1808.
- Ovidio, Enrico d'** (1843–).
Alcune relazioni fra le mutue distanze di più punti, 1871.
Studio sulla geometria proiettiva, 1873¹.
Relazioni metriche in coordinate omogenee, 1873².
Alcuni luoghi ed involucri in geom. proiettiva, 1875¹.
Complessi e congruenze lin. nella geom. proiettiva, 1875².
Alcune proprietà metriche dei complessi e delle congruenze, 1876¹.

Ovidio, Enrico d'—*continued.*

Sulle reti di complessi lin. nella geom. metrico-proiettiva, 1876².

Le serie triple e quaduple di complessi lin. nella geom. metr.-proiett., 1876³.

Nota sulle proiezioni ortogonali nella geom. metr.-proiett., 1876⁴.

Le funzioni metr. fond. negli spazii di curv. cost. (Ital. and Fr.), 1877¹.

Ricerche sui sistemi indeter. di equazioni lineari, 1877².

Teoremi sui compl. lin. nella metrica proiettiva, 1881.

Cenno sulla nota del prof. E. Beltrami, 1889.

Le proprietà focali d. coniche nella metrica proiettiva, 1891¹.

Sulle coniche confocali nella metrica proiettiva, 1891².

Teoremi sulle coniche nella metrica proiettiva, 1891³.

Su varie questioni di metrica proiettiva, 1893¹.

Eugenio Beltrami, 1900.

(With Segre.) Report on PIERI, 1899.

Review of de Tilly, 1893².

Owens, F. W.

Introduction of ideal elements and a new def. of proj. n -space, 1910.

Padé, Henri (Eugène) (1863–).

Trans. of KLEIN, 1891.

Padoa, Alessandro (1868–).

Un nouveau système de définitions pour la géométrie euclidienne, 1900¹, 1900² Span., 1903 Ital.

Padova, Ernesto (1845–1896).

Sulle espressioni invariabili, 1887.

Teoria delle coordinate curvilinee, 1888¹.

Sull' uso delle coord. curvilinee, 1888².

Deformazioni infinitesime, 1889¹.

La teoria di Maxwell negli spazi curvi, 1889².

Un teorema di geom. differenziale, 1890.

Page, James Morris (1864–).

On the primitive groups of transformations in S_4 , 1888.

Transformation groups in S_4 , 1894.

Pagliano, Carlo.

Sulle varietà algebriche a 3 dimensioni, 1901.

Sulle var. algebr. formate da una semplice infinità di spazi, 1908.

Pagnini, Joseph Maria.

Theoria rectarum parallelarum, 1783.

Epistola in qua continentur supplementa, 1794.

Pailler, Wilhelm.

"Meteoriten"—Parallelen - Theorie, 1903.

Das Raumproblem. Eine Kritik der Metageometrie, 1905.

Das Raumproblem. Ein Beweis der 5. Forderung Euklids, 1906.

Painlevé, Paul (1863–).

Mouvements des systèmes, 1893.

Mouvements et trajectoires, 1894.

Relation entre la théorie des groupes et les équ. diff. 1900.

Palágyi, Melchior.

Neue Theorie des Raumes und der Zeit, 1901.

Die Logik auf dem Scheidewege, 1903.

Palatini, Francesco (1865–).

Sopra una trasf. d. fig. d. piano in figure d. S_4 , 1891.

Assioma delle parallele, 1894.

Considerazioni sui sistemi lin. di curve, 1895¹.

Contributo alla geom. del fascio di raggi, 1895².

Linee contenute nelle rigate in S_n , 1898¹.

Osserv. sulle corrisp. univoche fra i gruppi di h punti del piano, 1898².

I sistemi lin. di var. algebr. in S_n , 1900¹.

Sulla rappresentazione lin. dei complessi lineari di S_4 , 1900².

Sui sistemi lin. dei complessi lin. in S_5 , 1901¹.

(With Giambelli.) Prodotto di due condizioni caratteristiche, 1901².

L'ordine d'una certe varietà, 1902.

Sui complessi lin. negli iperspazi, 1903¹.

Sulla rappresentazione delle forme, 1903², ³.

Principii della geom. secondo prof. Veronese, 1904.

Superf. algebr. i cui S_h ($h+1$)-segni non riempiono lo spazio, 1906.

Var. algebr. per le quali sono di dimens. minore dell' ordinario le loro sezioni, 1909¹.

Sul numero delle rette soddisfacenti ad un prodotto di condizioni, 1909².

- Palmieri, F. Saverio.**
I gruppi di movimenti nelle metriche proiettive, 1902.
Studio sui fond. di una metrica subordinata alla proiettività, 1904.
- Pannelli, Marino (1855-).**
Sulla più semplice trasf. d. spazio rigato in uno S_4 , 1890.
Alcuni caratteri di una varietà algebr., 1906¹.
Invarianti di una varietà algebr., 1906².
Sopra un carattere di una var. algebr. a tre dimensioni, 1908.
Sul genere aritmetico di una varietà, 1909.
- Paolis, Riccardo de (1854-1892).**
La trasf. piana doppia di 2° ordine e la sua applicazione, 1878.
Sui fond. della geom. proiettiva, 1881.
Elementi di geometria, 1884.
Fond. di una teoria d. spazio gen. dai complessi lineari, 1885¹.
Le trasformazioni doppie dello spazio, 1885².
Le corrispondenze proiettive nelle forme geometriche, 1892.
(With Battaglini.) *Report on VISALLI*, 1886.
- Pardies, Ignace Gaston (1636-1673).**
Éléments de géométrie, 1671.
- Parfentjev, Nikolaj Nicolajevič [H. H. ПАРФЕНТЬЕВ].**
Trans. of DEDEKIND, 1887.
- Pascal, Ernesto (1865-).**
Repertorio di matematiche superiori, 1898 (1900, Pol.) 1900 Germ., 1901 Pol., 1910, Germ.
Trans. of KLEIN, 1895².
- Pasch, Moritz (1843-).**
Vorlesungen über neuere Geometrie, 1882.
Proj. Geom. u. analyt. Darst. d. geom. Gebilde, 1887.
Zur proj. Geom., 1896.
- Patricio [Patrizi], Francesco (1529-1597).**
Nuova geometria, 1587.
- Paucker, Magnus Georg (1787-1855).**
Ebene Geometrie, 1823.
- Paullet, —.**
Nouv. démonstration des propriétés des parallèles, 1843.
(3340)
- Peano, Giuseppe (1858-).**
Principii di geom. logicamente esposti, 1889.
Osservazioni su un articolo di prof. SEGRE, 1891¹.
Sui fond. di geom., 1894.
[Discussion with VERONESE], 1894¹.
La geom. basata sulle idee di punto e distanza, 1903.
Sur les princ. de la géom. selon M. Pieri, 1904.
Reports: PIERI, 1898¹, 1905¹.
See LECHALAS 1901³, de SÉGUIER, 1901.
- Pearson, Karl (1857-).**
Ether squirts, 1891.
The grammar of science, 1892.
On lines and planes of closest fit to systems of points, 1901¹.
Correlation of characters not quantitatively measurable, 1901². —→
Ed. CLIFFORD, 1885.
- Peddie, William (1861-).**
Theory of contours, 1886.
Quaternions, 1893.
- Pierce, Benjamin (1809-1880).**
Linear associative algebra, 1881.
- Peirce, Charles (Sanders) (1839-).**
The architecture of theories, 1891.
Reviews: BOLYAI 1891, LOBACHEVSKY 1891, VASILIEV 1894².
See B. PEIRCE, 1881.
- Peletier, Jacques (1517-1582).**
Euclidis Elementa, 1557.
- Pellet, Auguste (Claude Éliacin) (1848-).**
Sur l'équation normale des surfaces, 1899¹.
Sur les systèmes orthogonaux, 1899², 1900.
- Perazzo, Umberto (1878-).**
Varietà cubiche, 1900.
Una forma cubica con 9 rette doppie in S_5 , 1901.
Incidenza di rette, piani e spazii in S_5 , 1904.
Geom. descrittiva di S_n , 1906.
Alcune varietà di rette e complessi cubici, 1909.
- Peressini, G.**
Alcuni cenni intorno alla geometria assoluta, 1876.
- Pérez del Pulgar, J. A.**
[Essay on non-euclidean analytical geometry] (Span.), 1907.
- Peslouan, Lucas de.**
Sur la nécessité du postulat d'Euclide, 1903.

- Petersen, Johannes.**
Géométrie des droites dans l'espace euclidien, 1900.
[On the definition of the plane] (Dan.), 1901¹.
[Contribution to a synthetic representation of non-eucl. geom.] (Dan.), 1901².
[Trigonometry in the non-euclidean plane] (Dan.), 1903.
- Petersen** (Peter Christian) Julius (1839–1910).
[On the first principles of mathematics. Proof of the theorem of the sum of the angles of the triangle] (Dan.), 1883, 1887 Germ.
- Petrini, Henrik** (1863–).
[Contribution to the definition of the angle] (Dan.), 1902.
- Petronievics** [Petronijević], Branislav. Principien der Metaphysik, 1904.
Ü. d. Grösse d. unmittelbaren Berührung 2 Punkte, 1905.
Die typischen Geometrien und das Unendliche, 1907.
- Peyrard, François** (1760–1822).
Les œuvres d'Euclide, 1814.
- Pexider, Jan Vilém** (1874–).
[Representation of numbers by segments] (Czech), 1904.
- Pflaum, H.**
Anmerkung zu Kupffers Kritik des Parallelenaxioms, 1903.
- Pfleiderer, Christoph Friedrich von** (1736–1821).
Theses inaugurales, 1786.
Scholia in libb. VI. Elementorum Euclidis, 1797.
- Philip, R. A.**
[Extension of quaternions to S_4], see HATHAWAY, 1897.
- Philippov, M. M.** [M. M. Филипповъ.]. [Lobačevskij's geom.] (Russ.), 1894.
- Phillips, Henry Bayard** (1881–).
Applic. of quaternions to S_4 , 1905.
- Phin, John.**
The seven follies of science, 1906.
- Phragmén, (Lars) Edvard** (1863–).
Begrenzungen von Continua, 1885.
- Picard, (Charles) Émile**, (1856–).
Revue annuelle d'analyse, 1890.
Quelques récents travaux mathématiques, 1892.
(With Simart.) Théorie des fonctions algébriques, 1897¹.
- Picard, (Charles) Émile—continued.**
Théorie des surfaces au point de vue de la géom. de situation, 1897².
Impossibilité de certaines séries de groupes de points, 1898.
- Piccioli, Enrico** (1873–).
Sulle curve in S_n , 1898.
Un théorème de géom. à n dimens., 1899.
Sur les développantes de certaines lignes en E_n , 1900.
Dimostr. geom. di una formula di analisi combinatoria, 1901¹.
Sur les courbes en E_n à courbures constantes, 1901².
Criterio per riconoscere se siano o no congruenti due figure di S_n , 1902¹.
Minima distanza di due iperspazi, 1902².
Fondamenti per la geom. dell' n -edro in S_{n-1} , 1905.
Appunti di ($n-1$)-edrometria ipersferica, 1906.
Un' applicazione della formula di Stewart all' n -edro, 1910.
- Pick, L.**
Die vierte Dimension, 1898.
- Pierantoni, L. F.**
Dimostrazione del postulato di Euclide, 1901.
- Pieri, Mario** (1860–).
Intorno ad un teorema di Betti e Weingarten, 1886.
Principio di corrispondenza in S_n , 1887.
Un teorema di geom. a n dimens., 1888.
Corrispondenza algebr. fra due spazi rigati, 1890¹.
Geom. proiettiva delle forme di 4^a specie, 1890².
Formule di coincidenza per le serie algebr. di coppie di punti, 1891¹.
A proposito della Nota del Sig. Rindi, 1891².
Un problema di geom. enumerativa, 1892.
Sul problema degli spazi secanti, 1893.
Principii che reggono la geom. di posizione, 1895.
Un sistema di postulati per la geom. proiettiva, 1896.
Intermezzo, 1897¹.
Ordine della var. generata da sist. lin. omografici, 1897².
Sugli enti primitivi della geom. proiettiva astratta, 1897³.

Pieri, Mario—*continued*.

I principii della geom. di posizione, 1898¹.

Nuovo metodo di svolgere detuttiv. la geom. proiettiva, 1898².

Geom. elem. come sist. ipotetico detuttivo, 1899.

Principii che reggono la geom. delle rette, 1901¹.

La géom. envisagée comme un syst. purement logique, 1901².

Complesso cubico di raggi, 1902.

Circa il teor. fond. di Staudt e i princ. della geom. proiett., 1904.

Nuovi principii di geom. proiettiva complessa, 1905¹, 1906.

Definizione Staudtiana dell' omografia, 1905².

Geom. elem. istituita sulle nozioni di punto e sfera, 1908.

Trans. of v. STAUDT, 1889.

Pierpont, James P.

The history of mathematics in the XIX century, 1904.

On multiple integrals, 1905.

Pietzker, (Wilhelm) Friedrich (Christian) (1844—).

[Criticism of Frischau], 1877¹.

Replik gegen d. Bemerk. des Dr. Killing und Prof. Frischau, 1877².

Die Gestaltung des Raumes, 1891.

Über die Absolute Geometrie, 1892.

Considérations sur la nature de l'espace, 1902¹.

Die dreifach Ausdehnung des Raumes, 1902².

Pilgrim, Ludwig (Johann Heinrich) (1849—).

Über die Anzahl der Theile, in welche ein Gebiet getheilt werden kann, 1879.

Pincherle, Salvatore (1853—).

Applicazione alla geom. d'una osservazione aritmetica, 1893.

Cenno sulla geom. dello spazio funzionale, 1896¹.

Le operazioni distributive, 1896². (*With Amaldi*). 1901.

Concetto di piano in uno spazio ad infinite dimensioni, 1898¹.

Sul confronto delle singolarità delle funzioni analitiche, 1898².

Pirondini, Geminiano (1857—).

Linee a tripla curvatura in S_4 , 1890.

Contributo alla teoria delle caustiche, 1907.

Pirondini, Geminiano—*continued*.

Di un nuovo metodo per studiare le linee descritte sopra una superf., 1908.

Essai d'une théorie analytique des lignes non-eucl., 1909.

Plamenevskij, J. [И. ПЛАМЕНЕВСКИЙ].

[Life of Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1894.

Plato (B.C. 429–348).

[On the definition of a straight line], 4th cent. B.C.

Playfair, John (1748–1819).

Elements of geometry, 1797.

Reviews: Le compte rendu par L'Inst. de France, 1809; Leslie, 1812.

Podmore, Frank (1856–1910).

Studies in psychical research, 1897. Modern spiritualism, 1902.

Poincaré, (Jules) Henri (1854—).

Fonctions fuchsienues, 1881.

Fonctions uniformes, 1882¹.

Groupes kleinéens, 1882².

Théorie des groupes fuchsienues, 1882³.

Mémoire sur les fonct. fuchsienues, 1882⁴.

Fonctions de deux variables, 1883¹.

Mémoire sur les groupes kleinéens, 1883².

Sur les hypothèses fond. de la géom., 1887, 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ.

Les géométries non-eucl., 1891, 1892² Eng., 1892³ Pol., 1892⁴ Span.

Sur l'analysis situs, 1892¹.

Sur la généralisation d'un th. d'Euler rel. aux polyèdres, 1893.

Analysis situs, et Compléments, 1895¹, 1899¹, 1900¹, 1902^{1,2}, 1904².

L'espace et la géométrie, 1895².

Remarques diverses sur les fonctions abéliennes, 1895³.

Réponse à quelques critiques, 1897.

Foundations of geom., 1898¹.

Propriétés du potentiel et fonct. abéliennes, 1898².

Nombres de Betti, 1899².

Des fondements de la géom., 1899³.

Sur les principes de la géom., 1900².

Du rôle de l'intuition et de la logique en math., 1900³, 1903² Russ.

Sur l'Analysis situs, 1901¹.

Connexion des surfaces algébriques 1901².

Surfaces de translation et fonct. abéliennes, 1901³.

Certaines surfaces algebr. IIIe Compl. à l'Anal. situs, 1902¹.

Poincaré, (Jules) Henri—*continued*.

Sur les cycles des surfaces algébriques, 1902².

Les fondements de la géom. (*Review of Hilbert*), 1902³.

Science et l'hypothèse; 1902⁴, 1904¹ Germ., 1905¹ Eng., 1906¹ Eng.

L'espace et ses trois dimensions, 1903¹.

Rapport sur les travaux de M. Hilbert, 1904².

Les définitions générales en mathématiques, 1904⁴, 1905⁵ Ital.

La valeur de la science, 1905², 1906² Eng., 1906³ Span., 1907² Germ.

Les mathématiques et la logique, 1905³.

Sur la généralisation d'un théorème de géométrie, 1905⁴.

Les fonctions anal. de 2 var. et la représ. conforme, 1907¹.

L'avenir des mathématiques, 1908¹, 1908⁴ Russ., 1909¹ Czech.

L'invention mathématique, 1908², 1909² Russ., 1910 Eng.

Science et méthode, 1908³.

Rapport sur le prix Bolyai, 1911.

Reviews: HILBERT, 1899; Hilbert, 1902³; Hilbert, 1904³; Russell, 1899³.

Polster, F.

Versuch einer Parallelen-Th., 1877. Geom. der Ebene, 1878.

Poncin, —.

Report on BONNEL, 1899.

Pondichy, A.

Le postulat d'Euclide est-il démontrable? 1904.

Popovici, C.

A propos de l'article de M. R. Baron, 1903.

Sur les surfaces intégrables communes aux équ. diff., 1908.

Porchiesi, A.

Corrisp. fra lo spazio non-eucl. ed il piano eucl., 1885.

Porta, A. da.

Sulla generazione delle quadriche in S_n , 1899.

Posidonius, (1st century B.C.).

Definition of parallels, 1st cent. B.C.

Potocki, A.

Trans. of JANIŠEVSKIJ, 1869.

Powell, Baden.

On the theory of parallel lines, 1842.

Pozděna, Rudolf F.

Der Raum, 1906.

Prasad, Ganesh (1876—).

Potentials of ellipsoids, 1901. *Trans. MINKOWSKI*, 1909³.

Preble, W. P.

Four-fold space, 1892.

Predella, Pilo (1865—).

Le omografie in S_n , 1889.

Teoria generale delle omografie, 1892.

Ricerche sulle coppie di quadriche in S_n , 1907.

Prince-Smith, J.

Definition paralleler Richtung, 1842.

Privorszky, Alajos.

[On the elements of absolute geometry] (*Magy.*), 1906.

[On some elem. theorems of absolute geom.] (*Magy.*), 1907.

Proclus (410–485).

Comm. on Euclid, 1533 (*see EUCLID*), Greek; 1560, Latin; 1792, Eng.; ed. Friedlein, 1873, Latin.

Ptolemaeus, Claudius, of Alexandria (†168).

[Proof that there cannot be more than 3 dimensions of space], 2nd cent.

[That right lines produced from less than 2 right angles meet], 2nd cent.

Puchta, Anton (1851–1903).

Anal. Bestimmung d. regelmässigen Körper in R_4 bzw. R_n , 1884¹, 1884².

Ein Satz von Euler-Brioschi-Genocchi, 1887.

Die allgemeinsten abwickelbaren Räume, 1892¹.

Erweiterung eines Gauss'schen Flächensatzes, 1892².

Aufstellung eines dreifach orthogonalen Flächensystems, 1893.

Puliti, G.

(*With Gambioli.*) *Trans. of BALL*, 1903.

Pund, Otto.

Ein fundamentaler Satz der hyperbolischen Geometrie, 1909.

Purgotti, Sebastiano.

Alcuni cenni sulle teorie delle parallele, 1873.

- Quensen, C.**
 Analyt. Betrachtung ü. d. Raumformen, in w. d. Kongenenzaxiome gilt, 1884.
 Der Cylinder in homogenen Räumen, 1885.
- Quetelet, (Lambert) Adolfe (Jacques)** (1796–1874).
 (With Liagre.) *Report on DE TILLY*, 1870¹.
See GENOCCHI, 1873.
- Quint, Nicolaas.**
See DELLAC, 1895.
- Quintili, Pierina** (1880–).
 Funzione di Green in S_n , 1906.
- R. P.**
 [The notion of space and the princ. of geometry] (Pol.), 1886.
- R . . . r, J. F.**
 Neue Theorie der Parallelen, 1830.
- Raaij, see Janssen van Raaij.**
- Rabinovitch, Israel** Euclid (1861–).
 The foundations of the Euclidean geometry, 1903.
 Non-Euclidean geometry, 1906.
- Rados, Gusztáv** (1862–).
 Zur ersten Verteilung des Bolyai-Preises, 1906, Germ., Fr., and Magy.
Trans. of J. Bolyai, 1897¹.
- Ragache, L. A.**
 Note sur la théorie des lignes droites parallèles, 1886.
- Raganti, B.**
 Postulato d'Euclide, preliminari all'aritmetica, 1904.
- Rahnsen, A. E.**
 Quelques propriétés des déterminants appl. à E_n , 1888.
- Ramus, Petrus [Pierre de la Ramée]** (1515–1572).
 Scholarum mathematicarum libri XXXI., 1569.
- Rath, E.**
 D. Grundformeln d. allg. Kurven-u. Flächen-th. im n. eukl. Raume, 1894.
 Th. d. Krümmungen d. Curven im n -dimens. nicht-eukl. Raume, 1900.
 Anw. d. Ausdehnungslehre auf n -fache orthog. Systeme, 1905.
 Bewegung eines starren Körpers in R_n , 1908.
 Das sogenannte Paradoxon der nichteukl. Statik, 1909.
 Frenetsche Formeln im R_n , 1910.
- Rausenberger, (Siegmond) Otto** (1852–).
 Das Grundproblem der Flächen- und Rauminhaltslehre, 1893.
See POINCARÉ, 1882¹.
- Razzaboni, Amilcare** (1855–).
 Le formule di Frenet in geom. iperbolica, 1899.
 Curve a doppia curvatura in geom. ellittica, 1908.
- Reder, J. Mtthi.**
Trans. of SIMSON, 1756.
- Rehbein, J. H. E.**
 Versuch einer neuen Grundlegung der Geometrie, 1795.
- Reich, C.**
 Ü.d. Analogie d. Eulerschen Polyedersatzes von 4 Dimensionen, 1882.
- Reichel, Walter.**
 Ueber trilineare alternierende Formen, 1907.
- Reid, Thomas** (1710–1796).
 Inquiry into the human mind, 1764.
- Reina, Vincenzo** (1862–).
 Sugli oriccoli delle superficie pseudo-sferiche, 1889.
- Reinecke, Wilhelm.**
 Grundlagen der Geom. nach Kant, 1903.
- Reinhardt, N. [H. Рейнгардт]**
 [Non-euclidean geometry and positivism] (Russ.), 1897.
- Reinhold, H. J.**
 Th. d. Krummzapfens: Lehre v. d. Parallellinien, 1829.
- Reishaus, (Karl Friedrich) Theodor** (1836–).
 Zur Parallelenfrage, 1894.
- Reiter, S.**
 [Studies on the foundations of geometry] (Russ.), 1902.
- Renouvier, Charles (Bernard)** (1815–1903).
 La philosophie de la règle et du compas, 1889, 1892.
- Rérolle, —**
 Sur le postulat d'Euclide et de Lacroix, 1866¹.
 Sur le postulat d'Euclide, 1866².
- Retali, Virginio** (1853–).
See LAZZARINI, 1907.

- Réthy, Mór** [Moritz] (1848-).
[The fundamental equations of non-eucl. geom.] (Magy.), 1875, 1876 Germ.
Endlich-gleiche Flächen, 1890¹, 1890² Magy., 1893¹, 1893² Magy.
Beweis d. Hauptsatzes ü. d. Endlichgleichheit 2 Syst., 1894¹, 1894² Magy.
[John Bolyai's "new world"] (Magy.), 1903.
Ed. W. Bolyai, 1897; J. Bolyai, 1902.
- Reuschle, C. G.** (1847-1909).
Über das Wesen der Parallelen-theorie, 1851.
- Rey, Abel.**
Review of POINCARÉ, 1905².
- Reye, (Carl) Theodor** (1838-).
Lehrsätze ü. lineare Mannigfaltigkeiten proj. Kugelbüschel, 1900.
Review of SIMON, 1890¹.
- Reyes y Prósper, Ventura** (1863-).
Sur la géom. non-eucl., 1887.
[N. I. Lobachefski] (Span.), 1893.
[Short historical sketch of non-eucl. geom. esp. of 2 and 3 dimensions] (Span.), 1894¹.
[W. and J. Bolyai] (Span.), 1894².
[Note on a point in non-euclidean geometry] (Span.), 1897¹.
Note sur le théorème de Pythagore et la géom. non-euclid., 1897².
Sur le théorème rel. au carré de l'hypoténuse, 1897³.
Orthocentre d'un triangle, 1909.
- Rhenius, M.**
Grundzüge einer allg. Th. 4-dimens. Räume, 1884.
- Ribot, Th.**
Notice of SCHMITZ-DUMONT, 1875.
- Riccardi, Pietro** (1828-1898).
Saggio di una bibliografia Euclidea, 1887.
- Ricci** [*later Ricci-Curbastro*] Gregorio (1853-).
Principii di una teoria delle forme differenziali quadratiche, 1884.
Sistemi di integrali, 1886.
Delle derivazioni covarianti, 1888.
Di un punto della teoria delle forme differenziali quadr., 1889.
Teoria degli iperspazi, 1895.
Sistemi di congruenze ortogonali in S_n , 1896.
Systèmes complètement orthogonaux, 1897¹.
- Ricci** [*later Ricci-Curbastro*] Gregorio—*continued.*
Del teorema di Stokes in uno spazio qualunque, 1897².
Groupes continus d'une variété quelconque, 1898¹, ².
Gruppi cont. in una var. qualunque a 3 dimensioni, 1899, 1903¹.
(*With Levi-Civita*) Méthodes de calcul différentiel absolu, 1900, 1901 Pol.
Formole fond. nella teoria generale d. varietà, 1902¹, 1904¹ Pol.
Origini e sviluppo dei moderni concetti sulla geometria, 1902², 1902³ Germ.
Sulle superficie geodetiche in una varietà qualunque, 1903².
Direzioni e invarianti princ. in una var. qualunque, 1904².
Sui gruppi continui di movimenti rigidi in S_n , 1905.
- Richard, Jules (Antoine)** (1862-).
Philos. des math., 1903.
Sur une manière d'exposer la géom. proj., 1905.
Sur la nature des axiomes de la géom., 1907.
Théorie des parallèles, 1908.
See COMBEBIAC, 1908².
- Richardson, R. G. D.**
Integration and iterated integrals, 1908.
- Richert, Paul.**
Umgestaltung der Parallelentheorie, 1908.
- Richmond, Herbert William** (1863-).
Figure of six points in S_4 , 1899, 1900¹.
Condition that 5 straight lines in S_4 lie on a quadric, 1900².
Extensions of the property of the orthocentre, 1900³.
Expansions of the coord. of points on a curve in S_n , 1900⁴.
Concerning a locus of order 3 in R_5 , 1903¹.
Volume of a tetrahedron in elliptic space, 1903².
Automorphic functions and algebraic curves, 1903³.
On the property of a double-six of lines, 1908.
Automorphic functions in rel. to algebraic curves, 1909¹.
Parametric representation of coord. of points on a cubic surface, 1909².

- Richter, C. von.**
Zöllner's Hypothese einer vierten Dimension, 1880.
- Ricordi, E.**
Circoli nella geom. non-eucl., 1880.
Movimenti infinitesimi nella generale determ. di misura proiett., 1882.
Generalizzazione del circolo dei 9 punti nella geom. non-eucl., 1886.
- Riehl, Alois** (1844-).
Helmholtz und Kant, 1904¹, 2.
- Riemann, (Georg Friedrich) Bernhard** (1826-1866).
Commentatio mathematica, 1861.
Ueber die Hypothesen, welche der Geometrie zu Grunde liegen, 1866, 1870 Fr., 1873 Eng., 1877 Pol., 1893¹ (ANON.) Russ., 1895¹ Eng., 1895² Fr.
Fragment aus der Analysis Situs, 1876¹.
Gesammelte math. Werke u. wissenschaft. Nachlass, 1876², 1898 Fr.
- Riesz, Frigyes [Frederick]** (1880-).
Sur un théorème de M. Borel, 1905¹.
Sur les ensembles discontinus, 1905².
[The genesis of the idea of space] (Magy.), 1906, 1909 Germ.
- Rimini, C.**
Sugli spazi a 3 dimensioni che ammettono un gruppo, 1904.
- Rindfleisch, G. W.**
Ueber Parallellinien, 1830.
- Riquier, Charles (Edmond Alfred).**
Extension à l'hyperespace de la méthode de C. Neumann, 1886.
Sur les syst. d'équ. et l'étude des déformations dans E_n , 1907.
- Rivaud, —.**
Note sur la démonstration de la théorie des parallèles, 1849.
- Roberto, G.**
Iperdimensioni, 1894.
- Roberts, Samuel** (1827-).
Remarks on mathematical terminology, 1882.
(With SHARP.) Questions 9093, 9170, 1888²¹, 23.
See HASKELL, 1903.
- Roberval, Gilles Personne (or Personier)** de (1602-1675).
See VAILATI, 1905².
- Rodenberg, Karl (Friedrich)** (1851-).
Polareigenschaften algebr. Mannigf., 1886.
- Rodwell, G. F.**
On space of four dimensions, 1873.
- Rödiger, Johann.**
See SUTER, 1892².
- Roger, M. E.**
Trans. of GAUSS, 1855.
- Rohn, Karl.**
Der Büschel von Flächen 2. Grades in R_n , 1909¹.
Zwei Flächen 2. Grades u. d. Tetraeder, deren Kanten beide tangieren, 1909².
- Rosanes, Jacob** (1842-).
Ü. d. neuesten Untersuch. in Betreff unserer Anschauung v. Raume, 1870.
Theorie d. reciproken Verwandtschaften, 1881.
Erweiterung eines bekannten Satzes auf Formen v. n Veränderl., 1884.
Charakt. Züge in d. Entwickel. d. Math. d. XIX. Jahrh., 1904.
See CASTELNUOVO, 1889².
- Rosati, Carlo** (1876-).
Rappres. d. quartica base di un fascio di quadriche di S_n , 1898.
Spazi lineari contenuti in una quartica base, 1899.
Superficie di Veronese e di Steiner, 1900.
Curve ellitt. del sest' ordine, 1902.
Un' osserv. sugli involuipi dei sist. algebr. delle curve, 1907.
Spazi normali delle varietà algebriche, 1909.
- Rose, Eduard.**
Die Axiome d. proj. Geom. linearer Mannigfaltigkeiten, 1905.
- Rosenback, see Lindquist.**
- Rosenthal, Artur.**
Über das 3. Hilbertsche Axiom der Verknüpfung, 1910.
- Rossetti, Giuseppe.**
Delle parallele, 1874.
- Rossi Re, Vincenzo de** (1834-1888).
Dimostrazione del quinto postulato, 1879.
- Rothe, Rudolf (Ernst)** (1873-).
Invariantenbegriff in d. DiffGeom., 1903¹.
Theorie der Differential-invarianten, 1903².
Einige zwischen DiffParam. bestehende Relationen, 1904.

- Rouché, Eugène** (1832–1910).
(*With de Comberousse*) *Traité de géométrie*, 1891.
- Rousseau, T.**
La géom. élém. basée sur le groupe des déplacements, 1909.
- Routh, Edward John** (1831–1907).
Surface, volume and moment of inertia of a hypersphere, 1882.
See HOPPE, 1887².
- Royce, Josiah** (1855–).
The relation of the princ. of logic to the foundations of geom., 1905.
Introduction to POINCARÉ, 1906¹.
- Rozet, C.**
Une réforme géom., ou la mort du postulatum d'Euclide, 1858.
- Rudel, K.**
Von d. Elementen u. Grundgebilden der synthet. Geom., 1877¹.
Sich kreuzende Ebenen zweier Räume, 1877².
Congruenz und Symmetrie, 1877³.
Vom Körper höherer Dimension, 1882.
Eine Gattung von Körpern höherer Dimension, 1887.
- Rudio, Ferdinand** (1856–).
Princ. d. Variationsrechnung, 1898.
- Rudzki, S.**
Trans. of LIE, 1872².
- Rueda, C. Jimenes.**
[On the postulates in geometry] (Span.), 1903.
- Ruello, —.**
Mémoire sur la théorie des parallèles, 1840.
- Ruffolo, Francesco.**
Dimostrazione del XII^o assioma di Euclide, 1879.
- Russell, Hon. Bertrand** (Arthur William) (1872–).
The logic of geometry, 1896.
Essay on the found. of geom., 1897, 1901¹ Fr.
Les axiomes propres à Euclide sont-ils empiriques? 1898.
Les axiomes de la géom., 1899.
Recent work on the principles of math., 1901².
L'idée d'ordre et la position absolue dans l'espace et le temps, 1901³.
Non-Euclidean geom., 1902.
The principles of math., 1903.
(*With* Whitehead.) Non-euclidean geom., 1910.
- Russell, Hon. Bertrand** (Arthur William) —continued.
(*With* WHITEHEAD.) Principia mathematica, 1910².
Reviews: DELAPORTE, 1903; HINTON, 1904²; PETRONIEVICS, 1904; POINCARÉ, 1902⁴.
See LECHALAS, 1901³; M'COLL, 1904.
- Rust, F.**
A comment on pseudo-geometry, 1908.
- Ryan, Matthew.**
The celebrated theory of parallels, 1866.
Euclid's "World-renowned parallel-postulate," 1905.
- S.**
Four-dimensional space, 1885.
- Sabinin, Egor** Fedorovič [Егоръ Федоровичъ Сабининъ] (1831–1908).
[On a surface of constant negative curvature] (Russ.), 1896.
[Applic. of the calc. of variations to geodetic triangles] (Russ.), 1900.
Sur le post. d'Euclide, 1908.
- Saccheri, Gerolamo** (1667–1733).
Euclidis ab omni naevo vindicatus, 1733, 1895 Germ., 1904 Ital.
[Logica demonstrativa]. *See* VALLATI, 1903.
- Sachs, Joseph** (1861–).
Zur Geometrie der reciproken Radien, 1885.
Der Winkel und die parallelen Linien, 1890.
- Sainte-Croix, Pretis de.**
[Demonstrations of the postulate of Euclid], 1870^{1, 2}.
- Saladini, Gerolamo** (1731–1813).
Trattato delle parallele, 1795.
- Salamitto, G.**
La teoria delle parallele, 1893.
- Saleeby, Caleb** Williams (1878–).
How we realise space. What is space? 1906.
- Saleta, F.**
Exposé sommaire de l'idée d'espace, 1872.
- Salmon, Rev. George** (1819–1904).
Lessons on modern higher algebra, 1866 (with Germ. and Fr. trans.).
See FIEDLER, 1898.
- Salvatore-Dini, Nicola** (1843–).
Report on ASCIONE, 1896.

- Saminskij, L.** [Л. Саминский].
[Crit. of metageometry] (Russ.), 1907.
- Sanford, Edmund Clark** (1859-).
Possibility of a realization of four-fold space, 1892.
- Sarrieu, B.**
Démonstration du postulat d'Euclide, 1893.
- Sartorius, Wolfgang, von Waltershausen** (1809-1876).
Gauss zum Gedächtniss, 1856.
- Šatunovskij, Samuil Osipovič** [C. O. Шатуновский].
[On the foundations of geometry] (Russ.), 1902.
Ueber den Rauminhalt der Polyeder, 1903.
- Saurel, Paul.**
The conditions for a plait point, 1904.
- Sauveur, Joseph** (1653-1716).
Géométrie élémentaire et pratique, 1753.
- Savile, Sir Henry** (1549-1622).
Praelectiones tresdecim, 1621.
- Sayre, Herbert Armitstead** (1866-).
The generation of surfaces, 1898.
- Sbrana, Umberto** (1882-).
Sistemi ciclici in S_n , 1905.
Sui sistemi ciclici, 1906¹.
Le superficie di Serret negli spazi a curv. cost., 1906².
Deformazione infinitesima delle iper-superficie, 1908.
Sulle varietà ad $n-1$ dimens. deformabili in S_n , 1909.
- Sbrana, —.**
Il teorema di Pitagora, 1889.
- Scarburgh, Edmund.**
The English Euclide, 1705.
- Schafstein, C.**
Ausdehnung eines Problems auf R_n , 1888.
- Schapira, Hermann (Hirsch)** (1840-1898).
Anw. d. Cofunktionen auf d. Integration lin. Diff.-gleichungen, 1884.
- Schatunowski, see Šatunovskij.**
- Scheeff, L.**
Ü. Bewegungen starrer Punktsysteme in R_n , 1880.
- Scheffers, Georg (Wilhelm)** (1866-).
Généralisation des fonct. analyt., 1893¹.
Théorèmes rel. aux fonct. analyt. à n dimens., 1893².
Quelques surfaces avec plusieurs modes de génération, 1893³.
Verallgemeinerung d. Grundl. d. gewöhnl. complexen Functionen, 1893⁴.
Bearbeitung of LIE, 1893.
- Scheffler (August Christian Wilhelm) Herrmann** (1820-1903).
Die polydimensionalen Grössen, 1880.
- Scheibel, Johann Ephraim** (1736-1809).
Theorie der Parallellinien, 1807.
- Schendel, L.**
Grundzüge der Algebra, nach Grassmann's Principien, 1885.
Die r -stufige Determinante n -ten Grades, 1887.
- Schepp, Adolf** (1837-1905).
Trans. PASCAL 1900, VERONESE 1894¹.
- Scherffer, Karl** (1716-1783).
Institutiones geometricae, 1770.
- Schering, Ernst (Christian Julius)** (1833-1897).
Die Schwerkraft im Gaussischen Raume, 1870.
Linien, Flächen u. höhere Gebilde in mehrfach ausgedehnten Räumen, 1873¹.
Die Schwerkraft in mehrfach ausgedehnten Gauss' Räumen, 1873².
Die Hamilton-Jacobische Theorie für Kräfte, 1873³.
Zur Feier d. 100. Wiederkehr von Gauss' Geburtstag, 1877, 1879 Ital.
Gesammelte math. Werke, 1902.
- Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio** (1835-1909).
Studio comparativo tra le forme organiche e le forme geom., 1898.
- Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott** (1864-).
Non-euclidean geometry and the Kantian *a priori*, 1896.
Reviews: DELBEUF 1893¹, KARAGIANNIDES 1893. LECHALAS 1896¹.
- Schilling, (Georg) Friedrich** (1868-).
Geom. Bedeutung d. Formeln d. sphär. Trig., 1891.
Beiträge z. geom. Theorie d. Schwarzschen s -Function, 1894, 1895.
Bearbeitung of KLEIN 1893¹.

- Schilling, Martin.**
 Catalog mathematischer Modelle,
 1903¹.
 Mathematische Abh., 1903².
- Schischkin** *see* **Šiškin.**
- Schläfli, Ludwig** (1814–1895).
 On a multiple integral in S_n , 1858.
 Ü. invar. Elem. einer orthog. Substitution, 1866¹.
 Erweiterung eines polare Dreiecke betreffenden Satzes, 1866².
 Nota alla Memoria del sig. Beltrami, 1872.
 Theorie der vielfachen Kontinuität, 1901.
- Schlegel, (Stanislaus Ferdinand) Victor** (1843–1905).
 Neuere geom. Methoden u. ihre Verwandsch. mit d. Ausdehnungslehre, 1879.
 Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsätze von Gilles, 1880.
 Quelques théorèmes de géom. à n dimens., 1882.
 Theorie der homogenen zusammengesetzten Raumgebilde, 1883¹.
 Auflösung d. Doppelpunktes einer ebenen Curve, 1883².
 Projectionsmodelle d. 6 regelmäss. 4-dimens. Körper, 1884.
 Entwicklung u. Stand d. n -dimens. Geom., 1886¹, 1900 Fr.
 Projectionsmodelle d. regelmäss. 4-dimens. Körper, 1886², ³.
 Système de coord. réciproq. à celui des coord. polaires, 1886⁴.
 Un théorème de géom. à 4 dimens., 1887.
 Der sogenannte vierdimensionale Raum, 1888.
 Congruente Raumtheilung, 1891¹.
 Verschied. Formen v. Gruppen mit r Punkte im R_n , 1891².
 Méthode pour représenter les solides à n dimensions, 1891³.
 Méthode pour représenter les cubes magiques à n dimens., 1892.
 Projectionen der mehrdimensionalen regelmäss. Körper, 1893.
 Petites observations mathématiques, 1894¹.
 Problem of the minimum sum of distances, 1894².
 Der Pythagoräische Lehrsatz in R_n , 1896.
- Schlesinger, Lajos** [Ludwig] (1864–).
 Handbuch der Theorie der lin. Diff.-gleichungen, 1898.
- Schlesinger, Lajos** [Ludwig]—*continued.*
 Proj. Substitutionen, d. einen Kreis ungeändert lassen, 1899¹.
 [Gauss' mystic pentagram] (Magy.), 1899², 1899³ Germ.
 [Letters from W. Bolyai to P. Bodor] (Magy.), 1902¹.
 De nonnullis absol. geom. ad theoriā complex. variab. funct. applic., 1902².
 [J. Bolyai's birthplace] (Magy.), 1903¹.
 [J. Bolyai. Address] (Magy.), 1903², 1903³ Germ.
 Neue Beiträge zur Biographie v. W. u. J. Bolyai, 1903⁴.
 Darstellung d. Systeme d. absol. Geom., 1905¹.
 [Intrinsic geometry of 2-dimens. manifolds] (Magy.), 1905².
- Schlömilch, Oscar** (Xaver) (1823–1901).
Review of BECKER, 1870.
- Schlumberger, G.**
 n -dimensionale lin. und quadrat. Kugelsysteme, 1896.
- Schmidt, E. von.**
 Euklid's XI. Axiom bewiesen, 1891.
- Schmidt, Franz** (1827–1901).
 Aus d. Leben zweier ungar. Math. J. u. W. Bolyai, 1867, 1867 (*see* Bolyai) Fr., 1868¹ Ital., 1868² Fr.
 Mitteilungen über J. Bolyai, 1897.
 Lebensgeschichte d. ungar. Math. J. Bolyai, 1898.
 (With Stäckel.) Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. W. Bolyai, 1899¹, 1899² Magy.
 (With Suták.) *Ed.* J. Bolyai, 1897².
- Schmidt, Georg Gottlieb** (1768–1837).
 Anfangsgründe der Mathematik, 1797.
- Schmidt, H.**
 Geometrische Untersuchungen, 1893.
- Schmitz, A.**
 Aus dem Gebiete der nichteuklidischen Geometrie, 1884.
- Schmitz-Dumont, O.**
 Zeit u. Raum in ihren denknöthwendigen Bestimmungen abgeleitet, 1875.
 Die Bedeutung der Pangeometrie, 1877.
 Deduction des dreidimens. Raumes, 1878.

Schönfeld, Gerardus Azing.

[The curves of the fourth degree in S_4] (Dutch), 1904.

Schoenflies, Arthur (Moritz) (1853–).

Eine spec. Klasse von Config., 1890.
Abbildung von Würfeln verschied. Dimens., 1896.

Transfinite Zahlen, das Axiom d. Archimedes u. d. proj. Geom., 1897.
Entwicklung der Lehre von der Punktmannigf., 1900.

Geom. Invarianten der Analysis Situs, 1904.

Möglichkeit einer proj. Geom. bei transfiniter Massbestimmung, 1906¹.

Beziehungen der Mengenlehre und Funktionentheorie, 1906².

Schötteringk, Martin Wolder (1728–1803).

Demonstr. th. parallelarum, 1790.

Schofield, Alfred Taylor (1846–).

Another world: or the fourth dimension, 1888.

Schor *see* **Sor**.

Schotten, Heinrich (Georg Leonhard) (1856–).

Inhalt und Methode des planimetrischen Unterrichts, 1890.

Grenzen zw. Philos. und Math., 1896.
Erwiderung auf die Entgegnung von Simon, 1897.

Schottky, Friedrich (Herrmann) (1851–).

Ü. d. analyt. Problem d. Rotation eines starren Körpers in R_4 , 1891.
See POINCARÉ, 1882¹.

Schoute, Pieter Hendrik (1846–).

[Address on the regular bodies in S_n] (Dutch), 1891¹.

Le déplacement le plus général dans E_n , 1891².

Regelmäss. Schnitte u. Proj. des 8-, 16- u. 24-zelless in R_4 , 1893¹.

Regelmäss. Schnitte u. Proj. des 120- u. 600-zelless in R_4 , 1893², 1907¹.

On the order of the groups related to the regular bodies in S_n , 1894.

Trois divisions régulières de E_n , 1895¹.

[On the number of possible forms of crystals of the reg. syst. in S_n] (Dutch), 1895², 1896² Fr.

[The four-dimensional analogue of the prism] (Dutch), 1896¹.

Quelques figures à $n + 2$ inversions dans E_n , 1896³.

Les cycloides cubiques et quartiques, 1896³.

Schoute, Pieter Hendrik—*continued*.

Les angles quadrimensionaux de 2 plans, 1897¹.

[Extension of the notion of wave-surface to S_n] (Dutch), 1897², 1898¹ Eng.

[On focal curves and surfaces] (Dutch), 1898².

The Jacobian locus in hypergeometry, 1899¹.

[A geometrical meaning for an invariant] (Dutch), 1899².

(With Clavero y Guervos.) Sections de l'icositétraédroïde, 1899³.

Les hyperquadriques dans E_4 , 1900¹.

[On rational curves in space] (Dutch), 1900².

[On the geom. locus of centres of hyperspherical curvature] (Dutch), 1900³.

[The theorem of Joachimsthal for normal curves] (Dutch), 1900⁴.

La surface de Jacobi d'un syst. lin. d'hyperquadriques dans E_4 , 1900⁵.

[The spatial cross-ratio for normal curves in S_n] (Dutch and Eng.), 1901¹.

Sur la réduction d'un système de forces dans E_n , 1901².

[Considerations apropos of a configuration] (Dutch and Eng.), 1901³.

Ein besonderes Bündel von 3-dimensionalen Räumen, 1901⁴.

Die Anzahl von Punkten, Geraden, usw. in R_n , 1901⁵, 1902⁴ Fr.

(With NEUBERG.) [Generalisation of a problem] (Dutch), 1901.

Mehrdimensionale Geometrie, 1902¹, 1905⁴.

[On the angles between two S_n which pass through a point] (Dutch and Eng.), 1902².

Über das Nullsystem, 1902³.

Une leçon de géométrie analytique, 1903¹.

Sur les relations entre les diagonales des parallélogrammes, 1903², 1903⁴ Dutch and Eng.

Les nombres Plückériens de l'intersection de $n-1$ espaces quadr., 1903³.

[Central dissection of polytopes] (Dutch and Eng.), 1903⁵.

Betrachtungen ü. d. Inhalt d. n -dimens. Prismoids, 1904¹.

Plücker's numbers for a curve in S_n (Dutch and Eng.), 1904².

Les projections régulières des polytopes réguliers (Fr., Dutch and Eng.), 1904³.

Schoute, Pieter Hendrik—*continued.*

- On the equation which determines the vertices of two S_n (Dutch and Eng.), 1904⁴.
- On Guldin's rule in S_n (Dutch and Eng.), 1904⁵.
- (With Aller.) [Problem on the roots of an equation], 1904⁶.
- Über die nach Isomorph. verschied. Typen der Polytope, 1904⁷.
- Le moment d'inertie d'un simplex, 1905¹.
- On non-linear systems of tangent hyperspheres (Dutch and Eng.), 1905².
- On a twisted surface of the sixth degree in S_4 (Dutch and Eng.), 1905³.
- La réduction analyt. d'un syst. de forces en E_n , 1906¹.
- Sur la réduction d'un syst. de forces dans E_4 , 1906².
- Application d'un théorème sur matrices à la géom. polydimens., 1906³.
- (With BARBAU.) [Solution of a Question], 1906².
- (With STOTT.) On 5 pairs of 4-dimensional cells derived from the same source (Dutch and Eng.), 1907¹.
- [On the sections of the rectangular cell in S_n] (Dutch and Eng.), 1907².
- On 4-dimensional nets and their sections by spaces (Dutch and Eng.), 1908¹.
- The sections of the net of the rectangular cell of S_n (Dutch and Eng.), 1908².
- On groups of polyhedra with diag. planes derived from polytopes (Dutch and Eng.), 1908³.
- [Solution of a question] (Dutch), 1908⁴.
- (With STOTT.) On the sections of a block of eightcells, 1908.
- On the angles of the regular polytopes of S_4 , 1909.
- Determination of distances and angles in S_n , 1910¹.
- [On the relation between the vertices of a certain polytope in S_8 and the straight lines of a cubic surface] (Dutch and Eng.), 1910².
- (With STOTT.) [On reciprocity in connection with semiregular polytopes] (Dutch and Eng.), 1910².
- (With Cardinaal.) Report on TOXOPEUS 1905, on STOTT, 1910¹.
- Review of SCHLÄFLI, 1901.

Schrey von Kalgan.

Dimensionen. Eine neue Weltanschauung, 1901.

Schröder, J. F. L.

[On geometrical limitations] (Dutch), 1835.

Schubert, Hermann (Cäser Hannibal) (1848—).

Über eine gewisse Familie von Config., 1884¹.

Die n -dimens. Verallg. eines 3-dimens. Satzes, 1884².

Die n -dimens. Verallg. d. fund. Anzahlen unseres Raumes, 1885¹.

Die n -dimens. Verallg. d. Anzahl f. d. vielpunktig berühr. Tang., 1885².

Anzahl-Bestimmungen für lineare Räume, 1886¹.

Lösung des Charakteristiken - Problems für lin. Räume, 1886².

Über Räume zweiten Grades, 1889.

Kegelschnitt-Anzahlen als Funkt. d. Raumdimension n , 1890.

Beziehungen zw. d. lin. Räumen auferlegbaren charakt. Beding., 1891¹.

Mitteilungen aus d. abzählenden Geom. p -dimens. Räume, 1891².

Beitrag zur Liniengeometrie in n Dimensionen, 1892.

The fourth dimension, 1893.

Allgemeine Anzahlfunktion für Kegelschnitte, 1894.

Correlative Verwandtschaft in n Dimensionen, 1897.

Mathematical essays and recreations, 1898.

Konstantenzahl d. n -dimens. Verallg. d. Polyeders, 1902.

Inzidenz zweier linearer Räume, 1903¹.

Anzahlbeziehungen bei Inzidenz und Koinzidenz, 1903².

Gleichungen zwischen Bedingungen bei Incidenz und Coincidenz, 1903³.

Gleichungen zwischen Bedingungen bei spez. Lage lin. Räume, 1903⁴.

Schübel, H.

Aufstellung von nicht-euklidischen Minimalflächen, 1906.

Schübler, Christian Ludwig (1754—1820).

Versuch d. Einrichtung unseres Erkenntnisvermögens, 1788.

Schüler, W. F.

Axiom bezw. Satz v. d. Winkelsumme im Dreieck, 1890, 1893.

- Schütte, Fritz** (1864—).
Trans. of LORIA, 1888¹.
- Schub, Frederik**.
[On the geom. locus of the common point-pairs of pencils in S_n] (Dutch and Eng.), 1907¹.
[On the geom. locus of points] (Dutch and Eng.), 1907², 1908¹.
[Some theorems on intersecting altitudes of a simplex] (Dutch), 1908².
- Schultén, Nathaniel Gerhardus af** (1794–1860).
Déduction de la théorie des parallèles, 1849.
Remarque sur le principe relatif à la théorie des parallèles, 1852¹.
Note sur la théorie des parallèles, 1852².
- Schultz, Ernst (August)** (1863—).
Gleichungen eines Punktes in R_n , 1899.
- Schultz, Johann** (1739–1805).
Vorläufige Anz. d. entdeckten Bew. f. d. Th. d. Parall., 1780.
Entdeckte Theorie der Parallelen, 1784.
Darst. d. vollkom. Evidenz u. Schärfe seiner Th. d. Parall., 1786.
Anfangsgründe der reinen Mathesis, 1790.
- Schultz, Julius**.
Psychologie der Axiome, 1899.
- Schultz, —**.
Über die Theorie der Parallellinien, 1846, 1854.
- Schumacher, Heinrich Christian** (1780–1850).
Briefwechsel mit GAUSS, 1860.
- Schumacher, Robert** (1860—).
Klassifikation der algebr. Strahlensysteme, 1890.
- Schur, Friedrich (Heinrich)** (1856—).
Fundamentalsatz der proj. Geom., 1881, 1898¹.
Construction der Flächen n -ter Ordnung, 1884.
Zusammenhang d. Räume const. Krümm. mit d. proj. Räumen, 1886¹.
Deformation der Räume constanter Krümmungsmasses, 1886².
Deformation eines 3-dimens. Raumes in R_4 , 1886³.
Theorie d. aus n Haupteinheiten gebild. compl. Zahlen, 1888.
- Schur, Friedrich (Heinrich)**—*continued*.
Einführung d. idealen Elem. in d. proj. Geom., 1891.
Sull' area delle figure piane, 1893.
Lehrbuch der analyt. Geom., 1898², 1901² Polish.
Über die Grundlagen der Geom., 1901.
Zur Proportionslehre, 1903.
Zur Bolyai - Lobatschefskyschen Geom., 1904.
J. H. Lambert als Geometer, 1905.
Grundlagen der Geometrie, 1909.
- Schuster, Arthur** (1851—).
Review of POINCARÉ, 1905¹.
- Schwab, Johann Christoph** (1743–1821).
Tentamen novae parallelarum theoriae, 1801.
Essai sur la situation, 1808.
Commentatio in primum elem. Eucl. Librum, 1814.
- Schwarz, Adolf** (1864—).
Theorie der lin. Transf. u. d. Lobatsch. Geom., 1890.
- Schwarz, (Karl) Hermann (Amandus)** (1843—).
Ü. diejen. Fälle, in w. d. Gauss. hypergeom. Reihe eine algebr. Funct. darstellt, 1873.
- Schwarzschild, Karl** (1873—).
Zulässiges Krümmungsmass des Raumes, 1900.
- Schweikart, Ferdinand Karl** (1780–1859).
Die Theorie der Parallellinien, 1808.
[*On Astralgeometry*], 1818.
Letters to Taurinus, 1820.
- Schweitzer, Arthur Richard**.
On a fundamental relation in abstract geom., 1906.
Logical basis of Grassmann's extensive algebra, 1908.
Note on Enriques's review of the found. of geom., 1909¹.
A theory of geom. relations, 1909².
Note on a system of axioms for geom., 1909³.
- Scorza, Gaetano** (1876—).
Corrispondenze esistenti sulle curve, 1900¹.
Curve canoniche di uno spazio lineare, 1900².
Intorno alle corrispondenze sulle curve, 190¹.
Determinazione delle varietà a 3 dimens. i cui tangenti si tagliano, 1908¹.

Scorza, Gaetano—continued.

Un problema sui sistemi lineari di curve, 1908².

Le varietà a curve sezioni ellittiche, 1908³.

Sulle varietà a 4 dimensioni di S_r , 1909¹.

Sopra una certa classe di varietà razionali, 1909².

Le superficie a curve di genere tre, 1909³.

Scorza, Giuseppe (1781–1844).

Euclide vendicato, 1828.

Nuova e semplice dimostrazione del princ. fond. delle parallele, 1851.

Scott, Charlotte Angas (1858–).

Modern analytical geometry, 1894.

On Cayley's theory of the absolute, 1897.

Scott, Robert Forsyth (1849–).

On cubic determinants, 1880¹.

The theory of determinants, 1880².

Serosoppi, Pietro.

Invarianti diff. dei sistemi di 2 equ. lin., 1907.

Seeber, Ludwig August (1793–1855).

Ergänzung des Eukl. Systems der Geom., 1840.

Seeger, H.

Die Elemente der Geometrie, 1887.

Segner, Johann Andreas (1704–1777).

Elementa arithmeticae geometriae, 1739.

Deutliche u. vollst. Vorlesungen ü. d. Rechenkunst u. Geom., 1747.

Segre, Corrado (1863–).

Geometrie metriche dei complessi lineari, 1883.

Étude des diff. surfaces du 4e ordre, 1884¹.

Teoria e classificazione d. omografie in S_n , 1884².

Rigate razionali in S_n , 1884³.

Ricerche sui fasci di con quadrici in S_n , 1884⁴.

Studio sulle quadriche in S_n , 1884⁵.

Sulla geom. d. retta e d. sue serie quadratiche, 1884⁶.

Considerazioni intorno alla geom. delle coniche, 1885¹.

Ricerche sulle omografie e sulle correlazioni, 1885².

Sugli spazi fondamentali di un' omografia, 1886¹.

Remarques sur les transformations des courbes elliptiques, 1886².

Segre, Corrado—continued.

Varietà normali a 3 dimensioni, 1886³.

Ricerche sulle rigate ellittiche, 1886⁴.

Recherches générales sur les courbes, 1887¹.

Sur un théorème de la géom. à n dimens., 1887².

Sistemi lin. di curve piane algebriche, 1887³.

Intorno alla geom. su una rigata algebrica, 1887⁴.

Varietà algebr. composte di una serie di spazii, 1887⁵.

Nuovi risultati sulle rigate algebr., 1887⁶.

Varietà cubica con 10 punti doppi di S_4 , 1887⁷.

Alcune considerazioni elem. sull' incid. di rette e piani in S_4 , 1888¹.

Un' osservazione sui sistemi di rette di S_4 , 1888².

Curve normali di genere p , 1888³.

Varietà cubiche di S_4 , 1888⁴.

Un nuovo campo di ricerche geometriche, 1890.

Su alcuni indirizzi nelle investig. geom., 1891¹, 1904 Eng.

Una dichiarazione, 1891².

Sulle varietà che rappres. le coppie di punti, 1891³.

Alcune idee di Caporali intorno alle quartiche piane, 1892¹.

Le rappresentazioni reali delle forme complesse, 1892².

Introduzione alla geom. sopra un ente algebrico, 1894.

Sulla forma Hessiana, 1895.

Sulla scomposizione dei punti sing. d. superf. algebr., 1896¹.

Intorno ad un carattere delle superf. e d. varietà, 1896².

Intorno ai punti di Weierstrass di una curva algebrica, 1899.

Gli ordini delle varietà che annullono i determinanti, 1900.

Congetture intorno all' influenza di Saccheri, 1903.

La geometria d'oggi e i suoi legami coll' analisi, 1905¹, 1905² Pol.

Le congruenze rettilinee W , 1907¹.

Su una classe di superf. degli iperspazi, 1907².

Preliminari di una teoria delle varietà luoghi di spazii, 1910.

Introduction to Trans. of v. STAUDT, 1889.

Reports AMALDI 1905, FANO 1901, GIAMBELLI 1903¹, LEVI 1898, 1904, PERAZZO 1904, PIERI 1899, 1905¹, SEVERI 1902³, 1903¹.

- Séguier, Jean** (Armand Marie Joseph) de (1862-).
Courbe remplissant un cube à n dimensions, 1901.
- Seiliger**, *see* Zeiliger.
- Seleznev, Pavel' Semenovič** [П. С. Селезневъ].
[On the foundations of geometry] (Russ.), 1900.
[Principles of geometry] (Russ.), 1906.
- Semikolënov, G.** [Г. Семиколеновъ].
[Studies on the geom. of Lobachevsky] (Russ.), 1893.
- Servant, Maurice** (Guillaume) (1877-).
Renseignements sur la géom. à n dimensions, 1897.
Quelques applications de la géom. non-eucl., 1900.
Sur les formules de Gauss, 1901.
Deux problèmes de géom., 1902¹.
Sur une extension des formules de Gauss, 1902².
- Servois, —.**
Lettre sur la théorie des parallèles, 1825.
- Severi, Francesco** (1879-).
Gruppi neutri con elem. mult. in un' involuzione, 1900¹.
Coincidenze di una serie algebr. di spazi a k dimens. in S_n , 1900².
Intorno ai punti doppi di una superf. di S_4 , 1901.
Spazi plurisecanti di una infinità di spazi, 1902¹.
Rappresentazione di una forma per combinazione, 1902².
Alcune singolarità delle curve di S_n , 1902³.
Intersezioni delle varietà algebriche, 1903¹.
Alcune questioni di postulazione, 1903².
Superficie che rappres. le coppie di punti di una curva, 1903³.
Una proprietà delle forme algebriche, 1906¹.
Alcune proprietà dei moduli di forme algebriche, 1906².
Osservazioni varie di geom. sopra una superf. algebr., 1906³.
Alcuni proposizioni fond. per la geom. sulle var. algebr., 1907.
(With ENRIQUES) Intorno alle superf. iperellittiche, 1907¹.
- Severi, Francesco**—*continued*.
(With BERTINI) Osservazioni sul Restsatz per una curva iperspaz., 1908.
Fondamenti per la geom. sulle varietà algebriche, 1909¹.
Sur les intégrales attachées à une var. alg., 1909².
- Severini, Carlo** (1872-).
Continuità e connessione dello spazio, 1906.
- Seyffer, Karl Friedrich** (1762–1822).
Review of Schötterink (1790), 1801.
- Sforza, Nobile Giuseppe** (1858-).
Contributo alla geometria complessa, 1892.
A proposito d. nota di Lazzeri sull' equivalenza, 1895.
Un' osservazione sull' equivalenza dei poliedri, 1897.
La teoria delle parallele, 1905.
Sopra alcuni punti dell' estensionimetria non euclidea, 1908¹.
Formula fondamentale pel calcolo dei volumi non euclidei, 1908².
Sul volume dei poliedri nell' ipotesi non euclidea, 1908³.
Corpi rotondi e baricentro nella metrica proiettiva, 1909¹.
Ricerche di estensionimetria negli spazi metrico-proiettivi, 1909².
Sull' estensionimetria ipersferica di L. Schläfli, 1909³.
- Sharp, William Joseph Curran** (1856 ?–1891 ?)
On the properties of simplicissima, 1887.
Solutions of Questions, 1888^{1–13}, 1890.
- Siacci, Francesco** (1839–1907).
See CESÀRO, 1888².
- Sibiriakov, M.** [М. Сибиряковъ].
Preuve élémentaire de la théorie des parallèles, 1881.
Les principes de la géométrie élémentaire (Fr. and Russ.), 1887.
- Siebert, A.**
Das hydrodynamische Problem von Bjerknæs in R_n , 1883.
- Siegel, Carl.**
Trans. of COUTURAT, 1908.
- Sierpiński, Wacław.**
[On a theorem of Cantor] (Pol.), 1908.

- Sikstel', V. A.** [B. A. Сикстель].
[The fund. theorems of spher. geom.]
(Russ.), 1892, 1896² Fr.
[Some consequences of the 11th
axiom] (Russ.), 1896¹.
- Simart, G.**
(With PICARD) *Théorie des fonctions
algébriques*, 1897¹.
- Simon, Max** (1844-).
Elemente der Geom. mit Rücksicht
auf d. absol. Geom., 1890¹.
Elementargeom. Ableitung der Paral-
lelenconstruction, 1890².
Grundlagen der nicht-eukl. Geom.,
1891¹.
Über das Parallelenaxiom, 1891².
Trigonometrie in der absoluten
Geom., 1892.
Volumenbestimmung in der Lobats-
chewskyschen Geom., 1893.
Construction der Tangente an Kreis
und Grenzkreis, 1894.
(With Kriessling) Didaktik und
Methodik, 1895.
Entgegnung auf den von Dr. Schotten
gehaltenen Vortrag, 1897¹.
Zwei Sätze zur nicht-euklid. Geom.,
1897².
Die Geom. der Zwischenebene, 1899.
Euklid und die sechs planimetrischen
Bücher, 1901.
Dreieckskonstruktionen in der nicht-
eukl. Geom., 1905.
Entwicklung der Elementargeo-
metrie, 1903.
Historische Bemerkungen über das
Continuum, 1908.
- Simon, O.**
Über mehrdimensionale Geometrie,
1903.
- Simony, Oskar** (1852-).
Gemeinfassliche Lösung der Aufgabe
v. d. Auflösung eines Knotens,
1881.
Über spiritistische Manifestationen,
1884.
Über zwei Verallgemeinerungen der
algebraischen Grundoperationen,
1885.
- Simplicius**, (circ. 500).
[Commentary on Euclid], 5th cent.
- Simpson, Thomas** (1710-1761).
Elements of plane geometry, 1747,
1780.
- Simson, Robert** (1687-1768).
The elements of Euclid, 1756 (Latin,
Eng. and Germ.).
- Sincov** [Sintzow], Dmitri (Matvë-
jevič) [Д. М. Синцовъ] (1867-
).
[On the curvature of curves] (Russ.),
1903.
[Apropos of the sum of the angles
of a triangle] (Russ.), 1905.
Trans.: KLEIN, 1895³; Lie, Poin-
caré, Riemann (see ANON., 1893¹).
See TICHOMANDRICKIJ, 1908.
- Sinigaglia, Luigi** (1864-).
Sugli invarianti differenziali, 1905.
- Sippel, G. W.**
Theorie der Parallelen, 1855.
- Sirban, —.**
Nouvelle démonstration de la théorie
des parallèles, 1848.
- Sircom, Sebastian.**
(With SHARP) Question 9776, 1890.
- Šiškin, N. v.** [Н. И. Шишкинъ].
[Lobačevskij's "space"] (Russ.),
1894.
- Sittignani, Maria** (1879-).
Indemonstrabilità del post. di
Euclide, 1907.
- Skey, W.**
See FRANKLAND, 1876.
- Smetacek, W.**
Explication geom. Grundbegriffe u.
Versuch einer Entwickl. d. Paral-
lelen, 1872.
- Smirnov, A. J.** [А. И. Смирновъ].
[On the axioms of geometry] (Russ.),
1894.
- Smith, Henry John Stephen** (1826-
1883).
Introduction to CLIFFORD, 1882¹.
- Smith, Percy Franklyn.**
Surfaces enveloped by spheres, 1900.
Linear transf. of a quadratic form,
1905.
Osculating element-bands associated
with loci, 1910.
- Smith, Thomas.**
Euclid: his life and system, 1902.
- Smith, Walter.**
The idea of space, 1903.
- Snyder, Virgil** (1869-).
Condition that a line may pierce a
given quadric in S_n , 1897.
Cyclic quartic surfaces in S_n , 1900.
Surfaces and congruences derived
from the cubic variety in S_4 , 1909¹.
Surfaces derived from the cubic
variety in S_4 , 1909².
Review of STUDY, 1903.

- Sohncke**, Ludwig Adolf (1807-1853).
Article "Parallel" in *Encycl.*, 1838.
- Sokolov**, N. P. [Н. П. Сокóловъ].
[The significance of Lobačevskij's investigations in geom.] (Russ.), 1893.
- Sokolovski**, P. K. M.
Theorie der Parallelen, 1830.
- Sollertinsky**, P.
(With BARBARIN.) *Démonstr. du post. d'Euclide*, 1897².
- Somigliana**, Nobile Carlo (1860-).
Dilatazione cubica in uno spazio di curv. cost., 1888.
Equazioni della elasticità, 1889.
Review of POINCARÉ, 1905².
- Sommer**, Julius (1871-).
Eigenschaften quadrat. Mannigf. in R_n , 1900¹.
Focaleigenschaften quadrat. Mannigf. in R_4 , 1900².
Hilbert's Foundations of Geometry, 1900³.
- Sommerfeld**, Arnold (Johannes Wilhelm) (1868-).
Geometrischer Beweis des Dupin'schen Theorems, 1899.
(With Furtwängler) *Bearbeitung of KLEIN*, 1896².
- Sommerville**, Duncan M'Laren Young (1879-).
Visit from the fourth dimension, 1901.
Loophole in space, 1904.
Semi-regular networks of the plane, 1905.
Number of conditions involved in the vanishing of an array, 1906¹.
Question 15925, 1906².
Certain projective configurations in S_n , 1907¹.
Links and knots in S_n , 1907².
(With BATEMAN.) Question 16009, 1907.
(With NANSON.) Question 15986, 1907.
Classification of geometries with projective metric, 1910¹.
Elementary considerations relating to the absolute, 1910².
Geometries in wh. str. lines are repres. by circles, 1910³.
The early history of non-eucl. geom., 1910⁴.
Need of a non-eucl. bibliography, 1910⁵.
Concrete representations of non-eucl. geom., *see* 1910³.
- Šor** [Schor], Dmitrij [Д. Шоръ] (- 1905).
Neuer Beweis eines Satzes von Hilbert, 1904.
Geometrie der Figuren, 1905.
Trans. POINCARÉ 1903², SATUNOVSKIJ 1903.
- Sorel**, G.
Géom. non-eucl., 1891.
Syst. des math., 1900.
- Sornein**, le colonel J.
Essai sur l'origine et les fond. de la géométrie, 1904.
- Spach**, F. P.
Parallelentheorie, 1852.
- Spacziński**, E. K.
[Postulates of elementary geometry] (Russ.), 1891.
- Sparagna**, A.
Trans. of GÜNTHER, 1876¹.
- Spitz**, (Johann) Karl (Philipp) (1826-1876).
Die ersten Sätze vom Dreiecke und der Parallelen, 1874.
- Spottiswoode**, William (1825-1883).
Représentation des figures de E_n , 1875¹.
Nouv. exemples de la représ. des concept. anal. de géom. à n dim., 1875².
Address to the British Association, 1878.
- Stäckel**, Paul (Gustav) (1862-).
DiffGleich. der Dynamik, 1891.
Systeme von Functionen reeller Variablen, 1893¹.
Bewegung eines Punktes in R_n , 1893².
Dynamische Probleme, 1893³.
Biegungen von n -fach ausgedehnten Mannigf., 1894.
(With ENGEL.) Theorie der Parallellinien, 1895.
Ein Brief von Gauss an Gerling, 1896.
Mitteilungen aus dem Briefwechsel von Gauss und W. Bolyai, 1897¹.
Anwendungen von Lie's Theorie d. TransfGruppen auf d. DiffGleich., 1897².
(With ENGEL.) Gauss, die beiden Bolyai, u. nicht-Eukl. Geom., 1897 (Germ. and Fr.)
[Exposure of a fallacy of FROLOV], 1898¹.
Bibliographic der Parallelentheorie, 1899¹.

- Stäckel, Paul (Gustav)**—*continued*.
 Bemerkungen zur Lambert's Theorie der Parallellinien, 1899².
 F. A. Taurinus, 1899³.
 (With SCHMIDT) Briefwechsel zw. Gauss u. W. Bolyai, 1899¹, 1899² Magy.
 F. L. Wachter, 1900¹.
 Eine Zeitungsnotiz über Gauss' Stellung zur Parallelenlehre, 1900².
 Die Entdeckung d. nichteucl. Geom. durch J. Bolyai, 1901¹, 1901³ Magy.
 Franz Schmidt, 1902¹.
 (With Kürschák) J. Bolyais Bemerk. ü. Lobatschewskij, 1902² (Germ. and Magy.).
 Untersuch. aus d. absol. Geom., aus J. Bolyais Nachlass, 1902³ (Germ. and Magy.).
 De ea mechanicae anal. parte, quae ad var. complur. dim. spectat, 1902⁴, 1903³ Germ.
 Zur nichteucl. Geom., 1902⁵.
 [J. Bolyai's theory of space] (Magy.), 1903¹, 1903² Germ.
Trans.: SACCHERI, 1895; WALLIS, 1895.
See FROLOV, 1895, 1898¹, 1899³; GAUSS, 1900.
- Stahl, Hermann (Bernhard Ludwig)** von (1843–1909).
 Über die Massfunctionen der analytischen Geometrie, 1873.
- Stahl, Wilhelm (1846–1894)**.
 Über die Fundamentalinvolutionen auf rationalen Curven, 1888.
 Über projective involutorische Gebilde, 1890.
- Stallo, John Bernard (1823–1900)**.
 The concepts and theories of modern physics, 1881, 1884 Fr., 1901 Germ.
- Staudé, (Ernst) Otto (1857–)**.
 Ü. d. Bahncurve eines in einem Raume v. 3 Dimens. bewegl. Punktes, 1893.
- Staudt, Georg Karl Christian von (1798–1867)**.
 Geometrie der Lage, 1847, 1889 Ital.
 Beiträge zur Geometrie der Lage, 1856.
- Stecker, Henry Freeman (1867–)**.
 Non-euclidean cubics, 1898.
 Non-euclidean properties of plane cubics, 1900.
 Non-euclidean properties of plane cubics and their polars, 1902¹.
 On the foundations of geometry, 1903.
- Stein, Johann Peter Wilhelm (1795–1831)**.
 Examen de quelques tentatives de la théorie des parallèles, 1824.
- Steiner, Jacob (1796–1863)**.
 Abhängigkeit geom. Gestalten von einander, 1832.
- Steingraber, W.**
 Über partielle Differentialgleichungen in R_4 , 1908.
- Steinitz, Ernst**.
 Beiträge zur Analysis Situs, 1908.
- Stéphanos, Kyparissos [K. Στέφανος] (1857–)**.
 Sur la rel. entre le probl. de la trig. sphér. et les formes bin., 1882.
 Sur la théorie des quaternions, 1883.
- Sterneck, Robert Daublersky von (1871–)**.
 Ausdehnung eines Satzes auf Determinanten höh. Ranges, 1910.
- Stevell, John**.
 The doctrine of parallel lines, 1856¹.
 On the doctrine of parallel lines, 1856².
- Stieltjes, Thomas Johannes (1856–1894)**.
 [An application of the potential function in S_4] (Fr.), 1889.
- Störmer, (Fredrik) Carl (Mülertz) (1874–)**.
 [Some geom. theorems from the modern theory of numbers] (Norw.) 1902.
 Sur quelques résultats dans la théorie des intégrales définies, 1903¹.
 Sur les intégrales de Fourier-Cauchy, 1903².
- Stokes, George Gabriel (1819–1903)**.
See RICCI, 1897²; ANDRADE, 1908.
- Stolz, Otto (1842–1905)**.
 Z. Geom. d. Alten, insbes. ü. ein Axiom d. Archimedes, 1882.
 Das letzte Axiom der Geometrie, 1885.
 Über das Axiom des Archimedes, 1891.
- Story, William Edward (1850–)**.
 Non-eucl. trigonometry, 1881.
 Non-eucl. geom., 1882¹.
 Note on the non-eucl. trig., 1882².
 Non-eucl. properties of conics, 1882³.
 Hyperspace and non-eucl. geom., 1897.
See SEGRE, 1887⁴.

- Stott, Alicia Boole.**
On certain series of sections of reg. 4-dimensional hypersolids, 1900.
(With Schoute.) On 5 pairs of 4-dim. cells derived from the same source (Dutch and Eng.), 1907¹.
On models of 3-dimens. sections of regular hypersolids, 1907².
(With Schoute.) On the sections of a block of eightcells, 1908.
Geometrical deduction of semi-regular from regular polytopes, 1910¹.
(With Schoute.) [On reciprocity in connection with semiregular polytopes] (Dutch and Eng.), 1910².
- Stouff, (Marie Antoine) Xavier (1861-1903).**
Sur une généralis. de la formule de l'aire du triangle sphér., 1896.
Sur les lois de réciprocité, 1898.
- Strascewicz, Z.**
[The significance of experience in geometry] (Pol.), 1895.
- Stringham, (Washington) Irving (1847-1909).**
Regular figures in S_n , 1880¹.
Geometrical figures in S_4 , 1880².
Generalisation for S_n of Euler's equations for polyhedra, 1880³.
Rotation in S_4 , 1880⁴.
Rotation of a rigid system in S_4 , 1884.
Fundamental diff. equa. of geom., 1899.
Proof of the directro-focal property of conics in non-eucl. space, 1900¹.
Orthogonal transf. in elliptic or in hyperbolic space, 1900².
Geom. of planes in S_4 , 1901.
A geometric construction for quaternion products, 1905.
- Strömer, Mårten (1707-1770).**
[The Elements of Euclid or elem. introduction to geom.] (Swed.), 1744.
- Stromquist, Carl Ebin.**
Geometries in which circles are the shortest, 1906.
- Strona, Eligio.**
Dimostrazione della teoria delle parallele, 1883.
- Strong, Theodore.**
Remarks on Mr. Colburn's theory of parallel lines, 1826.
- Strong, Wendell Melville (1871-).**
Is continuity of space necessary to Euclid's geometry? 1898.
- Struve, K. L.**
Theorie der Parallellinien, 1820.
See GAUSS, 1806.
- Study, Eduard (1862-)**
Über Distanzrelationen, 1882.
Geom. der Kegelschnitte, 1885¹.
Massbestimmung extensiver Grössen, 1885².
Methoden zur Theorie der ternären Formen, 1889¹.
Complexe Zahlen und TransfGruppen, 1889².
Bewegungen und Umlegungen, 1891.
Abbildung der Mannigfaltigkeit aller Kegelschnitten einer Ebene, 1892¹.
Systeme von Kegelschnitten, 1892².
Ältere und neuere Untersuch. über Syst. complexer Zahlen, 1896¹.
Über Bewegungsinvarianten und elem. Geom., 1896².
Invarianten d. proj. Gruppe einer quadrat. Mannigf., 1897.
Eine neue Darstellung der Kräfte der Mechanik, 1899.
Die Geometrie der Dynamen, 1900¹.
Nicht-eucl. und Linien-Geom., 1900², 1902², 1906¹.
Die Elemente 2. Ordnung in der ebenen projektiven Geometrie, 1901.
Ein neuer Zweig der Geometrie, 1902¹.
Geometrie der Dynamen, 1903.
Ü. mehrere Probleme d. Geom., die d. Probl. d. konf. Abbild. analog sind, 1904.
Kürzeste Wege im komplexen Gebiet, 1905.
Sugli enti analitici, 1906².
Beiträge zur nichteucl. Geom., 1907.
Review of ZINDLER, 1902.
See ENGEL, 1892.
- Stumpf, Carl (Friedrich) (1848-).**
Aus der vierten Dimension, 1876.
- Sturm, (Friedrich Otto) Rudolf (1841-).**
Preface to TRANS. of LORIA, 1888¹.
See CASTELNUOVO, 1889²; SEGRE, 1887⁴.
- Suini, A.**
Sulla teoria delle parallele, 1889.
- Suslov, Gavril (Konstantinovič) [Г. К. Сусловъ] (1857-).**
[Kinematical interpretation of space of const. curv.] (Russ.), 1893.
[On the quantitative determination of spatial forms] (Russ.), 1905.

- Suták, József** (1865—).
[The axioms of geometry] (Magy.), 1898.
(With Schmidt.) Ed. J. Bolyai, 1897².
- Suter, Heinrich** (1848—).
Einiges aus Nassir ed-Din's Euklid-ausgabe, 1892¹.
Trans. of the Fihrist, 1892².
- Suvorov, Fedorĭ (Matvĕjevič)** [O. M. Cyвopoвъ].
[On the characteristics of systems of 3 dimensions] (Russ.), 1871.
[On some applic. of Lobačevskij's imag. geom.] (Russ.), 1881.
[Popular account of non-euclidean geom.] (Russ.), 1894 (ANON.).
(With VASILĖV.) Announcement of Lobačevskij prize, 1902.
Report on GÉRAUD, *see* ANON., 1898¹.
- Suzanne, P. H.**
De la manière d'étudier les mathématiques, 1810.
- Swinden, Jan Hendrik van** (1746–1823).
[Elements of geometry] (Dutch), 1790, 1834 Germ.
- Sylvester, James Joseph** (1814–1897).
Certain general properties of homogeneous functions, 1851.
Partitions of numbers, 1859.
Centre of gravity of a truncated pyramid, 1863.
Inaugural address to the math. sect. of the Brit. Assoc., 1869.
Note on certain elementary geometrical notions, 1885.
Solutions of Questions, *see* SHARP, 1888^{13–17}.
Collected mathematical papers, 1904.
- Szabó, Péter.**
[On a fundamental theorem in absol. geom.] (Magy.), 1903.
[Contrib. to the correspondence between Gauss and Bolyai] (Magy.), 1907, 1909 Germ.
[John Bolyai's youth] (Magy.), 1910.
- Szily, Kálmán, von Nagyszigeth** (1838—).
[Incidents in the life of W. Bolyai] (Magy.), 1884.
Ein Brief J. Bolyai's, 1885.
- Tacquet, Andrea** (1612–1660).
Elementa geometriae, 1654.
- Tait, Peter Guthrie** (1831–1901).
Presidential address to the math. sect. of the Brit. Assoc., 1871.
Recent advances in physical science, 1876.
- Tait, Peter Guthrie**—*continued*.
Properties of matter, 1885.
Review of ZÖLLNER, 1878.
See KLEIN, 1876.
- Tannery, Jules** (1838–1910).
Review of FREYCINET, 1903.
- Tannery, Paul** (1843–1904).
La géom. imaginaire et la notion d'espace, 1876.
Authenticité des axiomes d'Euclide, 1884.
Théorie de la connaissance math., 1894, 1898.
(With Brocard.) Postulats composant la notion d'homogénéité, 1908.
Reviews: ERDMANN, 1877; POINCARÉ, 1902⁴.
See FROLOV, 1899³.
- Tanturri, Alberto.**
Ricerche sugli spazi plurisecanti di una curva, 1900¹.
Un problema di geom. numerativa, 1900².
Intorno ad alcune semplici infinità di spazi, 1902¹.
In qual modo alcuni numeri, rel. ad infin. di spazi, si deducano, 1902².
Alcune equazioni funzionali, 1904.
Sopra una proprietà della superficie di Steiner, 1907.
- Tarry, Gaston.**
Sur un théorème indép. du post. d'Euclide, 1895.
Essai de démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1898.
Géométrie [plane] des êtres plans, 1900, 1901.
Démonstr. humoristique du post. d'Euclide, 1903.
See MANSION, 1898¹.
- Taurinus, Franz Adolf** (1794–1874).
Briefwechsel mit GAUSS, 1824.
Theorie der Parallelinien, 1825.
Geometriae prima elementa, 1826.
- Taylor, Thomas.**
Trans. of PROCLUS, 1792.
- Tebay, S.**
(With SHARP and Beyens.) Question 8927, 1888¹⁸.
- Tedone, Orazio** (1870—).
Su di un sist. di equ. che si può integrare col metodo d. caratt., 1898.
Sulla teoria degli spazi a curvatura costante, 1899.
- Tenac, van.**
Nouvelle théorie des parallèles, 1836
Trans. of THOMPSON, 1836.

- Terquem**, Olry (1782-1862).
Manuel de géométrie, 1828.
See VINCENT, 1856¹.
- Thābit ben Qurra** (826-901).
[On Euclid's parallel-postulate], 9th cent.
- Thibaut**, Bernhard Friedrich (1775-1832).
Grundriss der reinen Mathematik, 1809.
- Thieme**, (Karl Gustav) Hermann (1852-).
Umgestaltung der ElemGeom., 1900.
- Thiermann**, —.
Begründung der Lehre von den Parallelen, 1862.
- Thomae**, Johannes (Karl) (1840-).
Die Kegelschnitte in rein projectiver Behandlung, 1897.
- Thompson**, Augustus Perronet.
The rational quintic curve in S_4 , 1902.
- Thompson**, Henry Dallas (1864-).
Trans. of DARBOUX, 1905¹.
- Thompson**, Thomas Perronet (1783-1869).
The first book of Euclid's Elements, 1830.
Geometry without axioms, 1833, 1834, 1836 Fr.
Theory of parallels. Proof by equiangular spiral, 1840.
The proof that the 3 angles of a tri. = 2R by inflation of the sphere (circle), 1853, 1856.
On the theory of parallels, 1862.
- Thomson**, James (1786-1849).
The first six books of Euclid's Elements, 1834.
- Thue**, Axel.
[On a sort of dualism in absolute geometry] (Dan.), 1885¹.
[A contribution to absolute geometry] (Norw.), 1885².
[On a pseudomechanical method in geometry] (Norw.), 1902.
- Tichomandrickij**, Matvej Aleksandrovič [M. A. Тихомандрицкий] (1844-).
Sur le postulat d'Euclide, 1900.
[The sum of the angles of a plane triangle] (Russ.), 1905¹.
[Historical note on F. L. Schweikart] (Russ.), 1905².
[Differential geometry of S_n] (Russ.), 1906.
[The angle-sum of a quadrilateral] (Russ.), 1908.
- Tietze**, Heinrich.
Analysis Situs mehrdimensionaler Mannigf., 1906.
Topologische Invarianten mehrdimensionaler Mannigf., 1908.
- Tilly**, le général Joseph (Marie) de (1837-1906).
Études de mécanique abstraite, 1870¹.
Note sur la théorie des parallèles, 1870².
Rapport sur la lettre à M. Quetelet par A. Genocchi, 1873.
Essai sur les principes fond. de la géom. et de la mécanique, 1879.
Essai de géom. analytique générale, 1892, 1893.
Simple remarque sur le triangle, 1898.
Démonstration générale du second théorème de Legendre, 1899¹.
Sur la somme des angles dans un triangle, 1899².
Sur divers points de la philosophie des sciences mathématiques, 1901¹.
Sur une trigonométrie non symétrique, 1901².
Géométrie des êtres plans, 1903.
Les premiers principes de la géométrie, 1906.
Criticism of MARIE, 1871.
Report on LA VALLÉE POUSSIN, 1895.
- Tirella**, G.
Dimostrazioni nuove indep. dal postulato di Archimede, 1901.
- Tirelli**, F.
Osservazioni sulla retta e sul piano, 1879.
Le fonti della geom. di Euclide, 1884.
Saggio di geom. metrico-proiettiva, 1888.
- Tisserand**, Pierre Antoine (1786-1849).
Théorie des parallèles, 1834.
- Tobias**, Wilhelm.
Grenzen der Philosophie, gegen Riemann und Helmholtz, 1875.
- Tóthossy**, Béla, de Zepethnek.
(With Kürschák and Réthy) Ed. J. Bolyai, 1902; W. Bolyai, 1897.
- Toffoletti**, C.
Osservazioni sull' equivalenza delle superficie piane, 1906.
- Tonelli**, Alberto (1849-).
Sopra le funzioni potenziali in S_n , 1882.
Un teorema relativo alla funzione potenziale, 1883.
Sulla connessione degli spazi, 1890.

- Torelli, Ruggiero** (1884-).
Estensioni del teorema di Noether, 1906.
- Townsend, Edgar Jerome.**
Trans. of HILBERT, 1902¹.
- Toxopeus, Aisso.**
[Confocal quadratic spaces in S_4] (Dutch), 1903.
[The number of quadratic hyper-spaces in S_5] (Dutch), 1905.
- Trançon, Abel** (Étienne Louis) (1805-1876).
De l'infini, ou métaphysique et géométrie, 1871¹.
Sur l'emploi de l'infini en mathématiques, 1871².
- Traub, K.**
Der verjüngte Magister Matheseos, 1896.
- Tschelpanow, see Čelpanov.**
- Tucker, Robert** (1832-1905).
Mr. Dodgson on parallels, 1889.
Ed. CLIFFORD, 1882².
- Tupper, J. L.**
Prof. Helmholtz and Prof. Jevons, 1872.
- Turksma, B.**
[The first and second variation of single integrals in their applic. to the principle of Hamilton and that of least action] (Dutch), 1894.
- at-Tusi, see Nasīraddīn.**
- Twining, Alexander C.**
Attempt to demonstrate the doctrine of parallels, 1846.
A demonstration of Euclid's axiom of parallel lines, 1869.
Euclid's doctrine of parallels demonstrated, 1872.
- Ueberweg, Friedrich.**
Die Principien der Geometrie, 1851.
- Ulrich, G.**
Der Begriff des Raumes, 1907.
- Uven, Marie Johan van.**
[Optical representation in S_4] (Dutch), 1903.
- Vachtchenko, see Vaščenko.**
- Vahlen, Karl Theodor** (1869-).
Sur la surface de Fresnel, 1895.
Bewegungen und complexe Zahlen, 1902¹.
Endlich-gleiche Polyeder, 1902².
Abstrakte Geometrie, 1905.
Stetigkeit und Messbarkeit, 1906.
- Vailati, Giovanni** (1863-1909).
Principi fond. della geom. della retta, 1892.
Di un' opera dimenticata del P. Ger. Saccheri, 1903.
Sur une classe de raisonnements par réduction à l'absurde, 1904.
Intorno al significato della diff. tra gli assiomi ed i postulati, 1905¹.
L'influenza d. matem. sulla teoria d. conoscenza, 1905².
See ENRIQUES, 1907².
- Valeriano, Valeriani.**
Del piano, sua definizione, 1869.
- Valerio, Luca** (1552?-1618).
Trattato sulla quinta dimanda, 1613.
- Vallée Poussin, see La Vallée Poussin.**
- Varičák, Vladimir** (1865-).
[Concrete interpretation of Lobačevskij's geometry] (Croatian), 1903.
[On the transformations of the Lobačevsky plane] (Cr.), 1906¹.
[General equation of straight lines in the hyperbolic plane] (Cr.), 1906².
[Translation along parallels to the x -axis] (Cr.), 1906³.
Bemerkung zu einem Punkte über J. Bolyai, 1907¹.
[The founders of non-euclidean geometry] (Cr.), 1907².
Beiträge zur nichteucl. Geom., 1908¹.
Zur nichteucl. analyt. Geom., 1908².
[The equidistant curve in the lobačevskian plane] (Cr.), 1908³.
[The equidistant surface] (Cr.), 1908⁴.
Anw. d. L. Geom. in d. Relativtheorie, 1910¹.
Relativtheorie u. d. L. Geom., 1910².
Reflexion d. Lichtes an bewegten Spiegeln, 1910³.
[Interpretation of the th. of relativity by the geom. of L.] (Servian), 1911.
- Varignon, Pierre** (1654-1722).
Éléments de mathématiques, 1731.
- Varisco, Bernardino** (1850-).
Complementi di pangeometria, 1890.
I mondi simili e la relatività dello spazio, 1903.

- Vasiliev, Aleksandr (Vasil'evič) [A. B. Васильевъ]** (1853-).
 [Bronner and Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1893¹.
 [The Jesuit Saccheri] (Russ.), 1893².
 [N. I. Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1894¹, 1894² Eng., 1895¹ Germ., 1895² Span., 1896³ Fr., 1896 Czech (see WEYR).
 Lobachevsky as algebraist and analyst, 1894³.
 [The significance of Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1896¹.
 Lobatschevskij's 'Ansichten ü. d. Theorie der Parallellinien, 1897¹.
 [Foundation of a Lobačevskij prize] (Czech), 1897².
 Prix Lobatchefsky, 1898.
 [Space and motion] (Russ.), 1900.
 (With Suvorov) Announcement of Lobachevsky prize, 1902.
 See DELLAC 1895.
 Trans. Helmholtz, see ANON., 1893¹.
- Vaščenko-Zacharčenko, Michail' Egorovič [M. E. Ващенко-Захарченко]**.
 [The elements of Euclid] (Russ. and Fr.), 1880.
- Veblen, Oswald** (1880-).
 Hilbert's Foundations of Geometry, 1902.
 The Heine-Borel theorem, 1904¹.
 A system of axioms for geometry, 1904².
 Theory of plane curves in non-metrical analysis situs, 1905.
 The foundations of geometry, 1906¹.
 (With Bussey) Finite projective geometries, 1906².
 Collineations in a finite proj. geom., 1907¹.
 (With Wedderburn) Non-desarguesian and non-pascalian geometries, 1907².
 (With Young) A set of assumptions for proj. geom., 1908.
 (With Young) Projective geometry, 1910.
 Review of WITHERS, 1905.
- Veltmann, Wilhelm** (1832-1902).
 Fläche und Winkelsumme, 1900.
- Veneroni, Emilio** (1874-).
 Rappresentazione dello spazio rigato su S_4 , 1898.
 Trasf. birazionale fra due S_n , 1901.
 Interno ad un fascio di varietà cubiche di S_5 , 1905.
 Connessi bilineari fra punti e rette in S_n , 1908.
- Ventura y Reyes.**
 Le théorème de Ménélaus en géométrie générale, 1905.
- Venturi, Giovanni Battista** (1746-1822).
 Linee parallele, 1784.
- Vermehren, Carl Christian Hermann.**
 Die Lehre v. d. parallelen Linien, 1816.
- Verne, Jules** (1828-1905).
 See BADOUREAU, 1890.
- Veronese, Giuseppe** (1854-).
 Anzahl. d. unabh. Gleich. zw. d. allg. Charakt. einer Curve im R_n , 1881¹.
 Alcuni teoremi sulla geom. a n dimens., 1881².
 Behandlung der proj. Verhältnisse der Räume, 1881³.
 Sulla geom. descr. a 4 dimens., 1882.
 Interprétations géom. de la théorie des substitutions, 1883.
 Superf. omaloide norm. e del 4° ordine di S_5 , 1884¹.
 Formola di una serie comprend. le formole di Kantor, 1884².
 Costruzione delle superf. del 4° ordine, 1884³.
 Il continuo rettilineo e l'assioma d'Archimede, 1890.
 Fondamenti di geom. a più dimensioni, 1891, 1894¹ Germ.
 Osservazioni sopra il segmento infinitesimo attuale, 1892.
 [Discussion with Peano], 1894¹.
 Osservazioni sui principi della geom., 1894².
 Dimostrazione delle proprietà fond. dell' equivalenza, 1895.
 Sul post. della continuità, 1897¹.
 (With Gazzaniga) Elementi di geometria, 1897².
 Segmenti e numeri transfiniti, 1898.
 Postulats de la géom. dans l'enseignement, 1900.
 La geometria non Archimedeana, 1905, 1908, 1909 Fr.
- Vessiot, Ernest.**
 Sur l'intégration des systèmes différentiels, 1904.
 Sur l'interprétation des transformations de contact, 1906.
- Vidal, Clément.**
 Pour la géom. eucl., 1900.
 Quelques arguments non-eucl., 1902.
 A propos d'un article de M. Combebiac, 1903.

- Villarreal, Frederico.**
[Imaginary or non-euclidean geometries] (Span.), 1898.
- Vincent, Alexander Joseph Hidulph** (1797-1868).
Théorie des parallèles, 1856.
- Visalli, Pietro.**
Sulle correlazioni in due spazi, 1886.
Sulle collinearità e correlazioni in due S_4 , 1896.
- Vitali, Giuseppe.**
Anwendungen d. Post. d. Stetigkeit in d. elem. Geom., *see* ENRIQUES, 1907³.
- Vivanti, Giulio** (1859-).
Fondamenti della teoria dei tipi ordinati, 1889.
Osservazioni sulla Nota di Varisco, 1890.
- Vlasov, Aleksěj** (Konstantinovič) [A. K. Власовъ].
[Linear systems of conic sections] (Russ.), 1901.
- Vörös, C.**
[Analyt. Boly. geom.] (Magy.), 1909.
[Analyt. absol. geom.] (Esper.), 1910.
[Elem. of abs. geom.] (Esper.), 1911.
- Vogt, (Paul) Heinrich** (1850-).
Über endlichgleiche Prismen und Pyramiden, 1903.
Über Gleichheit und Endlichgleichheit, 1904.
- Vogt, Wolfgang** (1883-).
Theorie der Cliffordschen Parallelen, 1909.
- Voigt, Heinrich.**
Der sphärische Kegelschnitt, 1873.
- Voigt, Johann Heinrich** (1751-1823).
Diss. math. exhibens tentamen axiom XI demonstrandi, 1789.
Die Grundlehren der reinen Mathematik, 1791.
- Voit, Paul Christian.**
Percursio conatum demonstr. th. parallelarum, 1802.
- Volterra, Vito** (1860-).
Variabili complesse negli iperspazi, 1889¹.
Funzioni coniugate, 1889².
Funzioni di iperspazii, 1889³.
Integrazione di un sistema di equ. diff., 1889⁴.
Généralisation de la th. des fonctions, 1889⁵.
- Volterra, Vito**—*continued.*
Equazioni diff. nel calcolo delle variazioni, 1890¹.
Estensione della teoria del calcolo delle variazioni, 1890².
- Voronoi, Georg** (Fedossějevič) [Г. О. Вороной] (1868-1908).
Nouvelles applications des paramètres continus, 1908.
- Voss, Aurel** (Edmund) (1845-).
Theorie der Transf. quadr. Diff. Ausdrücke, 1880¹.
Theorie des Riemann's Krümmungsmasses, 1880².
Neues Princip der Abbildung, 1882.
Eigenschaft der cubischen Formen, 1886.
Cogrediente Transf. der bilin. Formen, 1896.
Abbildung und Abwicklung zweier Flächen, 1903.
Über das Wesen der Mathematik, 1908.
- Vries, Hendrik de** (1867-).
Die Lehre von der Zentralprojektion in R_4 , 1905¹.
Central projection in the space of Lobachevsky (Dutch and Eng.), 1905².
- Wachter, Friedrich Ludwig** (1792-1817).
[Letter to Gauss], 1816.
Demonstratio axiomatis undecimi, 1817, 1900¹ Germ. (*see* Stäckel).
- Waelsh, Emil** (1863-).
Construction der Polargruppen, 1891.
Geometrie der lin. algebr. DiffGleich. u. binär. Formen, 1892.
Binäre Formen und die Correlationen der R_n , 1895.
Untersuchungen zu einer Binäranalyse der R_n , 1897.
Endlichkeit der Systeme von Formen höherer Räume, 1901.
Kugelfunktionen des R_4 , 1910.
- Wagner, H.**
Lehrbuch der ebenen Geometrie, nach Grundsätzen Bolyai's, 1874.
- Wagner, N. P.** [H. П. Вагнеръ].
[Life of Lobačevskij] (Russ.), 1894.
- Wahl, Friedrich Wilhelm Ludwig** (1795-1831).
Diss. math., symbolas ad epicrisin th. parall. spectantium continens, 1823.
- Wake, Staniland Charles** (1835-).
The notion of four-fold space, 1892.

- Walker, J. J.**
(With SHARP.) Question 7533, 1888^s.
- Walley, J. T.**
(With Jones.) *Trans.* of HERTZ, 1899.
- Wallis, John** (1616–1703).
De postulato quinto, 1693¹.
Demonstratio postulati quinti, 1693², 1895 Germ.
- Walsh, John.**
On parallel straight lines, 1824.
- Wangerin, (Friedrich Heinrich) Albert**
(1844–).
Trans. of GAUSS, 1889.
- Warrain, F.**
L'espace. Modalités universelles de la quantité, 1908.
- Wasteels, C. E.**
Sur une propriété du triangle isocèle, 1901¹.
Théorèmes de métageométrie, 1901².
Théorèmes de métageométrie relatifs aux médianes, 1902.
- Watson, George Neville.**
Solution of Laplace's equation in S_n , 1906.
- Weber, Eduard (Ritter) von** (1870–).
Liniengeometrie und Pfaff'sche Systeme, 1900¹.
Reducirbarkeit eines Pfaff'schen Systems, 1900².
Liniencomplexe im R_4 und Systeme Pfaff'scher Gleichungen, 1900³.
Theorie der Systeme Pfaff'scher Gleichungen, 1901.
- Weber, Heinrich** (1842–).
Ein in die Zahlentheorie angewandter Satz d. Integr. Rechnung, 1896.
Notes to Germ. trans. of POINCARÉ, 1907². *Ed.* RIEMANN, 1876².
- Weber, Louis.**
La répétition et le temps, 1893.
Review of POINCARÉ, 1902⁴.
- Wedderburn, see** MacLagan-Wedderburn.
- Wedgwood, H.**
The principles of geometrical demonstrations, 1844.
Some remarks on a system of geometry, 1856.
- Wehner, H.**
Untersuchungen ü. d. Grundlagen d. Raum- und Zeitmessung, 1903.
- Wehr, H.**
Die Subjectivität des Raumes, 1885.
- Weierstrass, Karl** (Theodor Wilhelm) (1815–1897).
See BROMWICH, 1905.
- Weingarten, (Leonhard Johannes Gottfried) Julius** (1836–1910).
See BIANCHI 1887¹, PIERI 1886.
- Weinstein, Bernhard.**
Die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften, 1906.
- Weissenborn, Hermann** (1830–1896).
Über die neueren Ansichten vom Raum, 1878.
Die Übersetzung des Euklid, 1880.
- Weitzenböck, Roland** (1885–).
Komplex-Symbolik, 1908.
Zum System von drei Strahlenkomplexen in R_4 , 1910¹.
Zum System von vier Ebenen in R_4 , 1910².
- Wells, Herbert George** (1866–).
The time machine, 1895¹.
The remarkable case of Davidson's eyes, 1895².
The wonderful visit, 1895³.
The Plattner story, 1897¹.
The invisible man, 1897².
The stolen body, 1903.
- Wellstein, Joseph** (1869–).
Encyklopädie der elementaren Geometrie, 1905.
- Werner, A.**
Über Systeme von drei Pfaffschen Gleichungen in R_5 , 1908.
- Werner, H.**
Bestimmung der grössten Untergruppen, 1889.
- Wernicke, P.**
Über die Analysis situs der R_n , 1904.
Die Zahl der ordinären Kollinationstypen in R_n , 1909.
- Westfall, J. V. E.**
On a category of transf. groups in S_3 and S_4 , 1899.
- Weyr, Eduard** (1852–1903).
[The celebration of the 100th anniversary of Lobačevskij] (Czech), 1896.
[The unveiling of the statue of L.] (Czech), 1897.
Trans. of VASIL'EV, 1897².
- White, Henry Seely** (1861–).
Abel'sche Integrale auf Curven eines R_n , 1891.
Inflectional lines of the plane cubic curve, 1898.

- Whitehead, Alfred North** (1861–).
Treatise on universal algebra, 1898¹.
Geodesic geometry of surfaces in non-eucl. space, 1898².
(Properties of hyperspace in relation to forces), 1899.
Axioms of proj. geom., 1906¹.
Mathematical conceptions of the material world, 1906².
Axioms of descr. geom., 1907¹.
Introduction logique à la géom., 1907².
Axioms of geometry, 1910¹.
(With RUSSELL.) Non-Eucl. geom., 1910.
(With Russell.) Principia mathematica, 1910².
- Wickersheimer, E.**
Essai de démonstr. du post. d'Euclide, 1897.
Sur le post. des parallèles, 1901.
Post. d'Euclide sur la géom., 1902.
La géom. non-eucl., 1907.
- Wien, Willy.**
Relativitätstheorie, *see* AUERBACH, 1911.
- Wiener, Hermann** (Ludwig Gustav) (1857–).
Über Grundlagen und Aufbau der Geometrie, 1891, 1894.
- Wiessner, Gottfried.**
Beweis über Parallellinien, 1833.
Begründung der Parallelentheorie, 1837.
Vollständige Verwandlung des elften Euklidischen Grundsatzes, 1848.
- Wijthoff, Willem Abraham.**
[The biquaternion as an operation in S_4] (Dutch), 1898¹.
[A system of operations in S_4 analogous to quaternions] (Dutch), 1898².
The classification of quadrics in S_n , 1899.
[Napier's rule in S_4] (Dutch and Engl.), 1907.
- Wildervanck, Jan Coenraad, Lzn.**
[The various curvatures of a twisted curve in S_4] (Dutch), 1904.
- Wildt, Johann Christian Daniel** (1770–1844).
Systematis matheseos prox. vulgandi specimen, 1795.
Drei Beweise des elften Grundsatzes, 1800.
- Wilkie, D.**
The theory of parallel lines, 1832.
- Williams, Rev. H. W.**
The fourth dimension, 1902.
- Williamson, Benjamin.**
See ROUTH, 1882.
- Wilmert, L.**
Deux nouvelles théories des parallèles, 1882.
- Wilson, Edwin Bidwell** (1879–).
A generalised conception of area, 1903¹.
Definition des Volumens, 1903².
The so-called found. of geom., 1903³.
Proj. and metric geom., 1904.
Sur le groupe qui laisse invariante l'aire gauche, 1905.
Note on integrating factors, 1906.
Involutory transf. in the proj. group, 1907.
Theory of double products and strains in S_n , 1908¹.
Number of types of collineations, 1908².
- Wilson, John Cook.**
(Some theorems on parallel straight lines), 1887.
- Wiman, Anders** (1865–).
Hyperelliptische Curven, 1895¹.
Algebraische Curven, 1895².
Theorie der endlichen Gruppen, 1896.
Endliche Gruppen lin. Substitutionen, 1900.
- Wirth, Moritz.**
Zöllner's Hypothese intelligenter 4-dimens. Wesen, 1878.
- Wirtinger, Wilhelm** (1865–).
Verallgemeinerung der Kummer'schen Fläche, 1890.
Rectification algebr. Curven bei proj. Massbestimmung, 1894.
Untersuchungen über Thetafunctionen, 1895.
Green'sche Function, 1897.
See HURWITZ, 1905.
- Withers, John William.**
Euclid's parallel postulate, 1905.
- Witte, J. H. Th.**
Parallelentheorie, 1867.
- Witte, J. H.**
Review of ERDMANN, 1877.
- W. J. L.**
Trans. of POINCARÉ, 1892².
- Wölffing, Ernst** (1864–).
Mathematischer Bücherschatz, *see* Introduction.
Kettenkomitanten und Ketten von Polarsystemen, 1906.

- Woepcke, F.**
See THĀBIT B. QURRA, 9th cent.
- Wolff, Christian** (1679–1754).
Die Anfangsgründe aller mathematischen Wissenschaften, 1710.
Elementa matheseos universae, 1715.
- Wolkow, M.**
Sur l'axiome du plan, 1901.
- Wolstenholme, J.**
(With SHARP.) Questions 2109, 3228, 1888^{1, 2}.
- Wood, Ruth G.**
Collineations which transform a quadric into itself, 1901.
- Woods, Frederick Shenstone.**
Lobatchewsky's geometry, 1900.
Space of constant curvature, 1902.
Forms of non-euclidean space, 1905.
- Woude, Willem van der.**
[On mutually intersecting normals of an ellipsoid] (Dutch), 1908.
- Worpitzky, Julius** (1835–1895).
Elemente der Mathematik, 1874.
- Wright, Joseph Edmund.**
The differential invariants of space, 1905.
Correspondences and the theory of groups, 1906.
Differential equations admitting a given group, 1909.
- Wundt, Wilhelm** (1832–).
Logik, 1883.
- Young, George Paxton** (1819–1889).
Examination of Legendre's proof of parallel lines, 1856.
The rel. betw. the area of a triangle and the sum of the angles, 1860.
- Young, Grace Chisholm** (née Grace Chisholm).
Algebr.-gruppentheor. Untersuchungen zur sphärischen Trigonometrie, 1895.
Sulla varietà razionale normale di S_3 , 1899.
(With W. H. YOUNG.) The theory of sets of points, 1906.
- Young, John Radford** (1799– ?).
Elements of geometry, 1827.
Euclid's Elements, 1838.
- Young, John Wesley** (1879–).
On a class of discontinuous groups, 1907.
A fundamental invariant of groups defined by normal curves, 1908.
- Young, John Wesley**—continued.
(With VEBLEN.) A set of assumptions for proj. geom., 1908.
Discontinuous groups defined by normal curves, 1909.
(With VEBLEN) Projective geometry, 1910.
Trans. of SEGRE, 1904.
- Young, William Henry** (1863–).
Systems of one-vectors in S_n , 1898.
Null-spaces of a one-system, 1899¹.
Flat-space coordinates, 1899².
Sizigie fra le coordinate di rette in S_4 , 1899³.
Upper and lower integration, 1904¹.
General theory of integration, 1904².
Ordinary inner limiting sets in the plane or S_n , 1905.
(With G. C. Young.) The theory of sets of points, 1906.
On a form of the parallel axiom, 1910.
- Yūhannā b. Yūsuf b. al-Hārith b. al-Bitriq al-Qass** († c. 980).
[On Euclid's parallel postulate], 10th cent.
- Zanten, L. van.**
Trans. of ABBOTT, 1908.
- Zecca, G.**
Sopra una classe di curve razionali, 1887.
- Zejliger, Dmitrij** (Nikolajevič) [Д. Н. Зейлигеръ].
Reports: Cesáro (ANON. 1898¹), Levi (ANON. 1906), Study 1904.
- Zeuthen, Hieronymus** (Georg) (1839–).
[Lectures on the history of mathematics in antiquity and the middle ages] (Dan.) 1893, 1896 Germ., 1902 Fr.
[Remarks on the fund. theorem of proj. geom. with a new proof] (Dan.), 1897¹, 1897² Fr.
Théorème fond. de la géom. proj., 1897³.
Fondement de la géom. proj., 1898.
Gebrauch und Missbrauch historischer Benennungen, 1906¹.
Abzählende Methoden, 1906².
Rapports entre les anciens et les modernes princ. de la géom., 1908.
- Zimmermann, R.**
Henry More und die vierte Dimension, 1881.
- Zimmermann, Vladimir** [В. А. Циммерманъ].
[Report on Kagan, 1904¹] (Russ.), 1909.

- Zindler, Konrad** (1866–).
 Nachweis linearer Mannigf. beliebiger Dimension, 1892.
 Synthetische Gewinnung geom. lin. Mannigf., 1893.
 Eine Methode aus gegebenen Config. andere abzuleiten, 1896.
 Differentiation mehrfacher Integrale, 1897.
 Liniengeometrie mit Anwendungen, 1902.
- Zinger, see Cinger.**
- Ziwet, Alexander** (1853–).
Ed. KLEIN, 1894¹. Trans. KLEIN 1895¹, SCHLEGEL 1894².
- Zöllner, (Johann Carl) Friedrich** (1834– 1882).
 Über die Natur der Cometen, 1872.
 Principien einer electrodynamischen Theorie der Materie, 1876.
 Space of four dimensions, 1878¹.
 Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 1878², 1880¹ Eng.
 Das Skalen-Photometer, 1879.
 Aufklärung über Inhalt der Wiss. Abh., 1880².
- Zolt, Antonio de** (1847–).
 Saggio di pangeometria, 1877.
- Zoukis, A.**
 Sur l'hexacoryphe complet, 1902.
- Zühlke, Paul.**
 Über die geod. Linien und Dreiecke und nichteucl. Geom., 1902.
 Über die Vervielfältigung von Kreisbogendreiecken, 1903.
- Anonymous.**
 Théorie des lignes parallèles, 1799.
 Critische Revision der Schriften über Parallelen-Theorie, 1818.
 Sur l'emploi de l'algorithme des fonctions, 1819.
 Sulla teoria delle parallele, 1821.
Reviews of Hauff, Huber, Müller, Wahl, see Δ 1823, Dg. 1823.
 Essai de démonstration de la théorie des parallèles, 1823.
 Neue Theorie der Parallelen, *see R . . . R*, 1830.
- Anonymous—continued.**
Review of Thompson, &c., 1834.
 Parallels, in, the Penny Cyclopaedia, 1840.
 Elements of plane geometry, 1865.
 Mr. Slade's Aufenthalt in Wien, 1878.
 Four-dimensional space, *see S.*, 1885.
 [The notion of space and the princ. of geom.] (Pol.), *see R. P.*, 1886.
 [Remarks concerning bodies of higher dimensions] (Swed.), *see G. D. H.*, 1888.
 Katalog math. und math.-phys. Modelle, 1892.
 [On the foundations of geometry] (Russ.), 1893¹.
 N. I. Lobatchefsky, 1893².
 Démonstration du théorème de Pythagore, 1893³.
 [The Lobačevskij centenary] (Russ.), 1894.
 [Rep. of committee for Lobachevsky fund] (Russ.), 1895.
 Compte rendu du bureau local du Comité Lobatchefsky, 1896¹.
 [The unveiling of the Lobačevskij memorial] (Russ.), 1896².
 [Foundation of the Lobačevskij prize] (Russ.), 1896³.
 In memoriam N. I. Lobatschevskij, 1897.
 [The 1st award of the Lobačevskij prize] (Russ.), 1898¹.
 Prix Lobatchefsky, 1898².
 [N. I. Lobačevskij. Biographical sketch] (Russ.), 1899.
 [The 2nd award of the Lobačevskij prize] (Russ.), 1901¹.
 Une nouvelle propriété de la sphère, 1901².
 Ioannis Bolyai in memoriam, 1902¹.
 Lobatchewsky, 1902².
 Sull' articolo di S. Kantor, 1902³.
 Surface unilatère à courbure constante positive, 1902⁴.
 [The 3rd award of the Lobačevskij prize] (Fr. and Russ.), 1904.
 Encyklopädie der elementaren Geometrie, WELLSTEIN, 1905.
 [The 4th award of the Lobačevskij prize] (Russ.), 1906.

ADDITIONS.

The sign * indicates a reference to the Chronological Catalogue.

1827.

Gelder, J. de. Eerste gronden der meetkunst. [Q1aa]
Amsterdam en den Haag.

1835.

Gelder, J. de. Bedenkingen tegen de verhandeling over de meetkundige bepalingen,
van den Hoogleeraar J. F. L. Schröder. [Q1aa]
Amsterdam en den Haag.

Schröder, J. F. L. Over de meetkundige bepalingen. [Q1aa]
Amsterdam. 1835. 2nd ed. 1841.

1852.

Buijs Ballot, C. H. D. Beginselen en gronden der meetkunde. [Q1aa]
Utrecht, 1852. 2nd ed. 1856, 3rd ed. 1860.

1887.

***Sibiriakov, M.** Основанія элементарной геометріи. Les principes de la géométrie
élémentaire. [Q1aa]
[Russian and French in parallel columns. Contains also the brochure of
1884 (see 1881) and reply to criticisms in Arch. Math., Leipzig, 68, 69.]

1892.

Carpenter, E. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India.
London: Sonnenschein. (Chap. ix. pp. 160-161.) New ed. 1903. [Q2a]

***Sikstel', V.** Основанія теоремы сферической геометріи.

1893.

***Semikolënov, G.** Этюды по геометріи Лобачевского: (1) Теорема Пифагора въ
геометріи Лобачевского; (2) Обь измѣреніи площадей фигуръ.

1894.

***Plamenevskij, J.** Жизнь и ученые труды Н. И. Лобачевского. Рѣчь, произн.
въ торжеств. собр. Тифл. 3 гимн. 28 ноября 1893 въ память великаго
геометра. [. . . Address . . . in memory of the great geometer.]

***Anon.** Празднованіе столѣтней годовщины дня рожденія Н. И. Л.

1895.

*Kagan, V. F. 3. Элементы аналитической геометрии на поверхностях постоянной отрицательной кривизны.

Anon. Отчетъ мѣстнаго распорядительнаго комитета, организованнаго Физико-математическимъ Обществомъ для составленія капитала имени Н. И. Лобачевского (1893-1895). [Report of the local committee of arrangements organized by the Phys.-Math. Soc. of Kazan for the foundation of a Lobačevskij Fund.] [V2bδ]

Kazan, Izv. fiz.-mat. (2), 4₂, 18, 51, 117 and App. pp. 66.

1896.

Janssen, van Raaij, W. H. L. 2. Niet-Euclidische meetkunde. [Q1]
Amsterdam, Soc.-math.

*Minkowski, H. 2. Trans. by L. Laugel. German version, under the title „Über Eigenschaften von ganzen Zahlen, die durch räumliche Anschauung erschlossen sind,“ in Ges. Abh. (1911), I. Nr. 12, pp. 271-277; originally published in Chicago Congress Papers, 1893, 201-207.

*Anon. 2. Торжество открытія памятника Н. И. Лобачевскому.

*——— 3. Премія имени Н. И. Лобачевского. pp. i-iv.

1897.

Bolland, G. J. P. Aanschouwing en verstand. [Q1]
Leiden.

*Klein, F. 2. Trans. Russian, ANON. 1898¹.

1898.

*Anon. 1. Первое присужденіе преміи Н. И. Лобачевского. 22 Окт. 1897.

1899.

*Kotel'nikov, A. P. Проективная теорія векторовъ.

1900.

*Béliankin, J. J. Второй дифференціальный параметръ квадратичной въ дифференціалахъ формы n независимыхъ переменныхъ.

1901.

Pascal, E. Repertoryum matematyki wyższej; przełożył za upoważnieniem autora S. Dickstein. Tom 11. Geometrya. [V1aa]
Warszawa. pp. xi + 728.
[Trans. of 1898.]

*Pearson, K. 2. Numerous applications of hyperspace to the theory of multiple correlation, in London, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. (A). See, for instance, 175 (1896), 298. [Q2cβ]

Schur, F. 2. Polish translation of 1898² by T. Łopuszański.
Warszawa (Kasa Mianowskiego). pp. 246.

1902.

Podmore, F. Modern spiritualism: a history and a criticism. 2 vols. [Q2a]
London: Methuen. (Vol. II, Book iv, ch. 1, pp. 190-193.)

1906.

- Faigl, K.** Gemeinverständliche Einführung in die Grundgedanken der Nicht-euklidischen Geometrien. [Q1]
JahrBer. d. Landes-Oberrealschule in Znaim, **35**, 3-16.
- Griffith, G.** The mummy and Miss Nitocris: a phantasy of the fourth dimension. London: Laurie. pp. viii + 312. [Q2a]
- ***Hiessl, M.** Also JahrBer. d. nieder-östr. Landes- Real- u. Obergymn. in Stockerau, **41** (1905-6), 3-22; **42** (1906-7), 3-16, 1 pl.
- Varićak, V.** 3. O translaciji po paralelama s osju X. [On the translation along parallels to the x -axis.] [Q1b(K1)]
Agram, Rad Jugoslav. Akad., **165**, 236-244. (Résumé in German.)

1907.

- Bogomolov, S.** Современныя воззрѣнія на аксіомы и методъ геометріи. [Modern views on the axioms and methods of geometry.] [V1d]
Vopr. fiziki, St. Petersburg, **1**, 59-68, 88-101, 165-200.
- Campbell, R. J.** The new theology. [Q2a]
London: Chapman & Hall. (Chap. xii, pp. 222-223.)
- Geissler, K.** 2. Die Dimensionen des Raumes und ihr Zusammenhang. [V1d]
Arch. Philos., Berlin, Abt. 2, **13**, 313-332.

1908.

- Elderton, W. P.** Some notes on interpolation in n -dimension space. [Q2cβ]
Biometrika, Cambridge, **6**, 94.
- Hilb, E.** Über Kleinsche Theoreme in der Theorie der linearen Differentialgleichungen. [Q1]
Math. Ann., Leipzig, **66** (1908), 215-257; **68** (1909), 24-74.
Göttingen, Nachr. Ges. Wiss., **1908**, 231-235; **1909**, 230-234.
- Jacoby, H.** Faith and the fourth dimension. [Address delivered in St. Paul's chapel, Columbia University, New York, at one of the daily services, March 9th, 1908.] [Q2a]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **16**, 298-300.
(See JOHNSTON, 1908.)
- Johnston, W. H.** A criticism of "Faith and the fourth dimension" [JACOBY 1908]. [Q2a]
Pop. Astr., Northfield, Minn., **16**, 615-617.
- Poincaré, H.** 4. Будущее математики. [Trans. of 1908.] [V1d]
Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **1908**, No. 474, 405-410; Nos. 475-476, 425-429; No. 477, 473-483.
- Richardson, R. G. D.** The integration of a sequence of functions and its application to iterated integrals. [C2h]
New York, N.Y., Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., **9**, 339-371.

1909.

- Alasia, C.** Euclidei e Non-Euclidei. [Q1]
Pisa, Riv. fis. mat. sc. nat., **20**, 193-224.
- Busch, W.** Edward's dream: the philosophy of a humorist. Translated and edited by Dr. Paul Carus from the German [of 1904]. [Q2a]
Chicago: Open Court Publ. Co. pp. 74. (With portrait.) (See pp. 36-38.)

- Guichard, C.** 1. Sur les transformations des réseaux O associés. [N⁵1]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **148**, 974-978.
- 2. Mémoire sur la déformation des quadriques. [N⁵1]
Paris, Mém. Acad. sci. (2), **34**, 1-147.
- Hjelmslev, J.** Om Raum af unendelig mange Dimensioner. [Q2a]
Festschrift for H. G. Zeuthen, Kjøbenhavn, Høst, 66-77.
- Jansen, H.** 2. Lückenlose Ausfüllung des R_n mit gitterförmig angeordneten n -dimensionalen Quadern. [K²4g]
Diss. Kiel. Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 50.
- Kohn, G.** Ueber eine Gruppe von Sätzen der projektiven Geometrie. Vortrag. Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **18**, 450-454. [I²1]
- ***Lerch, M.** Stanovení mnohonásobného integrálu, jenž vyjadřuje poly-dimensionální obsah oboru o n rozměrech omezeného danými $n + 1$ útvary prvního stupně, a některých integrálů obecnějších.
- ***Minkowski, H.** 1. Physik. Zs., Leipzig, **10** (1909), 104-111.
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **18** (1909), 75-88.
- 4. Polish trans. of Raum und Zeit [1909¹]. — [Q2b]
Wiad. mat., Warszawa, **13**, 231-247.
- Oss, S. L. van.** Over pentasferische meetkunde. [K⁸8]
Amsterdam, Versl. Wis. Nat. Afd. K. Akad. Wet., **17**, 1001-1007.
On pentaspheric geometry.
Amsterdam, Proc. Sci. K. Akad. Wet., **12**, 19-25.
- Poincaré, H.** 2. Математическое творчество. [Trans. of 1908².] [Q1]
Věst. opyt. fiziki, Odessa, **1909**, No. 483, 57-63; No. 484, 79-85.
- Severi, F.** 2. Sur les intégrales doubles de première espèce attachées à une variété algébrique. [M⁷d]
Paris, C.-R. Acad. sci., **148**, 80-81.
- Vörös, C.** Analitikus Bolyai-féle geometria. [Analytical Bolyaian geometry. I. Plane geometry.] [V1aκ]
Budapest. pp. xiv + 474. 15 Kron.

1910.

- Ball, W. W. R.** Ricerchezioni e problemi matematici dei tempi antichi e moderni. Bologna: Zanichelli. pp. 410. 10 l. [Q1, 2a, cγ]
[Trans. of 1892 by D. Gambioli.]
- Bateman, H.** 2. The foci of a circle in space [and of a sphere in S_4] and some geometrical theorems connected therewith. [K²6]
London, Rep. Brit. Assoc., **80** (Sheffield), 532-533.
- Del Re, A.** 1. Sull' equilibrio dei corpi solidi soggetti a forze costanti in grandezza e direzione nello spazio a quattro dimensioni. [R4e]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **16**, 288-299.
- 2. Principii di una teoria che abbraccia la statica in uno spazio ellittico ad n dimensioni. [R4e, f]
Napoli, Rend. Acc. sc. (3), **16**, 302-310.
- Fano, G.** 2. Sui fondamenti della geometria. [Q1a]
Padova, Boll. "Mathesis" Soc. Ital. mat., **2**, 119-127.
- Hatzidakis, N.** Zum Aufsätze von MEYER [1910]. [M⁵1a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 267-269.
- ***Hilbert, D.** See also MINKOWSKI, Ges. Abh. (1911), pp. v-xxx; and AUERBACH's Taschenbuch, 1911, pp. 1-8.
- Levi, B.** Sui postulati della metrica generale proiettiva. [Q1a]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 300-306.

- Lipke, J.** Non euclidean geometry. [Q1]
New York, N.Y., Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (2), **16**, 524-533.
- Rath, E.** Die Frenetschen Formeln im R_n . [M⁵³, O²¹]
Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 269-272.
- *Varićak, V.** See also Klein, Jahresber. D. MathVer., Leipzig, **19**, 281; and for applications of space of four dimensions to the theory of relativity, see MINKOWSKI, 1909, and AUERBACH'S Taschenbuch, 1911, p. 290.
- Vörös, C.** Analitika geometrio absoluta. La ebeno Bolyaia. [V1a κ]
Budapest: Kókai. pp. 134. 9,60 M.

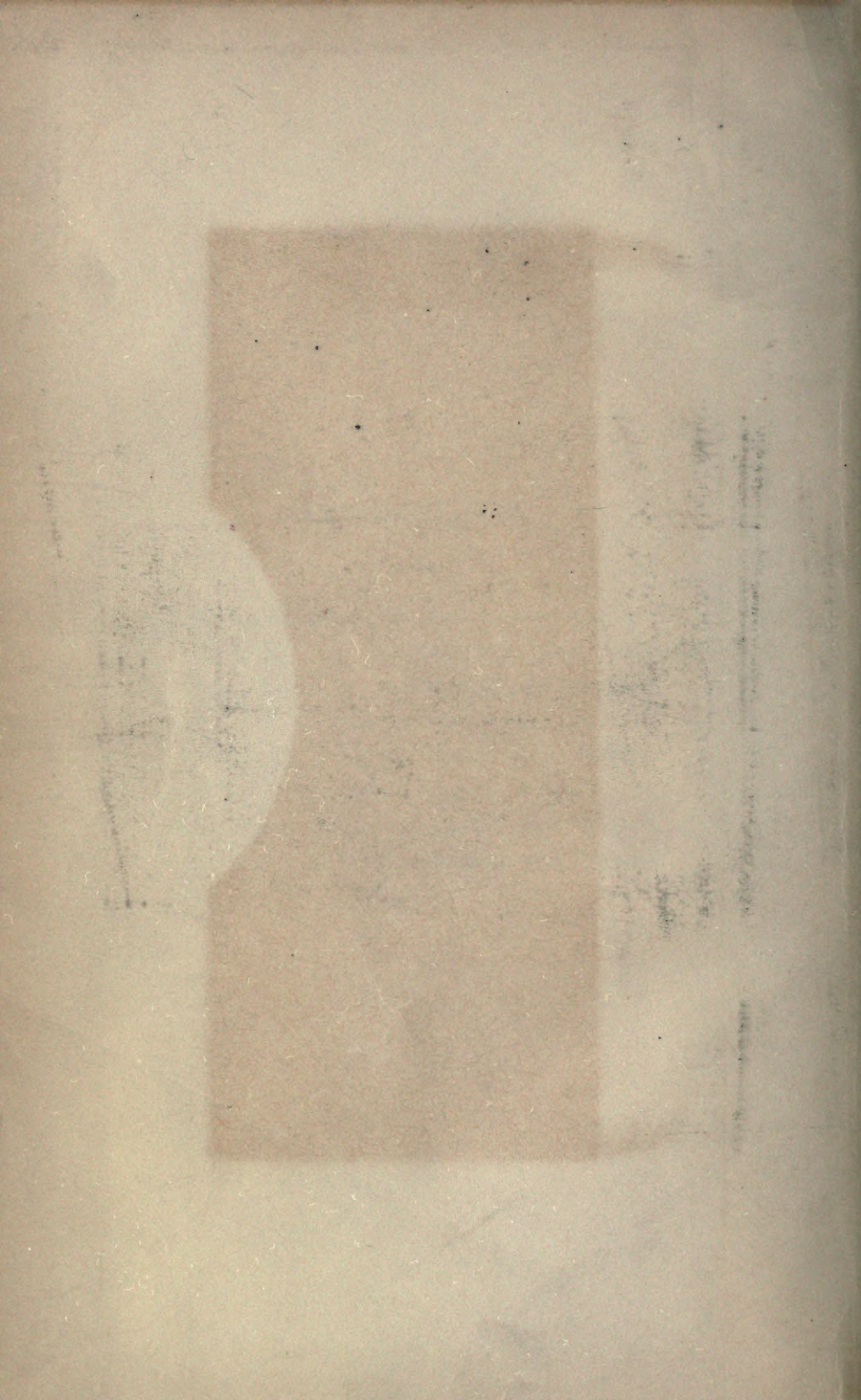
1911.

- Auerbach, F.** Taschenbuch für Mathematiker und Physiker. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von F. Auerbach und R. Rothe. Mit einem Bildnis H. Minkowskis. 2. Jahrgang.
Leipzig: Teubner. pp. 567. 7 M.
[Contains, among others, the following articles: Hermann Minkowski [Biographie] von D. Hilbert und H. Weyl, pp. 1-8. Mengenlehre, von G. Hessenberg, pp. 71-80. Geometrie: Grundlagen, pp. 152-155. Nichteuclidische Geometrie, von H. Liebmann, pp. 168-172. Die Relativitätstheorie, von W. Wien, pp. 283-292.]
- Minkowski, H.** Gesammelte Abhandlungen von H. M., unter Mitwirkung von Andreas Speiser und Hermann Weyl herausgegeben von D. Hilbert.
Leipzig: Teubner. 2 Bde., mit 2 Bildnissen H. Minkowskis. I. pp. xxxi + 371. 14 M. II. pp. iv + 464. 16 M.
[Contains: 1891 (I. Nr. 8), 1896² (Germ. I. Nr. 12), 1904 (II. Nr. 20), 1906 (II. Nr. 21), 1909¹ (II. Nr. 32).]

CORRECTIONS.



- Page 53, line 9 from top, *for* "ПОГБЕН," *read* "Hogben,"
- „ 60, „ 1 „ „ *for* "rationnels." *read* "rationnels."
- „ 66, „ 15 „ „ *for* "**Fiedler.**" *read* "**Fiedler, W.**"
- „ 143, „ 3 „ foot, *for* "ПѢ" *read* "ОѢ"
- „ 167, „ 3 „ top, *for* "GORDAN" *read* "Gordan"
- „ 198, „ 5 „ foot, *for* "uno" *read* "una"
- „ 232, „ 2 „ top, *for* "London," *read* "Berlin,"
- „ 235, „ 31 „ „ *for* "**Wolffing,**" *read* "**Wölffing,**"



Z

6654

G4S6

Sommerville, Duncan M'Laren
Young

Bibliography of non-
Euclidean geometry

P&A Sci.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
